

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2006-07

Volume II



ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

(Indira Point)

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2006-07

Volume II



ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

ARABIAN
SEA

BAY OF BENGAL



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

(Indira Point)

2008

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. Dinesh kumar Singh	vision_dks@yahoo.com
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. Taphe Kena	ssa_arunachal@rediffmail.com
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. N. Narayana Reddy	apssahyd@yahoo.com
Assam	Mr. Rajarshee Saikia	ssaassam@rediffmail.co.in
Bihar	Dr. Ravi Shankar Singh	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. R. K. Tiwari	mis.head@gmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	State Project Director	-
Delhi	Mr. Ashok Kumar	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Goa	Mr. N. G. Honnekeri	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	State Project Director	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. Murtaza Hussain	mtz33@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N.Gangadhara	agdhara@gmail.com
Kerala	State Project Director	ssakerala@gmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. T.Chandran	lssasma@yahoo.co.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mahstate@gmail.com
Manipur	State Project Director	ssa_manipur@rediffmail.com
Meghalaya	Mr. Gautam Barman	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiantge	mizoramssa@gmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I. Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr.Pravat Kumar Mishra	pravat@opepa.in
Puducherry	State Project Director	-
Punjab	Ms. Rajpreet Kaur	ssapunjab.mis@gmail.com
Rajasthan	Mr Ajay Gupta	ajay_gupta24@yahoo.com
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K. Rajendran	spd_ssa@yahoo.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	upefa@upefa.com
Uttarakhand	Mr S. B. Joshi	sbjoshi007@rediffmail.com
West Bengal	Mr Anirban De	anirban.de@hotmail.com

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Senior Systems Analyst

Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer

Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://dise.in>

<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.nuepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Bengal Offset Works, 335, Khajoor Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi – 110005

Phone: 011-23524200, 23610455, E-mail: bengal_offset@bol.net.in



अरुण कुमार रथ
सचिव
ARUN KUMAR RATH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.sel@nic.in

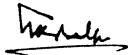
Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system has, therefore, been accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE and EMIS units have been established both at the state and district levels across the country.

The Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I & II) present information on hundreds of variables for the year 2006-07. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category and wherever necessary, they are presented over a period of time. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards (<http://schoolreportcards.in>) launched recently, information presented in these volumes is valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.


(Arun Kumar Rath)



Prof. Ved Prakash
Vice-Chancellor

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : pved@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Ever since the National University initiated the process of strengthening Educational Management Information System, it has been disseminating data collected under the District Information System for Education (DISE) both on line (www.dise.in) as also through a series of annual district and state-specific publications. Publications based on DISE data have been found quite useful in developing District Elementary Education Plans across the country which are primarily based on DISE data. In addition, they also provide a number of indicators which may safely be used for providing research based interventions under the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*.

Decentralized planning and management of elementary education warrants generation of disaggregated database by location of schools, gender, social categories, focus groups, children with special needs, etc. The MIS Units set up at District and State levels are expected to generate the data in that manner besides using it for planning and monitoring processes. Under the present circumstances it is important to bring out such publications at the national level.

The University has recently brought out *DISE Flash Statistics: 2006-07, Elementary Education in India* which aims at assessing the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing Educational Development Index (EDI). Such publications not only facilitate monitoring of progress towards UEE but also provide a wider scope for participation of the civil society in matters relating to planning and management of education.

In continuation of our series of publications, I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I and II) - 2006-07*. The publication, based on school records for 2006-07, provides for district-wise information on a number of important indicators. I hope this publication would enrich our understanding with regard to elementary education in India. The present publication is quite informative and would be of immense use to academia, the policy-makers, managers and other stakeholders.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team under the leadership of Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication.

(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
July, 2008

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2006-07 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.2 million schools spread over 609 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Shri Arun Kumar Rath, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, in particular Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief (Education Section) for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance, encouragement and support and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Senior Systems Analyst, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms Alka Mishra for her able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2006-07 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
MHRD	:	Ministry of Human Resource Development
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NUEPA	:	National University of Educational Planning and Administration
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
OBC	:	Other Backward Classes
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
PAB	:	Project Approval Board
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TSG	:	Technical Support Group
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword	iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations	ix
Report Cards: An Overview	xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Andamans	1
Middle and North Andamans	2
Nicobars	3

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	4
Anantapur	5
Chittoor	6
Cuddapah	7
East Godavari	8
Guntur	9
Hyderabad	10
Karimnagar	11
Khammam	12
Krishna	13
Kurnool	14
Mahbubnagar	15
Medak	16
Nalgonda	17
Nellore	18
Nizamabad	19
Prakasam	20
Rangareddi	21
Srikakulam	22
Visakhapatnam	23
Vizianagaram	24
Warangal	25
West Godavari	26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Anjaw	27
Changlang	28
Dibang Valley	29
East Kameng	30
East Siang	31
Kurung Kumey	32

Lohit	33
Lower Dibang Valley	34
Lower Subansiri	35
Papum Pare	36
Tawang	37
Tirap	38
Upper Siang	39
Upper Subansiri	40
West Kameng	41
West Siang	42

ASSAM

Barpeta	43
Bongaigaon	44
Cachar	45
Darrang	46
Dhemaji	47
Dhubri	48
Dibrugarh	49
Goalpara	50
Golaghat	51
Hailakandi	52
Jorhat	53
Kamrup	54
Karbi Anglong	55
Karimganj	56
Kokrajhar	57
Lakhimpur	58
Marigaon	59
Nagaon	60
Nalbari	61
North Cachar Hills	62
Sibsagar	63
Sonitpur	64
Tinsukia	65

BIHAR

Araria	66
Aurangabad	67
Banka	68
Begusarai	69
Bhagalpur	70
Bhojpur	71
Buxar	72
Darbhanga	73
Gaya	74
Gopalganj	75
Jamui	76
Jehanabad	77
Kaimur (Bhabua)	78
Katihar	79

Khagaria	80
Kishanganj	81
Lakhisarai	82
Madhepura	83
Madhubani	84
Munger	85
Muzaffarpur	86
Nalanda	87
Nawada	88
Pashchim Champaran	89
Patna	90
Purba Champaran	91
Purnia	92
Rohtas	93
Saharsa	94
Samastipur	95
Saran	96
Sheikhpura	97
Sheohar	98
Sitamarhi	99
Siwan	100
Supaul	101
Vaishali	102

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.)	103

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	104
Bilaspur	105
Dantewada	106
Dhamtari	107
Durg	108
Janjgir - Champa	109
Jashpur	110
Kanker	111
Kawardha	112
Korba	113
Koriya	114
Mahasamund	115
Raigarh	116
Raipur	117
Rajnandgaon	118
Surguja	119

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Silvassa	120

DAMAN & DIU

Daman	121
Diu	122

DELHI

Central Delhi	123
East Delhi	124
New Delhi	125
North Delhi	126
North East Delhi	127
North West Delhi	128
South Delhi	129
South West Delhi	130
West Delhi	131

GOA

North Goa	132
South Goa	133

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad	134
Amreli	135
Anand	136
Banas Kantha	137
Bharuch	138
Bhavnagar	139
Dohad	140
Gandhinagar	141
Jamnagar	142
Junagadh	143
Kachchh	144
Kheda	145
Mahesana	146
Narmada	147
Navsari	148
Panch Mahals	149
Patan	150
Porbandar	151
Rajkot	152
Sabar Kantha	153
Surat	154
Surendranagar	155
The Dangs	156
Vadodara	157
Valsad	158

HARYANA

Ambala	159
Bhiwani	160
Faridabad	161
Fatehabad	162
Gurgaon	163

Hisar	164
Jhajjar	165
Jind	166
Kaithal	167
Karnal	168
Kurukshetra	169
Mahendragarh	170
Mewat	171
Panchkula	172
Panipat	173
Rewari	174
Rohtak	175
Sirsa	176
Sonipat	177
Yamunanagar	178

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur	179
Chamba	180
Hamirpur	181
Kangra	182
Kinnaur	183
Kullu	184
Lahul & Spiti	185
Mandi	186
Shimla	187
Sirmaur	188
Solan	189
Una	190

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag	191
Badgam	192
Baramula	193
Doda	194
Jammu	195
Kargil	196
Kathua	197
Kupwara	198
Leh (Ladakh)	199
Pulwama	200
Punch	201
Rajauri	202
Srinagar	203
Udhampur	204

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	205
Chatra	206
Deoghar	207
Dhanbad	208

Dumka	209
Garhwa	210
Giridih	211
Godda	212
Gumla	213
Hazaribag	214
Jamtara	215
Kodarma	216
Latehar	217
Lohardaga	218
Pakaur	219
Palamu	220
Pashchimi Singhbhum	221
Purbi Singhbhum	222
Ranchi	223
Sahibganj	224
Saraikela-kharsawan	225
Simdega	226

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	227
Bangalore	228
Bangalore Rural	229
Belgaum	230
Bellary	231
Bidar	232
Bijapur	233
Chamrajnagar	234
Chikmagalur	235
Chitradurga	236
Dakshina Kannada	237
Davangere	238
Dharwad	239
Gadag	240
Gulbarga	241
Hassan	242
Haveri	243
Kodagu	244
Kolar	245
Koppal	246
Mandya	247
Mysore	248
Raichur	249
Shimoga	250
Tumkur	251
Udupi	252
Uttara Kannada	253

KERALA

Alappuzha	254

Ernakulam	255
Idukki	256
Kannur	257
Kasaragod	258
Kollam	259
Kottayam	260
Kozhikode	261
Malappuram	262
Palakkad	263
Pathanamthitta	264
Thiruvananthapuram	265
Thrissur	266
Wayanad	267

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep	268

MADHYA PRADESH

Anuppur	269
Ashok Nagar	270
Balaghat	271
Barwani	272
Betul	273
Bhind	274
Bhopal	275
Burhanpur	276
Chhatarpur	277
Chhindwara	278
Damoh	279
Datia	280
Dewas	281
Dhar	282
Dindori	283
Guna	284
Gwalior	285
Harda	286
Hoshangabad	287
Indore	288
Jabalpur	289
Jhabua	290
Katni	291
Khandwa	292
Khargone	293
Mandla	294
Mandsaur	295
Morena	296
Narsinghpur	297
Neemuch	298
Panna	299
Raisen	300

Rajgarh	301
Ratlam	302
Rewa	303
Sagar	304
Satna	305
Sehore	306
Seoni	307
Shahdol	308
Shajapur	309
Sheopur	310
Shivpuri	311
Sidhi	312
Tikamgarh	313
Ujjain	314
Umaria	315
Vidisha	316

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	317
Akola	318
Amravati	319
Aurangabad	320
Bhandara	321
Bid	322
Buldana	323
Chandrapur	324
Dhule	325
Gadchiroli	326
Gondiya	327
Hingoli	328
Jalgaon	329
Jalna	330
Kolhapur	331
Latur	332
Mumbai	333
Mumbai (Suburban)	334
Nagpur	335
Nanded	336
Nandurbar	337
Nashik	338
Osmanabad	339
Parbhani	340
Pune	341
Raigarh	342
Ratnagiri	343
Sangli	344
Satara	345
Sindhudurg	346
Solapur	347

Thane	348
Wardha	349
Washim	350
Yavatmal	351

MANIPUR

Bishnupur	352
Chandel	353
Churachandpur	354
Imphal East	355
Imphal West	356
Senapati	357
Tamenglong	358
Thoubal	359
Ukhrul	360

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills	361
East Khasi Hills	362
Jaintia Hills	363
Ri Bhoi	364
South Garo Hills	365
West Garo Hills	366
West Khasi Hills	367

MIZORAM

Aizawl	368
Champhai	369
Kolasib	370
Lawngtlai	371
Lunglei	372
Mamit	373
Saiha	374
Serchhip	375

NAGALAND

Dimapur	376
Kohima	377
Mokokchung	378
Mon	379
Phek	380
Tuensang	381
Wokha	382
Zunheboto	383

ORISSA

Angul	384

Balasore	385
Bargarh	386
Bhadrak	387
Bolangir	388
Boudh	389
Cuttack	390
Deogarh	391
Dhenkanal	392
Gajapati	393
Ganjam	394
Jagatsinghpur	395
Jajpur	396
Jharsuguda	397
Kalahandi	398
Kandhamal	399
Kendrapara	400
Keonjhar	401
Khordha	402
Koraput	403
Malkangiri	404
Mayurbhanj	405
Nawarangapur	406
Nayagarh	407
Nuapada	408
Puri	409
Rayagada	410
Sambalpur	411
Sonepur	412
Sundargarh	413

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal	414
Mahe	415
Puducherry (District)	416
Yanam	417

PUNJAB

Amritsar	418
Bathinda	419
Faridkot	420
Fatehgarh Sahib	421
Ferozepur	422
Gurdaspur	423
Hoshiarpur	424
Jalandhar	425
Kapurthala	426
Ludhiana	427
Mansa	428
Moga	429
Mohali	430
Muktsar	431

Nawanshahr	432	Dharmapuri	476
Patiala	433	Dindigul	477
Ropar	434	Erode	478
Sangrur	435	Kancheepuram	479
Taran Taran	436	Kanniyakumari	480
RAJASTHAN		Karur	481
Ajmer	437	Krishanagiri	482
Alwar	438	Madurai	483
Banswara	439	Nagapattinam	484
Baran	440	Namakkal	485
Barmer	441	Perambalur	486
Bharatpur	442	Pudukkottai	487
Bhilwara	443	Ramanathapuram	488
Bikaner	444	Salem	489
Bundi	445	Sivaganga	490
Chittaurgarh	446	Thanjavur	491
Churu	447	The Nilgiris	492
Dausa	448	Theni	493
Dhaulpur	449	Thiruvallur	494
Dungarpur	450	Thiruvarur	495
Ganganagar	451	Thoothukkudi	496
Hanumangarh	452	Tiruchirappalli	497
Jaipur	453	Tirunelveli	498
Jaisalmer	454	Tiruvannamalai	499
Jalor	455	Vellore	500
Jhalawar	456	Viluppuram	501
Jhunjhunun	457	Virudhunagar	502
Jodhpur	458	TRIPURA	
Karauli	459	Dhalai	503
Kota	460	North Tripura	504
Nagaur	461	South Tripura	505
Pali	462	West Tripura	506
Rajsamand	463	UTTAR PRADESH	
Sawai Madhopur	464	Agra	507
Sikar	465	Aligarh	508
Sirohi	466	Allahabad	509
Tonk	467	Ambedkar Nagar	510
Udaipur	468	Auraiya	511
SIKKIM		Azamgarh	512
East Sikkim	469	Baghpat	513
North Sikkim	470	Bahraich	514
South Sikkim	471	Ballia	515
West Sikkim	472	Balrampur	516
TAMIL NADU		Banda	517
Chennai	473	Barabanki	518
Coimbatore	474	Bareilly	519
Cuddalore	475	Basti	520
		Bhadohi	521

Bijnor	522	Shahjahanpur	569
Budaun	523	Shrawasti	570
Bulandshahr	524	Siddharthnagar	571
Chandauli	525	Sitapur	572
Chitrakoot	526	Sonbhadra	573
Deoria	527	Sultanpur	574
Etah	528	Unnao	575
Etawah	529	Varanasi	576
Faizabad	530		
Farrukhabad	531	UTTARAKHAND	
Fatehpur	532		
Firozabad	533	Almora	577
Gautam Buddha Nagar	534	Bageshwar	578
Ghaziabad	535	Chamoli	579
Ghazipur	536	Champawat	580
Gonda	537	Dehradun	581
Gorakhpur	538	Hardwar	582
Hamirpur	539	Nainital	583
Hardoi	540	Pauri Garhwal	584
Hathras	541	Pithoragarh	585
Jalaun	542	Rudraprayag	586
Jaunpur	543	Tehri Garhwal	587
Jhansi	544	Udham Singh Nagar	588
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	545	Uttarkashi	589
Kannauj	546		
Kanpur Dehat	547	WEST BENGAL	
Kanpur Nagar	548		
Kaushambi	549	Bankura	590
Kheri	550	Bardhaman	591
Kushinagar	551	Birbhum	592
Lalitpur	552	Dakshin Dinajpur	593
Lucknow	553	Darjiling	594
Maharajganj	554	Haora	595
Mahoba	555	Hugli	596
Mainpuri	556	Jalpaiguri	597
Mathura	557	Koch Bihar	598
Mau	558	Kolkata	599
Meerut	559	Maldah	600
Mirzapur	560	Murshidabad	601
Moradabad	561	Nadiya	602
Muzaffarnagar	562	North Twenty Four Pargana	603
Pilibhit	563	Paschim Medinipur	604
Pratapgarh	564	Purba Medinipur	605
Rae Bareli	565	Puruliya	606
Rampur	566	Siliguri	607
Saharanpur	567	South Twenty Four Pargan	608
Sant Kabir Nagar	568	Uttar Dinajpur	609

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dise.in> which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II): 2006-07 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census). In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented in such districts.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para-teachers* by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para-teachers* and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.
- k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (OBC) and Muslim, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably gone down. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management:* The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools

falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognized schools in their states.

- b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst *para*-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including *para*-teachers.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in many districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1.	% Single-classroom schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
2.	% Single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
3.	% Schools with SCR ≥ 60	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
4.	% Schools with pre-primary sections	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100

5.	% Schools with common toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
6.	% Schools with girls' toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
7.	% Enrolment in Government Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
8.	% Enrolment in Private Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
9.	% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$	x 100
10.	% No-female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
11.	% Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$	x 100
12.	% SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
13.	% SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
14.	% ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
15.	% Muslim enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
16.	% ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100

$$17. \text{ Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teacher in schools of primary category}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

$$18. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$19. \text{ \% Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I – IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$20. \text{ \% Schools with PTR } \geq 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \text{ \% Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schols which are common in both the years, i.e. 2005-06 and 2006-07.)

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't-3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

$$24. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}} \times 100$$

25. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

$$26. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$27. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2005-06.

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■	Record date	:	30th September 2006
■	Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■	Total States	:	35
■	Total districts	:	609 (including bifurcated districts)
■	Total schools	:	11,96,663
■	Total students	:	179.34 million
■	Total teachers	:	5.22 million (including <i>para</i> -teachers)
■	Total <i>para</i> -teachers	:	5,13,638
■	Number of repeaters	:	11.56 million
■	Number of students with disabilities	:	1.64 million

5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by State Project Offices through annual data collection '30th September 2006' under SSA (DISE). NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, their location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (general, SC, ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2006-07, data has been collected from more than 1.2 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.2 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools.

Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (225 thousand in 2006-07), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of States and UTs having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent which is also true for apparent survival rate. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

6. Random Checking of Data

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. The main objectives of sample checking were to judge the accuracy of data and to identify the gaps and weaknesses and to seek suggestions regarding remedial measures for strengthening the system and to further improve the quality of data. It is heartening to note that 25 States initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (ICSSR funded institutions) identified for the states. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of findings of the five percent random sample checking of the data.

DISE 2006-07: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts			
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data		
					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	2	3
3	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	15*	15*	16
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	19	19	20
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	12+	14	14
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	48*	48
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30
28	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
27	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	19
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	30	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20
	Total Districts	-	-	593	581*	604*	609*

Note: * : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

Disclaimer

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September 2006) under SSA (DISE).

NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of the data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs.

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	AHMADNAGAR				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		260		Number of villages		1578		Number of schools		4231															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		4041		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		19.9		Sex ratio		940		Sex ratio 0-6		884											
Decadal growth rate		21.2		% SC population		12.0		% ST population		7.5		Overall literacy		75.3		Female literacy		64.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		2,474		119		2,379		53		203,813		38,350		191,532		10,805		7,759		869									
Primary with upper primary		638		103		585		32		141,346		42,199		125,974		9,856		5,123		1,093									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		10		18		10		4,509		2,590		4,509		2,590		162		98									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27		842		25		705		3,681		243,625		3,036		187,928		165		8,421									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		6.6		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.8		I		90,334		96,073		46,123		99,815		96,751							
% Single teacher schools		4.0		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.8		II		85,614		85,865		44,367		89,394		91,345							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		6.3		0.0		0.0		2.8		III		86,481		86,787		41,016		90,202		87,836							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.1		64.0		17.9		0.0		1.5		IV		82,664		81,612		40,389		82,106		84,667							
% Schools with common toilets		74.7		78.0		89.3		0.0		75.3		V		81,114		78,645		38,641		85,876		83,727							
% Schools with girls toilets		65.3		71.3		92.9		0.0		83.1		VI		81,901		75,292		37,135		81,377		81,648							
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.3		82.9		100.0		0.0		95.7		VII		82,681		74,353		35,953		78,028		76,826							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII						35,326		78,221		77,313							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.2		77.0		63.5		0.0		1.5		Total Pr.		345,093		350,337		171,895		361,517		360,599							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P		245,696		228,290		111,729		245,281		242,201							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.2		12.7		17.9		0.0		27.0		Transition rate		91.3		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		91.3		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
		14.5		13.7		% Muslim						Primary Level				GER (Primary)		45.0		84.5		104.7							
% SC enrolment		47.7		46.0		Enrolment		6.4		5.6		Retention rate		84.4		NER (Primary)		34.7		80.6		84.5							
% ST enrolment		10.6		7.5								GPI		0.86		GER(U.Prim)		23.8		94.4		90.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		43.9		% Muslim girls to		47.7		48.7						NER(U.Prim)		24.9		67.8		67.8							
% OBC enrolment		27.1		25.8		Muslim Enrolment																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.8		45.4																									
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																
% Girls		46.4		46.6		46.6		0.0		45.7		I		12.5		3.7		83.8		I		44,165		749		518			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		30		27		0		29		II		8.6		1.4		89.9		II		42,360		826		566			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		33		25		0		31		III		8.2		1.8		89.9		III		40,570		848		554			
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.1		1.3		0.0		0.0		23.7		IV		4.3		4.3		91.3		IV		39,721		749		512			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.4		3.6		0.0		0.2		V		10.2		3.0		86.8		V		38,731		485		316			
% Female teachers		43.6		42.5		36.9		0.0		26.4		I - V		8.9		2.9		88.2		VI		37,999		535		369			
% Schools established since 1995		16.9		7.7		17.9		0.0		35.1		VI		8.8		4.4		86.8		VII		35,710		522		336			
												VII		7.9		#		#		VIII		35,015		382		274			
												VIII		#		#		#		Total		314,271		5,096		3,445			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
Primary only		8,044		81.2		12.5		6.3		2,245		165		8		7		105		61									
Primary with upper primary		5,490		79.4		13.4		7.2		641		25		3		0		70		2									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		284		76.8		20.8		2.5		21		4		0		0		3		0									
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7,879		89.5		8.3		2.2		684		78		21		0		71		13									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%							
Primary only		189		3,559		2,181		2,063		612		5		9		1		IV boys		94.9		55.4							
Primary with upper primary		135		2,284		1,604		1,652		496		3		11		0		IV girls		95.4		57.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		17		65		39		101		35		1		1		0		VII boys		91.0		33.1							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VII girls		91.1		37.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		227		1,789		917		4,367		1,196		7		22		0													
Para-teachers		1		17		25		47		12		0		0		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	in-service training												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.3		8628		4858		3760		1		6		3		0		623		490		358		137		29.5		28.1	
Primary with upper prim.		8.4		6216		3558		2627		0		14		17		0		478		294		380		88		31.3		26.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3		260		163		96		0		1		0		0		12		10		40		5		13.4		2.1	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.9		8586		6276		2249		0		43		18		0		860		333		318		91		18.8		16.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Marathi		English		Urdu		Hindi		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys		Girls		Upper primary Boys		Girls					
P. only		233914		4791		3053		211		10		94.3		93.1				63094		147913		78816		128762					
P + UP		162788		12730		7892		135		0		89.7		87.6		Text books		9114		11387		3287		6777					
P+sec/hs		4372		2639		0		88		0		46.4		46.4		Uniform		585		34470		159		964					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		14779		16537		4187		4042					
UP+sec		239589		4511		1967		0		37		57.8		55.5		Stationery													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	AKOLA					State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		834		Number of schools		1533			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1630		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		38.5		Sex ratio		938			
Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		6.1		Overall literacy		81.4			
Female literacy														73.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		614		88		519		31		59,675		15,977		38,058			
Primary with upper primary		380		78		351		21		86,018		29,031		76,581			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		1		0		391		245		391			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		351		11		242		6,308		82,115		3,034			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		10.4					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		7.8					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8					8.3					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.8					22.3					50.0					
% Schools with common toilets		56.8					69.2					100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		35.5					60.9					100.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.5					83.2					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9					74.8					61.5					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.5					19.7					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		24.7		25.2		% Muslim		14.4		11.3		NER (Primary)		70.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		48.3		Enrolment		48.0		48.0		NER(U.Prim)		42.5			
% ST enrolment		8.0		6.9		% Muslim girls to		48.0		48.0		NER(U.Prim)		44.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		47.7		Muslim Enrolment		48.0		48.0							
% OBC enrolment		41.5		43.1													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		46.9													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment of children				
% Girls		48.9					47.6					42.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					33					33					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					36					35					
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.9					0.9					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.4					0.0					
% Female teachers		44.0					42.5					68.4					
% Schools established since 1995		13.1					9.4					50.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,182				72.1				19.4				8.6			
Primary with upper primary		3,187				79.5				15.4				5.1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		18				44.4				27.8				27.8			
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,770				83.8				11.1				5.0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results							
										(Previous academic year)							
Primary only		29		795		848		481		85		3		2			
Primary with upper primary		35		1,058		1,144		923		219		3		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		1		13		2		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		591		474		1,481		289		2		4			
Para-teachers		0		6		51		33		8		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		3.3		2287		1244		999		24		13		7			
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		3441		1934		1449		27		19		12			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5		19		6		13		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		3710		2026		849		788		26		21			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries					
				Grossness		28.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)					
Category		Marathi		Urdu		English		Hindi		Gujarati		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		51535		15065		6277		2601		38		89.7		89.7			
P + UP		80135		21541		12241		946		0		87.3		87.3			
P+sec/hs		391		0		245		0		0		50.0		50.0			
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
UP+sec		68204		13750		3407		3062		0		73.3		71.4			
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	AMRAVATI				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas		15		Number of Clusters		211		Number of villages		1426		Number of schools		2515					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2607		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		34.5		Sex ratio		938					
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		13.7		Overall literacy		82.5					
Female literacy		75.7																	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,003		129		903		34		80,852		32,823		61,523					
Primary with upper primary		700		85		647		22		147,258		32,789		129,332					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		6		16		0		5,783		1,595		5,463					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49		526		25		390		13,144		121,762		4,875					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		12.2		0.5		0.0		0.0		1.0		I		64,617		64,338			
% Single teacher schools		9.9		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.3		II		55,630		59,084			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.8		8.2		4.3		0.0		4.9		III		58,010		54,893			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.1		13.2		30.4		0.0		0.5		IV		53,671		53,179			
% Schools with common toilets		59.9		68.9		78.3		0.0		81.2		V		58,126		55,684			
% Schools with girls toilets		38.1		52.7		91.3		0.0		93.4		VI		58,232		54,739			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.5		92.2		95.7		0.0		99.0		VII		55,876		53,573			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		77		49,501			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.1		81.8		78.4		0.0		9.7		Total Pr.		231,928		231,494			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		172,234		163,996			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0		15.5		0.0		0.0		18.1		Transition rate		96.6		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		96.6		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		18.3		20.1		% Muslim		12.8		13.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		94.3		84.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		48.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		83.4		NER (Primary)		75.1	
% ST enrolment		22.0		15.9								GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		52.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		45.7		% Muslim girls to		47.6		51.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		41.3		44.3		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		47.7								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability	
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
% Girls		48.4		48.2		41.1		0.0		48.2		I		6.4		5.0		88.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		31		28		0		19		II		4.8		2.3		92.8	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33		36		37		0		31		III		4.3		3.3		92.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.8		0.8		0.0		0.0		24.2		IV		2.7		0.6		96.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		4.8				V	
% Female teachers		46.4		45.9		31.6		0.0		22.6		I - V		4.7		2.2		93.1	
% Schools established since 1995		10.8		5.6		17.4		0.0		20.7		VI		3.5				VI	
												VII		2.8		#		#	
												VIII		#		#		#	
																		Total	
																		209,786	
																		1,948	
																		1,536	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
Primary only		3,440		79.7		16.9		3.4		986		952		105		6		0	
Primary with upper primary		5,033		80.4		15.6		4.0		1,078		620		62		2		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		202		86.1		12.9		1.0		71		18		2		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,391		81.0		15.7		3.3		1,992		427		58		20		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
Primary only		116		1,182		1,262		811		150		1		1		48		IV boys	
Primary with upper primary		40		1,716		2,042		1,622		355		5		4		57		IV girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		55		44		80		18		0		0		59		V boys	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		57		941		641		2,430		533		9		2		2,299		VI boys	
Para-teachers																%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.2		3605		1866		1657		48		19		15		0		250	
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		5888		3104		2680		57		22		25		0		412	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.6		266		120		83		59		3		1		0		23	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.1		6943		3043		1561		2308		20		11		0		469	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Marathi		Urdu		English		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		93784		11801		6249		1841		92.3		90.9		Text books		57901		101840	
P + UP		137721		30936		8775		2615		94.1		93.4		Uniform		14350		13683	
P+sec/hs		6222		0		1156		0		73.9		78.3		Attendance		1485		39989	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		13106		13677	
UP+sec		113815		14484		3487		3120		81.4		79.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	AURANGABAD (MAHARASHTRA)					State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		152		Number of villages		1361		Number of schools		2128		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2897		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		37.5		Sex ratio		924		
Sex ratio 0-6		890		Decadal growth rate		31.9		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		3.5		
Overall literacy		72.9		Female literacy		60.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		750		107		684		12		61,819		39,327		53,628		
Primary with upper primary		748		137		681		21		175,503		68,498		153,035		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25		59		18		24		7,204		21,873		5,214		
Upper primary only		5		6		5		3		783		1,126		783		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114		174		102		103		21,374		56,555		18,779		
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		10		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		5.8					0.8					1.2				
% Single teacher schools		3.5					0.5					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5					11.5					9.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.9					28.5					10.7				
% Schools with common toilets		73.9					83.8					75.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		41.1					56.5					88.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.5					78.6					95.2				
% Schools with blackboard		98.2					97.6					98.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.1					71.9					24.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5					0.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.7					21.0					22.6				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	94.4	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
% SC enrolment		16.4		16.1		% Muslim		Enrolment		18.1		15.7		5.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		47.0		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.4		5.8		
% ST enrolment		5.4		4.2		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.4		5.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5		43.4		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.4		5.8		
% OBC enrolment		21.7		22.7		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.4		5.8		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		46.8		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.4		5.8		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		46.9					48.1					43.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					31					28				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33					39					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.2					3.3					3.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4					0.3					1.2				
% Female teachers		38.8					41.6					27.8				
% Schools established since 1995		8.8					5.1					16.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,086				84.8				12.8						
Primary with upper primary		6,296				84.0				11.5						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		910				92.8				4.9						
Upper primary only		54				83.3				13.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,497				91.3				6.6						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		101		1,008		1,028		749		161		2				
Primary with upper primary		152		2,237		2,172		2,094		510		8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		36		208		103		314		83		0				
Upper primary only		0		6		18		26		3		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		132		486		413		964		286		3				
Para-teachers		8		29		52		29		9		0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.2	3631	1664	1401	543	14	9	0	207	162	128	58	23.1	15.4		
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	7815	3967	3222	554	46	26	0	518	382	312	134	21.8	21.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	1045	456	291	290	8	0	0	68	27	16	15	13.6	7.6		
Upper Primary only	6.2	68	39	14	14	1	0	0	4	1	2	0	7.5	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	3289	1420	877	969	14	9	0	168	97	66	35	14.7	10.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
		Grossness		8.1	47.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Type		Primary	Upper primary					
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others			Incentive	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	83088	9672	6002	856	3	86.6	82.8	Text books	61464	95541	53292	75120				
P + UP	210893	25439	4311	479	729	87.2	83.5	Uniform	11368	12301	3121	3653				
P+sec/hs	23232	2609	2105	1012	2	73.8	63.1	Attendance	2344	11366	167	783				
U.P. only	1650	259	0	0	0	72.7	72.7	Stationery	19979	21802	4211	8446				
UP+sec	69737	5542	624	0	541	75.0	75.3									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																					
District	BHANDARA				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																								
Data reported from																																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		62		Number of villages		711		Number of schools		1188																							
Basic Data, 2001																																					
Total population (in 000's)		1136		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		15.5		Sex ratio		981																							
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		11.2		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		8.6																							
Overall literacy		78.5		Female literacy		67.8																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																										
Primary only		496		91		477		74		34,528		13,239		33,192																							
Primary with upper primary		277		51		269		40		58,072		15,498		57,231																							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		22		4		16		1,276		5,113		1,276																							
Upper primary only		0		2		0		2		0		482		0																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41		204		35		180		9,826		48,582		8,411																							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																									
% Single classroom schools		11.1		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.8		I		24,445		24,521		24,172		24,204		24,543															
% Single teacher schools		8.5		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		24,114		23,193		24,045		23,244		23,096															
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		3.0		0.0		0.0		2.4		III		23,890		23,354		23,612		23,596		22,963															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.6		5.8		26.9		0.0		0.4		IV		23,336		23,153		23,535		23,039		23,161															
% Schools with common toilets		67.8		84.1		92.3		100.0		89.4		V		22,683		19,990		23,029		23,950		23,449															
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0		71.6		92.3		100.0		95.1		VI		22,975		19,326		23,436		23,385		23,407															
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.0		83.5		92.3		100.0		96.3		VII		24,618		18,882		22,187		22,651		23,210															
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII						19,940		21,088		22,787															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.3		78.9		20.0		0.0		16.8		Total Pr.		95,785		94,221		95,364		94,083		93,763															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		70,276		58,198		68,652		69,986		70,066															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.5		16.5		30.8		0.0		20.0		Transition rate		98.2		GER / NER																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim																											
										Primary Level																											
% SC enrolment		16.6		17.2		% Muslim		Enrolment		1.4		1.0		GER (Primary)		92.7		78.2		98.2																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		48.7		NER (Primary)								75.8		80.6		82.9																			
% ST enrolment		9.7		9.8		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		48.9		49.9		GER(U.Prim)		54.3		95.8		95.2																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		50.2		NER(U.Prim)								55.5		69.6		72.2																			
% OBC enrolment		70.4		68.5		Flow rates										Enrolment of children																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		49.9												Grade				R.R.				D.O.R.				P.R.				Grade				All Girls	
Indicators		School category					I		7.0		2.3		90.7		I		12,012		181		120																
							II		4.9		0.7		94.4		II		11,278		121		112																
% Girls		49.1		49.1		43.5		38.6		49.5		III		4.3		0.5		95.2		III		11,159		136		100											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		31		27		27		25		IV		3.0						IV		11,278		88		67											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		34		30		40		28		V		3.5		1.0		95.5		V		11,424		83		64											
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.9		1.2		11.5		0.0		16.7		I - V		4.6		0.7		94.8		VI		11,390		87		60											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.4		VI		2.3		0.7		97.0		VII		11,453		71		54											
% Female teachers		41.4		42.9		43.1		33.3		25.0		VII		2.3		#		#		VIII		11,472		40		30											
% Schools established since 1995		5.6		8.2		19.2		0.0		14.7		VIII		#		#		#		Total		91,466		807		607											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																									
Primary only	1,674	80.0	10.1	10.0	399	445	34	4	0	81	22																										
Primary with upper primary	2,147	79.6	10.6	9.8	411	230	8	1	0	75	14																										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	214	97.2	1.4	1.4	93	19	1	1	0	0	5																										
Upper primary only	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0																										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,116	89.4	7.8	2.8	1,046	167	23	1	0	34	20																										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																										
		Terminal grade	% Passed																																		
Primary only		27		692	612	240	61	0	0	0	IV boys	97.4		49.2																							
Primary with upper primary		25		903	657	602	157	1	0	0	IV girls	97.9		49.7																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		38	19	120	58	2	0	0	VII boys	97.2		33.0																							
Upper primary only		0		5	0	11	2	0	0	0	VII girls	98.2		34.2																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62		496	271	1,166	314	0	0	0																											
Para-teachers		0		2	12	18	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																					
Primary only	2.8	1642	954	678	0	8	2	0	190	159	54	57	1.5	1.9																							
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	2351	1339	1006	0	3	3	0	233	192	75	51	2.4	0.9																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	239	135	103	0	1	0	0	36	19	2	1	2.2	0.0																							
Upper Primary only	9.0	18	12	6	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	0.0	0.0																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	2325	1733	576	0	11	5	0	371	98	100	35	1.8	1.5																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries																												
Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)																													
P. only	45873	1035	551	320	0	94.7	93.9	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																											
P + UP	68259	3350	1193	232	352	91.2	90.9	Text books	20131	41237	25594	39787																									
P+sec/hs	3155	2958	276	0	0	53.8	53.8	Uniform	4632	4596	828	6882																									
U.P. only	482	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	263	7187	0	392																									
UP+sec	55793	836	472	683	307	78.4	76.7	Stationery	3641	4115	864	959																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																				
District	BID				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		163		Number of villages		1781		Number of schools		2631						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		2161		% 0 - 6 population		15.5		% Urban population		17.9		Sex ratio		936		Sex ratio 0-6		894		
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		1.1		Overall literacy		68.0		Female literacy		54.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		1,155 78		1,129 26		67,100 24,505		65,179 4,005		3,035 554										
Primary with upper primary		714 92		685 19		144,248 45,425		136,005 4,262		5,517 1,094										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		46 73		41 59		18,596 13,676		16,367 10,505		777 660										
Upper primary only		1 7		1 7		807 493		807 493		30 44										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50 412		39 325		8,077 104,537		5,492 72,417		417 5,211										
No response in school category		2 1		2 1		0 0		0 0		7 5										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		10.1 0.1 0.8 0.0 0.9					I 71,721 57,509 62,734 64,886 67,589													
% Single teacher schools		6.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6					II 62,862 53,399 57,366 55,511 55,969													
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0 6.9 9.2 0.0 2.8					III 59,325 51,657 57,650 54,886 53,380													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.4 68.4 29.4 12.5 7.8					IV 57,207 48,529 55,174 54,486 51,536													
% Schools with common toilets		51.3 71.0 66.4 62.5 76.0					V 57,687 46,133 53,337 55,012 52,851													
% Schools with girls toilets		15.7 36.4 73.1 87.5 82.9					VI 58,691 46,747 51,622 52,299 51,965													
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.2 78.2 96.6 100.0 96.8					VII 53,259 46,348 50,607 50,838 49,562													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 79 45,787 47,897 44,612													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.2 76.1 57.6 62.1 7.2					Total Pr. 251,115 211,094 232,924 229,769 228,474													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 169,637 139,228 155,566 158,149 154,378													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		56.9 26.8 36.1 75.0 47.0																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER												
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	91.9	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07								
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		115.3		100.5		124.0				
% SC enrolment		15.0	14.6	% Muslim						NER (Primary)		97.7		100.0		100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	46.2	Enrolment		9.7	7.8			GER(U.Prim)		62.6		113.8		105.3				
% ST enrolment		2.4	3.4							GPI		0.88		66.6		81.7 79.5				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	43.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.3	52.5													
% OBC enrolment		36.2	33.7																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	46.4																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls					
% Girls		47.3 47.7 45.6 31.7 46.6					I 9.0 9.2 81.8										I 31,465 412 330			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26 29 22 18 20					II 5.2 3.4 91.4										II 26,620 398 324			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27 36 33 26 28					III 4.8 5.0 90.1										III 24,823 365 272			
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.1 2.5 18.5 50.0 18.8					IV 3.8 4.3 91.9										IV 24,311 336 273			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					V 5.0 5.0 89.9										V 25,312 275 201			
% Female teachers		27.1 32.4 27.3 13.5 11.2					I - V 5.7 5.5 88.8										VI 24,779 270 210			
% Schools established since 1995		20.8 6.0 33.6 87.5 32.3					VI 4.8 5.6 89.6										VII 23,525 222 164			
							VII 5.3 # #										VIII 20,624 137 94			
							VIII # # #										Total 201,459 2,415 1,868			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		3,356 76.8 17.0 6.2 1,019				1,000 89 5 2 111 25														
Primary with upper primary		5,252 76.4 18.4 5.2 1,053				635 41 2 0 128 0														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		989 80.2 12.3 7.4 429				84 14 2 0 17 2														
Upper primary only		50 68.0 30.0 2.0 13				4 2 0 0 1 1														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,969 89.4 8.3 2.3 1,489				336 51 20 3 43 8														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		54	1,107	1,364	639	149	2	2	241	IV grade	97.9	58.9								
Primary with upper primary		96	2,058	2,218	1,482	332	5	0	377	IV boys	96.1	58.6								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		29	225	224	549	125	0	1	272	IV girls	96.1	38.5								
Upper primary only		0	4	19	28	8	0	1	13	VII boys	95.8	41.2								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		55	450	385	2,268	522	4	7	1,880	VII girls										
Para-teachers		2	29	50	48	14	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.9		3589	2361	956	241	13	18	0	276	89	158	26	60.2	44.6				
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		6611	4064	2127	377	26	17	0	526	256	212	63	57.2	49.7				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1		1437	766	387	272	7	5	0	74	41	29	13	32.6	34.4				
Upper Primary only		9.3		74	51	9	13	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	21.6	40.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.2		5628	3071	620	1880	45	12	0	335	58	90	21	28.1	24.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				Grossness		26.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Assamese															
P. only	83435	7122	864	184	0	94.8	94.0													
P + UP	171278	17202	209	471	513	94.4	94.7													
P+sec/hs	28643	424	2117	800	288	56.3	60.5													
U.P. only	1190	110	0	0	0	37.5	25.0													
UP+sec	103473	7552	1002	37	84	61.5	64.3													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	BULDANA				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		1182		Number of schools		2014			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2232		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		21.2		Sex ratio		946			
Decadal growth rate		18.0		% SC population		10.8		% ST population		5.2		Overall literacy		75.8			
												Female literacy		64.1			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		847		101		758		33		91,032		23,450		70,559			
Primary with upper primary		590		42		569		11		156,244		14,951		148,251			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		1		6		0		1,980		399		1,980			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62		365		42		295		19,672		104,449		11,309			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		6.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.9		I		9,206		62,447	
% Single teacher schools		5.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		7,856		58,092	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.9		3.8		0.0		0.0		7.7		III		7,833		52,220	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.6		10.0		14.3		0.0		2.1		IV		7,268		48,099	
% Schools with common toilets		46.6		60.6		71.4		0.0		70.0		V		7,260		49,176	
% Schools with girls toilets		31.8		55.5		100.0		0.0		89.0		VI		7,415		49,685	
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.1		81.8		100.0		0.0		97.9		VII		7,508		48,662	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII				39,433	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.5		91.3		83.2		0.0		15.8		Total Pr.		32,163		220,858	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		22,183		147,523	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		56.0		34.0		28.6		0.0		48.9		Transition rate		93.5		GER / NER	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		93.5		2004-05	
																2005-06	
																2006-07	
% SC enrolment		21.7		20.6		% Muslim		10.7		9.0		Retention rate		80.4		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		46.6		Enrolment						GPI		0.90		NER (Primary)	
% ST enrolment		7.1		5.0		% Muslim girls to		45.8		48.1		Flow rates				Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		43.4		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		All Girls	
% OBC enrolment		52.4		53.9								D.O.R.		P.R.		Boys	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9		46.8								Grade				With disability	
												I		12.8		I	
												II		8.3		II	
												III		6.9		III	
												IV		3.9		IV	
												V		5.0		V	
												I - V		7.6		VI	
												VI		4.7		VII	
												VII		3.6		VIII	
												VIII		#		Total	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	CHANDRAPUR				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		139		Number of villages		1488		Number of schools		2223					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2071		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		32.1		Sex ratio		948		Sex ratio 0-6		939	
Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		14.3		% ST population		18.1		Overall literacy		73.2		Female literacy		62.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,022	99	919	36	60,980	17,465	46,263	5,830	2,556	511								
Primary with upper primary		602	66	578	28	112,665	18,302	107,657	6,004	4,204	572								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27	45	25	26	7,257	21,794	6,456	9,848	227	535								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37	325	26	263	6,046	83,523	3,101	53,160	280	3,335								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		14.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	I	25,034	43,573	41,788	43,742	42,819							
% Single teacher schools		12.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,519	46,189	41,358	41,131	41,127							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	1.9	5.6	0.0	3.9	III	21,136	42,471	44,841	42,442	39,765							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.3	15.0	38.9	0.0	3.3	IV	20,442	40,622	39,842	44,509	39,872							
% Schools with common toilets		78.3	84.1	90.3	0.0	83.7	V	19,413	42,170	40,368	41,869	44,489							
% Schools with girls toilets		47.8	72.0	94.4	0.0	94.2	VI	19,811	42,461	40,890	41,569	40,570							
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.7	86.4	97.2	0.0	97.0	VII	20,251	41,942	39,912	40,897	39,400							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	99.7	VIII	92	38,067	41,559	39,990	39,990							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.7	86.0	25.0	0.0	6.8	Total Pr.	89,131	172,855	167,829	171,824	163,583							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	59,475	126,573	121,170	124,335	124,459							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.6	18.6	22.2	0.0	32.0	Transition rate	93.1	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	93.1	GER (Primary)					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
			Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level					87.8	78.4	95.7							
% SC enrolment	17.6	17.9	% Muslim			3.6	3.2	NER (Primary)					71.8	77.7	80.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.3	Enrolment					Retention rate					88.4	93.3	90.2				
% ST enrolment	21.0	19.8	Enrolment			47.4	51.9	GER(U.Prim)					51.8	93.3	90.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	47.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)					52.4	65.6	65.8				
% OBC enrolment	52.8	52.1				Flow rates					Enrolment of children								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	48.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
Indicators		School category					I	8.7	2.7	88.6	I	20,128	413	291					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.8	3.2	91.0	II	19,898	309	210					
% Girls		48.5	48.7	43.9	0.0	48.1	III	5.5	3.7	90.8	III	18,840	302	251					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	27	38	0	25	IV	3.0	3.9	93.1	IV	19,376	259	228					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	30	30	0	32	V	7.2	1.2	91.5	V	21,521	226	150					
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.0	1.9	9.7	0.0	28.7	I - V	6.0	3.0	91.0	VI	19,569	245	180					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	VI	5.4	3.9	90.6	VII	18,934	206	173					
% Female teachers		40.2	36.7	51.3	0.0	25.4	VII	4.2	#	#	VIII	19,437	122	104					
% Schools established since 1995		12.7	7.5	31.9	0.0	22.9	VIII	#	#	#	Total	157,703	2,082	1,587					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	3,090	82.1	12.5	5.4	710	975	13	5	0	116	12								
Primary with upper primary	4,407	84.2	11.0	4.8	704	554	4	0	0	109	1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	966	96.2	2.7	1.1	491	53	5	1	0	7	6								
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,824	89.1	9.4	1.5	1,449	305	12	9	0	25	11								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		45	900	1,315	617	149	3	3	3	IV grade	96.1	42.8							
Primary with upper primary		22	1,104	1,699	1,458	402	1	3	0	IV boys	91.5	44.3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	96	69	435	138	5	3	0	IV girls	93.1	27.2							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	95.2	27.7							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	393	427	2,220	459	2	3	0	VII girls									
Para-teachers		2	13	75	81	27	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.7	3067	1804	1228	3	26	6	0	369	222	344	111	53.7	45.5					
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	4776	2976	1713	0	48	39	0	657	422	440	149	57.0	44.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	762	364	386	0	7	5	0	87	59	52	13	31.5	6.4					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	3615	2653	895	0	45	22	0	496	160	309	111	24.6	24.6					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	68048	2338	2925	1277	101	92.6	91.2	Text books	45541	68819	49907	63414							
P + UP	109015	7972	2988	597	1797	91.9	91.0	Uniform	12933	12678	3534	3303							
P+sec/hs	10068	17559	890	0	0	37.5	36.1	Attendance	606	16429	269	1249							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	12195	12797	3665	3188							
UP+sec	80699	588	4231	1030	333	73.8	68.2												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	DHULE				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas		5		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		899		Number of schools		1657					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1708		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		26.1		Sex ratio		944		Sex ratio 0-6		907	
Decadal growth rate		16.0		% SC population		6.4		% ST population		26.0		Overall literacy		71.6		Female literacy		61.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		918	104	891	50	91,525	33,498	88,542	8,564	3,261	694								
Primary with upper primary		150	69	110	20	28,690	29,127	23,146	5,787	975	679								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24	15	24	9	8,398	5,636	8,398	3,723	231	175								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	360	12	284	2,840	109,515	715	75,291	133	4,621								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		7.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	I	50,130	47,751	48,540	48,084	48,578							
% Single teacher schools		4.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	44,481	44,025	43,336	43,783	43,567							
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	11.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	III	42,525	41,250	41,464	40,978	41,083							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		78.6	71.2	20.5	0.0	1.3	IV	39,655	38,302	38,375	38,868	38,025							
% Schools with common toilets		60.6	79.9	92.3	0.0	85.1	V	36,033	36,335	36,000	37,757	36,749							
% Schools with girls toilets		47.0	73.1	92.3	0.0	85.9	VI	34,660	34,295	35,162	35,987	35,367							
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8	95.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	34,810	32,872	33,089	34,370	33,691							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	99.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII			31,933	31,877	32,169							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.2	49.6	59.8	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.	176,791	171,328	171,715	171,713	171,253							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	105,503	103,502	104,251	108,114	105,807							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.6	12.3	5.1	0.0	27.3	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	89.0	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary			Primary Level					GER (Primary)	106.6	95.0	116.0			
	% SC enrolment	7.7	8.3	% Muslim Enrolment	8.0	6.2	Retention rate	75.4	NER (Primary)					88.5	97.5	100.0			
	% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	47.4						GER(U.Prim)					53.3	98.4	92.3			
	% ST enrolment	34.0	25.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	47.1	GPI	0.87	NER(U.Prim)					54.2	69.1	68.1			
	% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	42.0						Flow rates					Enrolment of children					
	% OBC enrolment	39.8	44.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	46.7							Boys	Girls									
Indicators		School category						I	10.3	6.4	83.3	I	22,462	401	221				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.1	4.8	87.1	II	20,104	440	268					
% Girls		47.1	44.8	40.6	0.0	46.7	III	7.2	4.9	87.9	III	19,106	431	279					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	35	35	0	24	IV	5.2	5.8	89.0	IV	17,984	362	242					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	39	34	0	32	V	5.7	4.9	89.5	V	16,837	360	244					
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	9.3	I - V	7.4	5.4	87.2	VI	16,252	379	267					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.4	5.9	89.7	VII	15,676	336	246					
% Female teachers		40.7	44.2	26.4	0.0	17.2	VII	4.1	#	#	VIII	14,498	353	231					
% Schools established since 1995		10.8	21.9	35.9	0.0	23.6	VIII	#	#	#	Total	142,919	3,062	1,998					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	3,602	88.1	8.6	3.3	1,142	877	54	0	0	81	10								
Primary with upper primary	1,492	88.9	10.1	1.1	483	187	13	1	0	18	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	417	93.8	6.0	0.2	191	31	4	0	0	4	0								
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,509	95.0	4.9	0.1	1,374	292	39	7	0	34	5								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only	67	2,109	649	748	122	2	8	247	IV boys	97.7	53.3								
Primary with upper primary	33	714	372	399	76	2	2	54	IV girls	98.1	51.7								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	84	82	167	31	0	0	26	VII boys	95.6	35.2								
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	94.7	39.1								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	749	364	2,083	400	1	17	1,071											
Para-teachers	0	6	7	14	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.9	3955	2101	1606	245	1	2	0	145	163	367	174	45.2	34.7					
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	1654	869	729	54	0	2	0	59	75	80	51	32.3	23.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	406	270	107	26	3	0	0	17	7	53	12	26.4	20.6					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.6	4754	2847	817	1070	17	3	0	226	98	240	76	19.9	11.6					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls							
P. only	116964	4586	2555	151	278	94.5	94.1												
P + UP	43169	12506	1994	5	20	88.1	90.4	Text books	44287	71160	43527	56016							
P+sec/hs	11672	0	2361	0	0	56.4	64.1	Uniform	13243	11774	4727	3281							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	114	18198	111	195							
UP+sec	103913	5760	1946	165	0	78.0	78.2	Stationery	13241	12413	5223	3683							

326

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	GONDIYA				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		813		Number of schools		1259			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1201		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		11.9		Sex ratio		1005			
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		10.5		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		16.4			
Overall literacy		78.5		Female literacy		67.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		454		66		429		48		30,026		8,263		27,658			
Primary with upper primary		419		52		410		29		91,980		12,721		90,329			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		9		20		2		6,950		3,359		6,950			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		205		27		186		8,296		41,155		5,991			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		8.7					0.4					0.0					0.0
% Single teacher schools		6.2					0.0					0.0					0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2					4.5					10.3					0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.8					8.7					31.0					0.0
% Schools with common toilets		52.1					71.8					100.0					0.0
% Schools with girls toilets		31.2					62.8					100.0					0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.3					85.6					100.0					0.0
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.4					87.9					67.4					0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4					0.0					0.0					0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		53.7					24.0					3.4					0.0
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		97.1						
		13.3		13.3		% Muslim enrolment			0.417		0.594		GER (Primary)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		48.1		Enrolment			50.3		55.9		85.5		82.4		
% ST enrolment		20.1		18.1									70.4		85.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		49.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			50.3		55.9		48.6		99.6		
% OBC enrolment		60.6		60.6		Muslim Enrolment			50.3		55.9		48.7		70.0		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		49.7									48.7		70.0		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		49.5					48.9					46.9					0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					30					41					0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					35					33					0
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.2					0.2					0.0					0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.4
% Female teachers		31.2					30.5					36.4					0.0
% Schools established since 1995		10.8					7.6					31.0					0.0
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,513	76.7	12.0	11.3	308		436	13	7	0	63	1				
Primary with upper primary		2,975	81.4	8.0	10.6	462		335	7	2	0	127	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		309	83.2	7.1	9.7	152		26	1	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,129	89.1	5.6	5.2	900		196	19	5	0	19	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		8	512	504	250	44	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		8	1,036	1,065	878	217	1	1	0	IV boys	98.2	49.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	52	37	105	34	0	7	0	IV girls	98.6	51.9					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	97.8	34.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	403	221	942	238	2	2	0	VII girls	98.9	34.5					
Para-teachers		1	42	200	68	24	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.6	1372	904	414	0	40	14	0	169	91	76	36	40.8	29.7			
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	3442	2236	970	0	155	81	0	422	198	172	80	36.7	29.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	250	157	90	0	2	1	0	33	9	21	7	24.5	11.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	1882	1456	384	0	27	15	0	298	80	84	15	12.5	17.3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Assamese	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	30651	5790	1746	71	31	90.4	90.6	Text books	30709	43195	35136	40986					
P + UP	83359	16578	4379	0	229	91.5	90.9	Uniform	5684	5705	2898	2979					
P+sec/hs	6195	449	3348	0	0	55.2	55.2	Attendance	308	12455	85	791					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	7397	8166	3288	3311					
UP+sec	40041	8613	420	327	0	66.5	72.0										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HINGOLI						State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluku		5	Number of Clusters		9	Number of villages			735	Number of schools		941					
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		987	% 0 - 6 population		16.9	% Urban population		15.6	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6		927				
Decadal growth rate		19.8	% SC population		10.2	% ST population		8.8	Overall literacy		66.3	Female literacy		51.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			14	2	11	2	2,079	307	1,462	307	47	7					
Primary with upper primary			391	26	382	17	83,880	10,257	81,481	5,724	2,283	140					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			25	28	24	27	6,479	5,712	6,440	5,485	149	164					
Upper primary only			0	2	0	2	0	85	0	85	0	10					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			385	68	380	59	31,286	23,334	30,600	18,456	1,068	432					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools			6.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	I	28,965	31,846	16,363	31,920	28,898				
% Single teacher schools			12.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	6.0	II	26,252	28,096	15,027	28,325	25,875				
% Schools with SCR > 60			18.8	8.9	11.3	0.0	4.2	III	25,308	27,470	14,295	24,485	22,649				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			18.8	6.0	3.8	0.0	12.1	IV	24,798	27,764	14,181	23,494	21,964				
% Schools with common toilets			43.8	66.2	66.0	100.0	48.8	V	23,834	25,749	11,998	21,403	19,634				
% Schools with girls toilets			37.5	33.6	66.0	100.0	24.3	VI	22,602	24,537	11,191	19,591	18,244				
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.5	82.3	92.5	100.0	75.9	VII	18,926	22,346	10,184	18,193	16,590				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	211		7,204	12,939	9,565				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			87.1	89.1	53.1	0.0	57.3	Total Pr.	105,323	115,176	59,866	108,224	99,386				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	Total U.P	65,362	72,632	33,373	59,187	54,468				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			50.0	55.6	69.8	50.0	70.9	Transition rate		77.1	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		77.1	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07	
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		63.1	103.6	114.8				
% SC enrolment			21.9	22.3	% Muslim	8.7	6.9	Retention rate		65.7	NER (Primary)		56.7	100.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.8	50.5	Enrolment			GPI		0.90	NER(U.Prim)		28.6	93.2	70.1		
% ST enrolment			12.0	11.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	52.3	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.7	42.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment			28.3	27.0				I	10.3	14.4	75.2	I	13,465	138	85		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.0	50.0				II	6.6	18.9	74.5	II	12,262	122	86		
Indicators			School category						III	6.3	8.2	85.5	III	10,890	99	63	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	4.4	18.5	77.1	IV	10,515	86	56		
% Girls			51.7	48.5	43.8	60.0	47.0	V	7.1	12.7	80.2	V	9,272	45	37		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			44	39	39	9	36	I - V	7.1	14.7	78.2	VI	9,118	33	49		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			36	36	35	9	30	VI	5.5	14.7	79.8	VII	8,279	27	50		
% Schools with <= 50 students			12.5	2.6	15.1	50.0	41.3	VII	5.2	#	#	VIII	4,129	8	3		
% Schools with PTR > 100			6.3	7.7	15.1	0.0	2.2	VIII	#	#	#	Total	77,930	558	429		
% Female teachers			29.6	17.2	8.0	10.0	14.4										
% Schools established since 1995			6.3	4.8	30.2	50.0	9.7										
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		67	88.1	0.0	11.9	16	13	1	0	0	1	1					
Primary with upper primary		2,610	96.3	2.0	1.7	392	305	9	0	1	101	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		350	93.7	3.4	2.9	87	42	5	0	0	5	0					
Upper primary only		9	66.7	33.3	0.0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,838	97.1	2.4	0.5	544	325	33	2	0	88	4					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	%	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only			0	52	1	0	1	0	0	0	IV boys	93.5	52.7				
Primary with upper primary			31	1,888	326	128	19	0	0	0	IV girls	96.5	52.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			6	220	23	54	6	0	0	0	VII boys	93.4	36.6				
Upper primary only			0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	95.0	40.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			11	1,206	132	123	16	0	0	0							
Para-teachers			7	19	10	11	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.4	54	38	16	0	0	0	0	6	2	2	2	0.0	0.0		
Primary with upper prim.		5.8	2423	1978	414	0	29	2	0	316	44	182	17	0.6	0.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.9	313	284	25	0	4	0	0	50	5	17	2	1.7	0.0		
Upper Primary only		5.0	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.3	1500	1276	212	0	8	4	0	208	29	120	17	0.1	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries							
			Grossness			30.3				(Previous academic year)							
Category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Bodo				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	2058	279	0	0				18.8	18.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	94713	2209	759	0				84.4	84.4	Text books	29015	45856	13072	21690			
P+sec/hs	11864	0	622	227				45.3	49.1	Uniform	4094	4109	690	581			
U.P. only	72	42	0	0				50.0	50.0	Attendance	225	3653	0	0			
UP+sec	56024	1593	737	53				92.5	91.6	Stationery	7024	7020	1033	924			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JALGAON				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		176		Number of villages		1404		Number of schools		2782	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3683		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		28.6		Sex ratio		933	
Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		7.8		% ST population		11.8		Overall literacy		75.4	
				% Female literacy		64.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,253 173		1,192 46		143,744 61,901		134,223 11,249		5,225 1,271					
Primary with upper primary		590 98		464 19		151,674 45,509		117,510 6,872		5,269 1,027					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		36 1		33 0		12,244 161		10,591 0		507 10					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32 599		21 435		7,751 205,502		3,703 134,895		453 9,555					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3					I 92,475 92,115 96,693 93,247								
% Single teacher schools		0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 88,700 87,853 86,455 87,394								
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.5 10.5 5.4 0.0 12.4					III 84,268 86,101 85,171 81,445								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.6 17.6 21.6 0.0 4.9					IV 78,548 79,628 81,023 79,196								
% Schools with common toilets		46.6 59.9 83.8 0.0 77.0					V 76,003 77,318 77,828 78,073								
% Schools with girls toilets		31.6 54.9 94.6 0.0 88.9					VI 77,859 75,771 73,757 73,320								
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.4 82.7 94.6 0.0 98.1					VII 72,335 72,602 70,748 69,845								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII 65,048 64,406 65,966								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.9 76.9 98.7 0.0 3.6					Total Pr. 343,991 345,697 349,342 341,282								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 226,197 225,691 222,333 221,238								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.0 15.7 10.8 0.0 30.0					Transition rate 95.1								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		11.0 10.8		% Muslim Enrolment		8.1 7.8		85.3		GER (Primary) 100.9 89.6 108.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4 46.5						85.3		NER (Primary) 82.6 92.2 92.3					
% ST enrolment		17.2 13.1						0.84		GER(U.Prim) 53.8 93.9 88.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4 42.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4 49.9				NER(U.Prim) 55.8 68.2 66.7					
% OBC enrolment		50.4 49.9													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1 45.6													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		46.0 46.2 31.9 0.0 46.1					I 0.7 9.4 90.0		I 42,294 496 316						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32 31 24 0 21					II 0.5 5.8 93.7		II 39,929 355 244						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36 39 33 0 37					III 0.5 6.9 92.6		III 37,294 360 258						
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.5 0.7 0.0 0.0 10.3					IV 0.4 4.5 95.1		IV 36,543 298 206						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					V 1.3 5.3 93.4		V 35,788 177 130						
% Female teachers		33.9 38.2 20.9 0.0 14.2					I - V 0.6 6.5 92.9		VI 33,966 273 195						
% Schools established since 1995		11.6 12.1 40.5 0.0 23.8					VI 0.8 5.3 93.9		VII 32,198 224 155						
							VII 0.9 # #		VIII 30,006 228 118						
							VIII # # #		Total 288,018 2,411 1,622						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,689	89.1	7.6	3.3	1,703		1,237	55	7	0	127	0		
Primary with upper primary		5,097	89.0	6.9	4.1	1,025		582	30	2	0	74	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		376	87.2	11.4	1.3	228		25	11	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,760	92.2	6.6	1.2	2,409		507	58	11	0	54	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		241	2,746	1,615	1,055	202	5	26	520	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		203	2,499	1,525	1,461	272	7	27	215	IV boys	94.5	56.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		49	91	71	120	34	0	7	139	IV girls	95.1	55.8			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	90.7	36.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		85	1,313	679	3,519	691	3	31	3,551	VII girls	91.7	35.6			
Para-teachers		3	47	123	118	23	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.6	6496	3718	2171	521	56	30	0	488	246	334	142	47.4	42.8	
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	6296	3630	2364	215	49	38	0	436	270	270	113	46.6	45.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	517	266	106	139	4	2	0	21	15	24	9	24.4	16.7	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.9	10008	4931	1390	3551	107	28	1	563	199	311	97	21.3	15.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	186265	8724	3254	391	172	90.3	88.9	Text books	75930	139474	81492	116081			
P + UP	146869	23288	9249	2762	255	87.2	87.4	Uniform	7695	6007	4676	2445			
P+sec/hs	10529	0	0	334	0	62.2	56.8	Attendance	1161	29306	123	711			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	9864	7917	5864	3609			
UP+sec	190539	11029	2019	1346	1834	70.2	67.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																															
District		JALNA				State		MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7														
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		1139		Number of schools		1604																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		1613		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		19.1		Sex ratio		951		Sex ratio 0-6		903													
Decadal growth rate		18.2		% SC population		11.2		% ST population		2.0		Overall literacy		64.4		Female literacy		49.0													
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		505		77		480		25		34,468		20,312		31,571		3,300		1,343		479											
Primary with upper primary		706		50		689		14		134,607		20,503		127,960		3,600		4,573		441											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		5		0		1		338		993		0		102		11		59											
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35		225		29		182		11,211		60,261		9,806		38,309		483		2,290											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																			
% Single classroom schools		6.5						0.3						16.7						0.0						1.2					
% Single teacher schools		8.2						0.3						0.0						0.0						0.4					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.3						5.7						16.7						0.0						6.9					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.8						38.4						66.7						0.0						1.2					
% Schools with common toilets		52.1						72.9						66.7						0.0						76.2					
% Schools with girls toilets		46.6						66.3						100.0						0.0						87.7					
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.6						69.8						100.0						0.0						97.3					
% Schools with blackboard		99.3						99.9						100.0						0.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		62.9						86.8						25.4						0.0						15.7					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0						0.1						0.0						0.0						0.1					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.9						39.0						0.0						0.0						53.5					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		92.3		GER / NER																	
						Primary		U. Primary						2004-05		2005-06		2006-07													
% SC enrolment		17.1		15.4		% Muslim				11.9		9.1		GER (Primary)		102.3		92.3		113.3											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		44.5		Enrolment								NER (Primary)		86.6		95.8		97.5											
% ST enrolment		3.0		2.7										GER(U.Prim)		57.2		102.8		87.7											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9		43.0		% Muslim girls to				48.5		50.2		NER(U.Prim)		57.4		67.8		67.0											
% OBC enrolment		30.4		28.3		Muslim Enrolment																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6		44.3																											
Indicators		School category						I		10.1		9.4		80.4		I		22,412		303		201									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II																	5.7		4.9		89.4		II	
% Girls		46.1						48.1		41.8		0.0		44.0		III		4.8		8.6		86.6		III		17,173		214		144	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30						31		19		0		26		IV		3.4		4.3		92.3		IV		15,930		177		120	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30						35		25		0		35		V		6.2		8.7		85.1		V		15,948		140		94	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.3						3.7		0.0		0.0		20.0		I - V		6.3		7.3		86.4		VI		15,571		102		84	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		5.4		12.2		82.3		VII		14,438		80		62	
% Female teachers		32.2						25.6		44.3		0.0		16.1		VII		4.6		#		#		VIII		11,610		42		44	
% Schools established since 1995		17.9						4.9		100.0		0.0		35.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total		131,854		1,243		875	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																		
Primary only		1,802		85.2		11.6		3.2		542		521		17		3		0		35		6									
Primary with upper primary		4,419		84.0		12.5		3.6		762		634		11		1		0		109		1									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		54		96.3		3.7		0.0		37		5		0		0		0		1		0									
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,029		86.0		9.6		4.4		684		210		18		6		1		25		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		35		480		751		361		79		1		1		96		IV boys		92.0		56.9									
Primary with upper primary		98		1,226		1,936		1,035		225		0		1		414		IV girls		97.6		57.5									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		9		15		26		15		0		0		0		VII boys		94.5		41.2									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VII girls		93.1		45.9									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		73		383		278		1,197		316		10		2		490															
Para-teachers		3		8		77		33		4		0		0		0															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female				Male		Female											
Primary only		3.1		1822		1128		582		94		13		5		0		167		67		76		20		18.1		33.0			
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		5014		3275		1247		413		44		35		0		440		177		191		47		18.0		22.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7		70		37		29		0		2		2		0		10		4		0		0		2.6		0.0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.7		2773		1820		439		490		17		7		0		211		49		65		11		4.5		9.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
				Grossness				28.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
Category		Marathi		Urdu		Hindi		English		Others						Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls									
P. only		45161		4644		2734		2187		0		90.4		77.3																	
P + UP		142582		11383		542		603		0		96.3		78.8		Text books		51638		67897		42934		48013							
P+sec/hs		518		0		0		813		0		16.7		16.7		Uniform		10131		13028		2452		5019							
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		302		4328		56		481							
UP+sec		63432		3048		3078		1812		71		62.7		51.9		Stationery		16573		15619		3332		2485							
# = not applicable																	na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	KOLHAPUR				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/talukas		13		Number of Clusters		219		Number of villages		1289		Number of schools		2932							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3523		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		29.8		Sex ratio		949							
Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		12.8		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		76.9							
												Female literacy		66.0							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		920		147		876		44		71,545		41,177		63,688							
Primary with upper primary		975		104		821		35		217,530		37,019		176,998							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		20		11		12		1,805		7,021		1,805							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		735		13		593		4,196		157,418		2,015							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		14.0					0.9					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		11.0					0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5					4.3					9.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.6					8.1					29.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		47.8					69.1					80.6					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		26.7					42.4					90.3					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.4					94.5					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.5					85.5					20.5					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9					0.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.1					21.8					19.4					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		93.6		GER / NER							
										Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06					
										Primary Level				GER (Primary)		85.4					
										Retention rate		93.0		NER (Primary)		72.9					
										GPI		0.83		GER(U.Prim)		50.2					
% SC enrolment		14.3		14.1		% Muslim								2006-07		2006-07					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		46.9		Enrolment				5.9		4.6		73.6		91.9					
% ST enrolment		1.0		1.0										72.9		75.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		44.6		% Muslim girls to				47.0		48.1		50.2		79.0					
% OBC enrolment		19.4		17.4		Muslim Enrolment								NER(U.Prim)		87.3					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7		45.9										43.0		85.6					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability							
% Girls		45.5					4.4				93.8				31,623						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					3.3				96.1				30,440						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					3.3				94.6				30,614						
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.4					2.2				93.6				30,766						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					8.5								30,820						
% Female teachers		42.3					I - V				95.8				30,445						
% Schools established since 1995		8.8					VI								30,008						
		4.7					VII				#				29,861						
		25.8					VIII				#				Total						
		0.0					#				#				244,577						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		3,671	84.6	10.2	5.2	721		978	38	9	0	34	8								
Primary with upper primary		7,917	82.4	12.3	5.3	1,276		1,004	16	0	0	49	10								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		273	90.8	6.2	2.9	118		29	0	0	0	1	1								
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,016	92.1	7.1	0.8	2,960		606	59	12	0	54	24								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		63	1,440	798	936	302	3	0	30	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		117	3,219	1,344	2,651	1,188	9	5	74	IV boys	96.9	64.2									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	46	37	92	20	0	3	3	IV girls	96.8	67.4									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	91.9	49.4									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		77	922	384	2,963	937	7	22	1,271	VII girls	93.9	53.3									
Para-teachers		4	31	47	81	20	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.4	3604	2025	1517	30	25	7	0	315	190	139	50	44.5	39.6							
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	8672	5276	3257	74	39	26	0	646	445	231	94	51.8	44.2							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	216	112	96	3	3	2	0	15	7	8	7	15.7	3.1							
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	6667	4033	1279	1271	62	21	1	572	203	86	33	16.7	15.9							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
		Grossness				37.1		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Assamese																
P. only	104471	5285	1197	7	1328	91.9		91.4													
P + UP	235534	10485	5627	149	120	95.5		94.7	Text books	35681	111343	57189	99408								
P+sec/hs	3937	4435	0	455	0	51.6		45.2	Uniform	8014	10536	3585	3381								
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance	206	4844	149	895								
UP+sec	147039	3333	883	1592	40	66.9		55.9	Stationery	12937	13414	4140	4100								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	LATUR				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		1124		Number of schools		2220	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2080		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		23.6		Sex ratio		935	
Sex ratio 0-6		918		Decadal growth rate		24.0		% SC population		19.4		% ST population		2.3	
Overall literacy		71.5		Female literacy		59.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		606	142	561	41	42,121	47,052	39,282	10,129	1,774	1,009				
Primary with upper primary		698	197	667	43	137,158	79,790	133,105	14,592	5,056	1,936				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	7	4	1	1,522	3,683	1,099	130	141	110				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		76	486	66	372	13,753	111,296	12,430	66,500	793	5,832				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	I	65,960	64,556	61,773	64,032	64,197			
% Single teacher schools		3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	58,836	60,542	58,012	55,991	57,048			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7	6.0	6.7	0.0	1.2	III	56,203	57,894	57,792	56,357	54,151			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.0	32.4	53.3	0.0	1.1	IV	54,274	55,935	55,704	56,385	54,530			
% Schools with common toilets		52.9	67.3	80.0	0.0	74.7	V	52,368	55,819	54,721	55,776	55,436			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.0	57.0	80.0	0.0	81.9	VI	53,212	56,146	53,603	53,835	53,479			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.3	81.5	100.0	0.0	96.6	VII	49,150	54,265	51,832	52,153	51,665			
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	99.9	100.0	0.0	99.8	VIII			45,302	46,665	45,869			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.2	63.2	29.2	0.0	11.0	Total Pr.	235,273	238,927	233,281	232,765	229,926			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	154,730	166,230	160,156	161,764	160,580			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.5	23.8	20.0	0.0	42.9	Transition rate		94.3	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)		118.6	105.7	130.6				
% SC enrolment		21.3	20.7	% Muslim		17.0	13.1	Retention rate		81.6	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	46.9	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		66.0	120.9	113.1			
% ST enrolment		3.5	3.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.0	53.7	GPI		0.89	NER(U.Prim)		72.8	89.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	43.9					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		28.0	27.9	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	45.0							I		6.7	7.7	85.6	I
Indicators		School category					II		4.0	2.9	93.1	II	27,261	406	360
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		3.6	2.9	93.5	III	25,480	367	304
% Girls		44.8	49.6	38.6	0.0	44.5	IV		3.3	2.4	94.3	IV	25,736	339	305
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	31	21	0	19	V		4.1	3.7	92.2	V	26,207	255	240
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	34	25	0	26	I - V		4.4	4.0	91.6	VI	25,066	215	222
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	VI		3.8	4.4	91.8	VII	24,159	226	206
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		4.3	#	#	VIII	21,200	161	137
% Female teachers		34.4	29.4	27.5	0.0	12.2	VIII		#	#	#	Total	205,199	2,543	2,127
% Schools established since 1995		20.6	11.5	20.0	0.0	26.3									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,855	75.0	18.6	6.4	1,089	605	38	22	1	79	3				
Primary with upper primary	6,473	74.0	17.9	8.1	1,704	697	46	24	1	125	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	212	88.7	9.9	1.4	77	14	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,903	79.8	14.2	6.0	2,262	346	71	71	0	69	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		121	1,426	592	504	109	1	4	23	IV boys	96.1	60.3			
Primary with upper primary		213	3,274	1,558	1,543	296	2	10	83	IV girls	96.6	60.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	36	16	81	25	0	1	90	VII boys	95.0	38.1			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	95.4	41.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		175	1,023	437	2,126	632	3	14	2,210						
Para-teachers		2	5	5	6	3	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.7	2783	1801	956	23	3	0	0	218	115	83	38	50.4	45.2	
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	6992	4841	2055	83	11	2	0	584	230	207	80	51.0	45.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.7	251	91	69	90	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	4.3	2.9	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	6625	3604	806	2210	5	0	0	523	91	112	32	21.1	20.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				Grossness		25.1		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Others	1		88.0	88.1	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only	83317	5133	595	64		1		88.0	88.1	7256		7093	2813	2296	
P + UP	191449	23766	1149	444	140	140		88.0	88.6	Attendance		51378	97217	57641	77900
P+sec/hs	2101	0	3104	0	0	0		26.7	26.7	Stationery		11912	12261	4061	790
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0						
UP+sec	120170	4678	10	0	99	99		59.1	56.9						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District MUMBAI				State MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		157		Number of schools		1395		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3338		% 0 - 6 population		10.2		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		777		
Decadal growth rate		4.8		% SC population		5.5		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		86.4		
Female literacy														81.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		268	896	0	1	60,720	441,941	0	637	1,582	8,856					
Primary with upper primary		891	40	1	0	346,709	11,692	155	0	10,512	317					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	40	0	0	6,188	20,608	0	0	148	505					
Upper primary only		0	1	0	0	0	863	0	0	0	19					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	29	0	0	1,991	10,997	0	0	51	224					
No response in school category		21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		195,783	140,550	79,380	196,901				
% Single teacher schools		2.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		185,959	133,606	74,602	188,363				
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.3	35.9	17.3	0.0	40.0	III		181,667	131,393	75,937	181,667				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.9	7.6	40.4	100.0	42.9	IV		178,181	128,572	75,397	182,578				
% Schools with common toilets		78.5	66.8	80.8	0.0	71.4	V		58,549	45,788	19,875	53,890				
% Schools with girls toilets		84.0	82.5	94.2	100.0	88.6	VI		54,530	42,183	18,991	50,923				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		50,554	39,219	17,322	47,645				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			2,926		870				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		12.1	96.7	23.1	0.0	15.3	Total Pr.		741,590	534,121	305,316	749,509				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		163,633	127,190	56,188	152,458				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.6	3.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		67.9							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER						
								Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		10.0	17.7	% Muslim		Enrolment		Retention rate		90.9		GER (Primary)		86.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.6	0.036		0.932		GPI		0.89		NER (Primary)		75.5		
% ST enrolment		1.4	2.0	% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	50.0	4.5		3.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC enrolment		7.3	10.1					Grade		All		Boys		Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	49.5					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		7.5				I		93,368	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		6.6				II		89,201	
% Girls		46.1	50.6	45.3	37.8	43.0	III		6.8				III		85,493	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48	33	41	45	47	IV		6.2		25.9		IV		85,870	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		53	56	31	51	46	V		13.7				V		27,215	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.4	5.8	3.8	0.0	8.6	I - V		7.2				VI		25,843	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		12.6				VII		23,860	
% Female teachers		88.4	64.2	82.7	89.5	85.8	VII		8.3		#		VIII		391	
% Schools established since 1995		9.1	9.9	19.2	0.0	25.7	VIII		#		#		Total		431,241	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type
Primary only		9,396	93.6	4.5	1.9	3,864	1,107		48		1		0		6	
Primary with upper primary		6,439	74.9	15.8	9.3	3,613	864		45		2		0		9	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		860	98.6	1.4	0.0	394	51		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		17	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		285	96.8	1.1	2.1	110	33		1		0		0		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results						
										(Previous academic year)		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%		
Primary only		178	3,363	2,266	3,678	783	2	19	42			IV boys		96.6		
Primary with upper primary		103	3,833	1,597	3,548	1,466	28	24	174			IV girls		96.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		23	70	104	307	90	3	0	43			V boys		95.8		
Upper primary only		0	3	11	5	0	0	0	0			V girls		96.9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	64	102	82	22	0	1	0							
Para-teachers		3	70	49	55	9	1	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		9.0	10447	1130	9159	42	38	78	0	89	443	35	93	5.7	4.7	
Primary with upper prim.		11.6	10829	3684	6915	174	21	35	0	279	707	105	150	12.9	13.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.6	653	69	528	43	1	12	0	5	12	0	2	1.4	0.6	
Upper Primary only		19.0	19	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.9	275	38	235	0	1	1	0	4	17	0	5	0.0	1.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries						
		Grossness		11.0		49.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary
P. only		266155	149828	39496	48612	39112	44.8		41.1				Boys		Girls	
P + UP		37022	110906	98571	77153	29711	85.2		82.5		Text books		167027		232338	
P+sec/hs		20031	2288	2302	888	3344	13.5		11.5		Uniform		1299		1320	
U.P. only		863	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		119		150	
UP+sec		5897	2706	650	1877	3504	37.1		25.7		Stationery		5855		6147	
													3806		4142	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MUMBAI (SUBURBAN)				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		225		Number of villages		226		Number of schools		2203					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		8640		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		822		Sex ratio 0-6		923	
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		86.9		Female literacy		81.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1	5	0	0	538	1,712	0	0	12	116								
Primary with upper primary		2	30	0	1	235	5,813	0	233	149	365								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	291	0	0	11,513	99,191	0	0	667	5,640								
Upper primary only		1	8	0	0	147	1,773	0	0	5	84								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		91	887	1	2	34,306	366,401	133	1,670	2,282	19,243								
No response in school category		26	21	0	0	780	1,390	0	0	63	156								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		16.7	6.3	1.9	0.0	0.5	I		2,293	455	3,114	2,052							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	3.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	II		2,220	474	2,423	1,593							
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.7	3.1	5.3	0.0	6.2	III		2,259	503	2,309	1,512							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.0	53.1	30.3	11.1	13.9	IV		2,241	371	2,263	1,436							
% Schools with common toilets		83.3	87.5	86.4	66.7	78.9	V		136,480	42,423	169,574	146,045							
% Schools with girls toilets		100.0	96.9	93.8	88.9	90.1	VI		136,012	40,288	165,585	137,941							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0	99.2	VII		128,997	40,094	153,397	133,441							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	96.9	99.1	100.0	99.2	VIII			55,575	118,969	99,779							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		23.9	3.9	10.4	7.7	8.6	Total Pr.		9,013	1,803	10,109	6,593							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		401,489	122,805	488,556	417,427							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.7	12.5	12.7	22.2	9.8	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)				1.1		87.7					
% SC enrolment		2.9	3.2	% Muslim		42.7		1.0		NER (Primary)				3.9		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	45.7	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)				87.9		17.8			
% ST enrolment		0.375	0.350	% Muslim girls to		49.2		48.0		NER(U.Prim)				19.1		100.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6	43.1	Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC enrolment		6.0	5.0																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		54.7	46.6																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls				
% Girls		42.7	48.7	45.2	45.3	46.2	II		37.6	62.4	II	687	2	2	2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	12	18	22	19	IV				IV	636	1	4	4				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		132	60	66	48	44	V	5.0	18.5	76.5	V	67,161	3,910	3,765					
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.7	25.0	11.8	11.1	10.3	I - V	4.7			VI	62,911	3,751	3,784					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	3.1	0.9	0.0	1.1	VI	5.0	19.2	75.8	VII	61,272	3,508	3,612					
% Female teachers		14.8	20.4	18.1	36.0	21.9	VII	5.2	#	#	VIII	46,550	5,198	5,172					
% Schools established since 1995		33.3	31.3	19.8	0.0	17.9	VIII	#	#	#	Total	240,850	16,373	16,341					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	24	6	0	0	0	0	0								
Primary with upper primary	101	89.5	10.5	0.0	160	26	1	0	0	0	5								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,665	96.4	2.7	0.9	1,927	297	19	0	0	3	4								
Upper primary only	40	100.0	0.0	0.0	52	8	1	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9,145	93.6	5.2	1.2	5,831	893	44	2	2	26	11								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		0	6	0	20	3	0	0	98	IV grade	86.5	43.5							
Primary with upper primary		0	24	20	79	36	1	0	350	IV boys	89.5	45.3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		20	202	149	965	367	12	2	4,554	IV girls	85.6	36.2							
Upper primary only		0	13	7	26	4	0	0	38	VII boys	86.0	39.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47	1,168	802	3,643	1,271	24	17	14,395	VII girls									
Para-teachers		0	26	32	101	40	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	21.3	128	11	18	98	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9.1	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.	16.1	514	58	102	350	1	3	0	7	10	0	1	6.8	9.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.5	6307	606	1119	4546	12	24	0	56	56	15	13	5.0	8.5					
Upper Primary only	9.9	89	19	31	38	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	6.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	22.0	21525	2337	4641	14389	82	76	0	266	390	44	69	6.1	8.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries									
				Grossness		39.0		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Marathi	Hindi	Urdu	Gujarati							Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	2000	0	275	0		0	0.0	0.0					Boys		Girls				
P + UP	3998	884	624	466		82	15.6	18.8			Text books		390		933				
P+sec/hs	57768	26190	10858	3006		8663	43.7	43.3			Uniform		17		24				
U.P. only	484	162	0	658		0	88.9	88.9			Attendance		0		0				
UP+sec	162669	138303	32937	32789		17324	51.7	50.3			Stationery		23		27				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	NAGPUR				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/talukas		14		Number of Clusters		147		Number of villages		1544		Number of schools		3302							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		4068		% 0 - 6 population		12.9		% Urban population		64.3		Sex ratio		932							
Decadal growth rate		23.3		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		10.9		Overall literacy		84.0							
												Female literacy		77.4							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,195 377		956 75		83,269 92,026		49,005 13,854		3,486 2,197											
Primary with upper primary		604 296		510 44		113,392 112,714		86,406 12,871		4,444 2,953											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24 18		19 9		9,517 13,748		6,665 4,514		339 533											
Upper primary only		0 1		0 0		0 43		0 0		0 9											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		65 722		28 321		18,803 216,910		6,339 74,788		800 10,056											
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		7.8 0.3 0.0 0.0 1.1						I 87,958		86,349		80,068		90,728 83,698							
% Single teacher schools		4.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1						II 85,154		83,597		78,308		83,411 86,129							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.6 8.9 2.4 0.0 4.4						III 83,545		82,392		76,505		83,202 81,300							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.7 38.4 38.1 0.0 8.9						IV 79,885		80,979		74,068		82,949 81,369							
% Schools with common toilets		70.2 87.3 88.1 100.0 89.6						V 86,295		83,122		72,527		84,412 84,066							
% Schools with girls toilets		42.8 75.2 95.2 100.0 92.6						VI 85,095		84,790		77,814		84,222 81,983							
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.6 96.2 100.0 100.0 99.0						VII 84,867		82,225		73,098		82,794 80,724							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0						VIII				64,276		84,410 81,153							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.5 50.1 40.9 0.0 8.0						Total Pr.		336,542		333,317		308,949 340,290 332,496							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0						Total U.P		256,257		250,137		223,439 251,428 246,773							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.8 6.4 0.0 0.0 8.0						Transition rate		92.7		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		Retention rate		89.3		GPI		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
																GER (Primary)		80.5		79.0	
% SC enrolment		20.3 20.8		% Muslim Enrolment		5.8 5.0		NER (Primary)		63.6		79.1		80.4							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5 48.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4 48.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability							
% ST enrolment		12.7 10.8						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7 47.8						I 8.5 2.7 88.8		I		40,200		486		310					
% OBC enrolment		49.7 50.5						II 6.7 2.3 91.0		II		41,840		527		401					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4 48.5						III 6.4 0.9 92.7		III		39,372		566		411					
Indicators		School category						IV 5.1 2.2 92.7		IV		39,626		608		405					
		P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec						V 8.5 2.7 88.8		V		40,293		542		412					
% Girls		49.8 47.4 43.0 34.9 48.8						I - V 7.1 2.1 90.8		VI		39,734		492		424					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31 31 27 5 22						VI 8.3 4.0 87.7		VII		39,058		428		384					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31 36 29 14 30						VII 8.2 # #		VIII		39,289		393		309					
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.3 1.8 4.8 100.0 16.8						VIII # # #		Total		319,412		4,042		3,056					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0																			
% Female teachers		66.7 67.6 57.9 55.6 40.8																			
% Schools established since 1995		12.3 11.4 40.5 100.0 17.2																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only	5,742	86.4	9.4	4.2	1,595	1,215	83	12	1	258	3										
Primary with upper primary	6,345	87.9	8.7	3.5	1,527	641	37	3	0	217	2										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	797	98.2	1.5	0.3	281	39	2	0	0	1	0										
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,926	90.9	7.5	1.6	3,416	637	66	5	0	76	3										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		118	2,632	1,566	1,041	261	5	2	16	IV boys	94.4	50.7									
Primary with upper primary		79	3,180	1,768	1,706	533	14	2	23	IV girls	95.7	53.3									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	83	64	281	236	2	0	190	VII boys	88.0	33.6									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	2	4	0	0	3	VII girls	90.9	34.8									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		136	1,774	1,164	3,858	1,447	26	8	2,240												
Para-teachers		4	41	134	116	48	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.6	5683	1860	3765	16	16	26	0	319	641	161	248	55.8	30.7							
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	7397	2341	4941	23	36	56	0	353	855	156	288	52.1	31.2							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.8	872	177	496	190	0	9	0	38	41	11	14	29.9	7.1							
Upper Primary only	9.0	9	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.8	10856	4083	4330	2240	109	94	0	800	562	267	279	23.1	14.6							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	118311	21073	24713	10877	300	87.7	86.2	Text books	74999	123848	86042	120714									
P + UP	151449	34039	30455	9493	918	82.8	82.3	Uniform	17695	17230	4135	3908									
P+sec/hs	5754	16924	261	0	0	40.5	42.9	Attendance	326	11156	256	2950									
U.P. only	43	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	11264	11508	4170	4060									
UP+sec	163948	24800	34227	10885	1838	69.0	65.2														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	NANDED				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		178		Number of villages		1723		Number of schools		2859	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2876		% 0 - 6 population		16.6		% Urban population		24.0		Sex ratio		942	
Sex ratio 0-6		929		Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		17.3		% ST population		8.8	
Overall literacy		67.8		Female literacy		54.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		952	154	917	52	51,738	33,355	48,403	7,962	2,343	872				
Primary with upper primary		985	192	921	71	180,969	82,849	164,786	22,111	6,288	2,137				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		103	85	87	49	34,844	19,983	30,805	9,157	1,154	636				
Upper primary only		1	4	1	2	57	233	57	110	5	19				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		83	300	73	218	8,468	67,508	7,098	40,520	387	2,497				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		9.5	0.8	0.5	20.0	1.8	I	97,284	90,363	81,642	86,319	82,036			
% Single teacher schools		3.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.0	II	84,381	83,379	74,362	71,904	69,632			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.0	8.2	6.9	20.0	4.4	III	81,547	77,202	81,420	71,826	65,067			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.4	18.9	19.1	0.0	12.3	IV	79,618	73,501	66,953	71,521	64,953			
% Schools with common toilets		45.4	58.5	71.8	80.0	74.9	V	69,208	68,140	57,681	63,563	58,055			
% Schools with girls toilets		31.2	45.4	69.7	100.0	81.5	VI	61,349	60,518	56,552	57,625	53,259			
% Schools with drinking water facility		42.3	58.0	84.0	100.0	92.4	VII	52,342	54,635	51,573	55,101	49,695			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		35,208	41,180	37,307				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		60.8	68.6	63.6	19.7	11.1	Total Pr.	342,830	324,445	304,377	301,570	281,688			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	Total U.P	182,899	183,293	165,806	176,289	161,009			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		62.0	31.5	34.0	20.0	48.3	Transition rate		77.0	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)	92.6		100.0	100.0				
% SC enrolment		20.9	23.1	% Muslim		3.3	2.0	Retention rate		68.2	GER(U.Prim)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.4	Enrolment				GPI		0.93	NER(U.Prim)				
% ST enrolment		8.9	8.4	% Muslim girls to		46.5	50.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	46.9	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment		25.5	22.2					I	7.0	16.0	77.0	I	38,873	436	275
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1	46.9					II	4.4	9.3	86.3	II	33,842	352	278
								III	4.2	10.1	85.7	III	31,101	364	269
								IV	4.7	18.3	77.0	IV	31,646	358	269
								V	4.7	15.5	79.8	V	28,299	251	198
								I - V	5.1	13.9	81.0	VI	26,008	290	181
								VI	4.4	13.2	82.4	VII	24,140	181	149
								VII	4.0	#	#	VIII	17,811	144	128
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	231,720	2,376	1,747
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,294	72.3	17.9	9.8	891	745	65	30	1	246	19				
Primary with upper primary	7,355	72.5	17.8	9.7	1,791	724	40	12	0	377	24				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,738	71.0	20.8	8.2	654	113	18	8	1	42	6				
Upper primary only	28	75.0	25.0	0.0	6	4	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,002	82.3	12.2	5.4	1,333	230	59	25	0	58	11				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		128	1,275	1,031	689	73	0	8	0	IV boys	96.8	54.7			
Primary with upper primary		356	3,254	2,388	2,110	266	2	4	0	IV girls	96.8	53.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		99	520	273	710	176	4	2	0	VII boys	93.3	35.0			
Upper primary only		2	4	0	16	2	0	0	0	VII girls	94.0	35.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		128	669	399	1,421	245	2	6	0						
Para-teachers		7	13	38	15	3	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	3215	2406	798	0	6	5	0	390	113	198	43	12.1	5.7	
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	8425	5745	2635	0	24	21	0	904	368	472	125	11.8	6.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	1790	1265	519	0	5	1	0	245	62	82	27	6.9	6.0	
Upper Primary only	4.8	24	16	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	2884	2330	540	0	12	2	0	349	59	140	31	4.8	4.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				Grossness		25.8		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Hindi							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only	83694	2134	1308	166	0	90.1		83.5	Text books	75565	105055	56963	67942		
P + UP	234151	32370	3200	1853	850	88.1		82.8	Uniform	6477	13647	4114	2957		
P+sec/hs	51342	1192	3703	0	404	67.0		53.7	Attendance	5116	44689	27	646		
U.P. only	190	0	0	0	0	60.0		20.0	Stationery	11534	11658	5266	4001		
UP+sec	75437	4439	943	0	176	55.6		39.7							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	NANDURBAR				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		1162		Number of schools		1608			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1312		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		977			
Decadal growth rate		23.2		% SC population		3.2		% ST population		65.5		Overall literacy		55.8			
												Female literacy		45.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,035		61		988		35		84,452		12,084		77,199			
Primary with upper primary		145		30		134		20		28,188		9,773		26,343			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		79		75		78		66		25,108		21,689		24,806			
Upper primary only		0		5		0		5		0		743		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44		134		41		103		5,524		44,591		4,418			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		16.6		4.0		0.6		0.0		2.2		I		36,522		34,286	
% Single teacher schools		11.9		2.3		1.3		0.0		4.5		II		32,646		32,010	
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.0		11.4		7.8		0.0		6.2		III		30,159		30,578	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.0		49.1		14.3		20.0		19.7		IV		28,162		26,059	
% Schools with common toilets		41.4		59.4		76.6		80.0		71.3		V		22,316		12,327	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.7		30.3		83.1		80.0		71.3		VI		19,795		10,156	
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7		96.0		99.4		100.0		95.5		VII		18,957		9,059	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				17,549	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.5		74.3		53.7		0.0		11.0		Total Pr.		127,489		122,933	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3		0.8		0.3		0.0		0.9		Total U.P		61,068		31,542	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.6		33.1		26.0		0.0		29.8		Transition rate		82.2		GER / NER	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		82.2		2004-05	
																2005-06	
														96.1		96.4	
% SC enrolment		4.1		5.3		% Muslim		4.1		4.8		Retention rate		86.4		NER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		47.3		Enrolment						GPI		0.90		40.8	
% ST enrolment		71.3		60.2		% Muslim girls to		47.3		47.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		44.3		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
% OBC enrolment		14.0		17.3								P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.6		50.0								I		5.6		1.6	
												II		4.3		0.3	
Indicators												III		4.1		0.1	
% Girls		48.2		44.6		46.0		48.7		46.4		IV		3.1		14.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		35		39		23		33		V		4.7		8.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35		38		39		23		33		I - V		4.4		4.5	
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.1		1.7		7.8		40.0		16.9		VI		3.8		7.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5		0.6		1.3		0.0		0.6		VII		3.1		#	
% Female teachers		25.3		26.4		21.7		31.3		24.2		VIII		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		15.9		13.1		20.8		80.0		36.0		Total		108,571		614	
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*					
												Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		2,760		87.2		9.5		3.3		645		606		330		22	
Primary with upper primary		1,004		87.0		7.6		5.4		242		96		30		3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,187		83.8		11.6		4.6		510		100		22		10	
Upper primary only		32		78.1		12.5		9.4		21		5		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,519		88.9		8.6		2.6		550		109		34		12	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
Primary only		116		1,208		704		651		70		0		6		413	
Primary with upper primary		38		439		238		241		39		0		2		77	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		114		336		159		528		48		1		2		9	
Upper primary only		0		1		8		16		7		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		33		281		213		800		136		3		3		46	
Para-teachers		1		8		21		26		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		2.9		3180		1959		797		412		6		6		0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		1080		712		285		77		6		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9		1212		927		261		9		13		2		0	
Upper Primary only		6.4		32		22		10		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6		1538		1105		365		45		16		7		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)							
				Grossness		4.8		33.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
Category		Marathi		Urdu		English		Gujarati		Sindhi						Upper primary	
P. only		89943		4052		1236		1007		0		95.1		94.4		Boys	
P + UP		35005		1798		755		307		96		92.6		93.7		Girls	
P+sec/hs		43885		1314		1315		0		0		69.5		77.9		Text books	
U.P. only		743		0		0		0		0		20.0		20.0		Uniform	
UP+sec		43431		2498		1993		2130		0		67.4		69.7		Attendance	
																Stationery	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	NASHIK					State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		242		Number of villages		1960		Number of schools		4052		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4994		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		38.8		Sex ratio		927		
Sex ratio 0-6		920		Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC population		8.5		% ST population		23.9		
Overall literacy		74.4		Female literacy		64.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,022		179		1,943		39		241,649		45,893		229,395		
Primary with upper primary		922		209		673		98		230,515		62,933		164,384		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		57		89		54		47		16,460		31,212		15,282		
Upper primary only		0		14		0		14		0		1,116		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		535		15		409		4,096		120,732		2,115		
No response in school category		0		5		0		5		0		232		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		18.8					0.9					0.7				
% Single teacher schools		11.8					0.4					0.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.7					15.6					11.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.8					33.4					27.4				
% Schools with common toilets		35.2					69.8					76.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.9					52.1					85.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.7					87.4					97.9				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.0					78.6					34.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.4					0.2					0.7				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.9					16.9					13.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate										
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	67.2									
% SC enrolment		8.1		8.8		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		GER / NER				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		48.4		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		2004-05				
% ST enrolment		20.6		15.2		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		2005-06				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6		45.4		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		2006-07				
% OBC enrolment		12.3		16.0								89.3				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5		45.9								91.7				
												92.2				
												64.7				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		47.7					48.7					49.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					33					22				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44					39					30				
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.4					1.3					4.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.4					2.1					3.4				
% Female teachers		40.2					43.8					31.3				
% Schools established since 1995		13.0					10.9					17.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		6,555				87.4				10.1						
Primary with upper primary		7,542				86.3				11.1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,604				89.0				9.0						
Upper primary only		62				85.5				14.5						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,229				89.9				8.8						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary <th colspan="5">Higher secondary<th colspan="5">Graduate</th></th>					Higher secondary <th colspan="5">Graduate</th>					Graduate				
		Secondary <th>Post graduate<th>M. Phil.<th>Others<th>No response<th>Terminal grade<th>% Passed<th>% Passed with >60%</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	Post graduate <th>M. Phil.<th>Others<th>No response<th>Terminal grade<th>% Passed<th>% Passed with >60%</th></th></th></th></th></th>	M. Phil. <th>Others<th>No response<th>Terminal grade<th>% Passed<th>% Passed with >60%</th></th></th></th></th>	Others <th>No response<th>Terminal grade<th>% Passed<th>% Passed with >60%</th></th></th></th>	No response <th>Terminal grade<th>% Passed<th>% Passed with >60%</th></th></th>	Terminal grade <th>% Passed<th>% Passed with >60%</th></th>	% Passed <th>% Passed with >60%</th>	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		146					3,398					1,466				
Primary with upper primary		193					3,671					1,632				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		61					334					172				
Upper primary only		0					9					2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		69					902					524				
Para-teachers		6					23					97				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.3					7169					3768				
Primary with upper prim.		7.8					8789					4484				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.9					2170					846				
Upper Primary only		6.0					84					53				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.9					7732					3497				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness					8.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Category		Marathi		Urdu		English		Hindi		Others		3		5.7		
P. only		269926		5510		9569		797		0		5.7		5.6		
P + UP		242696		36430		10878		602		0		6.0		5.3		
P+sec/hs		34736		259		10426		1875		27		11.6		11.0		
U.P. only		757		181		89		0		89		7.1		7.1		
UP+sec		114720		2780		5621		488		657		13.7		13.5		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	OSMANABAD				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		763		Number of schools		1481													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1487		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		15.7		Sex ratio		932		Sex ratio 0-6		894									
Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		1.9		Overall literacy		69.0		Female literacy		56.9									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		384		57		355		22		30,330		16,626		27,123		5,619		1,220		398							
Primary with upper primary		585		61		549		23		107,116		19,095		100,430		5,210		4,235		569							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		6		7		4		1,980		1,077		1,664		668		71		69							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		66		314		50		263		12,832		57,402		10,101		41,019		685		3,064							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		4.1		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		39,103		37,269		34,015		60,234		36,759					
% Single teacher schools		5.2		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		34,824		34,501		32,302		51,206		31,466					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8		2.0		14.3		0.0		1.3		III		33,837		33,680		32,160		51,312		29,656					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		80.3		86.5		21.4		0.0		3.4		IV		34,279		32,680		31,393		51,559		30,372					
% Schools with common toilets		66.4		73.2		92.9		0.0		77.4		V		34,838		33,485		32,025		52,892		31,064					
% Schools with girls toilets		33.8		63.8		100.0		0.0		83.4		VI		35,540		34,087		31,683		51,970		30,102					
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.6		87.0		100.0		0.0		98.7		VII		33,518		33,608		31,309		50,618		29,178					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		38		28,502		48,667		27,861		28,561					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.6		84.9		64.8		0.0		18.3		Total Pr.		142,043		138,130		129,870		214,311		128,253					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		103,896		101,180		95,017		155,480		90,344					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.9		27.1		7.1		0.0		43.7		Transition rate		57.1		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		57.1		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
																		95.7		136.2		102.1					
		17.8		17.3		% Muslim enrolment		10.0		8.9		Retention rate		78.6		NER (Primary)		79.3		100.0		85.6					
																		56.6		162.6		91.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		47.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4		47.5		GPI		0.89		NER(U.Prim)		61.8		100.0		71.4					
% ST enrolment		4.5		3.9														61.8		100.0		71.4					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3		47.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4		47.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability							
% OBC enrolment		26.0		23.6																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2		47.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4		47.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability							
Indicators		School category						I		5.1		45.0		49.9		I		17,104		214		157					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.8	42.0	55.2	II	14,841	232	150													
% Girls		45.6		48.8		36.0		0.0		45.9		III		2.7		40.2		57.1		III		13,977		158		134	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		26		22		0		19		IV		2.1		40.8		57.1		IV		14,396		166		119	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		29		25		0		24		V		3.0		42.8		54.1		V		14,639		159		123	
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.4		7.3		0.0		0.0		26.3		I - V		3.2		42.3		54.5		VI		14,265		135		107	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.8		43.5		53.7		VII		13,987		136		94	
% Female teachers		32.0		28.8		25.7		0.0		12.8		VII		2.5		#		#		VIII		13,184		72		40	
% Schools established since 1995		13.6		7.4		50.0		0.0		28.4		VIII		#		#		#		Total		116,393		1,272		924	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only	1,685	80.7	14.7	4.6	566	349	26	7	0	53	2																
Primary with upper primary	4,363	77.4	16.3	6.2	1,111	502	32	5	1	101	2																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	123	80.5	17.9	1.6	56	9	2	0	0	3	0																
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,873	84.7	12.2	3.1	1,247	257	40	27	3	45	7																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		39	635	520	284	60	0	1	79	IV boys	97.5	62.2															
Primary with upper primary		81	1,502	1,510	1,247	269	1	8	185	IV girls	98.2	64.0															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	14	28	58	16	1	0	22	VII boys	94.9	39.2															
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	95.9	41.0															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		57	415	284	1,696	436	6	12	842																		
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	3.7	1618	1019	518	81	0	0	0	135	63	75	19	52.2	48.6													
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	4804	3233	1385	185	1	0	0	426	167	210	65	51.7	50.0													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	140	81	36	23	0	0	0	11	2	1	0	3.7	5.6													
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	3749	2426	480	842	1	0	0	368	62	106	23	25.9	29.4													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Nepali	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																	
P. only	44245	2637	74	0	0	93.0	92.3	Text books	30853	56213	37888	50716															
P + UP	122115	3399	567	0	130	95.8	95.5	Uniform	9424	9787	2023	1601															
P+sec/hs	1813	558	686	0	0	28.6	35.7	Attendance	889	17697	1008	3504															
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	11661	12196	2866	2113															
UP+sec	67280	892	27	393	149	73.7	66.3																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	PARBHANI				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		866		Number of schools		1398					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1528		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		31.8		Sex ratio		958		Sex ratio 0-6		923	
Decadal growth rate		15.3		% SC population		10.0		% ST population		2.3		Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		52.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		13	9	11	2	495	766	313	160	54	35								
Primary with upper primary		878	71	841	20	130,011	31,802	121,607	5,477	5,038	771								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15	68	10	32	2,312	17,065	1,843	5,523	165	741								
Upper primary only		0	7	0	6	0	1,081	0	966	0	52								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		143	194	121	78	18,382	65,582	15,062	15,770	896	2,494								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		13.6	4.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	I	49,211	46,769	43,626	46,617	43,939							
% Single teacher schools		4.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.2	II	40,606	43,020	38,937	39,865	37,507							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5	5.9	3.6	0.0	6.2	III	39,126	39,527	37,924	38,975	35,460							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.1	30.2	21.7	14.3	14.2	IV	38,719	37,801	35,305	39,457	34,382							
% Schools with common toilets		77.3	77.3	84.3	85.7	80.1	V	38,864	39,669	33,283	35,534	33,250							
% Schools with girls toilets		40.9	40.1	90.4	100.0	69.1	VI	34,980	37,037	31,608	33,778	30,869							
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.6	66.7	95.2	100.0	81.9	VII	29,998	32,735	28,767	32,106	28,645							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			19,281	23,422	23,444							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		39.3	80.3	11.9	0.0	21.9	Total Pr.	167,662	167,117	155,792	164,914	151,288							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P	103,842	109,441	93,658	101,418	92,764							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		59.1	49.9	41.0	85.7	40.9	Transition rate	78.9	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		108.7	102.2	115.0								
% SC enrolment		18.4	18.1	% Muslim		10.5	69.4	GER(U.Prim)		93.9	100.0	98.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	45.4	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		52.8	103.2	84.6							
% ST enrolment		4.5	4.1	Muslim Enrolment				46.8	44.8	54.3		70.2	65.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	44.2	% Muslim girls to		46.8	44.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		26.3	24.9	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8	45.7								Boys	Girls							
Indicators		School category					I	11.0	14.5	74.5	I	20,646	373	232					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.0	10.3	82.7	II	18,056	344	268					
% Girls		47.3	49.3	43.4	53.6	44.7	III	6.4	10.4	83.2	III	16,796	336	256					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	28	21	21	25	IV	4.9	16.2	78.9	IV	16,420	286	184					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	33	26	22	33	V	6.0	12.5	81.5	V	15,998	239	161					
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.0	25.1	19.3	28.6	24.9	I - V	7.2	12.9	79.9	VI	14,793	189	157					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.3	VI	5.7	14.5	79.8	VII	13,622	142	108					
% Female teachers		22.5	22.8	18.2	3.8	21.6	VII	5.3	#	#	VIII	10,507	69	49					
% Schools established since 1995		36.4	5.5	38.6	28.6	29.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	126,838	1,978	1,415					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	78	91.0	2.6	6.4	22	19	1	0	0	2	0								
Primary with upper primary	4,920	73.9	19.2	6.9	932	699	58	8	1	166	17								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	759	92.8	6.7	0.5	298	61	10	6	0	4	2								
Upper primary only	49	73.5	22.4	4.1	20	4	0	1	0	1	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,537	86.2	9.0	4.8	931	254	28	16	0	29	10								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		2	17	27	22	5	0	0	16	IV boys	96.4	52.6							
Primary with upper primary		162	1,701	1,990	1,211	185	0	27	478	IV girls	94.6	52.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		29	106	116	331	106	1	3	210	VII boys	92.7	32.0							
Upper primary only		0	2	4	32	2	1	0	11	VII girls	92.9	36.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		83	604	441	1,073	286	6	9	862	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		4	24	34	18	5	0	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.0	89	53	20	16	0	0	0	7	4	1	0	3.8	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	5809	3968	1309	477	42	13	0	521	133	298	55	4.9	5.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.9	906	527	165	210	4	0	0	70	11	30	5	5.8	5.5					
Upper Primary only	7.4	52	39	2	11	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	5.1	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	3390	1786	716	862	9	17	0	244	65	83	27	5.0	6.1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries										
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)											
P. only	1173	0	86	0	0	54.5	54.5	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P + UP	144507	13919	729	316	504	92.0	93.2	Text books		42595	61244	32928	40747						
P+sec/hs	16185	1929	965	0	0	54.2	48.2	Uniform		9367	9335	2045	2049						
U.P. only	928	115	0	0	38	57.1	42.9	Attendance		382	7096	85	211						
UP+sec	72869	10122	595	241	0	66.5	68.2	Stationery		15514	16930	2788	2602						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	PUNE				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		456		Number of villages		1983		Number of schools		5578					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		7233		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		58.1		Sex ratio		919		Sex ratio 0-6		902	
Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC population		10.5		% ST population		3.6		Overall literacy		80.5		Female literacy		71.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,486 273		2,239 66		180,464 88,593		127,565 13,733		6,985 1,998									
Primary with upper primary		1,247 256		824 54		273,080 114,989		144,550 14,493		9,372 2,537									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		96 265		32 141		33,044 81,805		5,457 31,752		801 2,427									
Upper primary only		13 18		5 8		3,175 3,838		413 1,837		88 95									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		313 611		267 416		29,841 186,277		15,902 112,728		1,064 5,210									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		10.6 0.9 1.7 3.2 4.7					I 138,141 129,549 158,733 144,312												
% Single teacher schools		11.9 0.5 1.4 9.7 6.0					II 125,781 122,598 145,250 133,645												
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.3 7.4 4.4 6.5 1.8					III 124,212 119,630 144,411 130,733												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.4 65.0 36.6 35.5 23.3					IV 120,185 113,404 138,459 125,519												
% Schools with common toilets		45.9 72.1 78.7 67.7 70.8					V 108,678 112,508 132,609 123,762												
% Schools with girls toilets		29.8 57.0 91.7 67.7 72.7					VI 102,123 109,497 127,673 117,135												
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.9 93.1 98.3 100.0 95.5					VII 94,295 102,217 121,343 110,890												
% Schools with blackboard		98.6 99.1 100.0 90.3 99.7					VIII 87,351 108,273 109,110												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.1 70.4 28.8 45.3 13.8					Total Pr. 508,319 485,181 586,853 534,209												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8 0.3 0.3 25.4 0.6					Total U.P. 305,096 324,222 381,625 351,787												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0 11.0 11.1 16.1 18.3					Transition rate 80.3												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07										
% SC enrolment		17.5	16.5	% Muslim		80.3		GER (Primary) 69.4 76.7 86.6											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	47.4	Enrolment		84.0		NER (Primary) 55.4 76.5 68.7											
% ST enrolment		6.2	6.1	2.1		0.89		GER(U.Prim) 37.4 82.0 72.6											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	45.4	47.5		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim) 39.2 55.4 53.4											
% OBC enrolment		20.1	19.0	46.9		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3	45.9	Muslim Enrolment		I 10.7 13.4 75.9		II 9.0 9.7 81.3		III 8.7 10.9 80.3		IV 6.9 12.8 80.3		V 9.5 10.3 80.2		VI 7.9 11.1 80.4		VII 52.041 582 326	
						I - V 9.0 11.5 79.5		VI 8.4 11.1 80.4		VII 6.8 # #		VIII 50,376 463 334		Total 467,941 6,061 4,335					
						VIII # # #													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		9,545	73.9	21.4	4.8	2,650	2,370	140	12	0	179	57							
Primary with upper primary		11,790	76.9	18.7	4.4	2,914	1,289	48	1	0	131	34							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,983	80.6	18.5	0.9	1,635	312	20	2	1	18	8							
Upper primary only		205	75.1	22.9	2.0	73	25	1	0	0	1	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8,009	82.9	15.5	1.6	3,075	812	42	7	0	46	16							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		478	3,242	1,946	2,412	767	14	17	20	IV boys	92.6	54.1							
Primary with upper primary		567	3,728	2,461	3,643	1,182	49	32	21	IV girls	93.5	57.4							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		225	519	408	1,510	485	22	13	0	VII boys	89.4	41.4							
Upper primary only		4	33	30	84	24	0	2	0	VII girls	85.8	45.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		189	1,064	792	2,999	1,027	22	15	26										
Para-teachers		31	118	94	161	73	23	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.3	8983	3841	5033	22	38	49	0	525	595	372	203	20.9	15.2					
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	11909	4343	7330	10	57	169	0	583	914	438	327	16.4	14.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	3228	1283	1899	0	22	24	0	204	217	85	64	5.1	4.6					
Upper Primary only	5.9	183	62	115	0	2	4	0	6	14	6	2	17.2	23.5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	6274	3679	2429	26	59	81	0	549	370	206	108	11.7	10.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	220722	30347	6485	6727	1662	87.4	85.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	333887	32467	10155	3634	3596	83.2	80.5	Text books	93864	199770	100407	156997							
P+sec/hs	61440	49867	517	1490	469	36.8	35.7	Uniform	38281	42050	19586	21258							
U.P. only	4917	177	369	14	1198	67.7	54.8	Attendance	5550	22468	1121	3113							
UP+sec	190025	14651	4227	4332	1377	66.1	64.5	Stationery	52976	61507	21046	28231							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	RAIGARH (MAHARASHTRA)					State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		235		Number of villages		1767		Number of schools		3154	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2208		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		24.2		Sex ratio		976	
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		2.4		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		77.0	
Female literacy		67.8													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,842		82		1,805		56		81,739		22,852		77,556	
Primary with upper primary		733		43		662		30		113,925		15,504		96,574	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		153		16		129		3,878		45,228		3,878	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38		247		35		204		2,721		74,523		2,170	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		33.6		0.6		0.0		0.0		4.2		I		49,850	
% Single teacher schools		15.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.7		II		42,308	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4		2.6		3.0		0.0		4.2		III		42,601	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.0		66.4		29.6		0.0		8.8		IV		39,458	
% Schools with common toilets		76.2		86.0		79.9		0.0		74.7		V		37,023	
% Schools with girls toilets		37.9		53.5		90.5		0.0		80.4		VI		38,050	
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.7		89.3		98.8		0.0		95.1		VII		35,278	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.2		88.0		7.9		0.0		3.5		Total Pr.		174,217	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		110,351	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1		18.4		9.5		0.0		14.4		Transition rate		89.8	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER			
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	
% SC enrolment		7.5		7.8		% Muslim		6.6		6.3		NER (Primary)		73.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		46.6		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		48.8	
% ST enrolment		15.3		7.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		49.6		NER(U.Prim)		36.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		42.1										62.9	
% OBC enrolment		45.6		48.9										91.5	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		48.2										86.5	
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls
% Girls		48.7		48.7		45.0		0.0		46.3		I		15.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		26		25		0		21		II		8.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26		30		31		0		30		III		4.3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.6		10.1		23.7		0.0		25.3		IV		5.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.0		0.6		0.0		0.0		V		10.5	
% Female teachers		42.9		50.1		40.3		0.0		28.3		I - V		1.9	
% Schools established since 1995		11.9		3.9		31.4		0.0		19.6		VI		6.9	
												VII		4.6	
												VIII		5.0	
												Total		#	
														#	
														#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,993		76.6		18.5		4.9		815		1,823		38	
Primary with upper primary		4,297		79.5		13.9		6.6		715		726		6	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,604		88.7		8.1		3.2		623		146		10	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,589		84.7		12.4		3.0		1,011		241		19	
														1	
														0	
														16	
														8	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		86		1,560		1,461		1,110		185		1		3	
Primary with upper primary		72		1,766		1,257		1,453		229		4		2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		62		288		163		851		205		2		8	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		99		552		303		1,414		255		1		7	
Para-teachers		3		22		50		51		19		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.4		4620		2437		1970		176		27		10	
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		4945		2328		2455		119		20		23	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8		1994		783		797		379		29		6	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.9		3690		1600		1033		1027		17		13	
														0	
														179	
														86	
														75	
														30	
														23.0	
														21.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
				Grossness				31.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
Category		Marathi		English		Urdu		Hindi		Others				Primary	
P. only		95698		3703		4998		0		167		96.7		95.1	
P + UP		110913		9146		7263		425		600		94.2		93.6	
P+sec/hs		28401		18527		596		1073		24		30.2		31.4	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
UP+sec		67525		4477		4351		183		351		58.6		59.6	
												Stationery		2889	
														1959	
														1416	
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	RATNAGIRI				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		9		Number of Clusters		352		Number of villages		1462		Number of schools		3150			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1697		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		11.3		Sex ratio		1136			
Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC population		1.4		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		75.0			
Female literacy		65.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,514		38		1,493		25		50,018		7,046		48,733			
Primary with upper primary		1,101		17		1,053		7		135,790		5,594		125,640			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		42		10		37		1,884		5,593		1,884			
Upper primary only		0		2		0		2		0		329		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		90		335		85		297		4,048		66,128		3,851			
No response in school category		0		1		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		25.6		1.3		0.0		0.0		5.6		I		37,492			
% Single teacher schools		14.9		0.1		0.0		0.0		3.3		II		33,925			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8		1.6		0.0		0.0		1.2		III		33,954			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.5		39.9		13.5		0.0		11.3		IV		34,136			
% Schools with common toilets		76.8		81.9		76.9		100.0		76.0		V		32,094			
% Schools with girls toilets		26.2		51.1		88.5		100.0		76.5		VI		30,915			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.4		88.3		98.1		100.0		93.6		VII		29,667			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		28,572			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.7		96.0		25.2		0.0		5.8		Total Pr.		139,507			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.5		Total U.P		92,676			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.9		17.9		32.7		50.0		27.8		Transition rate		93.4			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		93.4		GER / NER					
												2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
												GER (Primary)		91.5		79.7	
												NER (Primary)		79.3		84.4	
												GER(U.Prim)		53.7		93.4	
% SC enrolment		8.2		8.6		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		97.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		47.5		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GPI		0.97			
% ST enrolment		1.8		1.5		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8		43.3		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
% OBC enrolment		61.2		63.1								P.R.		Grade		All	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		47.0								#		#		Boys	
Indicators		School category					I		2.7		97.3		I		21,081		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II	15,661	169	136			
% Girls		49.1		49.8		42.4		49.2		45.9		III		3.1			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18		22		19		14		17		IV		6.6			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19		26		23		17		25		V		5.8			
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.6		14.1		30.8		0.0		37.9		I - V		3.5			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		VI		5.6			
% Female teachers		40.4		43.7		28.8		8.7		17.4		VII		#			
% Schools established since 1995		8.1		1.3		34.6		0.0		18.1		VIII		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,071		74.9		11.0		14.1		477		1,459		21			
Primary with upper primary		5,509		73.2		12.1		14.6		681		1,053		6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		321		89.7		6.9		3.4		133		48		2			
Upper primary only		19		100.0		0.0		0.0		10		2		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,854		82.5		11.4		6.1		1,290		372		10			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal		% Passed		% Passed									
Primary only		46		1,336		1,019		587		114		1		4			
Primary with upper primary		26		2,839		1,495		1,412		369		2		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		38		31		192		46		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		2		1		3		3		0		13			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		429		281		1,243		357		1		8			
Para-teachers		1		10		43		43		4		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.0		3176		1828		1279		52		12		5			
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		6291		3413		2731		101		30		16			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8		403		194		113		89		4		3			
Upper Primary only		11.5		23		8		1		13		0		1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.5		4026		1659		692		1645		21		9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
Category		Marathi		Urdu		English		Others		Assamese		Incentive		Primary			
P. only		51675		2273		2362		530		25		97.6		97.0			
P + UP		125954		9445		5394		157		295		98.3		98.3			
P+sec/hs		5074		221		2129		53		0		48.1		57.7			
U.P. only		329		0		0		0		0		50.0		100.0			
UP+sec		61841		4411		3491		519		0		58.8		67.5			
												Stationery		3413			
														3731			
														1732			
														1462			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SANGLI					State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		167		Number of villages		776		Number of schools		2521					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2584		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		957		Sex ratio 0-6		851	
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		12.1		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		66.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		895	96	847	43	60,425	22,262	57,105	6,952	2,758	538								
Primary with upper primary		607	78	509	26	131,217	25,610	108,319	5,331	5,339	733								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	134	15	94	2,393	28,863	2,007	19,685	134	1,350								
Upper primary only		3	5	3	3	383	1,518	383	538	19	72								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		198	488	186	380	15,712	99,122	13,303	67,721	782	4,966								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		12.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	4.5	I	38,604	57,877	56,823	55,258	54,893							
% Single teacher schools		0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	II	35,953	55,228	55,324	51,201	52,106							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	5.5	0.7	0.0	1.7	III	36,386	54,770	55,975	52,366	49,678							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.8	23.2	12.6	12.5	6.9	IV	34,405	51,533	52,664	51,583	49,566							
% Schools with common toilets		72.7	78.5	84.8	87.5	80.9	V	35,205	50,368	49,147	51,845	48,112							
% Schools with girls toilets		42.5	62.8	90.1	87.5	77.1	VI	37,198	52,015	49,172	51,226	45,860							
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0	92.6	96.0	100.0	96.8	VII	37,914	51,100	47,993	49,841	44,731							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		40,514	20,210	42,559								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.1	83.7	7.7	20.1	13.7	Total Pr.	145,348	219,408	220,786	210,408	206,243							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P.	110,317	153,483	146,312	152,912	138,703							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8	10.9	11.3	0.0	27.0	Transition rate	87.6	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		91.4	77.0	93.8								
% SC enrolment		15.4	14.6	% Muslim	0.110	0.190	Retention rate	81.3	GER(U.Prim)		50.0	92.0	80.3						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	47.3	Enrolment			GPI	0.84	NER(U.Prim)		53.0	58.0	60.3						
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.4	% Muslim girls to	48.4	54.5	Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	47.5	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		29.7	26.0				I	10.0	2.7	87.3	I	25,064	536	349					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9	46.5				II	7.6	3.1	89.4	II	23,846	358	235					
Indicators		School category					III		7.5	2.7	89.9	III	22,593	415	226				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		4.9	7.6	87.6	IV	22,661	374	230				
% Girls		46.2	45.8	45.5	30.3	46.6	V		5.7	11.2	83.1	V	22,157	301	197				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	26	21	21	20	I - V		7.2	5.4	87.4	VI	21,615	328	221				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	31	25	25	25	VI		5.4	11.9	82.7	VII	20,972	301	198				
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.5	2.6	27.2	25.0	37.0	VII		4.8	#	#	VIII	19,527	181	147				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		#	#	#	Total	178,435	2,794	1,803				
% Female teachers		40.9	46.2	31.2	45.1	26.5													
% Schools established since 1995		16.9	8.6	27.8	12.5	22.2													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	3,013	80.1	14.3	5.5	715	881	27	2	2	50	28								
Primary with upper primary	5,081	78.3	13.6	8.1	988	600	17	4	0	55	8								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,262	93.9	4.4	1.7	585	132	2	4	0	8	5								
Upper primary only	75	97.3	1.3	1.3	25	8	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,627	88.6	8.7	2.6	1,962	598	25	4	0	32	27								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		47	1,337	771	771	270	0	4	80	IV grade	94.4	52.6							
Primary with upper primary		123	2,292	1,201	1,690	553	2	3	173	IV boys	95.4	55.3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		33	248	120	605	182	1	3	273	IV girls	90.0	34.2							
Upper primary only		0	36	6	26	11	0	0	12	VII boys	92.0	39.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		105	1,016	489	2,266	704	6	19	1,069	VII girls									
Para-teachers		6	37	22	57	21	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.3	3296	1855	1345	80	12	4	0	281	187	171	47	40.0	37.1					
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	6072	3078	2786	173	18	17	0	426	358	152	86	47.7	48.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	1484	730	462	273	18	1	0	102	56	21	19	17.2	20.7					
Upper Primary only	11.4	91	38	41	12	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	28.9	4.9					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	5748	3104	1501	1069	51	23	0	473	216	74	43	21.2	24.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries									
				Grossness		30.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)							
Category	Marathi	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	217		88.5	88.7	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	76090	3117	1258	1010		217		88.5	88.7	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	139466	7096	1628	5515		1093		88.5	90.1			31484	83793	42879	73149				
P+sec/hs	25380	478	4523	31		516		54.3	60.9	Uniform		15157	16793	1532	1596				
U.P. only	1728	0	0	173		0		75.0	75.0	Attendance		382	2931	85	12755				
UP+sec	105946	3085	2062	925		1513		63.1	65.6	Stationery		25363	29490	2702	3062				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District		SATARA				State		MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7							
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		247		Number of villages		2036		Number of schools		3358									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2809		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		14.2		Sex ratio		995		Sex ratio 0-6		878					
Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC population		8.8		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		78.2		Female literacy		68.4					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,678	98	1,620	47	89,262	23,181	83,531	7,503	4,210	555												
Primary with upper primary		870	69	826	42	138,840	16,373	131,224	8,791	5,958	541												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	42	2	9	430	9,483	430	2,270	28	585												
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	580	16	513	3,144	140,436	2,203	107,566	137	7,097												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		10.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	I	56,459	57,650	55,978	57,749	53,438											
% Single teacher schools		13.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	II	52,867	53,879	54,568	54,187	52,739											
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	1.6	4.5	0.0	0.8	III	53,977	54,298	53,443	55,269	52,030											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.5	22.3	45.5	0.0	1.0	IV	52,521	52,697	52,198	53,515	52,259											
% Schools with common toilets		36.6	53.7	86.4	0.0	80.3	V	50,141	52,537	51,506	53,970	53,550											
% Schools with girls toilets		29.1	56.0	90.9	0.0	90.3	VI	53,870	52,061	51,730	53,409	52,667											
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.8	93.8	100.0	0.0	98.8	VII	53,198	51,467	50,472	52,131	51,856											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	541		50,800	52,349	52,610											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.4	89.5	4.3	0.0	2.2	Total Pr.	215,824	218,524	216,187	220,720	210,466											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	157,209	156,065	153,708	159,510	158,073											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.5	18.4	2.3	0.0	22.5	Transition rate		93.7		GER / NER												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		93.7		2004-05			2005-06		2006-07							
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		84.0		74.2		89.5								
% SC enrolment		13.1	12.7	% Muslim			Retention rate		88.2		NER (Primary)		70.3		78.1		75.5						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	46.0	Enrolment			4.6		4.1		GER(U.Prim)		48.8		88.3		87.1						
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.3								NER(U.Prim)		54.3		65.8		66.7						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	49.7	% Muslim girls to			47.5		45.2		Enrolment of children			All Girls		With disability							
% OBC enrolment		29.3	26.7	Muslim Enrolment			47.5		45.2														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	45.6							Grade			R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.						
Indicators		School category						I		5.5		6.9		87.6		I		24,580		517		362	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.0	4.2	91.8	II	24,583	383	248									
% Girls		47.0	47.0	36.5	0.0	45.3	III	4.1	3.9	92.0	III	24,155	404	271									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	24	16	0	20	IV	2.6	3.7	93.7	IV	24,521	289	228									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	26	19	0	27	V	6.3	2.0	91.7	V	24,639	268	158									
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.2	8.3	20.5	0.0	26.5	I - V	4.5	4.2	91.3	VI	24,344	254	167									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.2	VI	6.0	2.3	91.7	VII	23,862	233	128									
% Female teachers		46.4	44.3	51.2	0.0	21.1	VII	5.5	#	#	VIII	23,793	200	122									
% Schools established since 1995		15.8	5.6	40.9	0.0	23.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	194,477	2,548	1,684									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		4,857	71.2	22.5	6.3	1,581	1,408	193	12	0	132	31											
Primary with upper primary		5,953	68.8	21.5	9.7	1,246	729	75	4	0	124	7											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		533	98.7	1.3	0.0	293	39	2	0	0	3	0											
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,403	86.9	10.6	2.5	2,502	486	32	6	0	56	19											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		105	1,917	1,295	990	275	2	1	158	IV boys	96.4	57.2											
Primary with upper primary		76	2,384	1,349	1,874	565	6	21	153	IV girls	96.8	58.4											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	37	62	247	88	0	2	165	IV boys	91.6	37.6											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	93.5	40.3											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		97	883	433	2,688	855	4	20	2,177														
Para-teachers		6	19	58	76	20	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.7	4765	2385	2200	158	10	12	0	333	288	252	83	65.7	60.4								
Primary with upper prim.		6.9	6499	3434	2840	154	34	37	0	427	327	241	121	67.3	62.7								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.9	613	133	310	161	5	4	0	19	6	1	1	7.2	6.1								
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.1	7234	3486	1494	2177	47	30	0	506	202	107	45	32.0	35.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries													
			Grossness			24.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)											
Category		Marathi	English	Others	Urdu	Assamese			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only		108964	887	964	749	632	95.7		95.1		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls						
P + UP		150385	3108	263	746	71	94.9		94.2		Text books		19674		91217		43949		83727				
P+sec/hs		938	8545	146	284	0	6.8		6.8		Uniform		2259		2667		1095		1032				
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		221		3594		197		1837				
UP+sec		139235	1523	1123	294	883	76.5		76.0		Stationery		3056		3572		1346		1160				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SINDHUDURG				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		149		Number of villages		699		Number of schools		1702					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		869		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		9.5		Sex ratio		1079		Sex ratio 0-6		944	
Decadal growth rate		3.5		% SC population		4.4		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		80.3		Female literacy		71.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		913	23	895	16	24,555	2,779	23,739	713	1,669	81								
Primary with upper primary		548	5	528	4	55,693	396	52,510	300	2,798	21								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	56	1	49	144	9,728	144	7,693	7	396								
Upper primary only		0	2	0	2	0	253	0	253	0	9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	153	1	142	9	27,939	9	24,961	1	1,172								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		27.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	I	17,171	15,393	14,800	15,828	15,182							
% Single teacher schools		25.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	II	15,270	16,061	14,830	15,776	14,011							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	III	16,063	15,081	16,112	16,603	15,179							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.5	40.3	15.8	0.0	4.5	IV	15,633	15,074	14,532	17,389	15,331							
% Schools with common toilets		57.7	76.1	80.7	100.0	80.5	V	14,396	16,013	15,638	15,380	16,657							
% Schools with girls toilets		42.1	60.6	93.0	50.0	90.3	VI	13,540	15,492	15,369	14,801	15,055							
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.1	82.6	91.2	100.0	98.1	VII	13,122	14,709	15,069	14,706	15,128							
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		13,682	6,699	14,953								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8	99.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	64,137	61,609	60,274	65,596	59,703							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total U.P.	41,058	46,214	46,076	44,887	46,840							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.3	13.9	10.5	0.0	14.3	Transition rate		91.1	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	GER (Primary)						2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	NER (Primary)						79.5	71.3	82.7				
% SC enrolment		7.7	7.5	% Muslim			NER (U.Prim)						69.7	75.2	74.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.2	Enrolment	0.000	0.000	Retention rate		97.7	GER(U.Prim)						48.5	80.3	80.9	
% ST enrolment		2.1	2.3				GPI		0.93	NER(U.Prim)						53.1	52.0	62.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	46.2	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		34.8	33.0	Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	49.0				I	4.8	9.2	85.9	I	7,276	237	130					
Indicators		School category					II	2.6	3.9	93.6	II	6,771	109	103					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	2.5	6.9	90.5	III	7,291	126	84					
% Girls		48.2	49.5	45.4	49.4	47.7	IV	1.7	7.2	91.1	IV	7,412	100	69					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	20	24	28	24	V	5.3	0.1	94.5	V	8,142	92	62					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	20	21	28	21	I - V	3.3	5.5	91.1	VI	7,372	75	50					
% Schools with <= 50 students		91.0	18.1	28.1	50.0	22.7	VI	3.5			VII	7,437	79	43					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.2	#	#	VIII	7,179	51	17					
% Female teachers		51.3	49.5	41.9	22.2	27.2	VIII	#	#	#	Total	58,880	869	558					
% Schools established since 1995		2.7	1.3	24.6	0.0	7.1	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		1,840	79.4	11.6	9.0	381	826	34	21	0	39	15							
Primary with upper primary		2,791	78.5	10.2	11.3	460	459	8	8	0	73	4							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		476	89.3	6.3	4.4	239	48	6	1	0	2	0							
Upper primary only		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,302	84.4	12.2	3.4	710	139	3	1	0	11	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		22	750	515	380	67	0	2	8	IV boys	96.4	61.3							
Primary with upper primary		29	1,198	526	784	251	0	0	10	IV girls	97.6	63.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	52	60	224	54	0	1	1	VII boys	93.8	38.2							
Upper primary only		0	1	1	4	3	0	0	0	VII girls	95.6	44.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	222	93	641	161	1	4	35	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		2	11	13	19	4	0	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	1.9	1750	840	896	8	4	2	0	140	89	55	17	58.8	56.7					
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	2819	1397	1391	10	16	5	0	177	123	104	29	67.5	69.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	403	229	162	1	4	7	0	33	18	3	3	18.0	11.2					
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	1173	811	316	35	8	3	0	124	51	14	3	24.3	31.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Marathi	English	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	26434	578	326				98.6	96.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	54262	247	639				98.4	96.7	Text books	11741	26700	16990	25522						
P+sec/hs	6853	2856	163				64.9	63.2	Uniform	1044	1029	291	316						
U.P. only	253	0	0				100.0	100.0	Attendance	42	1848	24	773						
UP+sec	27357	432	179				90.3	87.7	Stationery	2058	2094	591	658						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SOLAPUR				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		12		Number of Clusters		234		Number of villages		1165		Number of schools		3933		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3850		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		31.8		Sex ratio		935		
Sex ratio 0-6		895		Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		15.0		% ST population		1.8		
Overall literacy		71.2		Female literacy		59.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,650		206		1,524		54		122,709		65,078		105,470		
Primary with upper primary		842		145		715		19		173,008		68,375		149,030		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29		121		22		91		6,875		31,059		4,496		
Upper primary only		6		16		5		11		1,295		2,330		1,217		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		259		543		226		407		41,263		160,356		32,242		
No response in school category		53		63		25		33		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		6.6		0.7		1.3		0.0		0.9		I		98,239		
% Single teacher schools		5.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.6		II		94,187		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6		9.3		5.3		13.6		4.2		III		92,831		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.0		34.4		10.0		0.0		6.6		IV		87,099		
% Schools with common toilets		53.9		73.6		76.0		77.3		74.8		V		70,179		
% Schools with girls toilets		22.4		51.7		88.0		86.4		73.8		VI		68,153		
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.6		83.0		98.7		90.9		90.9		VII		65,458		
% Schools with blackboard		98.8		99.5		98.7		95.5		98.5		VIII		349		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.3		71.7		18.1		35.7		20.5		Total Pr.		372,356		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		203,790		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.4		19.8		32.0		40.9		35.3		Transition rate		89.7		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		17.7		16.1		% Muslim Enrolment		8.7		6.8		Retention rate		86.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		46.3								NER (Primary)		85.4		
% ST enrolment		5.1		5.6								GER(U.Prim)		55.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		45.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.9		44.8		NER(U.Prim)		58.6		
% OBC enrolment		32.1		29.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		46.3								Grade		All		
												R.R.		Girls		
												D.O.R.		Boys		
												P.R.		With disability		
												Grade		All		
												I		44,996		
												II		41,976		
												III		40,159		
												IV		40,639		
												V		40,442		
												I - V		89.3		
												VI		38,916		
												VII		37,147		
												VIII		31,537		
												Total		315,812		
														4,663		
														3,205		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,076	82.9	11.4	5.7	1,449		1,561	52	7	3	159	74			
Primary with upper primary		7,005	79.7	13.3	7.0	1,367		764	41	5	0	159	17			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,201	88.3	9.9	1.8	496		120	8	4	1	14	3			
Upper primary only		133	95.5	0.8	3.8	58		13	3	1	0	3	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,505	86.7	10.2	3.1	2,431		614	51	30	3	69	30			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		277	2,476	1,633	1,392	343	1	1	273	IV boys	94.5	58.1				
Primary with upper primary		268	3,001	2,023	2,097	662	2	8	297	IV girls	94.6	60.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	233	172	731	159	2	2	375	VII boys	90.2	37.4				
Upper primary only		1	4	18	58	37	0	1	28	VII girls	91.9	39.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		104	1,094	1,027	3,396	956	2	15	1,905							
Para-teachers		5	27	47	97	34	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.5	6430	3714	2474	208	12	22	0	484	269	212	85	46.2	45.5		
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	8415	4950	3142	266	35	22	0	616	336	292	119	43.2	44.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	1704	936	378	374	11	5	0	130	41	31	12	21.9	12.5		
Upper Primary only	7.0	154	77	42	28	6	1	0	9	6	2	3	10.8	9.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	8588	5041	1573	1885	63	26	0	739	186	170	71	29.0	31.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Marathi	Urdu	Kannada	English	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	171874	9107	1557	3325	1909	92.5	91.2	Text books	78777	150260	94000	120166				
P + UP	211032	12323	10402	3674	1503	95.3	94.6	Uniform	20428	21725	6208	5580				
P+sec/hs	33399	363	171	2746	21	58.7	56.0	Attendance	1583	26765	558	1638				
U.P. only	3541	0	0	84	0	18.2	18.2	Stationery	31001	34075	6524	6441				
UP+sec	190212	2455	1883	1860	693	78.3	77.7									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	THANE				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		374		Number of villages		2120		Number of schools		5982		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		8132		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		72.6		Sex ratio		858		
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		54.9		% SC population		4.2		% ST population		14.7		
Overall literacy		80.7		Female literacy		73.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,014		351		1,842		61		126,855		144,845		105,459		
Primary with upper primary		1,141		796		737		109		289,241		341,187		138,237		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		105		485		85		118		30,515		159,753		26,033		
Upper primary only		2		14		1		5		211		1,339		60		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		347		596		325		231		25,941		187,296		20,697		
No response in school category		131		0		2		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		24.8		1.0		0.8		0.0		10.4		I		185,594		
% Single teacher schools		25.8		0.7		0.3		0.0		10.1		II		170,751		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6		22.5		9.2		0.0		9.1		III		166,444		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		71.7		59.5		34.9		12.5		36.3		IV		155,046		
% Schools with common toilets		37.9		76.8		83.6		68.8		64.4		V		138,654		
% Schools with girls toilets		23.0		63.8		94.2		62.5		64.2		VI		131,375		
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.2		94.1		98.6		93.8		94.4		VII		114,277		
% Schools with blackboard		99.3		99.0		97.8		100.0		98.8		VIII		24,142		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		46.7		45.9		16.0		13.6		12.2		Total Pr.		677,835		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9		0.1		0.1		0.0		1.2		Total U.P.		384,306		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.7		8.2		7.5		25.0		20.6		Transition rate		99.9		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER						
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		9.8		10.3		% Muslim		8.3		6.7		NER (Primary)		46.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		46.7		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		21.0		
% ST enrolment		20.4		14.4		% Muslim girls to		47.9		47.6		NER(U.Prim)		17.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		42.4		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		24.9		27.9								Grade		All Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		47.5								R.R.		Boys		
Indicators		School category					I		11.1		I		95,133		869	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.7	II	88,157	774	548				
% Girls		48.1		47.1		45.3		48.3		45.9		III		82,126		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		37		30		11		29		IV		81,037		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38		45		31		14		33		V		76,792		
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.1		6.6		26.1		37.5		33.7		I - V		9.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.9		0.8		0.0		0.5		VI		12.9		
% Female teachers		61.6		69.1		60.0		61.8		46.6		VII		10.4		
% Schools established since 1995		15.4		20.0		38.5		31.3		28.4		VIII		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District	WARDHA					State	MAHARASHTRA					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																	
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		852		Number of schools		1335																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1237		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		26.3		Sex ratio		935		Sex ratio 0-6		928																																																
Decadal growth rate		15.3		% SC population		12.8		% ST population		12.5		Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		72.4																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		634		65		568		25		39,249		13,334		32,811		5,229		1,644		385																																														
Primary with upper primary		282		43		275		13		41,713		11,339		40,407		2,043		1,711		454																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		57		11		37		3,577		21,517		2,757		11,408		140		909																																														
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		558		0		558		0		24		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		71		165		60		134		8,227		42,329		3,827		30,379		339		2,086																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		21.0		0.6		0.0		0.0		3.8		I		25,995		25,224		22,903		24,479		24,233																																												
% Single teacher schools		10.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.4		II		23,955		24,111		22,457		23,024		23,443																																												
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6		3.4		4.2		0.0		4.2		III		23,788		23,416		22,447		23,679		22,925																																												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.2		49.8		14.1		50.0		15.3		IV		23,392		22,287		21,312		22,787		22,948																																												
% Schools with common toilets		57.9		73.2		88.7		50.0		80.9		V		21,784		23,352		19,386		23,408		22,885																																												
% Schools with girls toilets		41.5		59.1		98.6		25.0		78.4		VI		22,201		23,881		19,858		23,005		22,171																																												
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.3		87.1		100.0		75.0		95.3		VII		22,096		24,061		19,676		23,322		21,512																																												
% Schools with blackboard		99.4		99.7		100.0		100.0		99.6		VIII						17,104		23,815		21,726																																												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.6		78.6		14.3		100.0		16.3		Total Pr.		97,130		95,038		89,119		93,969		93,549																																												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.6		Total U.P.		66,081		71,294		58,920		69,735		66,568																																												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0		16.9		14.1		0.0		22.5		Transition rate		93.3		GER / NER																																																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		93.3				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																														
										Primary Level				GER (Primary)		77.1		71.8		89.7																																														
										Retention rate		87.0		NER (Primary)		64.2		75.3		75.3																																														
										GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		42.7		87.7		82.4																																														
														NER(U.Prim)		42.8		64.6		60.6																																														
Indicators		School category					I				10.1				0.9				89.0				I				11,623				157				96																															
							II				7.1				0.1				92.7				II				11,356				137				113																															
% Girls		49.9					47.1					47.4					37.5					49.1					III					6.6					0.7					92.7					III					10,863					153					113				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					25					24					23					21					IV					4.4					2.3					93.3					IV					11,214					138					124				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27					29					34					28					30					V					6.9					4.3					88.8					V					11,000					75					66				
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.1					4.9					9.9					0.0					25.4					I - V					7.1					1.6					91.3					VI					10,836					71					69				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.4					VI					6.0					6.3					87.7					VII					10,408					74					55				
% Female teachers		47.9					40.4					34.1					70.8					24.6					VII					5.7					#					#					VIII					10,838					37					34				
% Schools established since 1995		5.3					7.4					18.3					0.0					6.4					VIII					#					#					#					Total					88,138					842					670				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		1,966		78.8		13.4		7.8		630		546		42		2		0		104		5																																												
Primary with upper primary		1,809		78.5		13.1		8.4		414		228		6		0		0		90		1																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		741		91.9		6.2		1.9		350		59		4		1		0		4		2																																												
Upper primary only		20		90.0		10.0		0.0		6		3		0		0		0		1		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,670		84.6		13.3		2.2		722		190		13		0		0		25		8																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																												
Primary only		31		693		695		461		98		0		0		40		IV boys		97.5		54.2																																												
Primary with upper primary		28		582		690		618		129		2		0		99		IV girls		98.1		56.2																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19		121		116		375		108		1		2		290		VII boys		91.9		36.0																																												
Upper primary only		0		10		4		9		1		0		0		0		VII girls		96.0		38.1																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38		453		333		819		140		3		0		617																																																		
Para-teachers		0		15		19		22		11		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
Primary only		2.9		2029		1019		967		32		6		5		0		157		133		94		67																																										
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		2165		1197		863		88		6		11		0		172		128		78		67																																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.8		1049		395		348		289		7		10		0		65		39		28		16																																										
Upper Primary only		6.0		24		7		17		0		0		0		0		3		2		0		0																																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3		2425		1196		591		616		17		5		0		204		100		66		49																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Marathi		English		Hindi		Urdu		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																														
P. only		45595		1593		1012		939		279		95.4		93.8		Text books		23562		38995																																														
P + UP		45175		3209		518		965		1047		92.3		90.2		Uniform		4778		4739																																														
P+sec/hs		14176		6029		0		189		70		64.8		64.8				488		10043																																														
U.P. only		412		0		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Attendance		488		25																																														
UP+sec		43197		278		2430		861		1328		89.4		83.5		Stationery		7404		8245																																														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																															
District	WASHIM					State	MAHARASHTRA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		681		Number of schools		1141																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		1020		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		17.5		Sex ratio		939		Sex ratio 0-6		918																																																													
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		15.9		% ST population		7.0		Overall literacy		73.4		Female literacy		60.6																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																				
Primary only		510		54		476		22		49,611		9,459		40,999		2,860		1,496		251																																																											
Primary with upper primary		298		19		291		5		66,798		6,151		64,802		1,100		2,047		153																																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		39		8		32		2,192		7,113		2,192		5,547		74		268																																																											
Upper primary only		2		1		2		0		292		103		292		0		10		9																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		188		15		154		7,244		45,512		2,344		32,546		189		1,566																																																											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																			
% Single classroom schools		9.2						0.0						0.0						1.0						I						25,896						30,043						28,804						31,403						30,206																							
% Single teacher schools		7.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						1.0						II						22,590						25,604						25,979						28,920						28,270																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.9						6.6						6.4						0.0						8.1						III						21,265						23,969						23,765						26,159						26,433																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.0						29.0						10.6						0.0						3.8						IV						18,969						21,589						21,018						23,029						24,270																	
% Schools with common toilets		41.3						61.8						78.7						66.7						81.4						V						17,498						19,862						21,529						22,757						23,380																	
% Schools with girls toilets		30.0						45.7						93.6						33.3						88.1						VI						17,928						19,433						20,666						22,180						21,556																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.9						70.0						97.9						100.0						96.2						VII						16,668						19,569						20,054						21,056						20,844																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII																		19,092						19,757						19,516																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.0						91.6						23.6						73.9						13.7						Total Pr.						88,720						101,205						99,566						108,511						109,179																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.1						Total U.P.						52,094						58,864						62,249						65,993						65,780																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.8						30.0						40.4						100.0						41.9						Transition rate		97.0		GER / NER																																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		97.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																					
						Enrolment		8.1												8.6		NER (Primary)		83.3		99.5		100.0																																																			
% SC enrolment		21.7		20.9		% Muslim														NER (U.Prim)		52.9		100.6		94.5																																																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		46.4		Enrolment														NER(U.Prim)		47.9		67.2		69.4																																																					
% ST enrolment		8.8		7.1																																																																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		43.3		% Muslim girls to																																																																									
% OBC enrolment		54.2		54.4		Muslim Enrolment				49.8		48.5																																																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2		46.2																																																																											
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																	
% Girls		48.1						48.1						44.1						29.6						46.0						II						7.2						3.9						89.0						II						13,549						293						220					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34						33						27						21						30						IV						3.4												IV						11,685						271						199											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36						39						30						28						33						V						4.6						4.5						91.0						V						11,085						129						100					
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.7						1.3						25.5						0.0						15.7						I - V						6.7						3.7						89.6						VI						10,093						122						98					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI						3.8						4.9						91.3						VII						9,684						94						63					
% Female teachers		32.5						27.5						20.5						0.0						17.9						VII						2.8						#						#						VIII						8,827						81						40					
% Schools established since 1995		15.2						6.0						31.9						33.3						25.2						VIII						#						#						#						Total						91,989						1,555						1,095					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																			
Primary only	1,640	76.0	16.5	7.6	456	464	33	3	0	49	15																																																																				
Primary with upper primary	1,887	75.4	17.6	6.9	314	263	11	1	0	42	0																																																																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	311	83.9	12.9	3.2	144	39	1	1	0	6	0																																																																				
Upper primary only	14	92.9	7.1	0.0	6	2	1	0	0	0	0																																																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,587	80.7	13.7	5.6	624	158	16	11	0	25	0																																																																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																																			
Primary only		43	627	709	302	53	1	0	0	IV boys	96.8	43.1																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		38	720	819	482	101	2	2	0	IV girls	96.4	41.5																																																																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15	58	44	195	23	1	1	0	VII boys	95.4	33.0																																																																			
Upper primary only		0	0	4	15	0	0	0	0	VII girls	96.7	34.3																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	308	262	968	148	1	2	0																																																																						
Para-teachers		1	11	42	19	3	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																															
Primary only	3.1	1747	1172	563	0	7	5	0	145	89	89	48	2.1	1.2																																																																	
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	2200	1571	593	0	24	12	0	205	87	118	36	3.2	3.1																																																																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	342	268	69	0	4	1	0	50	10	20	3	1.5	0.0																																																																	
Upper Primary only	6.3	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	1755	1424	308	0	17	6	0	241	36	90	26	2.6	1.6																																																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																					
				Grossness		1.6	32.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																																	
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Assamese																																																																										
P. only	49750	6180	1981	556	0			86.5		83.7																																																																					
P + UP	65412	6371	782	0	288			95.6		90.9		Text books		30823 42615 27707 28788																																																																	
P+sec/hs	8383	342	580	0	0			68.1		68.1		Uniform		3706 3987 690 504																																																																	
U.P. only	395	0	0	0	0			66.7		66.7		Attendance		220 5489 13 247																																																																	
UP+sec	47414	4877	0	445	0			63.3		64.3		Stationery		6607 7106 1417 1159																																																																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	YAVATMAL				State	MAHARASHTRA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		190		Number of villages		1745		Number of schools		2722											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		2458		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		942											
Sex ratio 0-6		933		Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		19.3											
Overall literacy		73.6		Female literacy		62.5																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,159		81		1,114		40		84,065		16,443		74,681											
Primary with upper primary		867		57		807		32		191,361		19,660		174,061											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		53		37		52		29		14,968		7,168		14,809											
Upper primary only		6		1		5		0		505		155		453											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74		387		60		323		14,439		83,041		10,342											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		11.9		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.7		I		70,605		70,553		63,404		74,528		68,078			
% Single teacher schools		9.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		58,089		61,148		56,762		60,901		62,705			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2		7.3		7.8		0.0		6.9		III		57,178		55,343		53,399		57,983		58,961			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.4		18.6		18.9		0.0		4.6		IV		53,723		52,322		47,496		52,871		54,678			
% Schools with common toilets		56.6		74.5		83.3		71.4		84.8		V		53,059		51,541		44,030		50,171		52,724			
% Schools with girls toilets		29.9		47.3		90.0		85.7		91.1		VI		50,142		48,952		41,887		47,408		47,753			
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.4		88.2		97.8		71.4		97.6		VII		47,281		45,088		39,223		44,313		44,831			
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		100				28,405		40,030		42,075			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.6		90.7		67.6		76.5		14.8		Total Pr.		239,595		239,366		221,061		246,283		244,422			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P		150,482		145,581		125,140		141,892		145,308			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.2		25.8		21.1		28.6		34.1		Transition rate		89.7		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		89.7		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		12.8		13.9		% Muslim				5.8		5.3		Retention rate		71.8		GER (Primary)		93.9		94.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		47.2		Enrolment								NER (Primary)		76.0		91.7		96.1					
% ST enrolment		22.0		19.7		% Muslim girls to				47.9		51.1		GPI		0.91		GER(U.Prim)		43.7		89.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		47.5		Muslim Enrolment												NER(U.Prim)		41.8		60.4			
% OBC enrolment		52.0		51.4																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		46.6																					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls										
% Girls		47.7		48.2		43.5		46.2		46.1		I		18.5		8.0		73.4		I		32,090		724	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		33		27		17		20		II		13.1		1.3		85.6		II		30,006		602	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31		37		33		20		33		III		11.8		0.8		87.4		III		28,002		561	
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.3		1.3		14.4		14.3		27.5		IV		7.5		2.8		89.7		IV		26,436		433	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		10.6		2.4		87.0		V		24,809		320	
% Female teachers		31.8		36.4		25.0		27.5		16.5		I - V		12.8		3.3		83.9		VI		22,695		253	
% Schools established since 1995		9.4		5.5		34.4		28.6		26.7		VI		8.6		3.0		88.4		VII		20,949		240	
												VII		6.6		#		#		VIII		19,521		113	
												VIII		#		#		#		Total		204,508		3,246	
																						2,577			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only	3,234	77.8	15.5	6.7	682	1,062	49	10	0	117	2														
Primary with upper primary	5,659	78.7	14.9	6.4	947	721	17	3	0	181	1														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	667	83.4	14.4	2.2	351	74	5	6	0	5	0														
Upper primary only	33	72.7	21.2	6.1	14	4	3	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,985	79.9	13.6	6.6	1,391	320	42	36	0	62	1														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)														
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																					
Primary only		75		1,122	1,184	679	102	2	6	94	IV boys	95.8	44.7												
Primary with upper primary		92		2,062	2,098	1,555	324	3	0	196	IV girls	95.5	45.3												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		53		168	107	296	56	2	0	121	VII boys	94.9	37.7												
Upper primary only		0		5	6	21	6	0	2	0	VII girls	94.6	43.2												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		81		486	453	2,000	344	3	8	1,420															
Para-teachers		4		23	127	77	8	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.7	3301	2132	1038	94	24	13	0	330	162	293	132	7.2	6.4											
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	6427	3833	2301	196	61	36	0	514	372	488	261	8.3	7.7											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	820	485	197	121	9	8	0	93	32	70	20	5.7	4.4											
Upper Primary only	5.7	40	29	11	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0.0	0.0											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	4883	2598	777	1420	61	27	0	406	124	270	124	3.1	3.2											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary															
P. only	91609	5307	2001	1219	372	91.5	91.9	Text books	70405	108193	57672	74775													
P + UP	190399	12876	6123	1605	18	93.7	93.0	Uniform	15764	16287	5838	4978													
P+sec/hs	18310	362	3235	0	229	61.1	55.6	Attendance	931	26912	174	1335													
U.P. only	505	0	155	0	0	42.9	42.9	Stationery	23601	25325	7375	6404													
UP+sec	90672	4863	748	1197	0	65.5	63.6																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BISHNUPUR					State	MANIPUR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		102		Number of schools		339	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		208		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		35.9		Sex ratio		993	
Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		0.8		% ST population		2.9		Overall literacy		67.6	
Female literacy														55.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		152	55	100	40	8,664	5,016	5,941	3,768	389	217				
Primary with upper primary		20	46	9	35	3,052	8,825	1,144	7,011	191	451				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18	31	9	9	3,326	11,810	1,507	1,826	266	475				
Upper primary only		2	4	2	3	151	292	151	207	12	17				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	6	2	3	653	432	296	219	62	47				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				9,126	9,030			
% Single teacher schools		17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				6,220	7,123			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				5,380	5,329			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		90.3	69.7	67.3	0.0	0.0	IV				5,034	4,997			
% Schools with common toilets		32.9	89.4	91.8	100.0	81.8	V				4,896	4,843			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9	34.8	69.4	33.3	54.5	VI				3,937	3,935			
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.7	77.3	87.8	100.0	90.9	VII				3,606	3,703			
% Schools with blackboard		97.1	97.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	VIII				3,488	3,261			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.3	25.7	22.0	34.1	60.2	Total Pr.				30,656	31,322			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				11,031	10,899			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.3	12.1	2.0	50.0	9.1	Transition rate	80.2	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)			129.9	138.8				
% SC enrolment		1.3	1.3	% Muslim	0.584	0.339	Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)		74.1	74.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	50.3	Enrolment			GPI	1.01	NER(U.Prim)		62.6	61.5			
% ST enrolment		3.5	4.4				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	48.6	% Muslim girls to	51.4	64.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		2.4	5.7	Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.9	45.8												
Indicators		School category					I	0.8	21.6	77.5	I	4,618	6	1	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.8	13.7	85.5	II	3,658	2	2	
% Girls		54.1	47.0	47.4	49.2	53.5	III	0.2	7.2	92.6	III	2,614	1	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	19	20	15	10	IV	0.3	3.9	95.8	IV	2,430	4	1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20	21	25	22	11	V	0.4	19.4	80.2	V	2,416	2	1	
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.3	4.5	0.0	16.7	18.2	I - V	0.5	14.2	85.2	VI	1,896	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.2	6.0	93.8	VII	1,772	0	2	
% Female teachers		41.1	38.3	39.0	27.6	29.4	VII	0.2	9.7	90.1	VIII	1,551	0	1	
% Schools established since 1995		6.3	30.3	22.4	16.7	9.1	VIII	0.3	#	#	Total	20,955	15	8	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	675	12.1	43.3	44.6	126	2	119	66	0	15	4				
Primary with upper primary	577	31.4	34.5	34.1	125	2	17	32	0	15	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	595	52.1	28.9	19.0	260	5	17	6	0	21	0				
Upper primary only	20	20.0	45.0	35.0	8	0	3	3	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	98	42.9	21.4	35.7	44	1	2	4	0	4	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		14	123	169	287	11	2	0	0	0	94.8	13.8			
Primary with upper primary		7	32	106	451	42	4	0	0	0	95.0	14.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	29	57	535	111	4	0	0	0	94.5	17.7			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	28	1	0	0	0	0	97.0	15.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	86	20	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	606	357	249	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	15	19.9	18.1	
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	642	396	246	0	0	0	0	4	2	14	16	4.8	3.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.1	741	447	289	0	5	0	0	1	3	19	21	1.5	0.7	
Upper Primary only	4.8	29	21	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	109	77	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3.9	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Manipuri	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	11882	1798				89.4	89.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	4767	7110				47.0	47.0	Text books	201	9615	140	2700			
P+sec/hs	4028	11108				44.9	44.9	Uniform	144	134	15	22			
U.P. only	358	85				100.0	100.0	Attendance	60	49	0	0			
UP+sec	459	626				63.6	63.6	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	CHANDEL				State	MANIPUR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		242		Number of schools		268							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		118		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		981							
Decadal growth rate		72.8		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		91.9		Overall literacy		56.2							
												Female literacy		48.0							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		160		43		160		42		14,184		4,096		14,184							
Primary with upper primary		15		24		15		21		4,055		6,225		4,055							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		15		5		12		1,575		5,477		1,273							
Upper primary only		0		1		0		1		0		142		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		2		2		2		405		365		405							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		18.7					0.0					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					5.1					0.0					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.7					15.4					9.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		77.3					84.6					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5					46.2					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.5					100.0					95.2					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.6					39.4					22.3					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.5					15.4					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER													
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		0.288		1.1		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		0.97		NER (U.Prim)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		56.0		51.3		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)					
% ST enrolment		98.1		95.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		48.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
% OBC enrolment		0.285		0.595		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		P.R.		Grade		All					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		33.7		27.3								I		R.R.		D.O.R.					
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">2.4</td> <td colspan="2">I</td> <td colspan="2">3,964</td> <td colspan="2">32</td>		2.4		I		3,964		32						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.5 <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">3,607</td> <td colspan="2">47</td>	II		3,607		47								
% Girls		48.9		50.0		48.1		50.0		43.2		III		2,406		32					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		28		26		18		13		IV		2,206		45					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		34		27		47		13		V		2,141		43					
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		4.2		VI					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		17.2		VII					
% Female teachers		38.6		31.7		28.4		25.0		43.3		VII		20.6		VIII					
% Schools established since 1995		0.5		0.0		4.8		0.0		0.0		VIII		35.8		#					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		735	25.9	17.3	56.9	80		9	46	86	0	58	4								
Primary with upper primary		302	35.8	37.7	26.5	54		0	12	8	0	19	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		260	61.9	30.8	7.3	53		4	3	0	0	14	0								
Upper primary only		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1		0	1	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		59	71.2	28.8	0.0	9		2	1	1	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results											
										(Previous academic year)				Terminal	%	% Passed					
Primary only		1	53	356	99	0	0	0	0	grade	Passed	with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		5	14	57	286	5	0	0	0	V boys											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	42	218	7	0	0	0	V girls											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	VIII boys											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	51	9	0	0	0	VIII girls											
Para-teachers		0	0	3	14	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.6	521	311	198	0	9	3	0	4	2	280	187	53.8	68.7							
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	372	252	115	0	2	3	0	9	6	187	88	16.5	20.3							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	268	192	76	0	0	0	0	6	0	135	73	10.9	11.8							
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	60	34	26	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	14	8.8	26.9							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries												
Category	English	Others	Manipuri	Grossness	61.3	86.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only	17733	0	144				98.0	98.0	Text books	10875	10501	1158	1086								
P + UP	9688	215	0				48.7	48.7	Uniform	0	0	0	0								
P+sec/hs	6750	0	0				28.6	28.6	Attendance	0	0	0	0								
U.P. only	142	0	0				100.0	100.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0								
UP+sec	770	0	0				25.0	25.0													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District CHURACHANDPUR				State MANIPUR				Primary cycle 1 - 5		U. primary cycle 6 - 8									
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		19		Number of villages		389		Number of schools		500					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		228		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		944					
Decadal growth rate		29.8		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		93.2		Overall literacy		70.6					
												Female literacy		63.1					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		220		75		220		75		9,063		3,064		9,063					
Primary with upper primary		76		54		76		54		7,162		6,162		7,162					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30		39		30		39		4,897		16,077		4,897					
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		190		0		190					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		1		3		147		1,504		147					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		4.7						0.0						0.0		I			
% Single teacher schools		30.5						2.3						0.0		II			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0						0.0						25.0		III			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.4						2.3						1.4		IV			
% Schools with common toilets		6.8						36.2						71.0		V			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.4						9.2						50.7		VI			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.7						60.8						69.6		VII			
% Schools with blackboard		93.6						96.9						100.0		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.7						53.8						23.3		8.9			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.5						1.0						0.0		0.0			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.2						13.1						10.1		0.0			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		100.0		GER / NER							
								Primary Level				2004-05		2005-06					
		% SC enrolment		2.0		0.663		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		102.5		130.4			
		% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		48.8		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		76.1		100.0			
		% ST enrolment		94.1		93.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		51.2		70.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		47.0										32.5		50.8			
% OBC enrolment		0.489		0.480															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.0		39.7															
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		48.7						46.0				47.5							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18						13				24							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14						14				23							
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.5						19.2				8.7							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0				1.4							
% Female teachers		30.6						36.7				39.8							
% Schools established since 1995		8.8						14.6				10.1							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		850				4.0		28.4		67.6		99		6		28			
Primary with upper primary		929				14.2		36.0		49.8		149		7		26			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		911				48.0		30.4		21.6		211		19		10			
Upper primary only		13				84.6		15.4		0.0		2		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		44				11.4		50.0		38.6		13		1		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results									
		(Previous academic year)									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		34									217								
Primary with upper primary		26									212								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8									112								
Upper primary only		0									8								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0									0								
Para-teachers		0									2								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.3		689		478		210		0		0		1					
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		1038		647		377		0		10		4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.6		871		522		341		0		2		6					
Upper Primary only		6.0		12		5		7		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		36		22		14		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Others	Manipuri				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	3641	8486	0				19.7	10.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	5174	8150	0				8.5	1.5	Text books	18332	14203	5009	4445						
P+sec/hs	14979	5920	75				7.2	7.2	Uniform	0	0	0	0						
U.P. only	119	71	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0						
UP+sec	1504	147	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	IMPHAL EAST				State	MANIPUR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		24		Number of villages		198		Number of schools		588		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		395		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		991		
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Total population (in 000's)		395		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		27.4		
Decadal growth rate		19.2		% SC population		2.6		% ST population		6.3		Overall literacy		75.4		
Female literacy		65.3		Total population (in 000's)		395		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		27.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		283		68		260		50		22,327		6,666		20,338		
Primary with upper primary		34		60		27		45		4,517		14,660		3,653		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		84		12		48		2,325		31,936		1,975		
Upper primary only		0		8		0		7		0		611		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		15		14		14		1,778		1,779		1,342		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		20,725		
% Single teacher schools		13.1		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		10,473		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7		4.3		3.0		0.0		0.0		III		8,651		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.4		23.4		45.0		0.0		5.7		IV		8,175		
% Schools with common toilets		32.8		80.9		82.0		62.5		80.0		V		8,104		
% Schools with girls toilets		5.7		36.2		66.0		37.5		40.0		VI		7,503		
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.6		86.2		88.0		62.5		77.1		VII		7,149		
% Schools with blackboard		90.9		93.6		90.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,053		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.0		23.6		6.8		0.0		50.0		Total Pr.		56,128		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.7		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		21,705		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.6		4.3		5.0		25.0		11.4		Transition rate		94.9		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		7.2		4.3		% Muslim		0.110		0.156		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		41.8		Enrolment		0.110		0.156		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
% ST enrolment		8.0		10.3		Enrolment		0.110		0.156		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		45.9		Enrolment		0.110		0.156		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
% OBC enrolment		12.4		10.2		Enrolment		0.110		0.156		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9		45.9		Enrolment		0.110		0.156		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		52.9		50.8		48.1		54.3		49.7		I		12,639		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		18		27		17		10		II		5,873		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26		23		27		21		13		III		4,839		
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.6		6.4		3.0		37.5		34.3		IV		4,426		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4		2.1		4.0		0.0		0.0		V		4,354		
% Female teachers		48.8		55.0		56.5		40.5		50.7		VI		3,960		
% Schools established since 1995		1.4		21.3		15.0		12.5		0.0		VII		3,928		
												VIII		3,652		
												Total		43,671		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,128	25.1	57.1	17.8	225		5	242	60	0	31	10			
Primary with upper primary		848	33.3	45.6	21.1	239		7	38	25	0	21	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,280	58.8	32.6	8.6	331		16	42	11	1	29	1			
Upper primary only		29	17.2	51.7	31.0	12		0	3	5	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		265	36.6	58.1	5.3	106		2	19	1	0	13	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		60	268	315	500	42	2	0	0	V boys	94.6	22.2				
Primary with upper primary		6	62	146	750	125	3	0	0	V girls	94.2	20.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	39	132	809	268	3	4	0	VIII boys	97.5	25.5				
Upper primary only		0	5	6	24	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.1	22.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	11	25	293	32	4	0	0							
Para-teachers		0		1		5		23		4		0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.4	1194	609	578	0	2	5	0	27	16	10	19	18.8	23.8		
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	1093	492	600	0	0	1	0	12	17	34	38	6.1	6.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	1280	550	708	0	7	15	0	17	24	52	116	0.4	1.4		
Upper Primary only	4.6	37	22	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	9.1	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	369	181	185	0	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	0.5	3.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Manipuri	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	2900	23159	2934			93.7	94.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	12401	6648	128			44.7	43.6	Text books	1806	17591	118	3567				
P+sec/hs	31320	2941	0			26.0	23.0	Uniform	59	73	0	0				
U.P. only	218	317	76			87.5	87.5	Attendance	15	19	0	0				
UP+sec	1523	2034	0			80.0	77.1	Stationery	8	31	0	0				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District IMPHAL WEST				State MANIPUR				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		184		Number of schools		567	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		444		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		55.5		Sex ratio		1004	
Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		3.0		% ST population		4.8		Overall literacy		80.2	
												Female literacy		71.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		266	57	166	30	10,457	2,733	6,246	1,513	1,058	192				
Primary with upper primary		44	58	21	30	5,195	13,723	2,554	6,136	562	622				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	74	5	36	3,299	31,951	707	17,654	235	952				
Upper primary only		4	6	2	2	191	319	118	201	38	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29	15	13	7	2,199	1,512	1,435	410	401	91				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				16,120	11,419			
% Single teacher schools		9.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	II				9,990	10,056			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	2.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	III				8,907	8,839			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.8	57.8	67.0	0.0	4.5	IV				8,649	8,801			
% Schools with common toilets		69.0	79.4	79.5	80.0	68.2	V				8,717	8,624			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.4	47.1	73.9	10.0	31.8	VI				8,041	7,916			
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.1	81.4	87.5	80.0	63.6	VII				7,871	7,913			
% Schools with blackboard		94.7	93.1	94.3	90.0	93.2	VIII				7,964	8,011			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.3	27.5	9.4	37.5	59.3	Total Pr.				52,383	47,739			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				23,876	23,840			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.2	2.9	1.1	20.0	11.4	Transition rate	90.1	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
% SC enrolment		3.7	3.2	% Muslim		1.9	1.4	Retention rate		NER (Primary)			86.0	96.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6	45.2	Enrolment				GPI		GER(U.Prim)			78.6	79.3	
% ST enrolment		5.9	6.2	% Muslim girls to		56.0	45.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children			60.7	64.8	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	52.1	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment		3.0	3.9					I	1.4	37.2	61.4	I	5,656	3	3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.0	54.7					II	1.6	10.9	87.6	II	5,269	8	2
Indicators		School category					III		1.0	1.3	97.7	III	4,583	1	2
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		1.2	0.0	98.8	IV	4,470	7	4
% Girls		55.2	51.8	48.9	49.2	55.3	V		0.9	9.0	90.1	V	4,375	5	2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		11	16	30	8	8	I - V		1.2	15.2	83.5	VI	4,068	7	1
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	21	29	15	12	VI		0.8	1.6	97.7	VII	4,107	6	8
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.2	16.7	8.0	60.0	38.6	VII		0.8			VIII	4,120	1	4
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	VIII		0.5	#	#	Total	36,648	38	26
% Female teachers		59.4	59.1	59.0	61.3	58.5									
% Schools established since 1995		0.9	11.8	21.6	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,028	10.6	78.7	10.7	169	50	197	37	0	36	3			
Primary with upper primary		911	41.1	53.3	5.6	220	23	48	14	0	16	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,214	64.0	31.9	4.1	358	29	31	13	0	14	0			
Upper primary only		33	9.1	63.6	27.3	13	1	5	3	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		314	16.9	73.9	9.2	169	5	21	6	0	12	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		66	244	300	598	37	0	2	0	V boys	94.2	27.0			
Primary with upper primary		11	49	161	801	127	4	7	0	V girls	94.6	26.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	25	134	720	280	2	2	0	VIII boys	94.3	29.2			
Upper primary only		0	1	2	56	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.0	28.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	21	19	406	38	1	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		0	1	9	20	18	2	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.9	1250	504	743	0	3	0	0	18	32	24	27	18.5	14.8
Primary with upper prim.		11.6	1184	478	682	0	6	18	0	7	16	22	39	2.7	2.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.5	1187	474	693	0	13	7	0	16	40	27	58	1.4	1.9
Upper Primary only		6.2	62	24	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.2	5.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2	492	203	287	0	1	1	0	3	3	4	2	1.0	1.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		English	Manipuri	Hindi	Bengali	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		600	12515	0	0	0	29	94.4	94.1	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		11733	7012	0	0	0	0	49.0	52.9	Text books	844	11262	161	3661	
P+sec/hs		31976	2233	827	122	92	12.5	14.8	Uniform	2	0	0	0	0	
U.P. only		0	510	0	0	0	0	70.0	70.0	Attendance	56	78	54	28	
UP+sec		966	2745	0	0	0	0	45.5	47.7	Stationery	26	39	4	15	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	SENAPATI				State	MANIPUR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		30		Number of villages		447		Number of schools		547													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		157		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		951		Sex ratio 0-6		962									
Decadal growth rate		82.0		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		78.5		Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		51.2									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		333		73		333		73		19,671		5,096		19,671		5,096		1,045		191							
Primary with upper primary		55		31		55		31		7,540		5,658		7,540		5,658		514		322							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		35		11		35		2,043		10,737		2,043		10,737		144		465							
Upper primary only		0		5		0		5		0		350		0		350		0		23							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		2		2		2		74		777		74		777		19		29							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		3.0		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I						18,841		14,892							
% Single teacher schools		17.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II						11,704		10,438							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		0.0		2.2		0.0		0.0		III						7,787		6,801							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.5		61.6		56.5		0.0		50.0		IV						6,392		5,838							
% Schools with common toilets		48.5		67.4		82.6		60.0		75.0		V						5,730		5,161							
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2		24.4		54.3		0.0		50.0		VI						3,482		3,126							
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.0		83.7		93.5		100.0		50.0		VII						3,221		2,946							
% Schools with blackboard		97.8		96.5		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII						2,953		2,744							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.4		57.1		16.0		0.0		8.7		Total Pr.						50,454		43,130							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.						9,656		8,816							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.6		12.8		6.5		40.0		25.0		Transition rate		54.5				GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		Retention rate		GPI		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls													
% SC enrolment		0.473		1.5		% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.97		56.7		63.3											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.8		44.0																							
% ST enrolment		84.2		73.9																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		48.6																							
% OBC enrolment		0.454		0.499		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.9		52.3																							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls												
% Girls		49.3		49.8		47.9		43.4		48.5		I		0.6		44.1		55.3		I		7,312		57		42	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		16		21		15		18		II		0.1		41.9		58.0		II		5,203		51		37	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		19		26		19		20		III		0.2		25.1		74.7		III		3,358		18		30	
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.0		8.1		6.5		40.0		25.0		IV		0.3		19.2		80.6		IV		2,839		20		10	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		0.2		45.3		54.5		V		2,515		15		10	
% Female teachers		37.8		31.0		37.4		17.4		35.4		I - V		0.3		37.6		62.0		VI		1,514		12		4	
% Schools established since 1995		10.8		8.1		19.6		0.0		0.0		VI		0.1		15.3		84.5		VII		1,400		5		7	
												VII		0.1		14.8		85.1		VIII		1,313		4		1	
												VIII		0.1		#		#		Total		25,454		182		141	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		1,416	11.8	39.2	49.0	185		44	104	226	0	25	7														
Primary with upper primary		679	23.6	38.0	38.4	119		14	19	28	0	24	1														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		492	36.8	39.4	23.8	138		12	11	6	0	17	0														
Upper primary only		18	11.1	22.2	66.7	5		0	1	4	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		43	32.6	14.0	53.5	10		1	0	1	0	2	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		108	308	384	397	15	0	1	0																		
Primary with upper primary		52	154	182	382	34	4	2	0	V boys	96.0	27.9															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	50	130	354	62	1	3	0	V girls	96.1	28.5															
Upper primary only		6	0	3	14	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.8	29.5															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	4	41	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.6	28.2															
Para-teachers		1	4	13	32	3	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	3.0	1236	756	457	0	13	10	0	8	3	591	417	0.8	1.9													
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	836	560	250	0	17	9	0	15	3	351	175	0.5	0.4													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	609	376	228	0	5	0	0	9	8	216	161	0.0	0.4													
Upper Primary only	4.6	23	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0.0	0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	48	31	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	16	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	English	Others	Hindi	Nepali	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls													
P. only	19823	3165	1060	380	339	57.9	82.3																				
P + UP	11244	953	645	181	0	44.2	58.1	Text books	14939	16598	1062	1217															
P+sec/hs	12443	0	337	0	0	15.2	19.6	Uniform	0	0	0	0															
U.P. only	350	0	0	0	0	40.0	80.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0															
UP+sec	777	74	0	0	0	0.0	25.0	Stationery	114	178	10	10															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	TAMENGLONG				State	MANIPUR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		194		Number of schools		267					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		111		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		922		Sex ratio 0-6		936	
Decadal growth rate		29.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.4		Overall literacy		59.2		Female literacy		49.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		181	25	181	25	12,208	1,280	12,208	1,280	629	59								
Primary with upper primary		33	8	33	8	4,848	2,313	4,848	2,313	218	83								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	11	8	11	1,049	5,557	1,049	5,557	78	155								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	221	0	221	0	12	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				8,610	6,769							
% Single teacher schools		24.8	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				6,780	5,927							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				4,350	4,156							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		70.4	53.7	84.2	0.0	0.0	IV				3,630	3,387							
% Schools with common toilets		4.9	26.8	73.7	0.0	100.0	V				3,048	2,862							
% Schools with girls toilets		0.0	7.3	52.6	0.0	100.0	VI				1,653	1,669							
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.7	56.1	78.9	0.0	100.0	VII				1,333	1,378							
% Schools with blackboard		94.2	100.0	94.7	0.0	100.0	VIII				1,292	1,328							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.5	67.7	15.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.				26,418	23,101							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				4,278	4,375							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.4	29.3	10.5	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		54.4		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
			Primary	U. Primary	Enrolment		0.000	0.000	NER (Primary)										
% SC enrolment	4.1	6.1	% Muslim				Retention rate		NER (U.Prim)		53.0	54.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	40.8	Enrolment				GPI	0.93	NER(U.Prim)		35.1	36.3							
% ST enrolment	95.2	92.6					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	52.0	% Muslim girls to				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment	0.160	0.023	Muslim Enrolment																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	13.5	100.0																	
Indicators		School category					I	0.5	31.0	68.4	I	3,289	64	44					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.5	38.7	60.8	II	2,921	58	60					
% Girls		48.7	49.6	47.5	0.0	53.4	III	0.8	21.9	77.3	III	1,946	28	27					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	24	28	0	18	IV	0.6	21.0	78.4	IV	1,625	17	24					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	22	22	0	5	V	0.5	45.1	54.4	V	1,354	21	8					
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.3	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.6	31.7	67.7	VI	854	4	10					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.7	16.6	82.6	VII	693	4	9					
% Female teachers		33.6	23.6	33.0	0.0	33.3	VII	0.9	0.2	98.9	VIII	698	3	7					
% Schools established since 1995		9.7	12.2	10.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.7	#	#	Total	13,380	199	189					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	772	21.8	20.6	57.6	135	8	35	133	0	8	22								
Primary with upper primary	326	27.0	21.8	51.2	58	3	19	13	0	5	1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	294	65.0	23.5	11.6	107	4	2	5	0	8	0								
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only	42	216	295	127	5	2	0	0	0	91.8	6.7								
Primary with upper primary	22	73	77	122	5	1	0	0	0	87.5	10.1								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	16	55	134	10	0	0	0	0	87.2	8.0								
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88.2	14.7								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.3	688	456	231	0	1	0	0	8	1	430	228	0.4	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	301	229	71	0	1	0	0	4	0	195	67	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	233	156	77	0	0	0	0	5	0	116	74	0.6	1.3					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Others	Manipuri	English	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	12168	588	516	216		61.7	87.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	6966	0	195	0		61.0	73.2	Uniform	4108	4182	205	210							
P+sec/hs	5692	765	149	0		26.3	36.8	Attendance	52	44	0	0							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	25	34	0	0							
UP+sec	221	0	0	0		0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	THOUBAL				State	MANIPUR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		11		Number of villages		144		Number of schools		509		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		364		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		36.1		Sex ratio		998		
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		9.3		% ST population		1.2		
Overall literacy		66.4		Female literacy		52.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		236		66		171		49		14,361		4,560		10,718		
Primary with upper primary		28		54		15		38		4,782		13,253		2,271		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		68		10		40		2,763		23,523		2,077		
Upper primary only		4		4		4		2		207		338		207		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		19		5		12		1,709		1,867		699		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				
% Single teacher schools		17.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7		0.0		1.2		0.0		0.0		III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.7		74.4		75.3		0.0		0.0		IV				
% Schools with common toilets		39.1		81.7		87.7		75.0		91.7		V				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.3		48.8		75.3		25.0		55.6		VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.2		93.9		86.4		75.0		80.6		VII				
% Schools with blackboard		89.4		89.0		93.8		87.5		97.2		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.9		26.5		10.5		38.0		47.8		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.7		9.8		13.6		50.0		22.2						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		10.3		12.1		% Muslim		3.3		2.1		Retention rate				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		46.8		Enrolment		47.4		49.3		GPI		1.04		
% ST enrolment		1.0		1.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6		41.9								Grade		All Girls		
% OBC enrolment		27.4		30.2								Grade		Boys		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		48.1								Grade		With disability		
Indicators		School category					I		1.9		53.8		44.3		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.0	13.9	85.1	II	5,299	17	13		
% Girls		56.3		49.8		46.0		62.4		53.0		III		0.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21		20		25		13		9		IV		1.0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19		24		25		18		14		V		1.0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.7		6.1		6.2		37.5		38.9		I - V		1.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0		0.0		1.2		0.0		0.0		VI		0.7		
% Female teachers		29.1		31.4		28.9		16.3		25.7		VII		0.9		
% Schools established since 1995		1.7		34.1		28.4		12.5		0.0		VIII		0.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		992	22.2	43.3	34.5	38	115	70	0	68	11					
Primary with upper primary		765	42.7	44.3	12.9	8	23	25	0	26	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,050	62.9	26.0	11.1	8	25	21	0	27	0					
Upper primary only		31	29.0	58.1	12.9	1	2	4	0	1	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		261	39.1	37.9	23.0	3	12	13	0	8	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		56	185	233	403	13	3	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		19	40	127	637	56	2	0	0	V boys	93.6	21.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	41	103	779	100	3	0	0	V girls	92.6	19.0				
Upper primary only		0	1	4	38	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.8	23.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	4	16	301	26	0	1	0	VIII girls	92.1	20.3				
Para-teachers		0	7	16	78	6	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	917	630	263	0	20	4	0	64	56	2	7	5.5	7.1		
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	919	606	275	0	24	14	0	101	64	33	23	1.3	1.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	1038	736	294	0	2	6	0	77	37	10	9	0.0	0.3		
Upper Primary only	5.4	43	36	7	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	389	256	95	0	33	5	0	80	27	2	0	1.4	4.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Manipuri	English	Hindi	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	17811	741	244	56	0	71.5	63.6	Text books	985	17840	688	3985				
P + UP	5937	11305	141	0	181	36.6	29.3	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
P+sec/hs	4604	16917	833	620	0	17.3	13.6	Attendance	32	27	16	15				
U.P. only	435	100	10	0	0	75.0	50.0	Stationery	15	40	107	105				
UP+sec	2556	1020	0	0	0	33.3	52.8									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	UKHRUL					State	MANIPUR			Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		217		Number of schools		284		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		141		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		916		
Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.5		Overall literacy		73.1		
Female literacy														65.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		206		11		206		11		13,361		608		13,361		
Primary with upper primary		39		1		39		1		8,599		0		8,599		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		2		23		2		7,243		300		7,243		
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		105		0		105		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.8					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		21.2					5.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					10.0					12.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9					20.0					32.0				
% Schools with common toilets		2.3					12.5					24.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		0.5					2.5					4.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		34.1					30.0					16.0				
% Schools with blackboard		78.8					97.5					92.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6					100.0					96.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.2					4.6					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5					27.5					4.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
		0.000 <th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">Enrolment<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000</th></th></th></th></th></th>		0.000 <th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">Enrolment<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000</th></th></th></th></th>		% Muslim <th colspan="2">Enrolment<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000</th></th></th></th>		Enrolment <th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000</th></th></th>		0.000 <th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000</th></th>		0.000 <th colspan="2">0.000</th>		0.000		
% SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		99.7		98.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% ST enrolment		49.5		48.7												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.287		1.1												
% OBC enrolment		61.3		42.7												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.1					49.3					49.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					33					26				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17					30					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.1					5.0					4.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					7.5					0.0				
% Female teachers		35.7					25.5					30.0				
% Schools established since 1995		6.5					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		801				10.7		39.6		49.7		183		22		
Primary with upper primary		288				12.8		37.5		49.7		70		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		239				14.2		42.3		43.5		62		3		
Upper primary only		7				14.3		71.4		14.3		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		81	182	218	149	4	1	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		14		89		61		83		10		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		22		84		75		90		13		1		3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		0		1		10		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		6		4		4		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	647	409	226	0	7	5	0	4	4	393	223	0.2	0.0		
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	259	193	66	0	0	0	0	1	0	168	66	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	290	201	87	0	2	0	0	4	1	166	83	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	6.0	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		26.0		73.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary
Category	Others	English	Manipuri													
P. only	12538	1069	362						75.1	62.7						
P + UP	7195	945	97						95.0	77.5						
P+sec/hs	7186	104	253						96.0	84.0						
U.P. only	105	0	0						100.0	50.0						
UP+sec	0	0	0						0.0	0.0						
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST GARO HILLS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	EAST GARO HILLS					State	MEGHALAYA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		985		Number of schools		1244					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		251		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		966		Sex ratio 0-6		971	
Decadal growth rate		31.1		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		96.5		Overall literacy		60.6		Female literacy		54.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		591	408	551	395	27,662	17,658	25,055	17,154	1,329	760								
Primary with upper primary		7	24	7	16	438	3,262	438	2,070	27	191								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	12	2	5	1,429	4,050	1,429	1,919	25	132								
Upper primary only		64	124	61	118	5,067	9,674	4,611	9,020	298	548								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	5	6	2	1,569	1,098	1,569	677	56	31								
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		31.9	3.2	0.0	2.7	0.0	I		20,988	21,858	17,716	16,855							
% Single teacher schools		20.4	3.2	0.0	2.1	0.0	II		10,384	12,674	9,822	13,021							
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7	3.2	28.6	9.0	9.1	III		8,618	10,673	7,987	11,258							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.0	64.5	85.7	1.6	0.0	IV		6,584	8,806	6,404	9,060							
% Schools with common toilets		12.6	45.2	78.6	28.2	100.0	V		6,298	7,875	5,993	8,306							
% Schools with girls toilets		2.8	32.3	57.1	12.2	63.6	VI		5,026	6,492	5,145	6,787							
% Schools with drinking water facility		43.6	58.1	78.6	53.2	72.7	VII		4,157	5,653	4,358	5,630							
% Schools with blackboard		98.2	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0	VIII					990							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.0	11.8	26.1	34.4	58.8	Total Pr.		46,574	54,011	41,929	50,194							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	Total U.P.		15,481	20,020	15,496	20,723							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6	6.5	0.0	39.9	9.1	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05			2005-06	2006-07					
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.000			0.000	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		155.2	131.3					
									Retention rate	43.2	NER (Primary)		100.0						
											GPI		0.98	GER(U.Prim)		53.0	88.9	77.8	
				NER(U.Prim)		33.2	27.8												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls				
% Girls		49.5	51.1	50.7	50.2	50.2	I		26.5	73.5	I	8,353	0	0	0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	17	35	17	31	II				II	6,506	0	0	0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	21	42	24	30	III				III	5,541	0	0	0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.4	35.5	0.0	52.7	0.0	IV				IV	4,506	0	0	0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V				V	4,178	0	0	0				
% Female teachers		34.7	50.9	56.7	21.5	24.1	I - V				VI	3,406	0	0	0				
% Schools established since 1995		40.8	51.6	7.1	55.3	9.1	VI				VII	2,829	0	0	0				
							VII	#	#	#	VIII	500	0	0	0				
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	35,819	0	0	0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	2,063	16.1	45.5	38.4	285	227	454	291	4	11	12								
Primary with upper primary	177	26.0	50.3	23.7	43	9	15	5	0	2	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	129	48.1	37.2	14.7	33	7	1	2	0	4	0								
Upper primary only	602	12.0	37.4	50.7	199	42	97	46	0	2	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	89	39.3	41.6	19.1	29	2	7	1	0	1	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		187	1,216	600	73	4	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		6	40	128	37	6	0	1	0	IV boys	89.2	14.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	25	58	60	11	0	0	0	IV girls	89.0	15.9							
Upper primary only		5	187	459	179	9	0	0	0	VII boys	91.1	13.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	21	31	33	2	0	0	0	VII girls	90.5	15.2							
Para-teachers		1	4	11	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	2089	1360	720	0	5	4	0	1	0	1353	720	6.1	3.5					
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	218	107	111	0	0	0	0	13	4	87	94	0.0	0.9					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.2	157	67	89	0	1	0	0	5	2	48	79	1.5	0.0					
Upper Primary only	4.5	846	660	179	0	4	3	0	38	1	570	170	3.5	4.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	87	66	21	0	0	0	0	6	0	46	20	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Garo	English	Assamese			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	5611	163	120			76.1	63.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	35	0	0			61.3	35.5	Text books	684	662	411	370							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			35.7	14.3	Uniform	6	2	0	0							
U.P. only	86	2247	0			81.4	68.6	Attendance	171	118	0	0							
UP+sec	0	474	0			9.1	9.1	Stationery	4	0	0	0							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																															
District	EAST KHASI HILLS					State	MEGHALAYA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																															
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		817		Number of schools		1856																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		661		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		42.0		Sex ratio		981		Sex ratio 0-6		972																																																													
Decadal growth rate		22.9		% SC population		0.4		% ST population		77.5		Overall literacy		76.1		Female literacy		74.8																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																				
Primary only		203		1,133		201		1,072		9,804		55,704		9,774		48,162		641		3,408																																																											
Primary with upper primary		8		91		4		84		1,385		7,741		642		6,784		77		548																																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		83		3		45		1,720		20,783		282		7,134		60		897																																																											
Upper primary only		9		224		9		211		672		13,268		672		11,906		46		967																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		94		4		65		1,931		15,934		1,439		8,897		60		591																																																											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																			
% Single classroom schools		14.3						1.0						0.0						3.4						0.0						I						21,669						23,789						24,129						24,917																							
% Single teacher schools		13.0						0.0						0.0						0.4						0.0						II						16,914						19,405						19,945						21,348																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0						1.0						2.2						1.3						8.1						III						15,289						17,371						17,847						19,086																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.7						83.8						83.1						2.1						1.0						IV						13,096						15,317						15,866						16,738																							
% Schools with common toilets		33.3						56.6						64.0						48.5						60.6						V						11,159						13,047						14,056						15,296																							
% Schools with girls toilets		10.9						22.2						65.2						17.6						55.6						VI						9,935						12,049						12,510						13,661																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		48.5						54.5						76.4						49.4						77.8						VII						9,314						11,025						11,632						12,620																							
% Schools with blackboard		84.6						79.8						83.1						84.1						83.8						VIII																		5,276																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		15.0						15.2						7.6						4.8						10.8						Total Pr.						66,968						75,882						77,787						82,089																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3						0.0						0.0						0.1						0.0						Total U.P.						30,408						36,121						38,198						41,577																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.8						3.0						1.1						7.3						2.0						Transition rate						87.8						GER / NER																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																											
% SC enrolment		1.6		3.0		% Muslim		0.103		0.060		Retention rate		72.4		NER (Primary)		67.7		100.0		100.0																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		49.6		Enrolment		0.103		0.060		GPI		1.03		NER(U.Prim)		39.1		80.1		66.9																																																									
% ST enrolment		88.1		82.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.0		78.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.1		54.6								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																																					
% OBC enrolment		1.3		1.6								I		8.3		8.4		83.3		I		12,360		156		141																																																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		55.8								II		6.3		3.6		90.2		II		10,640		106		103																																																					
Indicators		School category						I						8.3						8.4						83.3						I						12,360						156						141																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.3	3.6	90.2	II	10,640	106	103																																																																	
% Girls		50.3						49.4						57.7						53.8						51.0						III						6.2						5.9						87.9						III						9,730						103						94					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16						15						24						14						27						IV						6.6						5.6						87.8						IV						8,835						97						88					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16						17						21						19						25						V						9.8						0.7						89.5						V						8,287						63						49					
% Schools with <= 50 students		68.3						35.4						12.4						53.2						8.1						I - V						7.4						5.2						87.4						VI						7,375						48						53					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						1.0						VI						8.6												VII						6,962						45						52											
% Female teachers		69.3						75.7						80.7						59.8						67.6						VII						10.2						#						#						VIII						2,855						21						8					
% Schools established since 1995		22.8						37.4						28.1						35.6						16.2						VIII						#						#						#						Total						67,044						639						588					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																											
Primary only		4,173		30.1		40.5		29.5		409		684		99		1		53		90																																																											
Primary with upper primary		551		29.4		47.5		23.0		40		40		9		0		5		5																																																											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,070		57.8		29.6		12.6		55		21		2		0		9		2																																																											
Upper primary only		743		26.4		41.6		32.0		93		92		14		0		11		22																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		718		45.0		34.1		20.9		56		34		4		0		4		1																																																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal		% Passed with >60%																																																											
Primary only		622		1,161		1,221		745		51		5		1		2		grade boys		88.2																																																											
Primary with upper primary		30		71		211		256		25		0		1		0		IV boys		30.2																																																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		50		185		521		89		5		1		0		IV girls		31.0																																																											
Upper primary only		9		96		401		396		35		2		2		0		VII boys		30.3																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		50		155		333		90		4		0		0		VII girls		27.6																																																											
Para-teachers		59		89		130		155		17		0		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																									
Primary only		3.0		4049		1188		2618		2		55		186		0		5		18		1140		2571		20.8		14.6																																																			
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		625		143		451		0		9		22		0		2		4		140		456		15.8		6.3																																																			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.8		957		171		691		0		14		81		0		1		14		106		577		2.7		4.1																																																			
Upper Primary only		4.3		1013		383		558		0		24		48		0		6		3		365		573		14.3		13.9																																																			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		651		208		431		0		3		9		0		6		8		132		339		6.6		3.9																																																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																															
Category		Khasi		English		Hindi		Bengali		Gar		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																															
P. only		52419		6748		1582		1809		1752		45.7		45.9		Text books		6489		6738		1858		2168																																																							
P + UP		4852		4008		0		0		0		32.3		33.3		Uniform		269		283		203		314																																																							
P+sec/hs		2485		19219		702		0		0		15.7		20.2		Attendance		28		43		7		8																																																							
U.P. only		762		13076		0		0		0		46.4		43.8		Stationery		406		413		146		188																																																							
UP+sec		368		17318		0		179		0		26.3		27.3																																																																	
# = not applicable																na = not available																																																															
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																															

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAINTIA HILLS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District JAINTIA HILLS				State MEGHALAYA				Primary cycle 1 - 4		U. primary cycle 5 - 7									
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		421		Number of schools		1048					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		299		% 0 - 6 population		22.5		% Urban population		8.4		Sex ratio		996		Sex ratio 0-6		995	
Decadal growth rate		34.1		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		96.0		Overall literacy		51.9		Female literacy		53.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			366	414	349	403	13,693	15,902	12,436	14,549	1,186	1,189							
Primary with upper primary			23	53	21	46	2,628	5,961	2,361	3,757	162	396							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			3	19	2	15	467	2,773	117	2,412	17	164							
Upper primary only			41	106	38	100	2,242	5,953	2,138	5,249	200	495							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			11	11	7	9	2,095	769	1,044	342	86	72							
No response in school category			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			38.2	7.9	9.1	19.0	0.0	I		13,461	11,799	8,285	11,684						
% Single teacher schools			18.2	2.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	II		8,183	8,115	5,508	9,517						
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.7	1.3	4.5	1.4	4.5	III		6,425	6,812	4,542	8,239						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			96.5	67.1	68.2	7.5	13.6	IV		4,726	5,250	3,532	6,866						
% Schools with common toilets			22.1	44.7	45.5	37.4	68.2	V		4,515	4,944	3,432	6,068						
% Schools with girls toilets			7.4	22.4	36.4	18.4	40.9	VI		3,598	3,862	2,715	4,944						
% Schools with drinking water facility			35.9	52.6	54.5	30.6	59.1	VII		2,978	3,228	2,364	4,269						
% Schools with blackboard			82.8	88.2	86.4	86.4	63.6	VIII					896						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			46.3	30.6	14.4	27.4	73.1	Total Pr.		32,795	31,976	21,867	36,306						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			11.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		11,091	12,034	8,511	15,281						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			5.6	2.6	0.0	7.5	0.0	Transition rate											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
									Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
			% SC enrolment		1.3	2.4	% Muslim		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		76.9	59.1	119.8		
			% SC girls to SC enrolment		53.2	58.3	Enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		49.2	NER (Primary)		53.3	45.4
% ST enrolment			97.6	95.2	% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GPI		1.16	GER(U.Prim)		25.7	35.1	42.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			54.2	55.8	Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment			0.123	0.366							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.1	62.2							I		10.1			I	6,154	43	46
Indicators			School category					II		9.0			II	5,049	36	19			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		7.7			III	4,516	19	17			
% Girls			54.1	56.9	52.2	58.0	43.5	IV		6.8			IV	3,747	29	25			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			12	15	18	12	18	V		11.0			V	3,477	17	21			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			19	20	19	21	19	I - V		9.1			VI	2,842	10	7			
% Schools with <= 50 students			77.8	42.1	31.8	62.6	27.3	VI		11.4			VII	2,416	14	12			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		10.5	#	#	VIII	380	1	3			
% Female teachers			73.9	66.5	63.0	51.8	58.9	VIII		#	#	#	Total	28,581	169	150			
% Schools established since 1995			26.0	50.0	31.8	45.6	27.3												
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca			Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	1,575	23.5	46.7	29.9	115	146	479	67	10	3	75								
Primary with upper primary	425	43.3	34.4	22.4	85	21	39	6	0	3	7								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	167	46.7	28.7	24.6	37	7	11	2	0	0	2								
Upper primary only	389	26.2	44.1	29.7	165	37	84	10	1	1	14								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	147	40.8	46.3	12.9	41	13	4	1	0	1	3								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only			516	750	498	271	12	4	1	4	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary			21	68	160	198	20	2	0	2	IV boys	85.1	27.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			2	21	52	65	10	0	0	4	IV girls	86.3	27.8						
Upper primary only			14	115	232	244	16	0	0	6	VII boys	80.7	24.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	5	30	86	23	2	1	3	VII girls	84.5	26.4						
Para-teachers			66	132	192	113	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.0	2375	541	1511	4	73	245	1	5	13	599	1732	23.5	17.4					
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	558	160	309	2	25	62	0	2	4	163	363	16.2	9.7					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	181	51	98	5	11	16	0	3	2	49	110	6.5	7.0					
Upper Primary only	4.7	695	294	327	6	35	33	0	15	2	284	351	24.6	14.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	158	59	90	3	3	3	0	3	1	42	89	12.9	11.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Khasi	English	Hindi	Bengali	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	23017	6283	63	68	12	48.6	42.8	Text books	5370	6620	563	800							
P + UP	2355	6234	0	0	0	43.4	36.8	Uniform	53	48	79	115							
P+sec/hs	815	2425	0	0	0	27.3	18.2	Attendance	69	81	2	3							
U.P. only	842	7286	0	29	38	55.1	51.7	Stationary	75	50	72	107							
UP+sec	63	2604	197	0	0	31.8	22.7												

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	RI BHOI				State	MEGHALAYA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		31		Number of villages		481		Number of schools		716							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		193		% 0 - 6 population		22.1		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		941							
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		51.4		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		87.0							
Overall literacy		65.7		Female literacy		62.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		214		265		206		260		10,956		9,508		10,501							
Primary with upper primary		37		78		35		75		2,874		5,548		2,690							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		32		9		28		1,830		5,394		1,830							
Upper primary only		21		48		21		47		938		2,061		938							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		11		1		10		155		1,216		155							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		18.8					13.0					2.4					4.3				
% Single teacher schools		13.4					3.5					0.0					1.4				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					2.6					4.9					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		89.6					85.2					85.4					24.6				
% Schools with common toilets		28.6					47.0					43.9					43.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5					18.3					29.3					15.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		46.1					63.5					85.4					52.2				
% Schools with blackboard		82.5					90.4					92.7					76.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.5					34.1					25.3					31.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9					1.1					0.0					0.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.2					10.4					2.4					14.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	82.7	GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		1.3		3.1		% Muslim Enrolment		0.062		0.016		GER (Primary)		82.4							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		46.7								NER (Primary)		52.2							
% ST enrolment		94.9		90.7								GER(U.Prim)		25.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7		51.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		71.4		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		14.1							
% OBC enrolment		0.887		2.3																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		49.0																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment of children	Boys	Girls						
% Girls		49.1					49.6					51.5					50.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18					14					22					10				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18					18					22					18				
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.4					40.9					19.5					72.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		50.3					51.2					62.7					45.1				
% Schools established since 1995		23.6					38.3					34.1					66.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		1,118				31.4				38.0				30.6				122			
Primary with upper primary		463				38.4				34.6				27.0				83			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		323				44.9				33.7				21.4				78			
Upper primary only		166				43.4				17.5				39.2				46			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		47				44.7				31.9				23.4				17			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal	%	% Passed	% with >60%								
Primary only		227		321		340		92		3		1		3		5					
Primary with upper primary		44		108		226		110		6		0		0		5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18		41		97		113		10		0		0		15					
Upper primary only		11		42		144		73		5		0		0		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		14		19		18		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		51		71		107		85		6		0		1		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.4	1148	513	478	1	57	99	0	9	11	536	556	20.7	11.1							
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	606	244	247	8	44	63	0	5	3	242	296	9.7	10.6							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	332	112	181	1	11	27	0	6	3	91	193	6.5	4.3							
Upper Primary only	4.2	293	153	122	1	7	10	0	15	3	135	126	19.4	6.8							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	57	31	20	0	3	3	0	2	1	31	22	0.0	4.3							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
				Grossness	39.4	71.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Khasi	English	Garo	Hindi	Nepali																
P. only	16675	1658	1196	0	297	44.5	43.4														
P + UP	4757	2900	160	35	402	50.4	52.2														
P+sec/hs	3855	2882	0	487	0	48.8	65.9														
U.P. only	1468	1175	160	119	0	49.3	50.7														
UP+sec	351	791	0	229	0	41.7	41.7														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH GARO HILLS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District	SOUTH GARO HILLS					State	MEGHALAYA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																				
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		29		Number of villages		404		Number of schools		493																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		101		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		942		Sex ratio 0-6		970																																																
Decadal growth rate		28.6		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		95.7		Overall literacy		55.0		Female literacy		48.0																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		390		19		373		17		13,146		353		12,147		353		750		40																																														
Primary with upper primary		8		6		8		4		720		303		720		107		57		37																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		14		0																																														
Upper primary only		44		19		43		16		2,210		921		2,105		818		188		84																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		244		0		244		0		7		0																																														
No response in school category		5		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.0					I					7,694					6,787					7,628					5,622																													
% Single teacher schools		19.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					4,667					4,761					4,308					3,465																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2					0.0					1.6					0.0					III					3,137					3,453					3,551					2,836																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.5					50.0					0.0					3.2					0.0					IV					2,440					2,775					2,663					2,448																			
% Schools with common toilets		28.4					35.7					100.0					41.3					100.0					V					1,766					1,784					1,652					1,360																			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4					0.0					100.0					3.2					100.0					VI					1,209					1,426					1,225					1,111																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.2					57.1					100.0					81.0					100.0					VII					1,072					1,216					1,151					988																			
% Schools with blackboard		91.2					92.9					100.0					96.8					100.0					VIII																				67																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4					70.4					0.0					70.6					100.0					Total Pr.					17,938					17,776					18,150					14,371																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					4,047					4,426					4,028					3,459																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9					14.3					0.0					41.3					0.0					Transition rate					46.0					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		46.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																								
						Enrolment		0.000														0.000		122.6		149.5		135.5																																						
% SC enrolment		0.629		2.7		% Muslim				0.000		0.000		Retention rate		30.6		NER (Primary)		97.5		100.0		100.0																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		46.6		Enrolment														0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		28.8		57.6		31.3																																				
% ST enrolment		98.5		94.5		% Muslim girls to				0.0		0.0		GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)		28.5		23.7		18.6																																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		49.4		Muslim Enrolment														0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																								
% OBC enrolment		0.388		1.1		% Muslim girls to				0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.5		54.2		Muslim Enrolment																								0.0		0.0		Enrolment of children																																
Indicators		School category					I		3.2		52.9		43.9		I		2,725		15		6																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.7	33.9	63.4	II	1,713	10	3																																																				
% Girls		49.1					52.8					0.0					49.2					54.1					III					3.0					30.6					66.4					III					1,395					1					0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17					11					0					12					35					IV					3.4					50.7					46.0					IV					1,254					1					3				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13					12					0					17					35					V					8.2					27.7					64.0					V					686					2					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.4					50.0					100.0					55.6					0.0					I - V					3.5					42.4					54.1					VI					561					1					0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					4.3					18.2					77.5					VII					473					0					0				
% Female teachers		30.1					45.7					64.3					22.8					42.9					VII					3.4					#					#					VIII					37					0					0				
% Schools established since 1995		20.3					35.7					0.0					41.3					0.0					VIII					#					#					#					Total					8,844					30					12				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																						
Primary only	1,033	31.2	36.1	32.7	55	24	343	8	1	5	28																																																							
Primary with upper primary	83	33.7	36.1	30.1	13	1	9	1	1	1	1																																																							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0																																																							
Upper primary only	189	19.0	32.8	48.1	48	1	51	6	1	2	2																																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	0.0	100.0	0.0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0																																																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																						
Primary only		46	572	143	20	0	0	0	8	IV grade	92.3	10.3																																																						
Primary with upper primary		2	27	54	7	4	0	0	0	IV boys	88.7	9.4																																																						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	IV girls	89.5	11.9																																																						
Upper primary only		5	84	142	37	0	0	0	4	VII boys	88.1	13.1																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls																																																								
Para-teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																				
Primary only	1.9	790	542	238	9	1	0	0	13	2	517	226	10.5	7.6																																																				
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	94	51	43	0	0	0	0	2	0	48	39	5.9	2.3																																																				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	0.0	0.0																																																				
Upper Primary only	4.3	272	205	62	5	0	0	0	7	2	187	59	7.3	12.9																																																				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0.0	0.0																																																				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																										
Category	Garo	English	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																							
P. only	12728	422	272			11.7	76.0	Text books	3421	3891	655	792																																																						
P + UP	489	534	0			28.6	50.0	Uniform	0	0	8	5																																																						
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0																																																						
U.P. only	1203	1786	105			27.0	69.8	Stationery	0	0	0	0																																																						
UP+sec	0	244	0			0.0	0.0																																																											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	WEST GARO HILLS				State	MEGHALAYA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		1188		Number of schools		1682					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		518		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		11.4		Sex ratio		968		Sex ratio 0-6		960	
Decadal growth rate		28.0		% SC population		1.4		% ST population		76.6		Overall literacy		50.7		Female literacy		44.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,139	149	1,076	133	70,096	8,647	64,499	7,511	2,453	300								
Primary with upper primary		5	15	4	14	220	1,971	175	1,881	23	101								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	25	7	7	496	7,330	496	1,968	20	255								
Upper primary only		90	190	83	168	7,099	13,439	6,320	11,621	429	899								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	46	5	21	2,601	4,941	947	2,305	53	94								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		37.1	0.0	12.5	1.8	0.0	I		28,956	40,265	30,004	30,409							
% Single teacher schools		14.8	5.0	3.1	0.0	1.6	II		9,665	17,370	15,843	20,959							
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.4	5.0	12.5	3.6	0.0	III		7,496	14,736	12,122	18,574							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.9	60.0	62.5	4.3	1.6	IV		6,082	12,028	9,830	15,922							
% Schools with common toilets		12.9	45.0	65.6	27.5	25.8	V		5,070	10,798	8,374	11,161							
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4	10.0	50.0	6.1	17.7	VI		4,328	9,090	7,442	9,272							
% Schools with drinking water facility		26.5	50.0	78.1	37.9	37.1	VII		3,667	8,035	6,159	8,279							
% Schools with blackboard		86.6	70.0	84.4	90.0	41.9	VIII					2,264							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.0	10.0	6.3	34.6	34.5	Total Pr.		52,199	84,399	67,799	85,864							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	1.0	Total U.P.		13,065	27,923	21,975	28,712							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6	10.0	6.3	36.4	4.8	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.021		U. Primary	0.000	NER (Primary)		116.4	109.5	163.8						
									Retention rate		54.3	NER (U.Prim)		77.9	83.4	100.0			
									GPI		0.97	NER(U.Prim)		36.5	61.8	56.3			
						Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
						I	3.0	28.5	68.5	I	15,033	28	20						
						II	2.5			II	10,247	6	4						
						III	2.6			III	9,121	7	4						
						IV	2.1			IV	7,832	4	1						
						V	3.2			V	5,665	31	30						
						I - V	2.7			VI	4,725	28	29						
						VI	2.2			VII	4,162	29	29						
						VII	2.4	#	#	VIII	1,150	0	0						
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	57,935	133	117						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,049	27.7	49.6	22.7	196		485	444	105	3	28	223						
Primary with upper primary		77	33.8	49.4	16.9	15		6	3	4	0	0	7						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		256	66.4	29.7	3.9	58		14	9	0	0	4	5						
Upper primary only		738	22.3	44.9	32.7	232		85	89	47	2	9	47						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		104	58.7	19.2	22.1	32		8	4	1	0	4	45						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		425	1,505	640	126	7	0	10	18	IV grade	85.5	18.1							
Primary with upper primary		8	33	44	34	3	1	0	0	IV boys	83.2	19.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		16	55	81	99	18	0	2	0	IV girls	82.6	15.1							
Upper primary only		37	472	600	173	8	3	13	8	VII boys	82.8	15.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	22	56	52	8	1	5	0	VII girls									
Para-teachers		6	12	14	6	0	0	4	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	2753	1708	1010	13	11	11	0	35	20	1399	889	2.0	1.7					
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	124	68	55	0	0	1	0	5	4	47	44	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	275	86	185	0	1	3	0	7	11	63	149	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	4.7	1328	1016	294	4	9	5	0	36	10	655	224	1.0	1.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	147	94	52	0	1	0	0	2	1	59	45	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Garo	English	Assamese	Others	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	53212	2654	17602	1878	3884	33.9	45.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	45	2103	0	88	0	30.0	30.0	Text books	3207	3320	293	381							
P+sec/hs	287	7323	0	462	0	18.8	21.9	Uniform	49	47	9	14							
U.P. only	367	18643	138	1203	0	36.1	45.0	Attendance	445	447	5	0							
UP+sec	0	5567	143	3342	0	1.6	1.6	Stationery	48	43	5	12							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST KHASI HILLS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	WEST KHASI HILLS				State	MEGHALAYA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		1137		Number of schools		2229	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		296		% 0 - 6 population		23.4		% Urban population		11.7		Sex ratio		968	
Decadal growth rate		33.6		% SC population		na		% ST population		98.0		Overall literacy		65.1	
												Female literacy		63.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		373	1,372	360	1,324	20,460	56,102	19,326	52,156	1,108	3,459				
Primary with upper primary		23	78	22	75	2,030	6,378	1,955	6,019	123	485				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	24	3	20	420	4,369	420	2,825	28	180				
Upper primary only		25	296	25	275	1,589	15,544	1,589	13,555	127	1,265				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	31	2	27	812	3,262	245	2,668	39	160				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		23.5	7.9	3.7	3.4	0.0	I		18,750	24,444	23,952	30,438			
% Single teacher schools		11.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		12,419	17,181	16,518	20,960			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4	3.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	III		9,901	13,900	13,447	18,275			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		87.3	88.1	70.4	5.0	2.9	IV		7,543	10,430	9,995	15,892			
% Schools with common toilets		21.7	41.6	48.1	37.1	71.4	V		5,950	7,815	8,419	9,946			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7	15.8	29.6	9.3	37.1	VI		4,588	6,263	6,861	7,896			
% Schools with drinking water facility		34.3	48.5	81.5	40.5	48.6	VII		3,520	5,123	5,603	6,933			
% Schools with blackboard		94.7	93.1	96.3	94.7	88.6	VIII					626			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		26.7	24.1	8.8	9.3	19.9	Total Pr.		48,613	65,955	63,912	85,565			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		14,058	19,201	20,883	24,775			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.6	10.9	3.7	15.9	11.4	Transition rate	91.8	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07		
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		155.4	166.1				
% SC enrolment		0.313	1.5	% Muslim Enrolment		0.019	0.006	Retention rate		80.5	NER (Primary)		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	45.0					GPI		0.98	GER(U.Prim)		41.8		
% ST enrolment		98.9	97.0								NER(U.Prim)		30.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	51.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		83.3	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		0.038	0.505					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		55.6	47.4					I	10.7	7.8	81.5	I	15,117	184	115
Indicators		School category					II	8.7			II	10,336	113	90	
							III	8.3			III	9,022	67	52	
% Girls		49.4	49.0	51.8	51.2	52.3	IV	7.9	0.3	91.8	IV	7,832	29	33	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	14	23	12	20	V	9.2	2.5	88.3	V	5,118	70	54	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	17	23	17	21	I - V	9.2			VI	3,997	32	31	
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.5	34.7	22.2	56.7	25.7	VI	6.7			VII	3,615	23	15	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	7.4	#	#	VIII	313	1	1	
% Female teachers		45.5	54.1	58.2	40.9	39.2	VIII	#	#	#	Total	55,350	519	391	
% Schools established since 1995		30.4	54.5	33.3	47.7	20.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
							Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,507	20.7	51.1	28.2	499	260	1,041	333	21	4	86			
Primary with upper primary		488	25.2	43.9	30.9	73	22	51	15	2	4	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		211	41.2	34.6	24.2	73	7	13	4	0	3	0			
Upper primary only		1,003	17.9	51.6	30.4	295	72	164	52	3	4	26			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		190	32.1	47.4	20.5	72	15	17	1	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		791	1,569	1,340	564	27	1	2	24	IV boys	88.2	12.3			
Primary with upper primary		44	94	254	131	9	0	1	4	IV girls	89.3	13.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	28	72	67	3	0	0	3	VII boys	88.3	11.1			
Upper primary only		27	241	571	469	25	0	0	4	VII girls	87.7	12.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	24	78	77	13	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		50	101	143	100	6	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	4567	2379	1926	13	95	154	0	24	21	2409	2035	4.4	3.0	
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	608	243	287	7	29	42	0	4	2	253	324	6.3	7.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	208	78	108	1	8	13	0	1	1	68	116	0.0	3.3	
Upper Primary only	4.3	1392	784	549	4	34	21	0	22	6	755	554	2.1	0.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	199	118	74	0	3	4	0	2	1	104	75	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Khasi	English	Garos	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	65638	2369	7692	120		0	64.0	41.1	Text books	2795	2953	697	661		
P + UP	4720	2777	278	531		0	50.5	44.6	Uniform	58	57	130	127		
P+sec/hs	1979	2591	0	0		219	40.7	51.9	Attendance	46	41	1	2		
U.P. only	1824	14629	139	297		119	66.0	43.0	Stationery	70	75	117	113		
UP+sec	144	3743	0	0		187	48.6	28.6							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	AIZAWL					State	MIZORAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		183		Number of schools		724		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		326		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		76.2		Sex ratio		952		
Decadal growth rate		39.2		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		93.2		Overall literacy		96.5		
												Female literacy		96.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		305		24		169		12		28,017		667		15,001		
Primary with upper primary		33		108		18		31		3,929		16,919		1,205		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		36		1		6		1,402		6,949		135		
Upper primary only		187		14		109		9		16,620		902		8,468		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		11		0		1		80		337		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.3					0.7					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					1.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.9					89.4					78.0				
% Schools with common toilets		86.3					81.6					75.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		16.4					39.7					58.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5					87.2					95.1				
% Schools with blackboard		97.6					97.9					92.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7					18.8					16.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.3					1.4					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		112.6		107.2		
% SC enrolment		0.900		1.7		% Muslim Enrolment		0.014		0.000		NER (Primary)		86.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		75.0		76.3								GER(U.Prim)		59.9		
% ST enrolment		95.0		94.8								NER(U.Prim)		45.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		48.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		37.5		0.0						
% OBC enrolment		1.8		1.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		46.7												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.9					47.5					48.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16					14					15				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					18					21				
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.5					15.6					12.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		65.4					57.7					54.9				
% Schools established since 1995		19.8					74.5					61.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,397				50.2		28.8		21.0		435		40		
Primary with upper primary		1,133				68.8		22.4		8.7		272		45		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		390				62.6		24.6		12.8		100		14		
Upper primary only		634				44.2		34.4		21.5		334		24		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		53				58.5		39.6		1.9		35		7		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		487		528		161		165		12		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		10		50		152		251		48		0		2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		19		52		110		29		1		0		
Upper primary only		145		195		238		731		37		0		10		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		3		20		10		0		0		
Para-teachers		69		303		494		944		190		3		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		5.5		1820		455		898		0		175		292		
Primary with upper prim.		10.9		1533		251		262		0		397		623		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.3		545		99		112		0		147		187		
Upper Primary only		7.4		1479		948		408		0		75		48		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1		97		20		17		0		41		19		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		21.5		29.9		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		25699		2356		562		67		85.7		84.8		Text books		
P + UP		809		19852		0		0		7.8		7.8		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		98		8253		0		0		7.3		12.2		Attendance		
U.P. only		16581		711		165		65		91.0		91.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		95		322		0		0		8.3		8.3				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	CHAMPHAI				State	MIZORAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		24		Number of villages		105		Number of schools		359			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		108		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		38.8		Sex ratio		944			
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		29.8		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.8			
Overall literacy		91.2		Female literacy		89.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		154	19	127	17	11,849	506	9,845	353	630	65						
Primary with upper primary		16	40	11	23	1,234	3,618	687	1,362	111	338						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	5	0	1	0	385	0	34	0	51						
Upper primary only		120	2	99	2	9,319	236	7,041	236	672	18						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	10						
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I		5,044	4,841	5,170	5,204					
% Single teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	II		3,342	3,353	4,745	4,019					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	III		3,458	3,456	3,347	3,582					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.3	87.5	80.0	0.8	0.0	IV		2,901	2,938	3,411	3,211					
% Schools with common toilets		73.4	66.1	100.0	72.1	100.0	V		2,687	2,867	2,891	4,135					
% Schools with girls toilets		14.5	14.3	60.0	18.9	100.0	VI		2,210	2,387	2,770	3,761					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.8	62.5	80.0	86.9	100.0	VII		1,965	1,941	2,367	3,306					
% Schools with blackboard		98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9	25.4	0.0	97.5	0.0	Total Pr.		14,745	14,588	16,673	16,016					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P.		6,862	7,195	8,028	11,202					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.5	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05			2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		0.149	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		124.1		126.2		159.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0	0.0	Enrolment		0.000	0.000	Retention rate		60.8		NER (Primary)		95.8		100.0	
% ST enrolment		99.8	100.0					GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		49.3		95.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	49.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0					All Girls		Boys		Girls					
Indicators		School category					I	13.0	14.0	72.9	I	2,572	56	35			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.2	23.5	71.3	II	1,969	47	29			
% Girls		49.9	48.0	46.0	49.4	53.5	III	5.9	2.4	91.7	III	1,769	37	21			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	11	8	14	7	IV	4.2			IV	1,616	35	25			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	12	9	25	24	V	5.2			V	2,003	32	34			
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.4	41.1	40.0	36.9	0.0	I - V	7.2	1.4	91.4	VI	1,844	29	23			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.4			VII	1,662	18	11			
% Female teachers		46.5	51.7	49.0	26.5	30.0	VII	3.7	#	#	VIII	0	0	0			
% Schools established since 1995		22.0	87.5	40.0	20.5	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	13,435	254	178			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	702	42.5	35.2	22.4	191	5	149	17	0	0	2						
Primary with upper primary	420	20.2	48.1	31.7	65	1	39	15	1	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	42	78.6	21.4	0.0	17	2	2	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	377	37.7	36.3	26.0	163	4	106	11	0	0	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		140	208	94	82	2	0	0	0	0	92.4	11.7					
Primary with upper primary		20	85	121	185	25	0	0	0	0	92.9	16.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	4	15	22	5	0	0	0	0	89.3	8.0					
Upper primary only		57	85	145	326	8	1	0	0	0	92.7	6.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	8	1	0	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		15	85	59	91	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.0	695	280	246	0	92	77	0	2	0	370	320	52.4	39.9			
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	449	212	224	0	5	8	0	1	0	215	227	3.7	3.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	51	26	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	3.8	4.0			
Upper Primary only	5.7	690	463	159	0	44	24	0	3	3	501	174	56.2	44.3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Mizo	English	Others	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	11324	664	369	0	72.3	82.7											
P + UP	83	4378	342	0	7.1	7.1	Text books	4402	4286	2250	2167						
P+sec/hs	0	385	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	291	231	147	124						
U.P. only	9045	439	15	56	75.4	84.4	Attendance	6	6	0	0						
UP+sec	0	71	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	70	83	96	100						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	KOLASIB					State	MIZORAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		42		Number of schools		188					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		66		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		55.3		Sex ratio		908		Sex ratio 0-6		973	
Decadal growth rate		36.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		89.8		Overall literacy		91.3		Female literacy		90.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		86	16	47	6	10,714	1,677	5,351	547	400	92								
Primary with upper primary		16	0	8	0	1,615	0	1,073	0	67	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		49	21	26	7	4,825	1,633	2,354	421	335	123								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		2,674	3,604	3,544	4,458							
% Single teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,790	2,520	2,665	3,519							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	III		1,712	2,445	2,588	3,152							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		1,443	2,104	2,769	2,594							
% Schools with common toilets		87.3	56.3	0.0	95.7	0.0	V		1,492	1,988	2,101	2,673							
% Schools with girls toilets		16.7	18.8	0.0	22.9	0.0	VI		1,342	1,814	1,933	2,201							
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2	68.8	0.0	90.0	0.0	VII		1,213	1,763	2,093	1,867							
% Schools with blackboard		99.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII					0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.5	100.0	0.0	74.7	0.0	Total Pr.		7,619	10,673	11,566	13,723							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		4,047	5,565	6,127	6,741							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.9	12.5	0.0	7.1	0.0	Transition rate		95.4	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
			Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		96.2	NER (Primary)											
% SC enrolment		4.4	0.123	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	GPI		0.95	NER(U.Prim)	65.8	122.6	82.3						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.7	80.0	Enrolment	0.000	0.000	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		With disability								
% ST enrolment		93.7	98.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	48.9	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0													
% OBC enrolment		0.049	0.000	Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	0.0																
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	6.3			I	2,158	23	19					
% Girls		48.7	47.2	0.0	48.4	0.0	II	2.7			II	1,742	26	17					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	24	0	14	0	III	2.2			III	1,513	20	12					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	26	0	28	0	IV	0.8	3.8	95.4	IV	1,258	18	19					
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.9	18.8	0.0	8.6	0.0	V	1.5			V	1,258	27	26					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.0			VI	1,088	22	31					
% Female teachers		59.6	47.8	0.0	33.6	0.0	VI	0.9	4.1	94.9	VII	904	11	19					
% Schools established since 1995		36.3	43.8	0.0	34.3	0.0	VII	1.5	#	#	VIII		0	0					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	9,921	147	143					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	451	57.6	20.6	21.7	135	15	60	17	0	10	0								
Primary with upper primary	63	52.4	25.4	22.2	19	0	11	4	0	1	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	229	60.3	21.0	18.8	109	15	36	10	0	9	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		54	143	84	84	11	0	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		6	13	3	7	0	0	0	0	IV boys	97.2	11.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV girls	95.6	13.0							
Upper primary only		33	41	111	215	23	0	0	0	VII boys	94.6	9.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	93.2	11.4							
Para-teachers		9	63	33	77	5	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.8	492	142	236	0	57	57	0	1	0	184	274	11.6	10.2					
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	67	13	16	0	22	16	0	1	1	34	31	25.7	18.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	6.5	458	284	139	0	20	15	0	2	290	137	15.1	7.1						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
			Grossness	25.1	54.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Mizo	English	Nepali	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	8638	3644	109	0		58.8	62.7												
P + UP	1615	0	0	0		75.0	62.5				Text books	3890	3647	2059	1899				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0				Uniform	300	250	5	4				
U.P. only	4690	1606	67	95		58.6	64.3				Attendance	121	144	4	6				
UP+sec	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0				Stationery	22	18	5	3				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	LAWNGTLAI				State	MIZORAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		19		Number of villages		153		Number of schools		364					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		74		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		899		Sex ratio 0-6		938	
Decadal growth rate		34.8		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.4		Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		57.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		242	2	225	1	17,517	353	15,768	44	884	7								
Primary with upper primary		3	10	1	4	592	2,779	245	945	42	104								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	0	0	288	0	0	0	8								
Upper primary only		104	2	95	2	6,156	162	5,549	162	583	12								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		4,850	5,772	5,512	5,619							
% Single teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		3,255	4,044	5,388	5,410							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		2,676	3,021	4,017	5,155							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.9	7.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	IV		2,230	2,505	3,012	3,769							
% Schools with common toilets		67.6	46.2	100.0	72.6	0.0	V		1,577	2,195	2,373	2,783							
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5	30.8	100.0	6.6	0.0	VI		1,323	1,786	2,880	2,383							
% Schools with drinking water facility		38.9	46.2	100.0	46.2	0.0	VII		1,197	1,645	1,849	2,728							
% Schools with blackboard		96.7	92.3	100.0	99.1	0.0	VIII					0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0	17.6	0.0	97.4	0.0	Total Pr.		13,011	15,342	17,929	19,953							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		4,097	5,626	7,102	7,894							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		59.4	0.0	0.0	45.3	0.0	Transition rate	90.0	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
				Primary	U. Primary														
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	Retention rate	75.1	NER (Primary)	56.8	129.3	94.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment															
% ST enrolment		100.0	100.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	GPI	0.91	NER(U.Prim)	45.6	48.6	36.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	48.4																
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000	Flow rates															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0	Grade				R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Enrolment of children								
				I				5.2	1.3	93.5	I	2,756	28	13					
				II				4.7	3.3	92.0	II	2,566	35	21					
				III				5.0	4.3	90.7	III	2,462	22	13					
				IV				4.2	5.9	90.0	IV	1,705	26	10					
				V				3.1			V	1,363	12	10					
				I - V				4.6	2.8	92.6	VI	1,111	15	7					
				VI				1.8	3.7	94.5	VII	1,363	15	12					
				VII				0.3	#	#	VIII	0	0	0					
				VIII				#	#	#	Total	13,326	153	86					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	838	7.9	76.4	15.8	227	0	214	11	0	1	18								
Primary with upper primary	54	20.4	68.5	11.1	15	0	11	0	0	0	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	10	0.0	0.0	100.0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	374	9.6	86.6	3.7	112	0	102	4	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		233	547	70	30	1	0	0	1	IV boys	97.2	4.5							
Primary with upper primary		6	41	15	74	5	0	5	0	IV girls	97.0	5.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	VII boys	99.7	5.8							
Upper primary only		28	72	46	427	11	0	0	0	VII girls	99.7	5.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		4	2	2	11	0	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.7	891	646	235	1	8	1	0	2	1	645	235	0.0	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	146	76	70	0	0	0	0	2	1	73	67	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	5.6	595	466	118	0	10	1	0	1	0	471	119	0.2	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Mizo	Others		27.8	66.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	12450	5298	122				86.9	44.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	3167	204	0				7.7	7.7	Text books	9293	8458	3176	2882						
P+sec/hs	288	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	2567	0	825						
U.P. only	2549	3675	94				98.1	49.1	Attendance	38	26	0	10						
UP+sec	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	22	0	0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																															
District	LUNGLEI					State	MIZORAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		16		Number of villages		138		Number of schools		492																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		137		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		42.2		Sex ratio		922		Sex ratio 0-6		962																																																													
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.3		Overall literacy		84.2		Female literacy		80.6																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																				
Primary only		265		56		210		38		14,801		3,320		11,920		1,290		1,037		270																																																											
Primary with upper primary		3		24		1		7		118		2,476		21		550		20		253																																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		7		0		2		0		720		0		368		0		77																																																											
Upper primary only		113		23		76		16		6,308		853		3,802		517		803		125																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		14		0		14		0		4																																																											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																			
% Single classroom schools		8.1						0.0						0.0						I						5,834						6,768						7,075						7,947																																			
% Single teacher schools		12.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						4,008						4,383						4,178						4,333																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8						0.0						0.0						0.0						III						3,603						4,027						3,937						4,058																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.0						70.4						85.7						0.0						0.0						IV						3,102						3,065						3,383						3,706																							
% Schools with common toilets		57.0						81.5						100.0						75.7						100.0						V						3,580						3,299						3,181						3,227																							
% Schools with girls toilets		32.1						55.6						42.9						46.3						100.0						VI						3,408						2,929						2,856						2,773																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.4						81.5						71.4						80.9						100.0						VII						3,063						2,484						2,482						2,566																							
% Schools with blackboard		96.3						96.3						100.0						98.5						100.0						VIII																		0																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.7						4.5						0.0						88.1						0.0						Total Pr.						16,547						18,243						18,573						20,044																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						10,051						8,712						8,519						8,566																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.9						3.7						0.0						18.4						100.0						Transition rate		92.8		GER / NER																																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		92.8						GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																							
						Enrolment				0.000		0.000		Primary Level		NER (Primary)						123.3		117.4		153.8																																																					
% SC enrolment		0.095		0.487		% Muslim								Retention rate		62.1		GER(U.Prim)						96.4		100.0		100.0																																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.9		53.8		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GPI		0.82		NER(U.Prim)						49.7		87.7		55.6																																																			
% ST enrolment		99.2		98.4		% Muslim girls to								Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2		48.1		Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																																			
% OBC enrolment		0.357		0.487										I		6.8		34.4		58.8		I		3,652		148		102																																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.8		50.0										II		4.2		1.4		94.4		II		1,930		119		121																																																			
Indicators		School category						I						6.8						34.4						58.8						I						3,652						148						102																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II						4.2						1.4						94.4						II						1,930						119						121																														
% Girls		45.0						43.9						43.2						48.5						28.6						III						2.9						5.1						92.0						III						1,827						94						81					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14						10						9						8						4						IV						2.5						4.6						92.8						IV						1,613						110						90					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14						12						11						16						5						V						2.7						12.3						85.0						V						1,496						82						86					
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.1						11.1						28.6						62.5						100.0						I - V						4.3						14.9						80.8						VI						1,326						75						66					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI						2.4						10.4						87.2						VII						1,235						68						61					
% Female teachers		46.0						45.4						42.9						26.0						0.0						VII						3.0						#						#						VIII						0						0						0					
% Schools established since 1995		29.0						63.0						100.0						15.4						100.0						VIII						#						#						#						Total						13,079						696						607					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																											
Primary only		1,254		31.5		27.8		40.7		18		250		52		0		1		0																																																											
Primary with upper primary		218		49.1		32.1		18.8		3		20		3		0		1		0																																																											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		63		47.6		39.7		12.7		1		4		1		0		1		0																																																											
Upper primary only		448		37.9		31.0		31.0		12		117		7		0		0		0																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																														
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																																											
Primary only		190		529		143		200		9		0		3		0		IV grade		94.2																																																											
Primary with upper primary		14		39		84		116		18		0		0		0		IV boys		20.3																																																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		5		16		36		5		0		0		0		IV girls		22.9																																																											
Upper primary only		94		173		173		404		24		0		0		2		VII boys		14.5																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		3		0		0		0		0		VII girls		16.2																																																											
Para-teachers		23		131		37		111		3		0		2		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																									
Primary only		4.1		1307		595		479		0		111		122		0		9		686		581		4.0		3.0																																																					
Primary with upper prim.		10.1		273		148		123		0		1		1		0		4		133		115		1.3		0.0																																																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0		77		34		29		0		10		4		0		0		40		32		0.0		0.0																																																					
Upper Primary only		6.8		928		641		227		2		44		14		0		6		661		233		3.1		2.5																																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.0		4		4		0		0		0		0		0		0		4		0		0.0		0.0																																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																															
Category		Mizo		English		Bengali		Others		Bhutia		Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary																																																													
P. only		11678		3200		3098		69		0		57.6		56.4				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																							
P + UP		265		2329		0		0		0		3.7		3.7				Text books		6950		5968		2829		2702																																																					
P+sec/hs		368		352		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				Uniform		10		8		1		1																																																					
U.P. only		5431		1188		496		0		46		73.5		76.5				Attendance		0		0		16		17																																																					
UP+sec		0		14		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				Stationery		26		20		1		1																																																					
# = not applicable																	na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	MAMIT					State	MIZORAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7													
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		14		Number of villages		72		Number of schools		266													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		63		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		17.0		Sex ratio		896		Sex ratio 0-6		937									
Decadal growth rate		-3.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		93.9		Overall literacy		79.1		Female literacy		74.8									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		161		15		144		15		14,326		1,369		12,680		1,369		602		76							
Primary with upper primary		0		2		0		2		0		168		0		168		0		15							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		111		0		111		0		8							
Upper primary only		70		15		66		13		7,939		1,591		7,526		1,359		331		76							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		2,986		3,282		4,150		4,549							
% Single teacher schools		3.4		0.0		0.0		9.4		0.0		II		1,739		3,017		3,839		3,915							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.4		0.0		III		1,572		2,783		3,484		3,504							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.1		0.0		100.0		3.5		0.0		IV		1,709		2,773		3,579		3,537							
% Schools with common toilets		71.6		0.0		100.0		78.8		0.0		V		1,449		2,924		3,922		3,795							
% Schools with girls toilets		11.9		0.0		0.0		15.3		0.0		VI		1,171		2,607		3,650		3,255							
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.3		50.0		100.0		76.5		0.0		VII		1,624		2,599		3,605		2,949							
% Schools with blackboard		98.3		100.0		100.0		95.3		0.0		VIII								0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3		0.0		0.0		83.3		0.0		Total Pr.		8,006		11,855		15,052		15,505							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4		0.0		0.0		8.7		0.0		Total U.P.		4,244		8,130		11,177		9,999							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.3		0.0		0.0		24.7		0.0		Transition rate															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																			
			Primary	U. Primary			Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07														
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		100.0		GER (Primary)											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0												NER (Primary)											
% ST enrolment		99.4		100.0								GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)				129.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		48.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0						NER(U.Prim)		78.6		94.1							
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0																							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability														
% Girls		48.1		45.2		49.5		48.2		0.0		I		6.3		1.7		92.0		I		2,198		59		48	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		11		14		23		0		II		2.6		7.7		89.7		II		1,888		38		34	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		12		28		36		0		III		1.7						III		1,679		43		36	
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.1		50.0		0.0		9.4		0.0		IV		1.5						IV		1,697		33		32	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.7		0.0		V		0.6		16.7		82.7		V		1,798		48		19	
% Female teachers		42.8		66.7		25.0		21.9		0.0		I - V		2.6		3.8		93.6		VI		1,579		26		24	
% Schools established since 1995		36.9		100.0		100.0		30.6		0.0		VI		0.4		20.4		79.2		VII		1,428		21		20	
												VII		1.6		#		#		VIII		0		0		0	
												VIII		#		#		#		Total		12,267		268		213	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		726		21.7		33.6		44.7		176		20		89		66		1		0							
Primary with upper primary		14		14.3		35.7		50.0		2		0		0		2		0		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4		25.0		50.0		25.0		1		0		1		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		266		26.7		33.1		40.2		88		19		45		20		0		1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed >60%					
Primary only		193		255		93		110		1		0		0		0		IV boys		81.4		19.9					
Primary with upper primary		3		2		5		4		1		0		0		0		IV girls		81.9		19.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		3		1		2		0		0		0		0		VII boys		79.0		17.6					
Upper primary only		24		39		55		251		12		0		2		0		VII girls		79.7		16.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Para-teachers		8		16		4		21		1		0		0		0											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		3.9		678		374		278		0		14		12		0		4		3		383		286			
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		15		5		10		0		0		0		0		0		5		10		0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0		8		6		2		0		0		0		0		0		6		2		0.0			
Upper Primary only		4.8		407		303		80		0		15		9		0		4		0		312		89			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Mizo		English		Others		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		13059		2288		339		14		57.4		46.6				Boys		Girls									
P + UP		0		168		0		0		0.0		0.0		Text books		8118		7319									
P+sec/hs		0		111		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		117		134									
U.P. only		8542		841		147		0		67.1		45.9		Attendance		320		272									
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		159		127									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District SAIHA				State MIZORAM				Primary cycle 1 - 4		U. primary cycle 5 - 7						
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		75		Number of schools		204		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		61		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		32.5		Sex ratio		954		
Decadal growth rate		33.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.2		Overall literacy		82.2		
Female literacy														78.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		112	3	89	0	4,486	202	3,391	0	565	19					
Primary with upper primary		15	5	11	2	747	443	554	145	119	52					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	13	0	0	0	1,717	0	0	0	151					
Upper primary only		46	4	38	0	1,571	188	1,229	0	332	33					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	9	0					
No response in school category		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		2,428	3,225	2,761	1,958				
% Single teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,375	2,026	1,659	1,661				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	III		1,098	1,713	1,264	1,586				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		87.8	75.0	84.6	6.0	0.0	IV		1,326	1,115	884	1,293				
% Schools with common toilets		87.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		1,185	1,458	1,165	980				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.8	10.0	61.5	8.0	0.0	VI		1,051	1,167	1,575	744				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3	95.0	84.6	98.0	100.0	VII		1,131	1,241	1,421	1,192				
% Schools with blackboard		82.6	95.0	100.0	88.0	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7	62.8	0.0	89.3	100.0	Total Pr.		6,227	8,079	6,568	6,498				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		3,367	3,866	4,161	2,916				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.1	5.0	7.7	28.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		119.2		77.7		92.5
% SC enrolment		0.254		0.000		% Muslim		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		87.8		66.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		57.9		0.0		Enrolment		49.8		GER(U.Prim)		48.3		84.3		
% ST enrolment		98.4		97.4		0.000		GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		32.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		50.1		% Muslim girls to		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		0.535		0.000		Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		0.0		0.0		I		3.4		39.7		56.9		
Indicators		School category					II		5.5		4.0		90.5		II	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	6.6				III		766		
% Girls		49.2	47.2	48.8	51.2	36.7	IV	9.4				IV		640		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		8	7	11	5	7	V	2.5		35.2		V		487		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		9	10	17	11	20	I - V	4.9		18.0		VI		364		
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.2	55.0	30.8	80.0	0.0	VI	1.1		27.0		VII		610		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	4.2		#		VIII		0		
% Female teachers		36.8	36.8	37.7	17.8	11.1	VIII	#		#		Total		4,630		
% Schools established since 1995		37.4	60.0	76.9	12.0	0.0							219		189	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		531	53.3	11.3	35.4	114		5	58	36	9	0	7			
Primary with upper primary		117	79.5	10.3	10.3	25		5	11	4	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		104	76.0	24.0	0.0	32		10	2	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		157	47.8	22.3	29.9	52		2	29	18	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1		0	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		97	294	71	42	1	0	0	18	IV boys	78.5	14.2				
Primary with upper primary		7	44	31	67	9	0	0	6	IV girls	85.6	12.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	25	77	10	0	0	35	VII boys	89.9	8.0				
Upper primary only		50	100	54	115	4	0	0	8	VII girls	93.1	5.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	3	4	1	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		8	62	5	27	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5.1	584	320	193	10	39	22	0	7	2	349	208	0.0	0.0		
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	171	98	60	6	4	3	0	3	1	97	62	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	151	64	57	30	0	0	0	2	0	51	51	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	7.3	365	273	57	1	26	8	0	5	5	287	58	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Mizo				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	1983	8				33.9	61.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	323	28				25.0	40.0	Text books	2213	2250	824	923				
P+sec/hs	557	0				15.4	0.0	Uniform	1	1	2	0				
U.P. only	627	98				44.0	60.0	Attendance	64	66	62	34				
UP+sec	60	0				0.0	100.0	Stationery	38	38	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SERCHHIP				State	MIZORAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		45		Number of schools		185	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		54		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		48.0		Sex ratio		967	
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		98.1		Overall literacy		95.1	
Female literacy														94.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		95	12	65	7	6,137	595	3,991	328	417	60				
Primary with upper primary		6	7	2	3	787	681	231	163	62	60				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		64	1	45	0	3,761	83	2,357	0	419	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		2,389	2,839	2,811	2,417			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,588	2,178	2,126	1,766			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	III		1,616	2,107	2,107	1,823			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.5	92.3	0.0	1.5	0.0	IV		1,402	1,808	1,978	1,746			
% Schools with common toilets		99.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	V		1,564	1,827	1,561	1,582			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.5	7.7	0.0	16.9	0.0	VI		1,332	1,699	1,825	1,347			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII		1,194	1,410	1,677	1,363			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII					0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.2	53.6	0.0	97.8	0.0	Total Pr.		6,995	8,932	9,022	7,752			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		4,090	4,936	5,063	4,292			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.5	0.0	0.0	23.1	0.0	Transition rate	74.9	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	Retention rate	69.6	GER (Primary)	159.1	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		0.064	0.037	% Muslim											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		33.3	0.0	Enrolment	0.000	0.000									
% ST enrolment		99.5	99.8												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	48.3												
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0	Muslim Enrolment											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.5	48.7	0.0	48.5	0.0	I	8.1	31.4	60.5	I	1,213	42	26	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	12	0	9	0	II	3.1	15.2	81.7	II	855	28	22	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	13	0	20	0	III	4.1	17.0	78.9	III	874	27	23	
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.9	15.4	0.0	46.2	0.0	IV	4.2	20.9	74.9	IV	887	17	22	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	6.4	12.4	81.2	V	776	30	19	
% Female teachers		53.2	44.3	0.0	27.7	0.0	I - V	5.3	20.5	74.2	VI	655	14	13	
% Schools established since 1995		23.4	84.6	0.0	12.3	0.0	VI	4.3	27.9	67.7	VII	653	15	21	
							VII	7.6	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	5,913	173	146	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		431	31.3	40.6	28.1	129	7	100	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		109	48.6	31.2	20.2	20	1	12	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		197	20.3	44.7	35.0	100	3	62	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		78	161	86	85	5	0	0	2	IV boys	95.8	23.8			
Primary with upper primary		1	12	37	64	7	0	0	0	IV girls	97.3	25.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	86.6	9.9			
Upper primary only		36	46	97	210	10	0	0	0	VII girls	89.4	10.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		6	40	7	32	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.5	477	190	225	2	31	29	0	4	7	212	239	55.2	45.7	
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	122	67	54	0	1	0	0	5	1	62	53	7.4	5.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	6.5	423	293	106	0	13	11	0	1	0	299	111	56.5	46.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Mizo	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	5320	1412				79.4	79.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	0	1468				15.4	0.0	Text books	2812	2781	1859	1764			
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	3	3	1	1			
U.P. only	3433	411				100.0	96.9	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	DIMAPUR					State	NAGALAND					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		228		Number of schools		382											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		309		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		37.1		Sex ratio		854											
Decadal growth rate		73.3		% SC population		na		% ST population		60.7		Overall literacy		76.8											
Female literacy		71.8																							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		204		38		176		18		28,400		24,743		22,054											
Primary with upper primary		0		39		0		21		0		13,419		0											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		58		0		21		0		33,138		0											
Upper primary only		23		2		17		0		11,225		136		6,669											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		6		7		3		3,013		2,545		1,814											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.0													
% Single teacher schools		0.8					0.0					0.0													
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.3					10.3					13.8													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		75.6					87.2					89.7													
% Schools with common toilets		82.6					64.1					74.1													
% Schools with girls toilets		34.7					66.7					94.8													
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.6					97.4					91.4													
% Schools with blackboard		61.6					30.8					53.4													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.4					0.0					0.0													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1					0.0					0.0													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.3					5.1					0.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06											
		4.9 <th colspan="2">4.1<th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">146.9<th colspan="2">100.0</th></th></th></th></th></th>		4.1 <th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">146.9<th colspan="2">100.0</th></th></th></th></th>		% Muslim <th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">146.9<th colspan="2">100.0</th></th></th></th>		0.000 <th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">146.9<th colspan="2">100.0</th></th></th>		0.000 <th colspan="2">146.9<th colspan="2">100.0</th></th>		146.9 <th colspan="2">100.0</th>		100.0											
% SC enrolment		46.2		42.8		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		84.1		137.8											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		80.9		81.8		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		67.0		100.0											
% ST enrolment		49.5		48.3		Muslim Enrolment						56,313		58											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		2.9		3.0								5,349		4											
% OBC enrolment		44.9		45.6								5,614		3											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.												5,287		4											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls											
% Girls		47.5					48.6					50.0													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					31					41													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43					26					35													
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.3					5.1					1.7													
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.7					5.1					5.2													
% Female teachers		59.1					54.2					59.8													
% Schools established since 1995		18.6					51.3					15.5													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		1,223				51.9		37.9		10.2		268		94		90		16		0		42		0	
Primary with upper primary		521				79.7		19.4		1.0		71		29		5		0		0		5		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		956				78.8		16.9		4.3		199		39		7		1		0		11		0	
Upper primary only		135				80.7		11.9		7.4		49		11		2		0		0		12		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		177				73.4		20.9		5.6		45		11		1		0		0		6		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		127	335	704	435	33	1	5	0	0	0	0													
Primary with upper primary		16	39	91	272	13	0	4	0	0	0	0													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		24	71	136	526	40	0	4	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary only		30	48	45	146	10	0	3	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	26	55	130	16	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Para-teachers		1	3	9	9	3	0	1	0	0	0	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																in-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only		6.8	1653	669	971	0	7	6	0	20	14	609	928	7.1	6.8										
Primary with upper prim.		11.2	437	198	237	0	2	0	0	20	18	88	141	0.5	0.0										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.9	808	323	478	0	2	5	0	14	16	103	301	1.5	1.9										
Upper Primary only		11.3	283	129	153	0	1	0	0	4	3	109	145	10.0	3.9										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.3	240	115	122	0	2	1	0	1	0	97	113	0.0	0.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	English	Others	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary													
P. only	52450	493	0				82.6	82.6	Text books	10493	10046	1764	1589												
P + UP	13185	84	150				0.0	0.0	Uniform	19	94	13	71												
P+sec/hs	31818	857	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	2	2	129	123												
U.P. only	11361	0	0				92.0	92.0	Stationery	1377	1339	826	482												
UP+sec	5462	96	0				61.1	61.1																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	KOHIMA						State	NAGALAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		7		Number of villages		189		Number of schools		408															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		310		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		24.8		Sex ratio		911		Sex ratio 0-6		967											
Decadal growth rate		50.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		90.5		Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		68.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		215		36		203		29		12,464		2,917		10,774		2,220		1,171		315									
Primary with upper primary		3		25		3		22		93		4,190		93		3,756		19		374									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		62		2		32		1,078		25,808		761		9,529		52		1,450									
Upper primary only		39		0		34		0		2,874		0		2,122		0		431		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		2		21		2		4,028		1,283		3,485		1,283		368		32									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				7,731		8,285		8,300		8,684							
% Single teacher schools		6.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				7,358		7,663		7,911		8,286							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		0.0		4.5		0.0		0.0		III				6,699		7,082		7,121		7,729							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.8		96.4		98.5		0.0		4.2		IV				6,035		6,449		6,379		7,096							
% Schools with common toilets		33.9		60.7		83.3		64.1		58.3		V				5,278		5,436		5,736		6,386							
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4		32.1		78.8		46.2		50.0		VI				5,175		5,105		5,229		5,831							
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.9		75.0		81.8		89.7		83.3		VII				4,799		4,916		4,910		5,429							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		96.4		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				4,940		4,920		5,178		5,294							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.0		2.2		4.0		100.0		75.8		Total Pr.				33,101		34,915		35,447		38,181							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P				14,914		14,941		15,317		16,554							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.8		3.6		0.0		15.4		8.3		Transition rate		93.2		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		93.2		Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
																GER (Primary)		72.7		101.1		113.8							
% SC enrolment		6.4		6.7		% Muslim				0.000		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		62.5		81.7		100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		60.8		66.2		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GPI		0.99		GER(U.Prim)		48.6		68.7		75.0					
% ST enrolment		93.3		93.0		% Muslim girls to				0.0		0.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		49.1		Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% OBC enrolment		0.097		0.079										I		9.4						I		4,263		19		35	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.4		46.2										II		9.0		2.7		88.3		II		4,131		27		20	
Indicators														III		10.4						III		3,843		13		15	
% Girls		50.2		46.8		49.6		53.5		50.6				IV		10.4						IV		3,545		24		10	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10		11		18		7		13				V		9.3						V		3,182		12		16	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12		16		25		15		28				I - V		9.7						VI		2,879		9		17	
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.6		10.7		0.0		35.9		8.3				VI		9.2						VII		2,766		14		14	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				VII		10.2						VIII		2,667		8		15	
% Female teachers		50.8		49.6		59.1		32.0		38.8				VIII		11.2		#		#		Total		27,276		126		142	
% Schools established since 1995		17.5		32.1		4.5		12.8		8.3																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		1,252		20.0		32.7		47.2		311		40		109		87		0		11		4							
Primary with upper primary		271		21.8		45.0		33.2		78		11		9		5		0		2		1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,069		68.7		22.9		8.4		350		38		13		3		0		12		0							
Upper primary only		193		18.7		50.3		31.1		88		14		19		4		0		2		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		193		20.2		51.3		28.5		97		7		15		0		0		1		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%																
										V boys	86.0 <th colspan="2">27.1</th>		27.1																
Primary only		179		348		518		383		48		0		5		1		V girls		86.2		28.0							
Primary with upper primary		12		58		122		172		22		0		2		1		VIII boys		88.8		25.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25		135		334		794		195		3		8		6		VIII girls		88.7		27.3							
Upper primary only		66		78		58		190		39		0		0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37		47		44		208		61		2		1		0													
Para-teachers		0		0		7		3		0		0		0		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	in-service training												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
						Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female							
Primary only		5.9		1486		727		754		1		3		1		0		16		25		714		730		47.3		41.2	
Primary with upper prim.		14.0		393		196		193		0		2		2		0		47		28		151		167		7.1		8.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		22.8		1502		614		886		0		1		1		0		222		161		371		707		4.9		5.5	
Upper Primary only		11.1		431		293		138		0		0		0		0		38		3		249		135		22.9		14.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.7		400		245		155		0		0		0		0		44		9		198		146		4.9		9.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		English		Hindi		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		15335		33		13				82.5		84.9				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls							
P + UP		4283		0		0				3.6		3.6		Text books		8357		8640		2799		3175							
P+sec/hs		26886		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		38		76		0		4							
U.P. only		2874		0		0				94.9		100.0		Attendance		10		11		12		9							
UP+sec		5311		0		0				87.5		87.5		Stationery		309		340		295		391							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	MOKOKCHUNG					State	NAGALAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		114		Number of schools		299							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		232		% 0 - 6 population		10.2		% Urban population		13.4		Sex ratio		919							
Sex ratio 0-6		989		Decadal growth rate		43.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		93.8							
Overall literacy		83.9		Female literacy		81.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		170		6		155		6		11,444		1,349		9,936							
Primary with upper primary		12		35		7		30		2,207		18,936		957							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		23		1		14		171		14,603		69							
Upper primary only		33		1		30		1		3,381		111		2,855							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		1		13		1		3,033		650		2,225							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6					31.9					12.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		100.0					97.9					96.0									
% Schools with common toilets		86.9					80.9					72.0									
% Schools with girls toilets		22.7					55.3					76.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.1					72.3					96.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.5					10.4					1.2									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.1					0.0					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER													
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.040		% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		1.00							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		97.9		97.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		50.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		D.O.R.		P.R.							
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		All Girls							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		Boys							
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*					Examination results									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	Terminal	%	% Passed						
% Girls		50.5					50.2					49.5					51.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10					38					38					9				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13					51					38					21				
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.5					2.1					0.0					14.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					8.5					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		51.4					56.1					55.2					32.3				
% Schools established since 1995		5.7					17.0					12.0					8.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		991				24.1				46.3				29.6				231			
Primary with upper primary		416				26.9				48.1				25.0				112			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		388				53.9				24.7				21.4				134			
Upper primary only		166				41.0				50.0				9.0				90			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		156				13.5				34.0				52.6				115			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results											
										Terminal	%	% Passed	(Previous academic year)								
Primary only		163		337		401		329		24		0		5		5					
Primary with upper primary		23		86		171		247		28		0		1		2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		45		110		199		27		0		2		0					
Upper primary only		43		87		63		173		13		0		2		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		18		16		110		14		0		3		1					
Para-teachers		0		1		12		17		3		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		7.3		1283		614		645		5		5		14		0					
Primary with upper prim.		11.9		558		243		313		2		0		0		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.6		391		175		216		0		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		11.6		393		259		122		0		7		5		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.1		171		97		71		1		2		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		English	Others	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries											
				Grossness	25.1			33.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only		12629		164						96.6		96.0		Text books		4958					
P + UP		21143		0						25.5		25.5		Uniform		0					
P+sec/hs		14774		0						4.0		4.0		Attendance		25					
U.P. only		3492		0						97.1		97.1		Stationery		834					
UP+sec		3683		0						88.2		94.1		Stationery		834					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																			
District	TUENSANG					State	NAGALAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																				
Data reported from																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		11		Number of villages		232		Number of schools		481																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		415		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		897		Sex ratio 0-6		958																																	
Decadal growth rate		78.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.0		Overall literacy		50.6		Female literacy		45.6																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																								
Primary only		294		37		287		35		26,301		3,528		25,265		3,320		2,034		189																															
Primary with upper primary		16		41		14		35		2,750		15,968		2,318		11,498		243		391																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		20		1		14		682		9,577		429		5,065		31		283																															
Upper primary only		50		0		48		0		7,158		0		6,628		0		570		0																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		1		19		1		4,042		389		3,621		389		317		15																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																							
% Single classroom schools		0.0					1.8					0.0					0.0					I					10,033					11,160					14,398					12,525									
% Single teacher schools		2.7					1.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					9,048					10,134					11,042					11,494				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5					15.8					22.7					8.0					4.8					III					8,179					9,249					9,762					10,901				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		99.4					87.7					100.0					4.0					4.8					IV					7,420					8,043					8,351					9,585				
% Schools with common toilets		81.9					75.4					86.4					84.0					57.1					V					5,261					6,235					6,446					7,466				
% Schools with girls toilets		16.6					54.4					72.7					20.0					28.6					VI					4,286					5,263					5,545					6,605				
% Schools with drinking water facility		44.1					68.4					63.6					62.0					47.6					VII					4,034					4,448					5,035					5,836				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					3,599					4,029					5,113					5,983				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2					14.7					6.6					100.0					91.2					Total Pr.					39,941					44,821					49,999					51,971				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					11,919					13,740					15,693					18,424				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.4					5.3					0.0					14.0					9.5					Transition rate					99.9					GER / NER														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																																									
								Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																	
% SC enrolment		0.217	0.239	% Muslim				0.000		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		64.5		97.2		105.7																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1	47.7	Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GPI		NER(U.Prim)		52.6		70.2		88.5																															
% ST enrolment		99.5	99.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability																																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	47.5									Grade		Grade		Boys		Girls																																	
% OBC enrolment		0.050	0.043									R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		53.8	62.5									I		6.1		19.3		74.6																																	
												II		6.8		0.3		92.9																																	
												III		6.6		0.5		92.8																																	
												IV		6.3		6.4		87.3																																	
												V		2.7				V																																	
												I - V		5.9		6.5		87.6																																	
												VI		3.0				VII																																	
												VII		2.5				VIII																																	
												VIII		2.3		#		#																																	
																		Total																																	
																		33,435																																	
																		320																																	
																		239																																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																						
Primary only		1,764	6.3	55.1	38.5	408		15	140	176	0	0	0																																						
Primary with upper primary		516	29.3	52.5	18.2	104		12	27	17	0	1	0																																						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		256	38.7	42.6	18.8	49		9	7	4	0	2	0																																						
Upper primary only		256	12.1	53.1	34.8	106		12	23	15	0	0	0																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		143	14.0	51.7	34.3	59		3	13	5	0	0	0																																						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																							
Primary only		500	838	669	205	3	1	6	0	V boys	79.5	8.3																																							
Primary with upper primary		52	142	176	242	19	0	1	0	V girls	80.3	8.5																																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	44	57	178	27	0	0	0	VIII boys	83.4	5.6																																							
Upper primary only		93	156	100	203	16	0	1	0	VIII girls	83.5	6.5																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		33	60	28	172	37	0	2	0																																										
Para-teachers		1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																			
Primary only	6.7	2223	1528	694	0	1	0	0	22	9	1481	679	0.5	0.1																																					
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	634	412	220	0	2	0	0	82	33	291	166	0.2	0.0																																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.3	314	186	127	0	1	0	0	52	19	59	78	0.0	0.0																																					
Upper Primary only	11.4	570	437	132	0	1	0	0	35	2	384	130	0.0	0.0																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.8	332	258	74	0	0	0	0	22	0	197	71	0.0	0.0																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																											
Category	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																								
P. only	29318	444				76.4	83.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																							
P + UP	18466	252				24.6	22.8	Text books	14054	14458	3047	3433																																							
P+sec/hs	9298	961				4.5	4.5	Uniform	112	122	25	10																																							
U.P. only	7026	132				94.0	96.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0																																							
UP+sec	4219	212				76.2	66.7	Stationery	3592	3770	669	697																																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	WOKHA				State	NAGALAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		111		Number of schools		189					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		161		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		23.3		Sex ratio		927		Sex ratio 0-6		985	
Decadal growth rate		95.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.5		Overall literacy		80.5		Female literacy		75.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		106	12	104	8	16,063	4,072	15,663	1,752	460	71								
Primary with upper primary		4	27	3	24	1,051	10,956	623	9,142	33	198								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	10	1	3	411	5,265	411	997	6	88								
Upper primary only		16	1	16	0	3,332	573	3,332	0	142	17								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	4	7	2	1,684	2,964	1,258	1,012	69	39								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	I		5,701	6,706	7,261	7,618							
% Single teacher schools		8.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		4,991	6,307	7,235	7,501							
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1	12.9	0.0	35.3	0.0	III		4,608	5,825	6,463	6,662							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.4	74.2	81.8	5.9	41.7	IV		4,046	5,463	6,391	6,425							
% Schools with common toilets		83.9	67.7	63.6	82.4	75.0	V		3,844	3,885	3,295	4,062							
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1	25.8	63.6	29.4	50.0	VI		3,554	3,333	2,878	5,918							
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.2	48.4	54.5	94.1	16.7	VII		3,465	3,137	2,842	5,252							
% Schools with blackboard		70.3	22.6	63.6	82.4	50.0	VIII		3,467	3,184	2,794	2,933							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.8	8.8	7.2	85.3	36.2	Total Pr.		23,190	28,186	30,645	32,268							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		10,486	9,654	8,514	14,103							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.4	6.5	18.2	47.1	16.7	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06	2006-07					
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		99.6		159.7							
% SC enrolment		1.3	0.624	% Muslim		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		81.3		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.0	37.5	Enrolment						0.000		53.2		67.1		112.4			
% ST enrolment		98.2	98.0	% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		53.2		67.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	48.9	Muslim Enrolment						0.0		53.2		67.1		112.4			
% OBC enrolment		0.065	0.121	% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		35.4		50.8					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		57.1	52.9	Muslim Enrolment						0.0		35.4		50.8		79.4			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		49.5	48.6	48.7	49.8	49.9	I	1.2			I	3,775	7	6					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	52	60	25	43	II	1.1	8.1	90.8	II	3,659	6	2					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	79	66	44	45	III	1.5	0.4	98.1	III	3,279	5	2					
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.3	0.0	0.0	5.9	8.3	IV	1.3	37.7	61.0	IV	3,179	2	3					
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.9	22.6	9.1	5.9	8.3	V	5.0			V	2,040	7	3					
% Female teachers		27.7	44.2	52.1	16.4	31.5	I - V	1.7	0.6	97.8	VI	2,917	1	2					
% Schools established since 1995		5.1	25.8	18.2	0.0	0.0	VI	6.2			VII	2,623	3	2					
							VII	8.0			VIII	1,358	1	1					
							VIII	10.6	#	#	Total	22,830	32	21					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	543	41.4	37.2	21.4	110	21	58	16	0	6	17								
Primary with upper primary	152	48.0	44.7	7.2	45	7	9	1	0	0	14								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	86	50.0	31.4	18.6	23	1	3	0	0	2	5								
Upper primary only	89	38.2	42.7	19.1	44	5	9	2	0	0	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	104	50.0	39.4	10.6	30	3	4	0	0	1	4								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		48	145	200	121	8	3	0	0	0	94	31.6							
Primary with upper primary		5	71	69	77	8	0	0	1	0	84.0	31.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	10	20	47	7	0	1	0	0	91.5	31.1							
Upper primary only		27	31	31	60	9	1	0	0	0	71.9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	9	18	53	13	0	2	0	0	72.7								
Para-teachers		1	1	7	3	2	1	2	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.5	531	382	143	0	2	4	0	10	3	369	143	2.9	5.4					
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	231	128	102	1	0	0	0	5	2	118	98	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	94	45	44	0	0	5	0	1	4	28	43	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	9.4	159	133	26	0	0	0	0	6	3	116	23	7.5	19.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	108	71	31	0	3	3	0	3	1	55	32	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English	Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	19222	515	398			78.0	82.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	11533	197	277			6.5	6.5	Text books	4986	5007	519	574							
P+sec/hs	5676	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	13	0	0							
U.P. only	3905	0	0			70.6	76.5	Attendance	0	15	0	0							
UP+sec	4648	0	0			25.0	25.0	Stationery	394	403	28	24							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District	ZUNHEBOTO					State	NAGALAND					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																			
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		7		Number of villages		190		Number of schools		257																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		154		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		15.0		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		944																																																
Decadal growth rate		61.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.1		Overall literacy		69.3		Female literacy		64.6																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		158		6		152		5		9,219		1,163		8,450		907		757		50																																														
Primary with upper primary		26		27		25		22		3,466		7,160		3,364		5,259		300		291																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		21		1		13		137		8,563		137		4,228		10		310																																														
Upper primary only		7		0		6		0		1,084		0		661		0		98		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		0		9		0		2,069		0		1,356		0		159		0																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					I					5,462					5,819					6,028					4,678																													
% Single teacher schools		7.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					5,009					5,600					5,581					5,617																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					9.1					14.3					0.0					III					3,854					5,001					4,819					5,420																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		100.0					88.7					95.5					14.3					0.0					IV					3,369					4,384					4,173					4,763																			
% Schools with common toilets		72.0					71.7					95.5					85.7					72.7					V					2,776					3,161					3,157					3,892																			
% Schools with girls toilets		29.9					58.5					81.8					28.6					27.3					VI					2,701					3,099					2,911					3,074																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		48.2					66.0					77.3					71.4					54.5					VII					2,245					2,843					2,759					2,781																			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					2,096					2,706					2,653					2,636																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.8					32.6					1.6					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					20,470					23,965					23,758					24,370																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P					7,042					8,648					8,323					8,491																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.3					5.7					4.5					0.0					0.0					Transition rate					94.5					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		94.5										2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																	
						Primary		U. Primary			Primary Level					GER (Primary)					97.4					120.5					129.2																																			
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim					0.382		0.247			Retention rate					NER (Primary)					90.9					96.7					100.0																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment					54.8		42.9			GPI					1.00					NER(U.Prim)					54.9					73.7					76.0																									
% ST enrolment		100.0		100.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					54.8		42.9			Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All					With disability																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		50.7							54.8		42.9			Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					Boys					Girls																				
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000							54.8		42.9			I					2.5					6.6					91.0					I					2,351					60					60															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0							54.8		42.9			II					2.4					2.4					95.2					II					2,790					47					38															
Indicators		School category					I					2.5					6.6					91.0					I					2,351					60					60																								
% Girls		50.4					50.3					49.1					52.7					52.6					III					2.2					0.9					96.9					III					2,719					29					28				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					18					27					11					13					IV					2.2					6.2					91.5					IV					2,412					16					12				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12					22					28					25					22					V					2.3					3.3					94.5					V					1,935					7					5				
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.8					3.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					I - V					2.3					3.9					93.7					VI					1,546					6					4				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					3.2					4.2					92.6					VII					1,417					1					2				
% Female teachers		44.4					33.8					39.7					27.6					33.3					VII					3.1					5.7					91.3					VIII					1,338					1					3				
% Schools established since 1995		7.9					13.2					13.6					0.0					0.0					VIII					4.4					#					#					Total					16,508					167					152				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		846		26.0		47.2		26.8		167		27		85		47		0		5		0																																												
Primary with upper primary		486		38.3		44.9		16.9		120		10		31		9		0		3		0																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		306		76.8		20.6		2.6		97		9		5		3		0		5		0																																												
Upper primary only		44		34.1		18.2		47.7		15		2		4		1		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		93		38.7		23.7		37.6		54		5		6		0		0		0		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed >60%																																												
Primary only		71		270		324		105		10		0		5		19		V boys		96.5		19.6																																												
Primary with upper primary		50		126		175		220		12		2		1		5		V girls		96.5		19.7																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		18		104		148		19		2		0		27		VIII boys		97.8		23.6																																												
Upper primary only		10		26		14		41		7		0		0		0		VIII girls		96.3		24.4																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		15		32		78		7		0		0		15																																																		
Para-teachers		0		1		1		1		0		0		0		0																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training																																													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
Primary only		4.9		807		434		357		13		2		1		0		4		3		418		347		35.1		19.6																																						
Primary with upper prim.		11.2		591		386		200		5		0		0		0		4		3		279		184		21.5		11.5																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.5		320		182		127		11		0		0		0		1		1		68		96		0.0		0.0																																						
Upper Primary only		14.0		98		71		27		0		0		0		0		0		0		59		27		0.0		0.0																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.5		159		106		53		0		0		0		0		0		1		95		50		10.4		3.8																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
				Grossness		21.8		15.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																
Category		English		Others						65.2		78.0				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																												
P. only		10308		74						41.5		41.5		Text books		5246		5425		1435		1652																																												
P + UP		10626		0						9.1		0.0		Uniform		0		30		0		0																																												
P+sec/hs		8700		0						28.6		100.0		Attendance		99		84		0		3																																												
U.P. only		1084		0						54.5		54.5		Stationery		1764		1712		444		460																																												

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	ANGUL				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		135		Number of villages		1134		Number of schools		1567							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1140		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		941							
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		11.7							
Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		55.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		875		146		842		143		63,792		9,669		61,025							
Primary with upper primary		286		62		273		60		49,848		8,992		45,503							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		34		9		22		1,792		8,234		1,296							
Upper primary only		93		35		93		35		11,035		2,386		11,035							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		13		8		13		1,960		1,517		1,495							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		2.7					0.0					2.1					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		11.1					8.3					14.9					2.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8					9.2					29.8					11.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.0					6.0					2.1					0.8				
% Schools with common toilets		35.7					49.7					21.3					51.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		16.7					19.5					4.3					33.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.4					83.0					38.3					85.2				
% Schools with blackboard		94.5					97.4					34.0					96.1				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8					84.7					17.9					82.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.4					8.7					4.7					1.7				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.2					35.6					8.5					53.9				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	75.6	GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		21.8		19.6		% Muslim		1.3		1.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		104.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		47.0		Enrolment		48.1		50.1		Retention rate		73.2		NER (Primary)					
% ST enrolment		18.3		12.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.1		50.1		GPI		0.90		NER(U.Prim)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		44.5								Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		50.1		61.8								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5		48.7								P.R.		Grade		All Girls					
												I		31.0		10.4					
												II		11.4		18.8					
												III		7.7		16.6					
												IV		6.3		2.1					
												V		7.1		17.3					
												I - V		13.0		13.0					
												VI		8.1		9.4					
												VII		7.9		#					
												VIII		#		#					
												Total		75,715		1,047					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		3,098		55.8		26.9		17.2		362		152		475		5					
Primary with upper primary		1,719		55.8		21.9		22.3		274		35		123		1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		172		69.8		27.9		2.3		39		3		37		0					
Upper primary only		395		55.2		23.8		21.0		76		18		70		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		136		60.3		18.4		21.3		62		4		11		1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal	%	% Passed									
Primary only		78		1,212		648		685		61		1		0		2					
Primary with upper primary		17		499		413		607		96		0		1		1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		44		46		7		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		106		95		169		15		0		0		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		6		20		20		9		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		0		0		2		0		1		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male					
Primary only		2.6		2688		1782		903		2		1		0		0					
Primary with upper prim.		4.7		1635		1053		579		2		1		0		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.2		102		60		41		1		0		0		1					
Upper Primary only		3.0		386		289		96		1		0		0		35					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.4		56		33		22		0		0		1		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Oriya		Assamese						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
P. only		62064		10138						93.2		93.2		Text books		Boys					
P + UP		50737		7622						95.7		95.7		Uniform		Girls					
P+sec/hs		1471		8377						31.9		31.9		Attendance		Boys					
U.P. only		12520		847						92.2		92.2		Stationery		Girls					
UP+sec		1754		1691						78.3		78.3				Data Not Reported					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	BALASORE				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		295		Number of villages		1588		Number of schools		2412							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2025		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		10.9		Sex ratio		953							
Sex ratio 0-6		944		Decadal growth rate		19.2		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		11.3							
Overall literacy		70.6		Female literacy		58.9															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,247		52		1,177		42		128,576		5,784		122,421							
Primary with upper primary		561		40		527		31		116,339		3,394		108,191							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		17		9		11		1,280		2,621		1,255							
Upper primary only		260		169		254		166		18,636		9,903		18,108							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42		13		33		12		5,332		943		3,590							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.9					0.3					0.0					1.4				
% Single teacher schools		6.5					12.0					14.3					1.9				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.7					18.8					21.4					6.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6					0.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		48.7					52.6					46.4					44.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		29.5					23.8					3.6					26.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.8					86.5					67.9					74.1				
% Schools with blackboard		98.2					96.3					46.4					93.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7					97.2					32.8					65.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.4					12.7					4.5					1.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.7					18.8					3.6					61.1				
Transition rate		75.1					GER / NER														
Prim. to U. Prim		75.1					2004-05										2005-06				
Primary Level		75.1					101.7										120.0				
Retention rate		79.7					GER (Primary)										83.2				
GPI		0.91					NER (Primary)										98.0				
Flow rates		0.91					GER(U.Prim)										49.7				
Enrolment of children		0.91					NER(U.Prim)										56.9				
All Girls		0.91					30.4										33.2				
Boys		0.91					33.2										52.4				
With disability		0.91					52.4														
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability							
% Girls		47.8					47.3					42.3					46.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					44					64					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					41					32					29				
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5					7.7					39.3					40.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1					13.5					10.7					1.2				
% Female teachers		39.0					36.9					52.5					18.8				
% Schools established since 1995		3.1					1.3					0.0					1.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		4,331				42.6				24.0				33.4							
Primary with upper primary		2,942				41.0				23.1				36.0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		123				48.0				33.3				18.7							
Upper primary only		981				47.0				18.2				34.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		402				42.3				28.6				29.1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others							
		Terminal	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed							
Primary only		52		1,414		816		943		139		10		0							
Primary with upper primary		11		767		559		1,092		227		4		2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		3		28		25		4		0		0							
Upper primary only		2		249		185		476		61		1		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		14		46		52		9		0		0							
Para-teachers																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.6	3416	2057	1330	25	2	2	0	345	147	225	75	43.4	42.8							
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	2700	1681	991	21	3	4	0	133	94	91	50	40.3	40.9							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.2	61	29	32	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	6.9	75.0							
Upper Primary only	2.3	989	795	186	5	3	0	0	18	7	21	4	34.6	64.5							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	144	82	39	22	1	0	0	2	0	6	0	4.8	56.4							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		Others		Oriya		Assamese		English		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant							
P. only		2608		1276		157		36		0		96.8		96.8							
P + UP		1964		874		112		17		9		96.3		96.3							
P+sec/hs		12		6		7		0		0		42.9		42.9							
U.P. only		460		231		49		0		0		91.1		91.1							
UP+sec		27		23		8		5		4		87.3		87.3							
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category		Others		Oriya		Assamese		English		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant							
P. only		2608		1276		157		36		0		96.8		96.8							
P + UP		1964		874		112		17		9		96.3		96.3							
P+sec/hs		12		6		7		0		0		42.9		42.9							
U.P. only		460		231		49		0		0		91.1		91.1							
UP+sec		27		23		8		5		4		87.3		87.3							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	BARGARH					State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		1161		Number of schools		1733				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1346		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		976				
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		11.5		% SC population		19.4		% ST population		19.4				
Overall literacy		64.0		Female literacy		50.3												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,104		20		1,066		15		79,177		1,482		74,428				
Primary with upper primary		396		9		379		7		70,240		1,136		65,194				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		10		14		6		3,278		1,614		3,278				
Upper primary only		127		26		123		26		12,484		1,831		12,181				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24		3		17		3		4,155		156		2,296				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		2.6		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		35,085		32,623		
% Single teacher schools		10.0		14.1		20.8		6.5		25.9		II		33,410		31,622		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5		6.2		25.0		12.4		0.0		III		31,214		31,547		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.5		9.4		0.0		0.7		0.0		IV		29,507		30,277		
% Schools with common toilets		39.9		50.6		50.0		53.6		44.4		V		27,780		28,664		
% Schools with girls toilets		30.9		27.9		12.5		37.3		25.9		VI		20,860		21,181		
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.9		93.1		75.0		87.6		92.6		VII		19,414		19,346		
% Schools with blackboard		95.6		95.1		62.5		85.0		88.9		VIII						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2		98.4		67.0		87.2		96.4		Total Pr.		156,996		154,733		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.3		16.2		11.6		9.8		17.8		Total U.P.		40,274		40,527		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.8		34.6		4.2		45.8		29.6		Transition rate		57.1		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	57.1		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		23.9		23.9		% Muslim		2.1		2.1		Retention rate		93.1		NER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		46.6		Enrolment		48.8		51.0		GPI		0.92		NER(U.Prim)		
% ST enrolment		22.9		21.0		% Muslim girls to		48.8		51.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		47.6		Muslim Enrolment		48.8		51.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		
% OBC enrolment		47.2		53.4								P.R.				Grade		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.7								#		#		#		
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">14.8</td> <td colspan="2">18.0</td> <td colspan="2">67.2</td> <td colspan="2">I</td> <td colspan="2">8,493</td>		14.8		18.0		67.2		I		8,493	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	10.0		12.7		77.4		II		10,203		
% Girls		47.6		48.7		44.7		47.4		47.8		III		8.8		9.9		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		41		65		38		50		IV		7.7				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23		30		35		34		21		V		11.5		31.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.2		7.9		20.8		21.6		22.2		I - V		10.5		11.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.1		13.3		37.5		7.2		33.3		VI		11.8				
% Female teachers		27.6		25.5		32.0		24.9		27.6		VII		15.8		#		
% Schools established since 1995		8.8		1.7		0.0		1.3		0.0		VIII		#		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,501		43.2		31.6		25.2		772		353		245		31		
Primary with upper primary		2,353		41.5		31.4		27.0		535		63		55		10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		139		51.1		25.9		23.0		24		1		12		0		
Upper primary only		422		45.3		28.0		26.8		118		46		51		21		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		203		28.6		37.4		34.0		74		5		13		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		65		1,277		578		706		111		2		0		47		
Primary with upper primary		24		583		327		602		127		2		0		31		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		21		33		7		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		4		148		52		136		33		1		0		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		12		19		26		11		0		0		18		
Para-teachers		3		17		19		36		4		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		
Primary only		2.5		2836		1995		768		23		36		14		0		
Primary with upper prim.		4.3		1727		1244		437		15		27		4		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.1		75		51		24		0		0		0		5		
Upper Primary only		2.5		378		280		94		3		1		0		13		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.2		87		45		24		18		0		0		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Others		Oriya		Assamese		Hindi		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		1200		274		101		5		1		98.7		98.7		Text books		
P + UP		1253		361		107		2		2		98.5		98.5		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		25		7		24		0		0		62.5		62.5		Attendance		
U.P. only		241		27		36		3		1		92.2		92.2		Stationery		
UP+sec		18		4		20		0		0		96.3		96.3				
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BHADRAK				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		951		Number of schools		1560	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1334		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		974	
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		1.9	
Overall literacy		73.9		Female literacy		62.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		903	18	849	13	95,392	1,114	90,205	1,026	2,372	93				
Primary with upper primary		388	14	365	9	85,021	912	80,845	384	1,851	125				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	13	6	7	1,462	1,963	1,160	613	27	25				
Upper primary only		129	45	122	43	11,986	2,219	11,298	2,086	323	91				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	11	26	10	4,764	460	3,467	435	71	20				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.8	0.5	0.0	2.9	0.0	I	43,533	45,906	40,431	38,193	28,131			
% Single teacher schools		6.4	8.5	10.0	4.0	27.9	II	37,256	44,336	43,334	38,088	29,297			
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4	19.7	20.0	15.5	11.6	III	33,517	38,508	42,302	39,626	29,522			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	30,780	34,201	36,820	38,857	30,872			
% Schools with common toilets		55.6	66.9	55.0	36.8	46.5	V	28,626	31,198	32,994	34,640	34,911			
% Schools with girls toilets		28.1	25.6	15.0	33.9	9.3	VI	21,245	25,176	26,926	28,540	25,123			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3	90.8	80.0	67.2	81.4	VII	19,686	24,143	26,154	26,173	24,685			
% Schools with blackboard		97.3	97.5	55.0	95.4	90.7	VIII					2,752			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8	98.9	42.7	84.4	91.2	Total Pr.	173,712	194,149	195,881	189,404	152,733			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.4	9.6	2.0	5.6	11.7	Total U.P	40,931	49,319	53,080	54,713	49,808			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.0	25.1	15.0	58.6	30.2	Transition rate	69.5	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		28.8	23.8	% Muslim Enrolment	10.6	7.4	Retention rate	76.7	NER (Primary)	94.4	100.0	85.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	47.3												
% ST enrolment		2.6	1.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	53.0	GPI	0.94	NER(U.Prim)	53.6	60.9	58.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.2	30.9												
% OBC enrolment		42.9	49.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	47.2												
Indicators		School category					I	17.4	14.5	68.1	I	13,222	181	127	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.6	20.5	70.9	II	14,309	272	229	
% Girls		48.6	48.2	47.2	47.2	42.2	III	6.3	20.1	73.6	III	14,479	291	270	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	43	66	34	57	IV	4.4	9.6	86.0	IV	15,170	304	275	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	42	33	37	22	V	4.3	26.2	69.5	V	16,827	369	314	
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.6	5.2	35.0	32.8	39.5	I - V	8.3	18.0	73.7	VI	11,896	204	150	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.5	13.4	15.0	2.3	16.3	VI	3.7	12.7	83.6	VII	11,662	198	210	
% Female teachers		36.2	32.6	32.7	18.8	22.0	VII	3.1	#	#	VIII	1,268	26	15	
% Schools established since 1995		6.1	1.5	0.0	1.1	2.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	98,833	1,845	1,590	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,870	52.7	17.3	30.0	893	316	90	34	0	476	5				
Primary with upper primary	2,049	47.8	16.5	35.7	692	56	35	6	0	305	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	103	64.1	21.4	14.6	28	4	11	0	0	5	0				
Upper primary only	389	56.0	10.3	33.7	124	37	75	10	0	49	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	237	46.0	24.5	29.5	134	6	11	0	0	26	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		33	1,158	469	691	107	3	4	0	V boys	99.7	13.2			
Primary with upper primary		8	631	396	759	180	1	0	0	V girls	99.7	12.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	16	26	4	0	0	0	VII boys	99.8	10.6			
Upper primary only		0	109	83	178	43	1	0	0	VII girls	99.8	10.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	29	46	10	0	1	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	2465	1572	893	0	0	0	0	297	112	72	29	64.3	72.2	
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1976	1331	644	0	0	1	0	150	62	52	26	62.1	65.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.6	52	35	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	42.9	82.4	
Upper Primary only	2.4	414	336	78	0	0	0	0	14	2	5	1	59.2	82.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.1	91	71	20	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	21.1	55.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	83192	12866	10				98.6	98.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	76307	9568	9				97.3	97.3	Uniform						
P+sec/hs	1404	2027	0				40.0	40.0	Attendance						
U.P. only	11715	2387	0				91.4	91.4	Stationery						
UP+sec	4609	565	0				88.4	88.4							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	BOLANGIR				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		128		Number of villages		1738		Number of schools		2205			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1337		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		11.5		Sex ratio		984			
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		8.5		% SC population		16.9		% ST population		20.6			
Overall literacy		55.7		Female literacy		39.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,571		15		1,505		8		98,275		1,180		92,706			
Primary with upper primary		450		13		433		10		65,843		1,249		63,251			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		16		6		8		1,021		2,318		1,021			
Upper primary only		108		11		103		8		11,541		533		10,334			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		2		6		1		1,756		241		598			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		4.2		0.9		0.0		0.8		0.0		I		47,316			
% Single teacher schools		45.7		38.9		90.9		50.4		93.3		II		39,873			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.4		9.9		13.6		16.0		0.0		III		36,983			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.6		4.1		4.5		0.8		0.0		IV		32,860			
% Schools with common toilets		39.2		63.5		77.3		62.2		53.3		V		28,817			
% Schools with girls toilets		24.1		38.2		4.5		36.1		13.3		VI		18,795			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.6		89.0		90.9		89.9		93.3		VII		18,546			
% Schools with blackboard		98.1		97.2		81.8		89.1		86.7		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8		98.1		30.6		95.6		87.9		Total Pr.		185,849			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		46.2		38.7		93.4		48.1		95.6		Total U.P		37,341			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.0		30.7		4.5		36.1		6.7		Transition rate		50.9			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
% SC enrolment		20.2		21.2		% Muslim				Primary Level		GER (Primary)		113.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		44.3		Enrolment		1.6		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		91.9			
% ST enrolment		25.2		19.8						GPI		GER(U.Prim)		42.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		44.1		% Muslim girls to		48.8		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		26.4			
% OBC enrolment		49.8		54.3		Muslim Enrolment		45.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		47.4						P.R.		Grade		All Girls			
										I		19.0		28.2			
										II		15.9		16.5			
										III		13.0		14.3			
										IV		10.8					
										V		14.2		34.9			
										I - V		14.8		17.2			
										VI		11.4		12.5			
										VII		12.0		#			
										VIII		#		#			
										Total		87,314		1,740			
Indicators		School category						Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls		
% Girls		47.6		47.2		43.8		47.4		56.2		II		13,575		195	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		49		101		49		117		III		12,999		251	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		29		15		33		17		IV		13,200		317	
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.3		12.1		22.7		27.7		33.3		V		14.2		34.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.6		28.3		54.5		21.0		53.3		VI		11.4		12.5	
% Female teachers		18.6		22.8		21.2		11.5		0.0		VII		12.0		#	
% Schools established since 1995		3.7		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,534		57.2		13.5		29.3		824		445		328			
Primary with upper primary		2,310		54.1		13.2		32.7		506		82		58			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		217		74.7		12.0		13.4		54		8		6			
Upper primary only		362		45.3		15.5		39.2		84		26		36			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		119		54.6		16.0		29.4		65		3		2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		121		1,198		563		525		73		2		1			
Primary with upper primary		23		478		257		306		46		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		4		3		1		0		0			
Upper primary only		6		80		29		52		13		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		0		35		47		57		8		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.0		3240		2508		571		66		62		33			
Primary with upper prim.		3.0		1372		1003		292		27		29		21			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		1.5		33		26		7		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		2.1		244		212		26		2		2		2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		1.1		17		17		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				7.6		30.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
Category		Others		Oriya		Assamese		Telugu		Hindi		Boys		Girls			
P. only		55260		331		45		0		5		96.4		96.4			
P + UP		40940		232		35		88		0		97.2		97.2			
P+sec/hs		200		2		9		0		0		31.8		31.8			
U.P. only		4035		19		15		0		0		92.4		92.4			
UP+sec		559		2		7		0		0		86.7		86.7			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																									
District	BOUDH				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7																																																												
Data reported from																																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		635		Number of schools		694																																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		373		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		4.8		Sex ratio		984		Sex ratio 0-6		966																																																							
Decadal growth rate		17.5		% SC population		21.9		% ST population		12.5		Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		39.0																																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																														
Primary only		449		13		440		13		26,111		1,193		25,411		1,193		1,179		39																																																					
Primary with upper primary		184		3		180		3		25,788		366		24,641		366		953		13																																																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		2		13		1		922		309		922		19		17		2																																																					
Upper primary only		24		1		24		1		2,090		110		2,090		110		72		4																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		1		1		1		487		88		41		88		6		1																																																					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																													
% Single classroom schools		11.3						1.6						0.0						4.0						0.0						0.0						I						15,164						13,514						12,580						13,052						5,289					
% Single teacher schools		4.1						2.7						86.7						0.0						60.0						II						11,138						12,581						11,399						10,943						9,590											
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2						14.4						0.0						24.0						0.0						III						9,719						9,991						11,212						10,687						8,389											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.2						22.5						6.7						8.0						0.0						IV						8,209						9,136						9,465						10,991						8,803											
% Schools with common toilets		26.6						46.5						40.0						72.0						40.0						V						6,892						7,747						8,729						9,024						11,796											
% Schools with girls toilets		64.3						43.9						20.0						32.0						60.0						VI						4,508						5,146						6,406						7,802						5,692											
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.7						93.6						40.0						84.0						100.0						VII						3,999						4,625						5,274						6,651						7,199											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						93.3						100.0						80.0						VIII																								706																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6						98.6						74.9						95.0						84.7						Total Pr.						51,122						52,969						53,385						54,697						43,867											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.0						2.7						68.4						0.0						26.4						Total U.P.						8,507						9,771						11,680						14,453						12,891											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		62.1						42.2						0.0						60.0						0.0						Transition rate						52.7						GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		52.7		GER (Primary)						113.1		137.1		31.3																																											
% SC enrolment		27.2		26.3		% Muslim						1.1		1.6		Retention rate		69.3		NER (Primary)						100.0		21.7																																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		43.6		Enrolment																																																																			
% ST enrolment		12.6		9.2		% Muslim girls to						50.0		36.5		GPI		0.93		NER(U.Prim)						42.5		57.4		15.3																																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		46.9		Muslim Enrolment																																																																			
% OBC enrolment		57.2		65.2		% Muslim girls to						50.0		36.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						All Girls		Boys		Girls																																													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		48.8		Muslim Enrolment																																																																			
Indicators		School category						I		26.9		8.2		64.9		I		2,479		140		102																																																			
% Girls		47.8						48.0						50.2						46.7						54.4						II		10.2		21.4		68.4		II		4,584		374		293																											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		27		65						29						82																																																							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26		35		13						38						15						V		14.3		33.0		52.7		V		5,640		449		369																																			
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.6		9.1		40.0						36.0						40.0																																																							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		2.1		13.3						0.0						20.0						I - V		14.0		14.4		71.6		VI		2,736		133		144																																			
% Female teachers		19.4		22.5		26.3						14.5						28.6																																																							
% Schools established since 1995		18.2		2.7		0.0						0.0						0.0						VIII		#		#		#		Total		27,572		1,904		1,611																																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																															
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca								Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																				
Primary only	1,069	54.2	27.5	18.3	238								90		182		3		0		171		16																																																		
Primary with upper primary	753	55.6	25.9	18.5	241								15		32		0		0		140		0																																																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	96	90.6	1.0	8.3	3								0		13		0		0		2		0																																																		
Upper primary only	58	55.2	27.6	17.2	43								1		10		0		0		14		0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	97.4	2.6	0.0	5								1		4		0		0		0		0																																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																																					
Primary only		32		460		288		297		37		0		1		102		V boys		99.8		6.1																																																			
Primary with upper primary		13		259		212		367		43		1		0		70		V girls		99.8		5.3																																																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		15		1		0		0		0		0																																																									
Upper primary only		0		23		24		23		2		0		0		3		VII boys		99.9		3.9																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		5		2		0		0		0		0		VII girls		99.9		3.2																																																			
Para-teachers		0		0		1		2		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																									
Primary only	2.6	1218	882	236	99	1	0	0	118	36	109	24	20.6	24.6																																																											
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	966	682	217	66	1	0	0	103	24	70	25	15.2	30.4																																																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.3	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	20.0																																																											
Upper Primary only	3.0	76	60	11	4	1	0	0	6	0	4	1	14.8	63.6																																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.4	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0																																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																													
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	2.0		30.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																									
P. only	105	76	23					100.0		100.0				Boys		Girls																																																									
P + UP	379	0	31					100.0		100.0		Text books																																																													
P+sec/hs	0	64	0					86.7		86.7		Uniform																																																													
U.P. only	2	0	4					100.0		100.0		Attendance																																																													
UP+sec	0	0	0					80.0		80.0		Stationery																																																													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	CUTTACK					State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		214		Number of villages		1496		Number of schools		2414	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2341		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		938	
Sex ratio 0-6		939		Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		3.6	
Overall literacy		76.7		Female literacy		66.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,562	77	1,412	21	119,724	4,987	100,734	1,382	3,974	207				
Primary with upper primary		464	30	408	10	86,403	4,850	73,418	1,036	2,184	110				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	57	10	26	4,273	12,804	583	1,264	73	110				
Upper primary only		143	19	130	18	18,152	1,188	15,964	1,169	503	40				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27	10	15	3	4,956	954	2,656	136	89	21				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.8	0.4	4.9	1.9	0.0	I	53,586	54,006	51,078	47,911	31,233			
% Single teacher schools		11.3	16.4	20.7	8.0	24.3	II	48,982	52,301	55,047	47,040	34,253			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.6	13.8	17.1	14.8	2.7	III	49,872	49,822	55,255	50,799	36,185			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.6	10.7	1.2	10.5	0.0	IV	43,363	45,787	49,825	49,254	37,645			
% Schools with common toilets		29.2	41.1	53.7	37.0	54.1	V	41,290	41,691	46,661	45,673	48,246			
% Schools with girls toilets		12.9	11.5	2.4	19.1	10.8	VI	32,804	32,615	39,260	38,415	33,510			
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.9	92.3	84.1	87.0	97.3	VII	30,306	30,350	37,185	34,845	31,297			
% Schools with blackboard		98.1	99.2	76.8	98.1	97.3	VIII					5,922			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0	94.7	25.0	93.9	83.9	Total Pr.	237,093	243,607	257,866	240,677	187,562			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.7	18.6	4.7	10.3	13.3	Total U.P.	63,110	62,965	76,445	73,260	64,807			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.0	16.6	0.0	33.3	8.1	Transition rate	66.7	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	66.7								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% SC enrolment		26.0	23.9	% Muslim	9.4	9.2	Retention rate		85.2	NER (Primary)		72.2	78.0	56.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	47.4	Enrolment			GPI		0.94	GER(U.Prim)		44.8	46.4	45.5	
% ST enrolment		5.5	2.6							NER(U.Prim)		26.5	26.5	26.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4	39.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	51.6	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		50.4	58.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	48.1				I	34.4	2.7	62.9	I	14,937	0	0	
Indicators		School category					II		8.7	22.4	68.9	II	16,745	0	0
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		7.4	24.2	68.4	III	17,563	0	0
% Girls		48.9	47.9	44.3	48.5	47.4	IV		5.9	1.5	92.6	IV	18,263	0	0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	40	93	36	54	V		5.7	27.6	66.7	V	23,374	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	35	36	33	18	I - V		12.4	15.5	72.1	VI	16,198	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.9	9.5	40.2	19.1	10.8	VI		7.9	16.8	75.2	VII	14,764	0	0
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.1	18.8	29.3	7.4	21.6	VII		6.9	#	#	VIII	2,616	0	0
% Female teachers		43.6	41.5	40.4	29.8	37.3	VIII		#	#	#	Total	124,460	0	0
% Schools established since 1995		5.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,196	62.9	19.5	17.6	1,612	468	427	15	0	709	20				
Primary with upper primary	2,629	57.9	20.1	22.0	849	107	87	0	0	299	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	476	73.9	14.9	11.1	165	33	35	0	0	12	2				
Upper primary only	578	61.8	25.4	12.8	193	48	57	0	0	57	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	320	59.4	17.2	23.4	142	12	3	0	0	21	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		56	2,102	897	953	108	8	0	55	V grade					
Primary with upper primary		27	703	514	866	139	7	0	37	V boys					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	84	71	9	0	0	19	V girls					
Upper primary only		2	167	87	235	43	1	2	6	VII boys					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	6	28	61	12	0	0	3	VII girls					
Para-teachers		0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	4181	2320	1821	38	2	0	0	266	132	167	54	50.6	55.0	
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	2294	1310	952	31	0	1	0	105	48	75	27	48.5	56.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.2	183	91	74	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5.5	87.8	
Upper Primary only	3.4	543	377	162	4	0	0	0	22	6	12	0	43.0	54.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	110	66	41	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6.1	31.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only						95.8	95.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP						96.4	96.4	Text books							
P+sec/hs						39.0	39.0	Uniform							
U.P. only						95.7	95.7	Attendance	Data Not Reported						
UP+sec						97.3	97.3	Stationery							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	DEOGARH				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		426		Number of schools		570									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		274		% 0 - 6 population		15.5		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		980									
Decadal growth rate		17.0		% SC population		15.4		% ST population		33.6		Overall literacy		60.4									
				% Female literacy										47.2									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		380		8		366		8		19,748		320		18,446									
Primary with upper primary		123		4		122		3		15,288		208		15,101									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		2		3		0		135		499		135									
Upper primary only		36		10		34		10		2,562		354		2,467									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		1		1		1		550		36		67									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		4.1		0.0		0.0		4.3		0.0		I		10,617									
% Single teacher schools		10.3		2.4		20.0		6.5		0.0		II		7,066									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		3.9		0.0		6.5		0.0		III		5,836									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.2		4.7		0.0		8.7		0.0		IV		4,822									
% Schools with common toilets		28.9		55.9		40.0		50.0		25.0		V		4,307									
% Schools with girls toilets		17.8		32.3		0.0		43.5		25.0		VI		3,803									
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.0		81.1		80.0		84.8		100.0		VII		3,638									
% Schools with blackboard		91.0		99.2		100.0		97.8		75.0		VIII											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4		98.7		21.3		87.9		93.9		Total Pr.		32,648									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.5		3.6		2.4		11.9		0.0		Total U.P.		7,441									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9		48.0		40.0		67.4		25.0		Transition rate		76.7									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		76.7		GER / NER							
																2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
																GER (Primary)		107.9		126.3		107.2	
																NER (Primary)		85.7		100.0		79.7	
																GER(U.Prim)		38.8		47.7		48.6	
% SC enrolment		19.1		17.7		% Muslim		Enrolment		6.2		4.9		Retention rate		56.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		49.0										GPI		0.95							
% ST enrolment		38.9		31.0												Flow rates							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		47.7		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		48.6		52.1				Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		38.8		49.0												All							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		49.6												Boys							
																Girls							
Indicators		School category					I				II				III								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.					
% Girls		49.0		48.2		45.6		48.4		53.4		III		7.6		11.0		81.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		30		70		26		49		IV		5.4		7.1		87.5					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		26		23		22		25		V		4.8		18.5		76.7					
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.3		12.6		20.0		52.2		25.0		I - V		10.0		15.7		74.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3		2.4		20.0		4.3		0.0		VI		3.5		15.4		81.1					
% Female teachers		29.5		23.5		22.2		14.3		50.0		VII		4.1		#		#					
% Schools established since 1995		15.7		3.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#					
																		Total					
																		19,322					
																		263					
																		250					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		1,027	57.8	28.2	13.9	307		76	186	16	0	102	8										
Primary with upper primary		589	47.7	39.2	13.1	191		10	50	2	0	64	1										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		27	96.3	3.7	0.0	11		2	2	0	0	1	0										
Upper primary only		130	49.2	27.7	23.1	55		7	16	2	0	21	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		23	47.8	39.1	13.0	20		0	1	1	0	2	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%											
Primary only		21	458	159	225	20	1	1	0	V boys	99.7	13.3											
Primary with upper primary		6	183	92	201	32	0	0	0	V girls	99.8	9.9											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	VII boys	99.6	10.0											
Upper primary only		0	32	29	48	3	0	0	0	VII girls	99.7	7.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	2	5	1	0	0	0														
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.3	885	624	261	0	0	0	0	49	23	78	32	71.3	82.4									
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	514	393	121	0	0	0	0	36	17	41	17	67.7	68.6									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.8	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42.9	100.0									
Upper Primary only	2.4	112	96	16	0	0	0	0	6	1	11	2	61.5	81.3									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	66.7	50.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary				Upper primary										
P. only						85.1	85.1		Boys				Boys										
P + UP						98.4	98.4	Text books															
P+sec/hs						60.0	60.0	Uniform															
U.P. only						93.5	93.5	Attendance					Data Not Reported										
UP+sec						75.0	75.0	Stationery															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	DHENKANAL					State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		135		Number of villages		871		Number of schools		1415			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1067		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		961			
Decadal growth rate		12.5		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		12.8		Overall literacy		69.4			
Female literacy												57.9					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		902	11	863	10	68,877	572	64,848	467	2,322	53						
Primary with upper primary		327	14	306	12	62,711	1,141	58,280	778	1,487	33						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	10	7	6	1,838	2,922	698	412	25	20						
Upper primary only		107	21	105	21	11,015	1,039	10,785	1,039	301	44						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	1	8	1	2,398	32	1,179	32	29	1						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		2.6	0.9	0.0	3.9	0.0	I	30,522	28,941	24,207	25,534	17,190					
% Single teacher schools		7.7	10.9	23.8	4.7	33.3	II	29,558	27,375	25,939	23,143	19,150					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7	16.7	28.6	14.8	25.0	III	26,694	27,485	25,785	25,543	20,344					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	24,511	25,477	26,336	26,304	22,608					
% Schools with common toilets		38.2	68.6	90.5	52.3	50.0	V	22,571	23,848	24,665	26,458	28,655					
% Schools with girls toilets		28.1	19.4	9.5	34.4	8.3	VI	19,206	19,441	18,878	22,015	21,430					
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.6	89.4	90.5	79.7	91.7	VII	18,397	18,619	18,021	20,646	21,257					
% Schools with blackboard		96.8	96.2	52.4	92.2	91.7	VIII					1,911					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2	98.2	38.6	91.4	98.7	Total Pr.	133,856	133,126	126,932	126,982	107,947					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8	14.3	3.9	7.4	7.4	Total U.P.	37,603	38,060	36,899	42,661	42,687					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0	22.9	0.0	46.9	16.7	Transition rate	66.5	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary				95.5	111.4	96.4						
% SC enrolment		23.6	20.7	% Muslim		1.5	1.6	Retention rate		86.7	NER (Primary)		79.1	90.1	63.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	45.0	Enrolment				GPI		0.90	GER(U.Prim)		47.7	59.3	62.9		
% ST enrolment		17.4	12.8	% Muslim girls to		46.6	47.1				NER(U.Prim)		28.8	35.1	33.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	44.0	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		45.6	53.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8	47.8					I	53.0			I	7,758	316	232		
Indicators		School category					II	8.7	10.0	81.2	II	9,040	408	305			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	6.1	11.5	82.5	III	9,734	373	338			
% Girls		47.5	47.3	40.6	46.4	47.0	IV	5.9			IV	10,821	460	367			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	42	106	35	81	V	8.3	25.2	66.5	V	13,760	538	480			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	36	59	32	30	I - V	16.4	4.0	79.6	VI	9,977	440	337			
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.4	8.5	38.1	24.2	25.0	VI	17.5			VII	9,941	453	378			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4	10.9	38.1	4.7	16.7	VII	10.3	#	#	VIII	833	16	13			
% Female teachers		39.9	38.7	42.2	25.5	46.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	71,864	3,004	2,450			
% Schools established since 1995		9.1	2.1	0.0	1.6	0.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	2,892	63.3	23.5	13.2	349	265	264	2	0	382	0						
Primary with upper primary	1,755	59.8	22.1	18.2	299	51	73	0	0	217	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	81	70.4	29.6	0.0	13	1	18	0	0	2	0						
Upper primary only	374	54.8	32.6	12.6	73	26	49	2	0	51	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	65.4	21.0	13.6	47	3	2	0	0	7	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		108	1,115	453	613	74	1	0	9	V grade	99.5	99.5	18.7				
Primary with upper primary		21	500	286	629	79	2	1	2	V boys	99.3	99.3	16.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	3	19	20	2	0	0	0	V girls	98.3	98.3	13.9				
Upper primary only		3	85	81	150	25	0	0	1	VII boys	98.4	98.4	12.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	12	8	7	0	0	0	VII girls							
Para-teachers		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.6	2375	1427	946	0	0	2	0	215	85	153	65	28.9	29.5			
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1520	929	588	3	0	0	0	70	40	63	26	23.7	26.7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.1	45	26	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.8	73.7			
Upper Primary only	2.7	345	257	88	0	0	0	0	16	5	11	6	16.0	44.3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	30	16	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12.5	28.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Bodo			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Upper primary Girls						
P. only	55551	10465	2735	44			99.0	99.0	Text books								
P + UP	51815	11361	697	0			95.9	95.9									
P+sec/hs	839	3827	0	0			52.4	52.4	Uniform								
U.P. only	9380	2280	360	0			85.9	85.9									
UP+sec	1325	828	282	0			100.0	100.0	Stationery								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	GAJAPATI				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		901		Number of schools		1164					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		519		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		10.2		Sex ratio		1031		Sex ratio 0-6		964	
Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		50.8		Overall literacy		41.3		Female literacy		28.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		833	7	809	6	22,126	210	20,642	207	1,754	18								
Primary with upper primary		275	7	263	6	23,761	563	21,368	359	1,152	44								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16	5	16	2	1,712	692	1,712	96	58	10								
Upper primary only		5	1	5	1	503	71	503	71	19	2								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	2	8	2	1,410	2	697	2	35	6								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		13.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	6.7	I	15,864	16,858	14,674	17,257	7,037							
% Single teacher schools		21.0	3.5	9.5	16.7	0.0	II	17,131	15,183	16,632	15,234	7,638							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8	5.7	9.5	16.7	6.7	III	17,747	17,101	16,051	17,394	7,791							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	14,427	15,153	15,246	15,008	8,470							
% Schools with common toilets		35.7	49.6	57.1	50.0	46.7	V	10,878	12,020	12,967	13,649	9,077							
% Schools with girls toilets		45.2	32.3	28.6	16.7	20.0	VI	5,945	5,724	7,310	8,970	4,836							
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.0	87.6	100.0	66.7	86.7	VII	5,131	4,920	6,210	7,815	5,158							
% Schools with blackboard		99.5	99.6	90.5	100.0	100.0	VIII					1,043							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	97.7	71.2	87.6	99.9	Total Pr.	76,047	76,315	75,570	78,542	40,013							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.2	5.8	3.5	21.6	0.0	Total U.P.	11,076	10,644	13,520	16,785	9,994							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.5	36.5	19.0	33.3	33.3	Transition rate	19.5	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
				Primary	U. Primary		Retention rate												
% SC enrolment		14.2	16.2	% Muslim enrolment	64.4	50.8	37.6		GER (Primary)		116.4	141.7	73.5						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	42.8				NER (Primary)		93.4	100.0	80.7								
% ST enrolment		52.9	40.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.8	36.2	0.88		GER(U.Prim)		35.8	48.0	32.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4	37.9				NER(U.Prim)		23.0	31.8	28.7								
% OBC enrolment		21.7	33.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	49.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls					
Indicators		School category					I	50.9	15.7	33.4	I	3,186	37	27					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.4	53.8	33.8	II	3,606	85	86					
% Girls		47.4	46.1	39.1	42.9	39.2	III	15.2	52.1	32.7	III	3,637	136	92					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13	20	35	27	34	IV	18.5	41.8	39.7	IV	4,002	107	81					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	23	18	26	12	V	22.8	57.6	19.5	V	4,277	135	123					
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.0	39.7	33.3	16.7	46.7	I - V	24.5	43.4	32.1	VI	2,134	30	36					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	2.5	4.8	16.7	0.0	VI	24.2	42.4	33.4	VII	2,275	49	31					
% Female teachers		25.0	32.3	26.5	33.3	36.6	VII	27.6	#	#	VIII	424	7	7					
% Schools established since 1995		12.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	23,541	586	483					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	1,859	70.0	20.2	9.8	466	291	338	6	0	197	8								
Primary with upper primary	1,054	71.4	17.6	10.9	382	65	64	0	0	153	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	137	67.2	23.4	9.5	85	5	7	0	0	9	0								
Upper primary only	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	2	1	0	0	3	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	116	81.9	11.2	6.9	54	4	5	0	0	6	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		114	867	352	363	68	0	0	3	V boys	97.0	6.4							
Primary with upper primary		56	430	234	388	80	2	0	0	V girls	96.6	6.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	20	20	24	4	0	0	0	VII boys	89.7	5.9							
Upper primary only		0	6	3	10	1	1	0	0	VII girls	90.5	5.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	15	15	6	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		0	2	2	7	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	1772	1322	443	2	5	0	0	182	53	406	104	25.4	31.6					
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	1196	805	385	0	5	1	0	99	44	226	81	12.8	21.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	68	50	18	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	2	2.0	44.4					
Upper Primary only	3.5	21	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7.1	14.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.7	41	26	14	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0.0	40.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	Telugu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	32765	16164	2053	860		0	95.4	95.4	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	38875	19327	1832	2193		100	94.7	94.7											
P+sec/hs	2155	1072	994	0		0	76.2	76.2	Text books										
U.P. only	917	502	103	137		0	100.0	100.0	Uniform										
UP+sec	2905	1132	86	0		0	93.3	93.3	Attendance										
										Stationery									
										Data Not Reported									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																			
District	GANJAM					State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 7																																																				
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/talukas		40		Number of Clusters		191		Number of villages		2298		Number of schools		3535																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		3161		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		17.6		Sex ratio		998		Sex ratio 0-6		939																																																	
Decadal growth rate		16.0		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		2.9		Overall literacy		60.8		Female literacy		46.4																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																								
Primary only		2,198		102		2,006		59		193,768		5,853		171,405		2,560		5,494		213																																															
Primary with upper primary		838		89		791		64		203,526		10,134		188,658		5,908		3,812		202																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		74		6		30		1,562		9,870		288		1,503		69		155																																															
Upper primary only		131		28		118		25		15,497		2,378		13,567		2,160		339		58																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62		3		25		2		10,526		98		3,695		95		187		5																																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																							
% Single classroom schools		6.8						0.9						1.2						2.5						0.0						I						65,653						94,011						84,791						81,963						59,800					
% Single teacher schools		13.0						12.6						6.0						6.9						15.4						II						62,418						91,259						93,672						85,869						65,270					
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3						24.2						10.7						27.0						6.2						III						58,798						89,189						93,368						95,460						71,955					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.3						3.6						2.4						0.0						0.0						IV						51,694						74,898						84,157						88,262						73,759					
% Schools with common toilets		49.7						58.9						41.7						47.8						33.8						V						44,835						65,009						71,139						79,717						80,859					
% Schools with girls toilets		30.8						26.6						23.8						38.4						16.9						VI						25,364						39,215						48,211						54,822						47,859					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.6						90.9						84.5						77.4						76.9						VII						23,062						35,658						43,138						50,912						49,059					
% Schools with blackboard		96.6						95.5						41.7						92.5						96.9						VIII																								4,651											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1						95.3						13.7						86.7						99.1						Total Pr.						283,398						414,366						427,127						431,271						351,643					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8						14.2						2.2						10.7						7.2						Total U.P.						48,426						74,873						91,349						105,734						96,918					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.8						38.5						3.6						50.9						35.4						Transition rate						54.7						GER / NER																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		54.7		GER (Primary)		107.4		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																							
% SC enrolment		23.4		18.6		% Muslim																																																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6		42.2		% Muslim						1.6		1.6																																																					
% ST enrolment		3.8		2.1		Enrolment																																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7		35.6		% Muslim girls to						46.8		46.1																																																					
% OBC enrolment		56.9		62.2		Muslim Enrolment																																																													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		48.3																																																															
Indicators		School category						I		12.4		17.6		70.1		I		27,422		1,193		1,029																																													
% Girls		P. only						47.5		47.0		40.6		47.4		48.3		II		30,973		1,310		1,112																																											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35						53		51		45		55		III		34,365		1,488		1,316																																													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30						44		20		45		22		IV		35,055		1,574		1,297																																													
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.3						6.0		48.8		23.9		18.5		V		38,241		1,738		1,478																																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.9						17.0		20.2		11.3		18.5		I - V		22,262		903		747																																													
% Female teachers		31.5						30.2		39.7		24.9		38.0		VI		23,089		1,026		777																																													
% Schools established since 1995		5.9						0.9		1.2		0.0		0.0		VII		23,089		1,026		777																																													
																VIII		2,154		44		50																																													
																		Total		213,561		9,276		7,806																																											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																															
Primary only		6,573		70.4		17.9		11.8		2,642		741		579		18		0		893		69																																													
Primary with upper primary		4,855		68.2		18.6		13.2		2,099		210		148		2		0		567		0																																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		566		84.3		12.7		3.0		157		21		48		1		0		14		0																																													
Upper primary only		395		69.4		16.5		14.2		249		53		52		4		0		48		2																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		494		67.6		19.4		13.0		303		12		8		2		0		43		0																																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results																																																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)																																																	
Primary only		81		2,741		1,187		1,375		235		8		2		76		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																															
Primary with upper primary		41		1,364		775		1,431		372		7		0		23		V boys		98.5																																															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		84		91		4		0		0		40		V girls		98.5																																															
Upper primary only		5		93		71		188		38		0		1		1		VII boys		93.1																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		20		46		88		28		1		0		6		VII girls		91.7																																															
Para-teachers		0		1		0		2		0		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																													
Primary only		2.5		5707		3845		1798		62		2		0		715		169		352		136																																													
Primary with upper prim.		4.3		4014		2784		1211		18		1		0		397		95		197		61																																													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.7		224		95		89		40		0		0		2		0		1		3.2																																													
Upper Primary only		2.5		397		297		99		1		0		0		14		3		7		1																																													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0		192		113		73		6		0		0		2		1		3		0																																													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																							
				Grossness		0.2		30.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																	
Category		Oriya		Assamese		Others		Telugu		Bodo		114		95.2		95.2		Text books																																																	
P. only		130151		31190		5540		612				225		91.5		91.5																																																			
P + UP		132658		37252		3862		48																																																											
P+sec/hs		988		9709		0		0						10.7		10.7		Uniform																																																	
U.P. only		11088		3702		293		1		140		84.3		84.3		Attendance				Data Not Reported																																															
UP+sec		8784		1188		316		3		0		96.9		96.9		Stationery																																																			
# = not applicable																na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																															

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAGATSINGHPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	JAGATSINGHPUR					State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		117		Number of villages		876		Number of schools		1238		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1058		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		963		
Sex ratio 0-6		926		Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		21.1		% ST population		0.8		
Overall literacy		79.1		Female literacy		69.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		761		13		743		12		51,808		1,720		49,819		
Primary with upper primary		289		7		276		7		48,576		981		45,039		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		9		5		4		598		2,937		598		
Upper primary only		86		35		86		34		7,145		2,204		7,145		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		4		26		4		3,318		396		2,540		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.8		0.3		0.0		0.8		0.0		I		29,140		
% Single teacher schools		9.7		10.8		7.1		9.9		36.4		II		24,506		
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8		11.8		28.6		9.1		6.1		III		23,179		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4		0.0		7.1		0.8		3.0		IV		21,417		
% Schools with common toilets		44.6		51.7		35.7		39.7		36.4		V		20,382		
% Schools with girls toilets		19.6		15.9		7.1		19.0		0.0		VI		20,225		
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2		92.2		78.6		88.4		93.9		VII		17,771		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		99.3		78.6		98.3		100.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8		98.0		16.9		76.4		89.3		Total Pr.		118,624		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.8		13.7		2.0		14.1		21.4		Total U.P		37,996		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.7		13.9		0.0		36.4		21.2		Transition rate		61.4		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		29.3		28.1		% Muslim		6.9		6.6		Retention rate		75.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		48.5		Enrolment		6.9		6.6		GPI		0.93		
% ST enrolment		1.3		1.0		% Muslim girls to		48.1		48.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		47.0		Muslim Enrolment		48.1		48.1		Grade		R.R.		
% OBC enrolment		51.6		57.1								D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		47.8								Grade		All		
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">7.3<th colspan="2">38.3<th colspan="2">54.4<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th></th>		7.3 <th colspan="2">38.3<th colspan="2">54.4<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th>		38.3 <th colspan="2">54.4<th colspan="2">I</th></th>		54.4 <th colspan="2">I</th>		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>5.4<th>33.7<th>60.9<th>II<th>6,881<th>101<th>84</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	5.4 <th>33.7<th>60.9<th>II<th>6,881<th>101<th>84</th></th></th></th></th></th>	33.7 <th>60.9<th>II<th>6,881<th>101<th>84</th></th></th></th></th>	60.9 <th>II<th>6,881<th>101<th>84</th></th></th></th>	II <th>6,881<th>101<th>84</th></th></th>	6,881 <th>101<th>84</th></th>	101 <th>84</th>	84		
% Girls		48.7		47.9		40.5		48.7		47.5		III		4.6		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		38		91		32		60		IV		3.6		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		34		33		28		15		V		3.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.0		6.8		7.1		30.6		30.3		I - V		4.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.7		11.5		35.7		6.6		33.3		VI		2.7		
% Female teachers		54.6		46.5		56.4		28.8		29.0		VII		4.3		
% Schools established since 1995		1.7		0.3		0.0		2.5		0.0		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,275		79.3		15.6		5.0		1,164		348		80		
Primary with upper primary		1,468		70.4		19.1		10.5		735		88		32		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		106		78.3		21.7		0.0		68		5		5		
Upper primary only		339		75.8		18.3		5.9		208		71		16		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		241		57.3		25.3		17.4		146		7		6		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		28		1,045		327		431		58		2				
Primary with upper primary		12		449		217		531		85		2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		3		11		19		4		0				
Upper primary only		0		103		32		127		26		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		18		23		12		0				
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	1891	859	1032	0	0	0	0	100	102	12	8	66.1	62.0		
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	1298	695	603	0	0	0	0	58	46	11	11	68.6	67.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.8	39	17	22	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0.0	59.1		
Upper Primary only	2.4	288	205	83	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	56.6	75.9		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.9	62	44	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	20.5	22.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	44273	8925	251			99.9	99.9	Text books								
P + UP	41568	7730	206			99.3	99.3	Uniform								
P+sec/hs	497	2834	78			35.7	35.7	Attendance								
U.P. only	6679	2649	38			91.7	91.7	Stationery								
UP+sec	2505	1206	22			97.0	97.0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District JAJPUR				State ORISSA				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		1220		Number of schools		2068	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1624		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		4.5		Sex ratio		972	
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		23.0		% ST population		7.8		Overall literacy		71.4	
												Female literacy		60.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,146	91	1,107	81	118,743	4,076	115,609	3,799	3,164	380				
Primary with upper primary		450	47	435	44	102,131	6,179	99,225	5,352	2,516	310				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	17	9	12	1,637	1,917	1,571	1,309	10	17				
Upper primary only		169	104	167	101	14,795	5,164	14,544	4,953	423	214				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30	4	25	4	3,399	1	2,691	1	30	4				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		4.5	1.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	I	50,676	56,540	49,125	45,969	29,688			
% Single teacher schools		13.5	2.6	100.0	9.9	100.0	II	42,505	54,942	52,744	47,551	34,962			
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.3	31.2	7.4	13.2	0.0	III	38,077	46,547	51,153	48,648	37,152			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.3	4.0	0.0	1.1	5.9	IV	33,094	40,370	42,457	47,001	37,745			
% Schools with common toilets		35.8	47.1	63.0	38.5	41.2	V	30,730	36,271	37,762	40,452	51,848			
% Schools with girls toilets		19.6	18.3	14.8	18.7	5.9	VI	19,893	29,505	31,598	33,658	26,934			
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.6	92.4	77.8	80.2	91.2	VII	18,466	28,665	30,274	30,701	37,781			
% Schools with blackboard		98.1	99.6	92.6	97.1	97.1	VIII					1,932			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.7	94.3	46.1	74.1	100.0	Total Pr.	195,082	234,670	233,241	229,621	191,395			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.2	1.1	100.0	7.4	100.0	Total U.P.	38,359	58,170	61,872	64,359	64,715			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7	25.8	0.0	63.7	0.0	Transition rate	41.7	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
									113.7		132.3	112.3			
									NER (Primary)		93.3	100.0	85.9		
									GER(U.Prim)		51.8	58.8	61.7		
							GPI	0.91	NER(U.Prim)	31.1	32.1	39.2			
							Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
							I	61.3			I	13,655	218	148	
							II	21.1	17.1	61.8	II	16,831	353	271	
							III	16.0	21.0	63.0	III	18,002	384	281	
							IV	15.1			IV	18,088	378	256	
							V	24.9	33.4	41.7	V	24,628	459	374	
							I - V	27.5	10.0	62.5	VI	12,440	176	151	
							VI	29.9			VII	17,922	294	219	
							VII	23.9	#	#	VIII	900	4	8	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	122,466	2,266	1,708	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,613	56.4	21.6	22.1	1,038		384	344	21	0	476	12		
Primary with upper primary		2,426	57.1	20.3	22.5	770		92	71	4	0	330	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		193	77.2	13.5	9.3	67		14	5	0	0	8	0		
Upper primary only		604	44.4	23.2	32.5	197		104	114	1	0	53	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		234	50.4	21.8	27.8	120		4	11	1	0	18	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		59	1,347	712	1,131	116	0	7	100						
Primary with upper primary		24	784	502	1,243	187	4	5	39	V boys	99.9	12.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	V girls	99.9	12.7			
Upper primary only		2	108	114	328	59	1	3	15	VII boys	99.9	8.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	VII girls	99.9	7.9			
Para-teachers		2	12	22	64	16	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.9	3544	2317	1118	37	42	30	0	332	119	176	62	63.8	54.7
Primary with upper prim.		5.7	2826	1945	835	8	18	18	2	157	77	97	36	69.3	65.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		1.0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		2.3	637	527	101	2	4	3	0	17	5	8	7	47.8	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		1.0	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Oriya	Assamese	Others	English	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		115779	4661	6977	73	4	93.5	93.5		Boys		Girls		Boys	
P + UP		102272	5356	3069	27	22	90.9	90.9	Text books						
P+sec/hs		1365	1976	336	0	0	37.0	37.0	Uniform						
U.P. only		14914	4934	199	2	0	66.7	66.7	Attendance						
UP+sec		2826	587	29	0	0	94.1	94.1	Stationery						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	JHARSUGUDA				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		378		Number of schools		726					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		510		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		36.5		Sex ratio		946					
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		31.3					
Overall literacy		70.7		Female literacy		58.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		448		7		348		0		28,733		743		19,626					
Primary with upper primary		169		4		146		1		26,644		562		20,807					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		11		4		1		1,023		3,647		421					
Upper primary only		64		7		44		6		6,294		506		4,605					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		0		4		0		1,629		0		644					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		6.2		0.0		5.9		2.8		0.0		I		15,066					
% Single teacher schools		13.0		6.4		11.8		11.3		40.0		II		12,713					
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2		0.6		11.8		14.1		0.0		III		11,119					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.0		11.6		5.9		4.2		0.0		IV		10,136					
% Schools with common toilets		63.1		81.5		70.6		59.2		60.0		V		9,509					
% Schools with girls toilets		23.5		33.5		17.6		31.0		0.0		VI		8,148					
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.4		91.9		88.2		66.2		100.0		VII		7,519					
% Schools with blackboard		99.1		100.0		94.1		94.4		100.0		VIII							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.5		97.9		21.9		92.6		100.0		Total Pr.		58,543					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.7		6.4		3.0		15.2		34.9		Total U.P.		15,667					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.7		23.1		0.0		43.7		20.0		Transition rate		75.3					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		75.3		GER / NER		2004-05					
		20.7		21.0		% Muslim Enrolment		4.8		5.0		GER (Primary)		92.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		46.6		Enrolment		4.8		5.0		Retention rate		80.1					
% ST enrolment		38.8		38.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		48.6		GPI		0.94					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		46.9								Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		26.2		32.0								Grade		All					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		48.1								R.R.		Girls					
Indicators		School category					I		13.9		19.5		66.6		I				
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only		
% Girls		49.4		47.3		43.6		49.0		48.5		II		6.2		17.3		76.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		33		92		38		45		III		5.5		13.6		80.9	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		26		28		36		28		IV		4.1					
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.3		7.5		11.8		22.5		0.0		V		5.6		19.2		75.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2		5.2		52.9		9.9		30.0		I - V		7.0		13.6		79.4	
% Female teachers		41.8		40.8		47.1		29.6		52.8		VI		6.3		3.1		90.6	
% Schools established since 1995		14.3		1.7		0.0		5.6		10.0		VII		12.8		#		#	
												VIII		#		#		#	
																		Total	
																		33,584	
																		462	
																		338	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	1,475	45.3	29.0	25.7	380	156	115	2	0	179	3								
Primary with upper primary	1,040	49.7	26.6	23.7	291	41	8	0	0	124	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	166	89.8	6.6	3.6	47	11	2	0	0	4	0								
Upper primary only	190	52.1	21.6	26.3	92	24	9	3	0	32	3								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	49.2	15.3	35.6	52	5	2	0	0	3	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only	17	570	256	269	34	0	0	2	0	99.7	15.8								
Primary with upper primary	13	291	195	266	47	0	3	0	0	99.3	15.5								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	22	23	4	0	0	0	0	95.7	10.0								
Upper primary only	3	53	31	75	16	0	0	0	0	97.0	10.2								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	9	11	5	2	0	0	0										
Para-teachers	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.5	1154	669	479	0	3	3	0	95	64	110	62	71.0	78.2					
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	816	482	333	0	1	0	0	56	40	101	58	68.1	77.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	51	27	24	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	11.1	54.2					
Upper Primary only	2.5	179	125	53	0	1	0	0	11	3	9	5	73.8	73.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	36	17	19	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	23.5	5.3					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Hindi	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	21050	5178	713	381	5	89.7	89.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	21522	3147	1062	50	0	97.7	97.7	Uniform	Data Not Reported										
P+sec/hs	281	3448	0	0	409	35.3	35.3	Attendance											
U.P. only	4924	1371	100	59	2	95.8	95.8	Stationery											
UP+sec	1314	175	35	0	0	100.0	100.0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KALAHANDI				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		123		Number of villages		1340		Number of schools		1924	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1335		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		7.5		Sex ratio		1001	
Sex ratio 0-6		984		Decadal growth rate		18.0		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		28.6	
Overall literacy		45.9		Female literacy		29.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,354		21		1,299		16		110,702		1,811		105,724	
Primary with upper primary		390		13		378		11		73,161		1,793		69,012	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		11		17		5		4,034		3,523		3,494	
Upper primary only		87		11		84		11		9,739		609		9,088	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		2		13		1		2,938		678		2,327	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.5		0.0		0.0		3.1		0.0		I		46,861	
% Single teacher schools		7.9		5.7		3.3		1.0		16.7		II		35,034	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7		20.3		23.3		17.3		22.2		III		27,897	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.3		2.2		6.7		1.0		0.0		IV		23,799	
% Schools with common toilets		30.4		56.3		50.0		45.9		27.8		V		21,610	
% Schools with girls toilets		23.0		35.5		20.0		37.8		5.6		VI		14,798	
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.7		88.3		90.0		81.6		88.9		VII		13,484	
% Schools with blackboard		98.4		98.5		73.3		94.9		94.4		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4		97.6		53.4		94.1		81.3		Total Pr.		155,201	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.4		5.1		1.0		1.2		7.1		Total U.P.		28,282	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		59.2		47.9		13.3		68.4		50.0		Transition rate		51.7	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		21.4		23.9		% Muslim Enrolment		1.4		1.8		Retention rate		56.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		44.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.2		42.0		GPI		0.94	
% ST enrolment		28.7		26.4								NER(U.Prim)		28.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		40.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.2		42.0		Flow rates			
% OBC enrolment		46.3		48.4								Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		42.4								Grade		All Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
								</							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KANDHAMAL				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		143		Number of villages		1344		Number of schools		1621	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		648		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		1008	
Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		16.9		% ST population		52.0		Overall literacy		52.7	
												Female literacy		35.9	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,123	9	1,102	9	41,616	521	39,778	521	2,742	47				
Primary with upper primary		412	3	400	2	44,086	689	41,501	309	1,901	38				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	13	9	7	1,301	2,475	1,086	703	42	26				
Upper primary only		24	2	24	2	1,493	101	1,493	101	71	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	3	17	3	2,727	393	2,067	393	63	17				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		6.8	0.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	I	25,755	29,087	25,194	27,967	16,781			
% Single teacher schools		8.9	2.2	8.3	0.0	16.7	II	22,331	23,101	23,446	22,837	17,347			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	4.6	20.8	7.7	29.2	III	18,982	20,586	19,599	21,235	14,428			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.7	8.4	4.2	3.8	4.2	IV	14,991	17,494	17,425	18,066	14,031			
% Schools with common toilets		31.2	36.6	41.7	50.0	41.7	V	12,355	15,476	15,061	15,988	13,304			
% Schools with girls toilets		39.8	31.1	37.5	30.8	25.0	VI	6,665	9,288	10,458	11,738	8,901			
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.7	81.0	70.8	65.4	100.0	VII	5,750	8,490	8,744	9,965	8,430			
% Schools with blackboard		98.1	99.8	83.3	100.0	100.0	VIII					2,180			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8	98.5	34.5	93.7	87.4	Total Pr.	94,414	105,744	100,725	106,093	75,891			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.0	2.7	1.8	0.0	12.4	Total U.P	12,415	17,778	19,202	21,703	17,331			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.2	37.1	12.5	38.5	29.2	Transition rate	46.0	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07	
% SC enrolment	21.5	26.6	% Muslim		29.6	24.2	Retention rate	46.3	GER (Primary)	122.5	153.2	111.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	42.9	Enrolment				GPI	0.92	NER (Primary)	95.8	100.0	94.6			
% ST enrolment	55.2	54.3							GER(U.Prim)	40.1	49.7	45.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	43.1	% Muslim girls to	48.2	44.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment	16.2	19.9	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	43.9					I	44.8	2.0	53.1	I	7,897	360	295	
Indicators		School category					II	10.9	33.9	55.2	II	8,609	401	363	
% Girls	48.3	46.4	49.8	45.9	35.5	III	8.6	32.1	59.4	III	7,130	359	349		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	23	56	21	39	IV	7.9	26.1	66.0	IV	6,654	378	279		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	24	25	26	25	V	8.7	45.3	46.0	V	6,114	324	225		
% Schools with <= 50 students	79.2	17.3	33.3	34.6	4.2	I - V	18.5	25.5	55.9	VI	3,860	224	144		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	1.4	33.3	0.0	12.5	VI	13.2	26.4	60.4	VII	3,648	200	124		
% Female teachers	27.0	32.4	52.9	32.0	32.5	VII	13.4	#	#	VIII	950	50	26		
% Schools established since 1995	7.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	8.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	44,862	2,296	1,805		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,670	55.2	29.5	15.4	841	86	858	6	0	152	30				
Primary with upper primary	1,847	57.9	31.7	10.4	791	12	214	0	0	187	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	151	82.8	15.2	2.0	51	4	10	1	0	9	0				
Upper primary only	61	60.7	26.2	13.1	33	3	14	0	0	9	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	125	70.4	24.8	4.8	91	6	11	0	0	7	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%				
Primary only	106	1,186	760	601	73	5	1	50	V boys	99.5	11.9				
Primary with upper primary	34	713	490	575	101	2	0	19	V girls	99.7	10.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	23	31	6	0	0	1	VII boys	97.7	8.3				
Upper primary only	2	27	18	20	6	0	0	2	VII girls	97.4	8.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	11	42	19	0	0	0							
Para-teachers	0	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	2789	2011	752	19	5	1	1	392	145	574	219	68.6	68.0	
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	1939	1296	628	10	5	0	0	264	123	253	161	74.3	68.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.8	68	32	36	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	2	31.3	72.2	
Upper Primary only	2.9	75	49	24	2	0	0	0	4	6	10	5	81.6	75.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	80	53	26	1	0	0	0	12	3	4	2	58.5	57.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	English	Malayalam	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	11679	535	163	3	17	99.3	99.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	7826	339	0	68	8	99.0	99.0	Text books							
P+sec/hs	112	81	0	0	0	41.7	41.7	Uniform							
U.P. only	193	44	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance							
UP+sec	281	79	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery					Data Not Reported		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	KENDRAPARA					State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluku		11		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1132		Number of schools		1851					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1302		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		1014		Sex ratio 0-6		940	
Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		76.8		Female literacy		66.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,022 49		973 47		75,616 1,735		72,575 1,126		2,518 220									
Primary with upper primary		463 33		447 25		84,515 2,394		81,584 1,851		2,084 249									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 20		1 13		296 1,637		296 664		9 40									
Upper primary only		133 80		129 80		10,522 5,224		10,280 5,224		320 159									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42 7		36 7		3,090 396		2,409 396		98 16									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		10.6 0.0 4.5 7.5 0.0					I 40,196 39,137 31,600 29,539 18,046												
% Single teacher schools		11.5 11.3 0.0 5.2 30.6					II 34,557 42,037 37,255 31,584 22,573												
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.4 21.2 4.5 11.7 0.0					III 32,276 38,388 39,057 35,310 25,803												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2 4.0 0.0 0.9 0.0					IV 29,248 32,867 34,580 35,833 28,754												
% Schools with common toilets		44.7 49.8 36.4 32.9 40.8					V 26,551 29,824 30,539 32,668 34,774												
% Schools with girls toilets		16.6 14.3 0.0 14.6 4.1					VI 19,795 25,664 25,709 27,556 25,672												
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.3 78.4 40.9 62.9 67.3					VII 19,706 26,023 25,189 25,423 28,022												
% Schools with blackboard		98.4 99.0 54.5 95.3 95.9					VIII 1,781												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8 97.2 15.3 66.8 88.6					Total Pr. 162,828 182,253 173,031 164,934 129,950												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.3 12.4 0.0 7.0 10.5					Total U.P. 39,501 51,687 50,898 52,979 53,694												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.8 25.0 9.1 53.5 20.4																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% SC enrolment		26.2	24.1	% Muslim		5.9	5.0	Retention rate		82.9	NER (Primary)		89.9	99.5	69.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.0	Enrolment				GPI		0.93	GER(U.Prim)		53.8	60.4	64.1				
% ST enrolment		1.3	0.538	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9	50.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.7	50.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		60.7	64.7					I	12.2	18.1	69.7	I	8,355	191	110				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	48.8					II	6.3	17.8	75.9	II	10,844	228	185				
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td>5.2</td> <td>17.3</td> <td>77.5</td> <td>III</td> <td>12,562</td> <td>250</td> <td>210</td> <td colspan="3"></td>	5.2	17.3	77.5	III	12,562	250	210					
% Girls		48.6	47.8	38.3	48.6	51.1	IV	3.9	3.2	93.0	IV	14,027	339	242					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	37	39	33	31	V	4.5	20.6	74.9	V	16,787	410	333					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	39	16	34	11	I - V	6.2	15.1	78.6	VI	12,435	229	186					
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.3	5.8	54.5	42.7	55.1	VI	4.4			VII	13,353	279	220					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7	12.1	13.6	3.8	8.2	VII	4.5	#	#	VIII	900	2	9					
% Female teachers		35.9	30.3	40.8	21.5	25.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	89,263	1,928	1,495					
% Schools established since 1995		5.1	3.0	0.0	0.9	0.0													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,806	60.2	22.7	17.1	1,003	302	347	14	0	399	9							
Primary with upper primary		2,232	56.3	23.1	20.6	882	90	111	1	0	294	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		119	75.6	20.2	4.2	27	6	11	0	0	5	0							
Upper primary only		466	52.1	19.7	28.1	179	63	87	14	0	45	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		315	61.0	13.3	25.7	147	8	18	2	0	21	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal	%	% Passed							
Primary only		41	1,362	567	666	66	0	0	36	grade	Passed	with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		15	697	492	929	161	2	5	29	V boys	99.9	17.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	22	25	1	0	0	0	V girls	99.9	18.3							
Upper primary only		3	119	79	227	50	0	1	0	VII boys	99.9	13.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	6	38	51	9	0	1	9	VII girls	99.9	13.7							
Para-teachers		0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.6	2738	1723	983	32	0	0	0	154	66	35	15	49.6	60.4				
Primary with upper prim.		4.7	2333	1608	704	18	1	2	0	124	49	32	6	54.6	64.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.2	49	29	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0				
Upper Primary only		2.2	479	374	103	2	0	0	0	9	2	2	0	54.3	70.9				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.3	114	76	29	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1.3	55.2				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries										
				Grossness		46.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)										
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	65086	10346	104	0	5	95.9	95.9			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	71647	13911	0	0	0	94.2	94.2		Text books										
P+sec/hs	296	1570	0	0	0	9.1	9.1		Uniform										
U.P. only	12372	2791	0	0	0	88.3	88.3		Attendance	Data Not Reported									
UP+sec	1703	1709	42	56	0	89.8	89.8		Stationery										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	KEONJHAR					State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		279		Number of villages		1706		Number of schools		2348											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1562		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		977											
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		16.8		% SC population		11.6		% ST population		44.5											
Overall literacy		59.2		Female literacy		46.2																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,509		23		1,431		17		111,488		1,364		103,901											
Primary with upper primary		498		17		477		15		74,802		1,560		69,872											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		18		9		12		2,068		3,678		1,738											
Upper primary only		217		35		204		33		14,624		1,622		13,884											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		2		12		1		2,464		433		1,578											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		0.7		0.0		0.0		1.6		0.0		I		60,339		59,527		51,373		54,748		34,623			
% Single teacher schools		9.3		10.1		7.1		4.0		14.3		II		46,176		45,413		45,655		42,094		34,703			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9		5.0		7.1		4.0		9.5		III		38,609		40,063		39,975		40,256		31,663			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		32,050		34,203		36,434		36,730		31,049			
% Schools with common toilets		53.2		65.4		53.6		55.2		57.1		V		28,390		29,746		32,065		33,924		35,484			
% Schools with girls toilets		13.7		12.2		7.1		23.8		4.8		VI		23,622		23,363		25,282		27,831		21,168			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.1		79.4		71.4		72.6		90.5		VII		22,077		23,180		24,134		25,042		23,739			
% Schools with blackboard		99.6		99.6		85.7		96.8		100.0		VIII										1,674			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8		98.0		36.0		90.0		85.1		Total Pr.		205,564		208,952		205,502		207,752		167,522			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3		13.1		0.8		8.5		6.5		Total U.P		45,699		46,543		49,416		52,873		44,907			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.2		35.1		3.6		54.4		33.3		Transition rate		51.8		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		51.8		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
																		104.3		124.5		102.2			
% SC enrolment		14.1		15.4		% Muslim		2.9		2.9		Retention rate		51.3		NER (Primary)		83.2		97.1		70.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		49.0		Enrolment						GPI		0.89		GER(U.Prim)		43.1		50.2		44.9			
% ST enrolment		53.6		41.3		% Muslim girls to		48.2		47.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9		42.7		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All			
% OBC enrolment		27.6		39.6								I		37.9		11.2		50.9		I		16,003			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		48.7								II		16.3		19.8		63.9		II		16,379			
												III		11.8		20.6		67.6		III		14,965			
												IV		10.4		5.3		84.3		IV		14,653			
												V		13.3		34.9		51.8		V		16,670			
												I - V		19.6		17.6		62.8		VI		9,864			
												VI		12.9		13.0		74.1		VII		11,012			
												VII		12.5		#		#		VIII		716			
												VIII		#		#		#		Total		100,262			
																						1,863			
																						1,642			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only		5,064		35.5		32.7		31.8		1,892		341		341		10		0		840					
Primary with upper primary		2,677		35.4		30.9		33.7		1,117		57		108		1		0		345					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		220		67.3		23.2		9.5		94		12		6		1		0		9					
Upper primary only		642		38.3		28.8		32.9		349		49		91		11		0		98					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		154		22.7		54.5		22.7		83		3		8		1		0		9					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed					
Primary only		54		1,829		732		887		95		0		1		65		V boys		99.6					
Primary with upper primary		19		692		436		892		114		0		0		32		V girls		99.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		11		31		39		6		2		0		0		VII boys		98.1					
Upper primary only		3		171		91		266		36		0		1		9		VII girls		97.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		19		24		8		0		0		0				10.5					
Para-teachers		0		2		1		2		0		0		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.4		3665		2562		1055		46		2		0		340		95		466		108			
Primary with upper prim.		4.2		2187		1553		604		28		1		1		149		38		212		60			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.2		89		43		46		0		0		0		3		3		1		3			
Upper Primary only		2.3		578		446		128		3		1		0		13		5		26		7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.6		54		36		18		0		0		0		3		0		0		13.9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Others		Hindi		Assamese		Oriya		Gujarati		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		87697		0		127		355		151		98.6		98.6		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		60062		0		556		312		0		96.7		96.7		Text books									
P+sec/hs		1077		712		8		8		0		35.7		35.7		Uniform									
U.P. only		12254		0		16		21		0		90.9		90.9		Attendance									
UP+sec		2056		0		2		5		0		95.2		95.2		Stationery									
# = not applicable																na = not available									
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 [®]																				
District	KHORDHA					State	ORISSA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7					
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		156		Number of villages		969		Number of schools		1518						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1877		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		42.9		Sex ratio		902		Sex ratio 0-6		926		
Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		5.2		Overall literacy		79.6		Female literacy		70.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		855	41	747	28	84,014	4,597	63,931	1,421	2,404	164									
Primary with upper primary		338	24	282	15	70,940	4,577	54,945	2,383	1,669	181									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	54	20	16	4,291	17,419	1,601	987	84	111									
Upper primary only		104	35	88	32	12,016	2,967	9,596	2,140	303	76									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31	4	10	0	9,079	482	2,560	0	138	8									
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		5.5	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.0	I	38,901	42,559	40,659	35,128	28,422								
% Single teacher schools		11.7	8.3	23.3	7.9	2.9	II	36,172	40,398	42,706	36,745	27,780								
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.9	14.6	31.4	18.0	8.6	III	36,928	40,312	41,949	38,699	28,886								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.3	1.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	IV	33,794	36,630	39,264	37,099	29,789								
% Schools with common toilets		44.0	52.8	53.5	51.1	45.7	V	31,550	34,068	36,374	35,154	34,777								
% Schools with girls toilets		39.0	30.9	12.8	33.1	22.9	VI	27,062	29,127	31,803	30,663	26,295								
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.6	92.3	76.7	87.8	97.1	VII	25,246	28,008	30,038	28,593	26,777								
% Schools with blackboard		95.6	97.8	19.8	91.4	94.3	VIII					7,656								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8	93.9	19.8	80.2	95.0	Total Pr.	177,345	193,967	200,952	182,825	149,654								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.5	8.0	4.2	7.9	1.6	Total U.P.	52,308	57,135	61,841	59,256	53,072								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8	20.4	0.0	30.9	8.6	Transition rate	69.9	GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)		82.9		91.1		76.0							
% SC enrolment		20.3	19.2	% Muslim		5.3	6.2	NER (Primary)		67.0		75.1		100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	47.5	Enrolment				Retention rate		84.7		GER(U.Prim)		43.8		46.8		48.7		
% ST enrolment		7.3	5.4	% Muslim girls to		49.1	48.1	GPI		0.89		NER(U.Prim)		24.2		25.3		100.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2	39.2	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls		With disability
% OBC enrolment		43.6	50.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	47.3					I	12.8	16.0	71.2	I	12,899	208	179					
Indicators		School category					II	7.5	20.5	72.0	II	12,957	212	212						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	6.3	21.6	72.1	III	13,850	260	202						
% Girls		47.8	47.5	40.6	48.6	48.2	IV	5.1	6.1	88.9	IV	14,362	295	236						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	41	111	40	65	V	5.2	24.9	69.9	V	16,493	296	249						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	38	70	35	26	I - V	7.3	17.8	74.9	VI	12,149	241	165						
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.6	4.4	37.2	25.2	2.9	VI	5.6	11.8	82.6	VII	12,804	228	186						
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.2	11.0	30.2	7.9	28.6	VII	5.0	#	#	VIII	3,436	36	45						
% Female teachers		49.0	51.3	47.7	39.6	64.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	98,950	1,776	1,474						
% Schools established since 1995		6.5	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only	2,884	61.4	21.4	17.2	935	209	368	3	0	308	8									
Primary with upper primary	2,008	61.9	20.5	17.6	605	67	112	0	0	183	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	308	71.4	18.2	10.4	47	29	52	0	0	5	0									
Upper primary only	423	59.1	21.7	19.1	180	42	61	2	0	34	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	367	77.1	17.7	5.2	170	17	3	0	0	15	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%								
Primary only		49	986	499	840	168	9	3	13	V boys	99.4	20.6								
Primary with upper primary		21	457	355	793	187	4	3	26	I V girls	99.3	20.2								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	8	88	83	15	0	0	1	V girls	99.3	20.2								
Upper primary only		2	72	78	186	36	0	0	5	VII boys	99.4	16.8								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	12	27	60	45	1	0	1	VII girls	99.6	15.3								
Para-teachers		0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.9	2568	1301	1257	9	0	1	0	221	93	95	36	51.7	55.9						
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1850	885	948	13	3	1	0	96	65	87	32	41.7	45.7						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.3	195	101	93	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	7.9	79.6						
Upper Primary only	2.7	379	224	150	5	0	0	0	6	9	3	0	39.7	56.7						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	146	51	94	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	19.6	47.9						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Assamese	Oriya	Others	Bengali	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only	2094	213	133	2	0	97.7	97.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	2438	155	113	0	1	97.5	97.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P+sec/hs	396	4	2	0	0	37.2	37.2	Uniform	Data Not Reported											
U.P. only	428	22	11	0	0	77.0	77.0	Attendance												
UP+sec	293	18	14	0	0	91.4	91.4	Stationery												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KORAPUT				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		180		Number of villages		1386		Number of schools		2136	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1181		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		999	
Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		49.6		Overall literacy		35.7	
Sex ratio 0-6				Female literacy		24.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,615		23		1,474		22		79,328		1,158		69,657	
Primary with upper primary		413		0		385		0		38,774		0		35,522	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		7		10		2		1,535		1,267		1,059	
Upper primary only		26		1		20		1		1,774		148		1,329	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37		1		21		1		4,682		12		1,623	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		7.8		1.2		0.0		0.0		I		37,472		40,971	
% Single teacher schools		14.5		3.4		25.0		7.4		II		42,363		36,396	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1		7.3		5.0		11.1		III		32,062		38,584	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5		0.5		5.0		3.7		IV		22,556		28,608	
% Schools with common toilets		26.3		55.4		50.0		51.9		V		18,688		20,958	
% Schools with girls toilets		28.1		30.8		15.0		29.6		VI		6,541		10,474	
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.5		79.9		70.0		66.7		VII		5,785		8,821	
% Schools with blackboard		97.7		100.0		95.0		92.6		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6		100.0		54.8		92.3		Total Pr.		153,141		165,517	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.6		4.0		3.7		16.4		Total U.P		12,326		19,295	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.2		35.8		10.0		33.3							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		21.5		GER / NER	
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05	
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)		112.4	
% SC enrolment		17.5		24.9		% Muslim		6.0		Retention rate		63.4		NER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		39.8		Enrolment				GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)	
% ST enrolment		58.3		43.7										26.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		33.8		% Muslim girls to		49.1						35.4	
% OBC enrolment		12.0		15.0		Muslim Enrolment		47.0						24.7	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		41.4						Flow rates				Enrolment of children	
										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
										P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
										I		29.9		25.8	
										II		12.6		34.1	
										III		10.9		37.8	
										IV		11.2		9.6	
										V		17.9		60.6	
										I - V		16.8		33.4	
										VI		14.7		42.2	
										VII		16.1		#	
										VIII		#		#	
														Total	
														60,276	
														1,228	
														1,037	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		3,816		65.9		27.7		6.4		160		1,099		38	
Primary with upper primary		1,515		64.2		25.9		10.0		28		229		4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		182		96.2		3.8		0.0		5		9		0	
Upper primary only		68		70.6		19.1		10.3		4		13		3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		276		63.4		27.9		8.7		8		17		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
		Terminal grade	% Passed								% Passed	% Passed	% Passed		
Primary only		162		1,834		937		794		112		0		2	
Primary with upper primary		60		633		384		471		57		1		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		5		25		24		3		0		0	
Upper primary only		4		27		22		22		7		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		14		44		45		32		2		0	
Para-teachers		0		1		0		1		2		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res	
Primary only		2.4		3945		2622		1268		53		2		0	
Primary with upper prim.		4.1		1673		1061		579		32		0		1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0		59		33		25		0		1		0	
Upper Primary only		3.1		83		54		29		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.2		161		93		48		20		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	47337	3296	3531	62	98.7	98.7									
P + UP	23680	1140	2347	0	99.5	99.5	Text books								
P+sec/hs	382	1841	47	0	65.0	65.0	Uniform								
U.P. only	1240	379	0	0	96.3	96.3	Attendance								
UP+sec	3733	488	159	24	97.4	97.4	Stationary								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MALKANGIRI					State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		603		Number of schools		1059					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		504		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		997		Sex ratio 0-6		982	
Decadal growth rate		13.7		% SC population		21.4		% ST population		57.4		Overall literacy		30.5		Female literacy		20.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		838	6	822	6	50,319	209	48,484	209	1,915	16								
Primary with upper primary		172	15	165	12	23,354	1,836	21,474	1,418	652	94								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	8	4	2	466	774	466	163	8	16								
Upper primary only		4	0	2	0	483	0	204	0	16	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	2	10	1	947	178	947	71	26	3								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		3.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	23,293	27,323	21,618	17,447	13,995							
% Single teacher schools		8.2	9.1	8.3	0.0	41.7	II	17,809	19,348	21,120	17,072	15,883							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4	10.7	0.0	25.0	0.0	III	15,035	15,192	17,302	16,233	13,908							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	8.3	IV	12,183	12,841	13,777	13,549	12,643							
% Schools with common toilets		16.8	42.8	25.0	25.0	25.0	V	9,587	10,061	11,134	10,286	12,922							
% Schools with girls toilets		30.6	28.3	16.7	75.0	25.0	VI	5,579	4,865	5,747	5,573	4,315							
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.8	85.6	41.7	100.0	100.0	VII	3,827	4,283	4,596	4,855	4,320							
% Schools with blackboard		98.9	95.2	66.7	100.0	100.0	VIII					580							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6	92.7	37.6	100.0	84.2	Total Pr.	77,907	84,765	84,951	74,587	69,351							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.2	9.1	2.6	0.0	39.9	Total U.P.	9,406	9,148	10,343	10,428	8,635							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.5	29.4	0.0	25.0	25.0	Transition rate	29.5	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		26.6	48.4	% Muslim		1.8	2.3	GER (Primary)		134.8	138.4	131.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	45.7	Enrolment				NER (Primary)			100.0	93.4							
% ST enrolment		60.6	35.5			49.1	50.2	GER(U.Prim)		28.2	30.7	27.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	34.4	% Muslim girls to				NER(U.Prim)		19.7	21.8	18.8							
% OBC enrolment		5.2	6.9	Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0	38.3			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
Indicators		School category					I	78.0			I	6,661	441	353					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	24.4	13.7	61.9	II	7,675	900	827					
% Girls		46.8	44.5	38.1	47.2	40.3	III	20.6	16.7	62.7	III	6,507	932	767					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	34	52	30	39	IV	18.2	5.7	76.1	IV	5,838	924	765					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	32	21	30	20	V	25.3	45.1	29.5	V	5,540	882	634					
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.5	14.4	33.3	0.0	16.7	I - V	35.1	3.5	61.4	VI	1,762	270	218					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	5.3	16.7	0.0	33.3	VI	22.9	21.5	55.6	VII	1,826	384	284					
% Female teachers		29.1	32.0	45.8	50.0	13.8	VII	25.2	#	#	VIII	223	26	31					
% Schools established since 1995		8.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	36,032	4,759	3,879					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	2,460	78.8	17.3	3.9	862	58	602	0	0	174	10								
Primary with upper primary	784	66.7	27.6	5.7	345	14	76	0	0	94	3								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	58	82.8	17.2	0.0	16	2	5	0	0	4	1								
Upper primary only	16	81.3	18.8	0.0	9	1	2	0	0	1	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	30.9	69.1	0.0	47	4	6	0	0	2	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		44	1,160	365	292	23	1	0	44	V grade	98.8	7.4							
Primary with upper primary		10	273	200	235	23	1	0	4	V boys	99.0	6.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	13	10	0	0	0	0	V girls	94.7	5.8							
Upper primary only		0	3	2	8	3	0	0	0	VII boys	94.5	5.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	10	10	2	0	2	0	VII girls									
Para-teachers		0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.3	1931	1335	560	34	1	1	0	285	82	192	45	70.6	79.0					
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	746	502	239	5	0	0	0	110	35	35	17	58.6	72.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	24	13	10	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0.0	81.8					
Upper Primary only	4.0	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	62.5	37.5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	29	25	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	8.0	75.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	English	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	46786	15892	5013	210	0	99.4	99.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	13165	4810	1243	283	110	93.6	93.6												
P+sec/hs	141	47	226	0	0	33.3	33.3	Uniform											
U.P. only	80	27	0	1	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	Data Not Reported										
UP+sec	735	245	105	0	0	91.7	91.7	Stationery											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MAYURBHANJA				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		30		Number of Clusters		207		Number of villages		2784		Number of schools		3576	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2223		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		980	
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		56.6	
Overall literacy		51.9		Female literacy		37.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,362		33		2,296		25		146,284		1,041		138,956	
Primary with upper primary		808		21		780		19		101,899		1,567		95,982	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		38		34		30		19		1,883		3,401		1,174	
Upper primary only		227		18		221		18		17,139		651		16,747	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		33		2		25		2		5,064		110		2,843	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.7		0.6		1.4		0.8		0.0		I		87,988	
% Single teacher schools		11.1		8.7		37.5		3.7		31.4		II		48,382	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5		4.9		5.6		11.4		0.0		III		37,062	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.6		10.5		1.4		11.8		2.9		IV		30,955	
% Schools with common toilets		29.0		46.0		66.7		39.2		42.9		V		28,747	
% Schools with girls toilets		55.7		47.9		22.2		66.5		45.7		VI		21,105	
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.3		88.8		94.4		73.1		85.7		VII		19,649	
% Schools with blackboard		97.2		98.1		76.4		98.0		94.3		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3		98.5		35.6		96.3		97.9		Total Pr.		233,134	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.6		12.4		11.8		7.3		18.1		Total U.P.		40,754	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.5		24.4		1.4		45.3		14.3		Transition rate		57.4	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
				% Muslim	Enrolment			11.5	9.8	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
% SC enrolment		10.2		11.8						51.3		NER (Primary)		80.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8		39.5								GER(U.Prim)		35.7	
% ST enrolment		60.4		51.0						0.88		NER(U.Prim)		22.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1		41.6										26.5	
% OBC enrolment		23.8		32.8										41.1	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		49.3										41.5	
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		46.6		46.1		47.5		43.5		43.3		I		24,849	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		30		30		27		45		II		19,834	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		25		13		26		17		III		17,411	
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.1		20.3		70.8		37.1		17.1		IV		18,108	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5		7.4		12.5		3.7		25.7		V		21,585	
% Female teachers		37.2		36.3		43.8		25.0		28.7		VI		12,356	
% Schools established since 1995		8.1		1.1		0.0		1.6		5.7		VII		10.4	
												VIII		4.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		7,271		32.6		29.3		38.0		2,982		549		593	
Primary with upper primary		4,190		32.3		28.1		39.6		1,743		76		173	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		416		49.5		26.0		24.5		152		14		36	
Upper primary only		672		27.4		27.4		45.2		394		50		95	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		298		26.5		35.2		38.3		157		6		10	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%	% Passed	% Passed with >60%	
Primary only		123		2,698		1,449		1,465		171		1		155	
Primary with upper primary		41		1,107		818		1,290		174		1		56	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		12		82		72		1		0		11	
Upper primary only		6		192		136		260		47		1		18	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		28		46		4		0		34	
Para-teachers															
		2		3		3		4		1		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.5		6074		3684		2258		121		7		3	
Primary with upper prim.		4.2		3491		2179		1265		45		1		1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.5		178		89		78		11		0		0	
Upper Primary only		2.7		660		482		165		13		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.3		115		48		33		34		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	English	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Upper primary Boys	Girls	Girls	Girls	Girls	
P. only	93510	16027	2930	315	78	97.7	97.7								
P + UP	66756	12200	2152	258	104	97.7	97.7	Text books							
P+sec/hs	436	1681	57	0	0	52.8	52.8	Uniform							
U.P. only	11554	2557	104	7	0	93.9	93.9	Attendance							
UP+sec	1342	913	108	98	0	94.3	94.3	Stationery							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	NABARANGPUR					State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		156		Number of villages		844		Number of schools		1523		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1026		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		5.8		Sex ratio		991		
Sex ratio 0-6		999		Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		55.0		
Overall literacy		33.9		Female literacy		20.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,128		28		1,095		24		91,232		1,742		88,210		
Primary with upper primary		280		12		266		9		47,228		1,460		43,761		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		7		12		4		2,112		1,085		1,985		
Upper primary only		29		2		27		2		3,260		105		2,841		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		6		14		5		3,399		183		2,133		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		4.1					0.0					3.2				
% Single teacher schools		8.5					11.3					20.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6					14.4					20.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.9					3.1					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		23.0					53.8					5.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		14.4					31.2					5.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.6					88.4					50.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.1					99.0					65.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1					97.0					66.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.0					12.9					5.2				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.5					34.9					25.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		41.9		GER / NER				
		17.6 <th colspan="2">26.9<th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">3.7<th colspan="2">7.3<th colspan="2">GER (Primary)<th colspan="2">105.1</th></th></th></th></th></th>		26.9 <th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">3.7<th colspan="2">7.3<th colspan="2">GER (Primary)<th colspan="2">105.1</th></th></th></th></th>		% Muslim <th colspan="2">3.7<th colspan="2">7.3<th colspan="2">GER (Primary)<th colspan="2">105.1</th></th></th></th>		3.7 <th colspan="2">7.3<th colspan="2">GER (Primary)<th colspan="2">105.1</th></th></th>		7.3 <th colspan="2">GER (Primary)<th colspan="2">105.1</th></th>		GER (Primary) <th colspan="2">105.1</th>		105.1		
% SC enrolment		48.1		44.2		Enrolment		49.3		51.7		NER (Primary) <th colspan="2">84.3</th>		84.3		
% ST enrolment		59.9		49.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		51.7		GER(U.Prim) <th colspan="2">24.8</th>		24.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.1		36.0								NER(U.Prim) <th colspan="2">17.5</th>		17.5		
% OBC enrolment		14.7		15.3								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5		39.8								Grade <th colspan="2">All Girls</th>		All Girls		
												R.R.		Boys		
												D.O.R.		With disability		
												P.R.		Girls		
												I <td colspan="2">I</td>		I		
												II <td colspan="2">II</td>		II		
												III <td colspan="2">III</td>		III		
												IV <td colspan="2">IV</td>		IV		
												V <td colspan="2">V</td>		V		
												I - V <td colspan="2">VI</td>		VI		
												VI <td colspan="2">VII</td>		VII		
												VII <td colspan="2">VIII</td>		VIII		
												VIII <td colspan="2">Total</td>		Total		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												# <td colspan="2">#</td>		#		
												#				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	NAYAGARH				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		129		Number of villages		858		Number of schools		1104									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		865		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		4.3		Sex ratio		938									
Decadal growth rate		10.4		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		5.9		Overall literacy		70.5									
				% Female literacy										57.6									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		636		29		624		24		51,577		1,540		50,261									
Primary with upper primary		297		11		293		10		57,076		1,334		56,324									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		11		5		6		1,040		1,043		1,040									
Upper primary only		77		15		77		15		7,547		792		7,547									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		1		17		1		4,014		124		2,800									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		4.4		0.6		0.0		1.1		0.0		I		24,249		26,050		21,348		18,902		13,944	
% Single teacher schools		9.8		14.9		6.3		4.3		21.7		II		20,186		24,054		22,286		18,372		15,895	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4		13.0		18.8		18.5		30.4		III		17,887		21,698		21,643		19,771		17,099	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6		0.6		0.0		0.0		4.3		IV		16,712		19,182		19,955		19,649		18,981	
% Schools with common toilets		57.6		73.7		25.0		58.7		34.8		V		14,967		17,475		17,835		18,332		24,754	
% Schools with girls toilets		32.9		23.7		25.0		34.8		43.5		VI		14,288		14,428		14,834		14,832		15,684	
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.5		89.6		50.0		72.8		91.3		VII		10,584		13,544		13,456		13,454		17,520	
% Schools with blackboard		91.4		92.9		31.3		84.8		87.0		VIII										2,210	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1		97.7		49.9		90.5		97.0		Total Pr.		94,001		108,459		103,067		95,026		90,673	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.3		18.2		8.9		3.9		8.8		Total U.P		24,872		27,972		28,290		28,286		33,204	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.1		32.1		0.0		38.0		21.7		Transition rate		66.2		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		66.2		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		16.6		14.0		% Muslim				1.6		1.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		96.3		102.9		100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		46.6		Enrolment								Retention rate		87.6		NER (Primary)		78.8		84.5	
% ST enrolment		6.5		4.4										GPI		0.88		GER(U.Prim)		45.4		48.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8		40.6		% Muslim girls to		50.9		47.6								NER(U.Prim)		28.5		28.6	
% OBC enrolment		66.3		74.4		Muslim Enrolment																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0		48.2																			
Indicators		School category					I		57.8				I		6,196		141		118				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	21.4	2.5	76.1	II	7,448	127	96									
% Girls		47.5		46.3		43.1		47.4		53.0		III		15.8		2.9		81.3		III		8,078	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		42		34		35		56		IV		14.8						IV		9,022	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26		37		35		36		33		V		19.2		14.6		66.2		V		11,722	
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.2		8.8		37.5		32.6		13.0		I - V		25.7						VI		7,389	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9		15.3		18.8		3.3		21.7		VI		24.0						VII		8,320	
% Female teachers		29.4		27.5		49.2		27.8		29.7		VII		19.0		#		#		VIII		1,146	
% Schools established since 1995		8.0		4.5		0.0		1.1		4.3		VIII		#		#		#		Total		59,321	
																				971		797	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		2,082		63.9		22.7		13.4		699		116		335		9		0		196			
Primary with upper primary		1,588		55.7		24.7		19.6		570		28		106		1		0		173			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		59		33.9		47.5		18.6		28		1		15		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		234		64.1		20.1		15.8		95		16		57		4		0		14			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		124		76.6		16.1		7.3		70		6		12		0		0		5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed			
Primary only		20		836		374		500		61		2		1		10		V boys		99.6			
Primary with upper primary		3		441		334		532		81		2		0		12		V girls		99.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		20		23		4		0		0		0				11.7			
Upper primary only		0		76		38		104		15		0		0		4		VII boys		98.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		3		22		29		12		0		0		6		VII girls		98.8			
Para-teachers		0		2		2		2		0		0		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.7		1810		1268		529		7		2		3		1		153		29			
Primary with upper prim.		4.6		1405		1006		386		13		0		0		0		98		36			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.8		61		31		30		0		0		0		0		1		1			
Upper Primary only		2.6		237		171		66		0		0		0		0		4		3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.2		74		46		22		6		0		0		0		1		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Oriya		Assamese		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		19		4		0				93.4		93.4		Text books		Boys		Girls					
P + UP		21		7		0				96.8		96.8		Stationery		Data Not Reported							
P+sec/hs		0		1		0				31.3		31.3		Uniform									
U.P. only		3		0		1				84.8		84.8		Attendance									
UP+sec		2		1		0				95.7		95.7											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	NUAPADA					State	ORISSA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		608		Number of schools		898	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		531		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		1007	
Decadal growth rate		13.0		% SC population		13.6		% ST population		34.7		Overall literacy		42.0	
Female literacy														25.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		578	22	556	22	43,785	1,381	42,089	1,381	1,656	77				
Primary with upper primary		204	7	196	7	30,973	808	29,576	808	888	35				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	8	2	4	600	1,411	414	593	16	15				
Upper primary only		39	17	39	17	2,667	720	2,667	720	102	34				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	2	15	1	2,008	182	1,676	24	38	4				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	I	15,206	23,549	20,667	20,727	14,693			
% Single teacher schools		4.0	4.7	16.7	3.6	26.3	II	10,680	18,724	18,220	17,003	13,594			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7	5.7	8.3	5.4	10.5	III	8,161	15,096	16,183	16,007	13,501			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6,470	12,283	12,937	14,172	13,032			
% Schools with common toilets		22.5	37.0	16.7	19.6	42.1	V	5,663	10,149	11,404	11,690	13,688			
% Schools with girls toilets		39.0	43.1	25.0	41.1	15.8	VI	3,485	5,995	7,113	8,288	7,558			
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.8	87.7	41.7	71.4	100.0	VII	2,731	5,739	6,164	6,635	7,004			
% Schools with blackboard		98.5	99.1	83.3	85.7	84.2	VIII					1,465			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.9	97.5	29.8	78.7	91.7	Total Pr.	46,180	79,801	79,411	79,599	68,508			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9	4.8	5.4	2.0	17.2	Total U.P.	6,216	11,734	13,277	14,923	14,562			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		58.3	56.4	16.7	55.4	31.6	Transition rate	56.5	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary			120.0		140.4	123.0				
% SC enrolment		15.8	18.9	% Muslim	2.1	4.1	Retention rate	73.3	NER (Primary)	94.3	100.0	84.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	46.4	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)	34.5	41.7	45.5			
% ST enrolment		36.9	33.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	57.6	56.3	GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	25.4	29.4	29.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	41.8												
% OBC enrolment		44.4	51.7				Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	43.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	25.2	26.1	48.7	I	7,129	226	211	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	20.6	16.8	62.6	II	6,891	225	249	
% Girls		49.6	45.9	50.2	44.1	43.7	III	17.9	14.9	67.2	III	6,779	214	226	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	34	65	25	52	IV	16.1	5.3	78.7	IV	6,258	244	231	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	28	19	26	19	V	21.7	21.8	56.5	V	6,390	321	255	
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.7	7.6	16.7	46.4	26.3	I - V	20.6	17.5	61.9	VI	3,309	125	98	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	5.2	25.0	0.0	10.5	VI	11.5	14.7	73.8	VII	3,032	127	101	
% Female teachers		24.5	23.4	45.2	19.9	33.3	VII	13.3	#	#	VIII	654	11	8	
% Schools established since 1995		10.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	40,442	1,493	1,379	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,860	66.1	19.6	14.3	398	248	92	71	0	189	0				
Primary with upper primary	1,141	66.8	18.2	15.0	211	63	16	9	0	123	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	107	98.1	1.9	0.0	17	6	2	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary only	128	57.8	20.3	21.9	34	20	11	11	0	14	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	115	80.0	14.8	5.2	43	5	3	1	0	10	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		79	926	372	304	43	2	0	6						
Primary with upper primary		41	403	217	217	43	0	1	1	V boys	99.8	8.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	3	13	14	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.8	7.7			
Upper primary only		1	51	33	43	8	0	0	0	VII boys	99.6	7.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	16	12	3	0	0	0	VII girls	99.8	6.8			
Para-teachers		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	1733	1304	425	3	1	0	0	182	63	321	35	84.4	89.4	
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	923	705	216	2	0	0	0	98	31	148	37	86.0	88.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.6	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0.0	50.0	
Upper Primary only	2.4	136	109	27	0	0	0	0	5	3	6	3	82.6	100.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.2	42	28	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	25.0	50.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category				8.1	27.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary				Upper primary		
P. only						95.2	95.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP						97.2	97.2								
P+sec/hs						41.7	41.7	Uniform							
U.P. only						76.8	76.8	Attendance	Data Not Reported						
UP+sec						89.5	89.5	Stationery							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																			
District	PURI				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7																																																					
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		218		Number of villages		1198		Number of schools		1882																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		1503		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		968		Sex ratio 0-6		931																																																	
Decadal growth rate		14.8		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		78.0		Female literacy		67.6																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																								
Primary only		1,097		59		1,045		50		90,355		3,907		80,982		2,020		2,739		235																																															
Primary with upper primary		462		49		440		36		84,877		5,839		79,886		3,471		1,989		306																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		20		2		11		488		2,369		350		879		5		40																																															
Upper primary only		117		41		110		39		12,815		3,485		12,143		3,226		296		96																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		6		16		3		5,983		1,570		3,416		494		112		20																																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																							
% Single classroom schools		8.6						0.8						0.0						3.2						0.0						I						41,414						41,738						34,956						34,927						24,878					
% Single teacher schools		7.9						5.1						8.7						1.9						14.7						II						39,069						40,098						38,470						34,748						27,217					
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.2						15.5						8.7						17.7						17.6						III						35,500						38,126						37,825						37,639						28,287					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4						5.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						IV						30,949						33,602						35,562						36,824						31,064					
% Schools with common toilets		35.5						40.9						47.8						39.9						41.2						V						31,433						31,109						32,285						35,175						36,459					
% Schools with girls toilets		38.8						33.3						4.3						44.3						26.5						VI						25,430						25,594						27,650						30,611						28,620					
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.0						85.9						69.6						75.3						97.1						VII						24,099						24,432						26,322						28,792						31,561					
% Schools with blackboard		96.7						96.9						47.8						98.7						97.1						VIII																								3,602											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9						93.6						17.1						78.6						79.2						Total Pr.						178,365						184,673						179,098						179,313						147,905					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5						5.5						7.2						3.9						7.0						Total U.P						49,529						50,026						53,972						59,403						60,181					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.4						25.0						0.0						53.8						8.8						Transition rate						72.7																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																																																									
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																								
% SC enrolment		24.4		22.9		% Muslim		4.4		4.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		95.0		111.7		93.8																																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		47.0		Enrolment		4.4		4.3		Retention rate		79.8		NER (Primary)		78.8		92.1		70.4																																													
% ST enrolment		0.659		0.648		% Muslim girls to		49.6		50.5		GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		49.2		58.7		63.9																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.5		40.5		Muslim Enrolment		49.6		50.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																			
% OBC enrolment		62.7		67.4				49.6		50.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		47.3				49.6		50.5		I		16.5		18.3		65.3		I		11,713		163		118																																									
Indicators		School category						II <th colspan="2">12.7<th colspan="2">15.9<th colspan="2">71.4<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">13,331<th colspan="2">198<th colspan="2">136</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		12.7 <th colspan="2">15.9<th colspan="2">71.4<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">13,331<th colspan="2">198<th colspan="2">136</th></th></th></th></th></th>		15.9 <th colspan="2">71.4<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">13,331<th colspan="2">198<th colspan="2">136</th></th></th></th></th>		71.4 <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">13,331<th colspan="2">198<th colspan="2">136</th></th></th></th>		II <th colspan="2">13,331<th colspan="2">198<th colspan="2">136</th></th></th>		13,331 <th colspan="2">198<th colspan="2">136</th></th>		198 <th colspan="2">136</th>		136																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <th colspan="2">9.3<th colspan="2">16.6<th colspan="2">74.2<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13,531<th colspan="2">216<th colspan="2">162</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	9.3 <th colspan="2">16.6<th colspan="2">74.2<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13,531<th colspan="2">216<th colspan="2">162</th></th></th></th></th></th>		16.6 <th colspan="2">74.2<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13,531<th colspan="2">216<th colspan="2">162</th></th></th></th></th>		74.2 <th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13,531<th colspan="2">216<th colspan="2">162</th></th></th></th>		III <th colspan="2">13,531<th colspan="2">216<th colspan="2">162</th></th></th>		13,531 <th colspan="2">216<th colspan="2">162</th></th>		216 <th colspan="2">162</th>		162																																															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		40		63		42		57		IV		8.5		1.7		89.7		IV		15,213		202		181																																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		38		21		42		26		V		9.7		17.6		72.7		V		17,596		260		199																																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.8		10.6		39.1		10.8		2.9		I - V		11.3		13.9		74.8		VI		13,536		146		122																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9		7.6		30.4		3.2		23.5		VI		10.0		5.4		84.6		VII		14,886		192		166																																									
% Female teachers		45.3		40.8		48.9		23.7		49.2		VII		19.6		#		#		VIII		1,641		10		10																																									
% Schools established since 1995		10.6		1.8		0.0		2.5		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total		101,447		1,387		1,094																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																						
Primary only		3,159	57.6	27.1	15.3	1,290		285	443	14	0	390	24																																																						
Primary with upper primary		2,409	57.2	24.2	18.7	959		59	210	0	0	240	2																																																						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		137	72.3	19.7	8.0	74		3	12	1	0	7	0																																																						
Upper primary only		389	49.1	26.7	24.2	219		40	82	0	0	35	1																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		287	58.9	21.3	19.9	228		7	11	0	0	16	0																																																						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																							
Primary only		89	1,042	668	1,009	155	7	0	4	V boys	99.6	21.4																																																							
Primary with upper primary		25	483	529	1,016	238	3	0	1	V girls	99.5	19.9																																																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	23	22	0	0	0	0	VII boys	94.7	12.0																																																							
Upper primary only		1	90	69	193	39	0	0	0	VII girls	95.3	10.9																																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	20	79	26	2	0	0																																																										
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																					
Primary only	2.6	2974	1627	1347	0	0	0	0	304	128	32	21	59.7	54.9																																																					
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	2295	1359	936	0	0	0	0	178	80	14	8	41.4	47.4																																																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	45	23	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	90.9																																																					
Upper Primary only	2.5	392	299	93	0	0	0	0	14	1	1	1	58.9	76.3																																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	132	67	65	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	10.4	16.9																																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																											
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																								
P. only	452	33	1			98.2	98.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																							
P + UP	384	37	1			93.3	93.3	Text books																																																											
P+sec/hs	0	7	0			17.4	17.4	Uniform																																																											
U.P. only	73	7	0			82.9	82.9	Attendance	Data Not Reported																																																										
UP+sec	29	8	0			94.1	94.1	Stationery																																																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	RAYAGADA					State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluku		14		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1321		Number of schools		1714							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		831		% 0 - 6 population		17.5		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		1028							
Sex ratio 0-6		981		Decadal growth rate		15.3		% SC population		13.9		% ST population		55.8							
Overall literacy		36.1		Female literacy		24.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,283		18		1,232		13		59,312		1,371		54,752							
Primary with upper primary		326		9		313		7		35,169		962		31,405							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29		11		29		8		3,431		1,246		3,431							
Upper primary only		13		3		13		2		1,654		230		1,654							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		2		13		2		3,964		39		1,365							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.3					0.9					2.5									
% Single teacher schools		12.9					5.7					17.5									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.6					11.0					10.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.0					0.9					0.0									
% Schools with common toilets		20.3					35.5					42.5									
% Schools with girls toilets		18.4					28.7					27.5									
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.3					82.1					85.0									
% Schools with blackboard		94.9					98.2					82.5									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7					97.3					73.4									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7					9.4					6.2									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.0					48.7					32.5									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		25.3									
						Primary		U. Primary		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		19.6		25.9		% Muslim Enrolment				10.4		9.9		NER (Primary)		84.6		98.6		79.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3		42.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				46.7		43.9		GER(U.Prim)		30.1		37.0		36.6	
% ST enrolment		58.4		46.0										NER(U.Prim)		20.0		24.3		26.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.4		37.5																	
% OBC enrolment		13.4		20.9																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		43.4																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		47.7					43.0					46.1									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20					29					34									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19					29					23									
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.6					24.2					35.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1					6.3					15.0									
% Female teachers		24.1					25.2					35.0									
% Schools established since 1995		10.5					0.6					2.5									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		3,226	65.5	25.3	9.2	583		212	667	6	0	390	26								
Primary with upper primary		1,257	67.1	23.8	9.1	306		42	113	1	0	177	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		202	67.8	25.7	6.4	93		11	15	0	0	13	1								
Upper primary only		41	51.2	24.4	24.4	19		4	8	0	0	4	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		109	51.4	39.4	9.2	52		0	9	0	0	13	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		202	1,470	531	657	89	0	0	11	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		57	492	213	428	67	0	0	8	V boys	99.4	8.8									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	26	37	58	2	1	0	9	V girls	99.5	7.8									
Upper primary only		0	13	9	12	7	0	0	0	VII boys	96.8	4.7									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	20	22	4	0	0	0	VII girls	97.3	5.2									
Para-teachers		1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.3	2964	2245	712	3	2	2	0	266	52	415	99	21.4	31.7							
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	1265	944	319	2	0	0	0	115	22	152	35	16.0	22.3							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.4	137	80	48	9	0	0	0	11	5	6	9	5.0	27.1							
Upper Primary only	2.6	41	33	8	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	21.2	37.5							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	50	41	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	66.7							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	Telugu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	45723	42884	5281	563	499	97.5	97.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	27861	25721	4207	1039	485	97.9	97.9														
P+sec/hs	2134	2678	1233	7	180	75.0	75.0	Uniform													
U.P. only	1250	1132	566	0	0	93.8	93.8	Attendance	Data Not Reported												
UP+sec	1343	1961	1352	778	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	SAMBALPUR				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		128		Number of villages		948		Number of schools		1360				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		936		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		27.1		Sex ratio		969				
Decadal growth rate		14.2		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		34.5		Overall literacy		67.3				
												Female literacy		55.2				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		890		11		801		9		49,810		299		42,402				
Primary with upper primary		312		5		283		4		38,978		261		34,556				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		6		13		3		1,551		788		958				
Upper primary only		79		18		59		15		7,161		1,853		5,941				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		3		9		3		2,973		153		896				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		2.7		0.9		0.0		2.1		0.0		I		26,577		17,217		
% Single teacher schools		18.1		8.5		45.8		8.2		19.0		II		22,074		16,389		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		4.1		0.0		17.5		0.0		III		20,911		15,677		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.4		1.9		8.3		1.0		0.0		IV		19,050		15,775		
% Schools with common toilets		25.4		39.1		29.2		38.1		38.1		V		17,400		14,134		
% Schools with girls toilets		17.9		21.8		8.3		22.7		14.3		VI		12,412		9,908		
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.4		88.6		50.0		79.4		95.2		VII		11,784		8,781		
% Schools with blackboard		97.7		98.4		83.3		97.9		100.0		VIII						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4		99.3		66.3		79.4		95.1		Total Pr.		106,012		79,192		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.1		10.3		19.6		11.8		9.2		Total U.P		24,196		18,689		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.9		24.6		16.7		23.7		14.3		Transition rate		49.6		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		49.6		2004-05		2005-06		
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)		81.4		94.4		
% SC enrolment		21.2		21.6		% Muslim		8.4		7.4		Retention rate		80.1		NER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		47.1		Enrolment						GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		
% ST enrolment		42.9		39.2		% Muslim girls to		47.7		47.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		46.2		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		
% OBC enrolment		29.2		34.9								P.R.		Grade		All Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.1								I		27.7		19.2		
Indicators		School category					II		9.1		26.2		64.7		II		5,666	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	7.7	23.0	69.2	III	6,124	177	165				
% Girls		48.3		47.9		43.9		47.4		47.3		IV		7.9		IV		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		31		41		38		44		V		11.7		38.6		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18		25		13		38		17		I - V		12.9		18.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.8		16.1		41.7		28.9		23.8		VI		15.2		VI		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1		8.5		4.2		7.2		19.0		VII		15.9		#		
% Female teachers		40.0		42.4		22.8		40.2		38.0		VIII		#		#		
% Schools established since 1995		6.0		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total		49,808		1,468		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,821		65.0		20.5		14.5		761		229		266		22		
Primary with upper primary		1,581		52.9		24.9		22.2		465		41		66		4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		182		82.4		14.8		2.7		28		5		12		0		
Upper primary only		238		58.8		18.9		22.3		113		15		48		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		186		64.0		24.7		11.3		62		7		3		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		
Primary only		47		999		477		459		70		2		1		25		
Primary with upper primary		14		428		320		391		90		4		1		14		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		4		24		25		3		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		2		81		65		79		10		0		0		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		32		31		3		0		0		2		
Para-teachers		0		8		3		1		1		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.3		2086		1231		832		17		3		3		0		
Primary with upper prim.		4.0		1270		714		535		13		5		3		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.4		57		43		13		1		0		0		1		
Upper Primary only		2.5		239		142		96		1		0		0		5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.4		71		42		27		2		0		0		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		Oriya	Assamese	Others	Hindi	Nepali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary								
P. only		40017		9119		1013		421		0		94.5		94.5		Type		
P + UP		32445		5400		1827		103		48		97.5		97.5		Text books		
P+sec/hs		705		1168		9		513		0		79.2		79.2		Uniform		
U.P. only		5669		3076		230		50		0		86.6		86.6		Attendance		
UP+sec		1913		841		415		0		0		95.2		95.2		Stationery		
																Data Not Reported		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District	SONEPUR					State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7																																																				
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluku		9		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		731		Number of schools		970																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		542		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		966		Sex ratio 0-6		967																																																
Decadal growth rate		13.4		% SC population		23.6		% ST population		9.8		Overall literacy		62.8		Female literacy		46.2																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		656		4		615		4		34,385		127		32,013		127		1,456		8																																														
Primary with upper primary		224		6		217		4		34,805		390		33,238		232		847		42																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		9		2		3		121		1,761		121		230		4		18																																														
Upper primary only		53		10		52		9		6,040		672		5,775		600		161		19																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		3		2		2		249		236		54		59		5		6																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		18.9					7.0					9.1					1.6					0.0					I					14,827					14,238					12,032					11,175					7,056														
% Single teacher schools		21.1					7.4					0.0					4.8					16.7					II					16,837					13,742					13,618					11,375					9,376														
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5					24.3					18.2					22.2					0.0					III					14,383					15,290					14,076					13,311					10,368														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.7					3.5					0.0					3.2					0.0					IV					13,826					13,781					14,864					13,169					11,904														
% Schools with common toilets		23.0					42.2					36.4					36.5					33.3					V					12,458					13,468					13,228					14,005					16,978														
% Schools with girls toilets		30.5					39.1					18.2					36.5					16.7					VI					9,291					10,120					10,763					11,166					11,146														
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.7					87.4					81.8					76.2					83.3					VII					8,491					8,766					9,948					11,381					11,568														
% Schools with blackboard		95.5					98.3					81.8					96.8					83.3					VIII																				390																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6					98.9					6.4					90.0					51.3					Total Pr.					72,331					70,519					67,818					63,035					55,682														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.7					7.9					0.0					4.2					3.5					Total U.P.					17,782					18,886					20,711					22,547					22,714														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.3					46.1					18.2					49.2					16.7					Transition rate					69.9					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		69.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																							
																					100.2		108.9		97.9																																									
% SC enrolment		28.8		28.4		% Muslim					1.4		1.4		Retention rate		97.1		NER (Primary)		81.9		87.8		62.3																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		47.3		Enrolment													GER(U.Prim)		52.6		61.8		64.2																																									
% ST enrolment		10.6		9.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					47.7		51.4		GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		29.4		35.3		34.2																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		49.0															Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																													
% OBC enrolment		53.1		54.1																	Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.9																	Boys		Girls																																											
Indicators		School category					I					19.4					7.0					73.6					I					3,402					107					55																								
							P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					II					10.1					9.5					80.4					II					4,528					78				
% Girls		49.2					48.2					39.9					49.4					62.1					III					9.2					10.9					79.9					III					5,096					80					73				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24					40					86					37					44					IV					9.7										IV					5,818					119					57									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					40					31					42					17					V					18.4					11.6					69.9					V					8,317					110					94				
% Schools with <= 50 students		62.7					6.5					9.1					15.9					66.7					I - V					13.3					3.9					82.8					VI					5,410					48					50				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					8.3					27.3					1.6					0.0					VI					12.1					13.4					74.5					VII					5,536					44					48				
% Female teachers		24.9					25.1					40.9					26.1					45.5					VII					28.6					#					#					VIII					205					2					2				
% Schools established since 1995		17.9					0.9					0.0					3.2					0.0					VIII					#					#					#					Total					38,312					588					448				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		1,437		73.1		16.6		10.3		394		148		267		8		0		204		33																																												
Primary with upper primary		876		72.6		17.7		9.7		229		23		64		3		0		136		4																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		60		60.0		23.3		16.7		20		2		5		1		0		3		0																																												
Upper primary only		160		80.6		13.8		5.6		60		13		34		2		0		14		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		28		60.7		25.0		14.3		15		3		1		0		0		2		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																												
Primary only		39		722		329		302		31		2		0		28		V grade		Passed		>60%																																												
Primary with upper primary		12		326		235		271		33		0		0		12		V boys		99.6		9.5																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		0		11		10		0		0		0		0		V girls		99.7		8.6																																												
Upper primary only		0		52		50		65		9		0		0		4		VII boys		91.5		5.1																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		3		7		0		0		0		0		VII girls		90.9		4.4																																												
Para-teachers		0		3		4		4		0		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		2.2		1464		1077		360		16		7		4		0		144		31		100		25		51.8		70.3																																						
Primary with upper prim.		3.9		889		661		223		5		0		0		0		81		11		63		26		47.0		65.5																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.0		22		13		9		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		100.0																																						
Upper Primary only		2.9		180		130		47		3		0		0		0		16		4		4		3		33.8		74.5																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		1.8		11		6		5		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		60.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Oriya		Assamese		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																
P. only		30641		3049		842				95.6		95.6		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																												
P + UP		30594		4387		238				97.0		97.0																																																						
P+sec/hs		121		1744		0				18.2		18.2		Uniform																																																				
U.P. only		5542		860		308				92.1		92.1		Attendance																																																				
UP+sec		54		237		195				50.0		50.0		Stationery																																																				
# = not applicable																	na = not available																																																	
																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SUNDERGARH				State	ORISSA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		244		Number of villages		1477		Number of schools		2413	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1831		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		34.4		Sex ratio		957	
Decadal growth rate		16.3		% SC population		8.6		% ST population		50.2		Overall literacy		64.9	
Female literacy		53.9													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,445	150	1,342	113	75,498	7,192	61,455	3,962	3,582	360				
Primary with upper primary		514	46	469	18	69,259	5,456	59,411	1,786	2,454	143				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21	31	15	7	4,158	9,257	2,096	2,157	65	79				
Upper primary only		122	46	95	42	8,578	1,973	5,534	1,301	322	118				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	6	22	3	4,671	491	2,798	209	80	16				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I	71,659	54,268	45,921	46,338	24,111			
% Single teacher schools		13.2	7.7	5.8	7.7	28.9	II	47,128	40,868	42,039	36,337	27,083			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0	3.2	26.9	6.0	7.9	III	41,210	34,228	39,204	37,197	26,548			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.2	10.7	3.8	1.8	0.0	IV	35,594	30,703	34,814	36,320	27,768			
% Schools with common toilets		57.0	65.2	73.1	46.4	68.4	V	33,796	27,287	31,825	32,581	33,437			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.1	25.4	11.5	26.2	13.2	VI	28,916	21,628	26,199	27,174	21,602			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.1	86.3	90.4	73.2	94.7	VII	24,681	19,353	25,573	25,600	22,434			
% Schools with blackboard		96.8	97.7	69.2	97.6	97.4	VIII					3,550			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3	92.7	31.0	81.3	90.5	Total Pr.	229,387	187,354	193,803	188,773	138,947			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.4	10.8	1.4	19.6	15.6	Total U.P.	53,597	40,981	51,772	52,774	44,036			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.3	15.9	3.8	22.6	13.2	Transition rate	60.3	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07		
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		84.1	96.5	72.3	
								Retention rate		NER (Primary)		67.5	75.7	70.4	
								GPI		NER(U.Prim)		38.6	42.8	39.1	
										2004-05		2005-06	2006-07		
% SC enrolment		14.5	16.2	% Muslim		35.2	37.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	46.3	Enrolment		48.3	48.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% ST enrolment		53.2	49.4	% Muslim girls to		48.3	48.7	I	19.3	30.8	49.8	I	11,143	548	414
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	47.6	Muslim Enrolment		48.3	48.7	II	11.0	23.5	65.6	II	13,163	450	413
% OBC enrolment		16.5	19.8					III	7.3	23.6	69.0	III	12,941	374	291
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	47.2					IV	5.7	9.1	85.1	IV	13,386	349	299
								V	7.7	32.0	60.3	V	15,908	463	330
								I - V	10.7	24.0	65.2	VI	10,217	207	184
								VI	7.2	27.2	65.6	VII	10,678	219	149
								VII	18.0	#	#	VIII	1,722	37	21
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	89,158	2,647	2,101
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,173	39.1	32.5	28.4	1,377		423	415	94	0	656	7		
Primary with upper primary		3,140	37.6	30.9	31.5	988		94	65	18	0	383	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		369	59.3	32.8	7.9	157		15	22	0	0	15	0		
Upper primary only		491	43.4	28.1	28.5	241		51	43	9	0	65	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		290	60.7	21.7	17.6	182		14	5	2	0	17	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		132	2,198	863	641	75	3	1	22	V boys	99.3	12.0			
Primary with upper primary		41	1,088	565	740	134	1	6	12	V girls	99.3	12.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	52	74	10	2	0	0	VII boys	93.6	7.5			
Upper primary only		5	163	86	152	25	0	1	2	VII girls	94.6	7.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	10	25	36	23	1	0	0						
Para-teachers		1	8	9	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	3942	2213	1714	8	5	2	0	249	110	501	435	67.0	75.8	
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	2597	1389	1193	5	8	2	0	140	85	277	245	65.0	72.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.8	144	66	78	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	11	9.1	66.7	
Upper Primary only	2.6	440	253	180	1	3	3	0	5	5	57	52	53.9	68.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	96	57	39	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	3	5.3	33.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Hindi	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	57134	13977	17117	24	159	96.1	96.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	53478	12548	11774	102	0	93.4	93.4	Text books							
P+sec/hs	2099	9458	264	0	0	44.2	44.2	Uniform							
U.P. only	6544	3015	2863	153	0	88.1	88.1	Attendance	Data Not Reported						
UP+sec	4131	970	311	0	0	92.1	92.1	Stationery							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KARAIKAL				State	PUDUCHERRY				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		1		Number of villages		105		Number of schools		143		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		171		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		43.6		Sex ratio		1022		
Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		81.9		Female literacy		74.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		59		8		48		5		4,846		1,139		3,830		
Primary with upper primary		25		16		18		9		7,361		5,207		4,927		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		8		9		4		3,853		3,876		3,464		
Upper primary only		0		1		0		1		0		747		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		2		8		2		2,438		1,375		1,557		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		9.0					2.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		7.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					9.8					5.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.7					73.2					60.0				
% Schools with common toilets		77.6					70.7					70.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		92.5					90.2					90.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					97.6					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.0					58.6					49.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.4					4.9					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
				% Muslim	Enrolment	10.4	9.1	GER (Primary)	101.5	79.0	91.7					
% SC enrolment		18.1		18.5		52.0		5.2		81.9		62.2		76.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		52.0		5.2		5.2		103.2		87.5		104.7		
% ST enrolment		8.7		5.2		5.2		5.2		68.6		56.4		78.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0		34.7		52.3		52.3		52.3		52.3		52.3		
% OBC enrolment		52.9		52.3		49.1		49.1		49.1		49.1		49.1		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		49.1		49.1		49.1		49.1		49.1		49.1		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		56.7					45.6					51.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16					25					23				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20					27					24				
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.8					9.8					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		63.0					62.8					61.6				
% Schools established since 1995		7.5					19.5					10.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		297		80.1		13.1		6.7		62		41		4		
Primary with upper primary		459		95.2		3.9		0.9		164		29		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		324		87.0		11.7		1.2		113		12		1		
Upper primary only		14		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		262		87.0		13.0		0.0		125		12		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		2	73	120	97	60	4	1	0	29	28	0	6	34.8	40.4	
Primary only		1		42		102		173		141		11		8		
Primary with upper primary		1		38		36		118		122		13		3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		0		0		5		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		9		13		79		105		7		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		7		11		25		1		0		
Para-teachers																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5.4	365	134	223	0	1	7	0	29	28	0	6	34.8	40.4		
Primary with upper prim.	12.1	497	175	303	0	10	9	0	35	27	5	8	47.0	27.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.6	331	127	204	0	0	0	0	24	20	0	0	40.9	35.3		
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.8	235	132	83	0	9	11	0	23	9	0	2	36.9	30.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness	31.5	45.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Category	Tamil	English	Others	Assamese	French	0	86.6	86.6	Text books	6665	6486	5672	7061			
P. only	4776	960	128	0	0	0	65.0	65.0	Uniform	6018	6053	5229	6050			
P + UP	8219	2476	493	0	366	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	185	473	131	206			
P+sec/hs	4585	2329	781	0	34	0	78.6	78.6	Stationery	6665	6486	5607	6377			
U.P. only	0	0	0	747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	3351	381	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MAHE				State	PUDUCHERRY				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		1		Number of villages		14		Number of schools		29					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		37		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		1147		Sex ratio 0-6		920	
Decadal growth rate		10.1		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		95.7		Female literacy		94.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		9	5	1	0	1,140	566	80	0	49	30								
Primary with upper primary		5	5	0	0	1,420	1,877	0	0	52	75								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	2	0	0	434	528	0	0	23	23								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	0	0	1,196	0	0	0	38	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			885	1,245	1,039							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			886	1,130	994							
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	III			980	1,094	932							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.7	70.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV			843	1,210	905							
% Schools with common toilets		85.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	V			625	687	1,049							
% Schools with girls toilets		57.1	80.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VI			535	462	838							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			459	460	744							
% Schools with blackboard		92.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	VIII			355	196	660							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.8	43.1	45.1	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			4,219	5,366	4,919							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			1,349	1,118	2,242							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		0.264	0.535	% Muslim		20.4	28.9	NER (Primary)		126.7	124.8	115.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		53.8	41.7	Enrolment				NER (U.Prim)		98.4	76.3	99.9							
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.045	% Muslim girls to		46.9	46.4	NER(U.Prim)		60.7	42.3	85.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		64.2	53.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9	48.1					I	0.2	19.9	79.8	I	476	6	3				
Indicators		School category					II		17.6	82.4	II	466	3	7					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.1	17.2	82.7	III	458	6	3					
% Girls		48.1	51.2	45.6	0.0	26.3	IV		15.4	84.6	IV	423	13	9					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	26	21	0	31	V	3.6			V	476	11	8					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	27	23	0	28	I - V	0.5	12.4	87.0	VI	386	7	1					
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.0			VII	327	3	0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.7			VIII	250	0	0					
% Female teachers		79.7	86.6	82.6	0.0	50.0	VIII	2.6	#	#	Total	3,262	49	31					
% Schools established since 1995		28.6	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		68	79.4	11.8	8.8	20		9	1	0	0	3	1						
Primary with upper primary		123	90.2	1.6	8.1	33		7	1	0	0	2	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		41	65.9	34.1	0.0	10		3	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		42	90.5	9.5	0.0	5		2	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		6	21	17	21	9	0	5	0	V boys	97.6	56.5							
Primary with upper primary		0	10	12	70	22	1	6	0	V girls	98.7	45.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	7	4	24	11	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.7	48.8							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.4	44.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	10	2	7	13	3	2	0										
Para-teachers		0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.6	79	16	63	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	31.3	34.9					
Primary with upper prim.	12.7	127	17	104	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	1	17.6	22.7					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.3	46	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	75.0	36.8					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.0	38	18	19	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	21.1	15.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English	Malayalam	Urdu	French	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	710	565	184	0	64.3		64.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	2053	811	0	54	50.0		50.0	Uniform	895	843	736	834							
P+sec/hs	962	0	0	0	33.3		33.3	Attendance	907	851	702	806							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	4	9	71	425							
UP+sec	46	691	0	0	100.0		50.0		895	843	522	756							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Puducherry

Puducherry

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	YANAM				State	PUDUCHERRY				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		1		Number of villages		8		Number of schools		26					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		31		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		975		Sex ratio 0-6		961	
Decadal growth rate		54.5		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		73.7		Female literacy		68.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		13	0	0	0	3,456	0	0	0	59	0								
Primary with upper primary		1	2	0	0	415	477	0	0	7	27								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	3	0	0	0	1,851	0	0	0	78								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	1	0	0	1,932	211	0	0	73	12								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			591	860	1,126							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			601	724	1,153							
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			556	773	1,065							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		69.2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV			907	683	1,083							
% Schools with common toilets		38.5	33.3	33.3	0.0	42.9	V			591	703	1,054							
% Schools with girls toilets		69.2	66.7	100.0	0.0	85.7	VI			434	704	1,072							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			378	571	882							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	85.7	VIII			350	623	907							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	46.5	0.0	0.0	90.2	Total Pr.			3,246	3,743	5,481							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			1,162	1,898	2,861							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		100.5	102.1	151.0							
% SC enrolment		15.5	19.7	% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.3	GPI		GER(U.Prim)		53.9	84.3	127.9						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4	46.7				0.97		NER(U.Prim)		29.2	27.9	91.6						
% ST enrolment		1.9	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	43.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		99.0	0.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		53.8	46.8																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0	48.7																
Indicators		School category					I	3.0			I	570	10	4					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.8			II	583	8	7					
% Girls		52.1	45.4	44.5	0.0	49.2	III	2.3			III	499	6	6					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		59	26	24	0	25	IV	1.8			IV	517	14	5					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49	23	23	0	31	V	7.8			V	528	7	7					
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.1			VI	542	8	5					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	16.8			VII	396	8	7					
% Female teachers		42.4	47.1	57.7	0.0	37.6	VII	0.7			VIII	449	3	5					
% Schools established since 1995		7.7	33.3	33.3	0.0	14.3	VIII	12.5	#	#	Total	4,084	64	46					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	71	97.2	2.8	0.0	12	12	0	0	0	0	1								
Primary with upper primary	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	2	0	0	0	1	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	82	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	2	0	0	0	1	0								
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	69	98.6	1.4	0.0	50	7	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		1	5	3	25	19	1	0	0	V boys	94.2	45.7							
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	27	6	1	0	0	V girls	96.3	47.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	5	3	50	19	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.1	41.1							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.1	47.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	4	34	41	3	0	0										
Para-teachers		0	0	4	1	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	4.5	59	31	23	0	3	2	0	1	5	0	0	73.5	80.0					
Primary with upper prim.	11.3	34	18	16	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	16.7	12.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.0	78	33	45	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.1	85	52	31	0	1	1	0	11	4	0	0	34.0	21.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Telugu	English	Hindi		58.7	78.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	2735	721	0				100.0	92.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	415	477	0				33.3	33.3		2002	2112	956	952						
P+sec/hs	0	1518	0				0.0	0.0		2002	2112	955	952						
U.P. only	0	0	0				0.0	0.0		Attendance	0	16	0	0					
UP+sec	1646	286	65				85.7	85.7	Stationery	2002	2112	955	952						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																															
District	AMRITSAR				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																		
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		170		Number of villages		852		Number of schools		1296																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		3096		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		39.5		Sex ratio		876		Sex ratio 0-6		790																																																													
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		28.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		67.3		Female literacy		61.3																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																				
Primary only		829		39		743		20		105,394		6,078		87,783		2,849		2,118		76																																																											
Primary with upper primary		80		41		61		25		11,434		11,445		7,119		5,458		313		95																																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34		33		22		19		7,911		16,821		4,093		9,863		176		91																																																											
Upper primary only		82		3		71		3		8,306		645		7,231		645		323		5																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		147		8		117		6		30,167		2,107		21,764		1,587		731		28																																																											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																			
% Single classroom schools		6.6						6.6						1.5						3.5						0.6						I						15,775						59,283						32,198						26,703																							
% Single teacher schools		17.5						18.2						19.4						14.1						9.7						II						17,556						61,779						35,944						26,662																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.6						8.3						3.0						4.7						7.7						III						16,419						61,442						40,775						27,900																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.4						25.6						26.9						2.4						3.9						IV						14,921						56,141						38,025						29,007																							
% Schools with common toilets		82.4						88.4						83.6						70.6						76.1						V						12,262						50,331						30,844						24,847																							
% Schools with girls toilets		75.6						88.4						86.6						78.8						77.4						VI						9,651						42,598						29,754						22,072																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8						100.0						100.0						97.6						100.0						VII						8,270						38,468						26,831						20,250																							
% Schools with blackboard		87.3						88.4						91.0						84.7						87.7						VIII						7,915						39,267						29,401						22,867																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.5						50.0						32.0						92.8						93.5						Total Pr.						76,933						288,976						177,786						135,119																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.8						31.5						24.2						11.3						11.4						Total U.P.						25,836						120,333						85,986						65,189																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.1						5.0						3.0						9.4						11.0						Transition rate						66.2						GER / NER																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																																																																			
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																													
% SC enrolment		57.1		44.9		% Muslim				0.060		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		66.0		50.9		31.3																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		44.6		Enrolment				0.060		0.000		GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		51.7		43.5		33.7																																																							
% ST enrolment		0.270		0.451		% Muslim girls to				51.9		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6		41.2		Muslim Enrolment				51.9		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																																			
% OBC enrolment		13.5		15.1										I		3.6		20.9		75.4		I		12,670		122		115																																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.0		50.0										II		6.6		24.8		68.6		II		12,030		142		117																																																			
Indicators		School category																																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																																																																									
% Girls		47.5						46.4						40.4						45.3						43.9						III						7.9						27.5						64.5						III						12,693						160						102					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51						56						93						27						43						IV						7.1						31.6						61.3						IV						13,465						158						126					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35						27						28						32						24						V						5.0						28.8						66.2						V						11,833						124						116					
% Schools with <= 50 students		17.2						4.1						4.5						14.1						1.9						I - V						6.2						26.9						66.9						VI						9,831						69						36					
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.5						24.0						49.3						7.1						21.9						VI						5.5						32.1						62.4						VII						9,231						70						41					
% Female teachers		67.0						68.9						63.7						51.8						52.7						VII						6.3						20.5						73.2						VIII						10,060						68						37					
% Schools established since 1995		8.8						48.8						29.9						51.8						11.6						VIII						11.0						#						#						Total						91,813						913						690					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																																																																								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																			
Primary only		3,202				77.6				16.8				5.6				619				827				3				0				0				12				26																																					
Primary with upper primary		840				95.6				3.5				1.0				160				116				2				0				0				1				2																																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		888				90.1				7.3				2.6				225				64				2				0				0				0				1				2																																	
Upper primary only		276				79.3				18.1				2.5				67				81				0				0				0				1				3																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,373				83.8				11.4				4.8				491				146				2				0				0				6				1																																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																																			
Primary only		573	524	394	414	196	11	5	0	V	82.8	18.5																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		61	58	49	132	88	9	2	0	V boys	81.3	20.2																																																																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	12	31	102	91	2	5	0	V girls	62.1	12.2																																																																			
Upper primary only		29	51	28	124	94	1	0	0	VIII boys	64.3	12.2																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		68	71	41	315	249	2	0	0	VIII girls																																																																					
Para-teachers		12	9	4	35	42	2	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																															
Primary only	2.5	2194	708	1409	0	17	60	0	140	212	10	29	54.9	60.8																																																																	
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	408	125	274	0	2	7	0	18	23	1	9	57.5	50.5																																																																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	267	94	168	0	3	2	0	8	7	1	2	43.3	31.8																																																																	
Upper Primary only	3.9	328	158	169	0	0	1	0	12	16	1	1	65.8	59.4																																																																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	759	352	394	0	7	6	0	39	37	4	3	59.9	48.3																																																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																					
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Marathi	3.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																
P. only	109931	153	414	396	148	83.4	77.1	Text books	37681	46119	13065	16022																																																																			
P + UP	22073	256	466	0	84	43.0	47.1	Uniform	466	219	412	1020																																																																			
P+sec/hs	23722	1010	0	0	0	38.8	37.3	Attendance	1511	37447	3753	4569																																																																			
U.P. only	8951	0	0	0	0	81.2	68.2	Stationery	1468	1230	419	755																																																																			
UP+sec	32046	0	0	228	0	80.6	79.4																																																																								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	BATHINDA				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		356		Number of schools		928											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1183		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		29.7		Sex ratio		870											
Sex ratio 0-6		785		Decadal growth rate		19.9		% SC population		30.0		% ST population		na											
Overall literacy		61.2		Female literacy		53.7																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		389		128		345		94		65,332		11,059		58,531											
Primary with upper primary		5		82		3		53		660		13,771		428											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		60		4		16		6,309		24,617		1,400											
Upper primary only		87		1		78		1		8,738		50		7,781											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		163		4		147		1		33,312		1,394		28,839											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		0.6		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		I		14,594											
% Single teacher schools		4.6		0.0		0.0		4.5		0.6		II		12,805											
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		0.0		0.0		1.1		3.6		III		12,692											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.3		78.2		55.1		2.3		1.2		IV		11,622											
% Schools with common toilets		90.9		94.3		91.3		77.3		86.2		V		11,234											
% Schools with girls toilets		78.9		95.4		97.1		77.3		83.8		VI		11,613											
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8		100.0		98.6		100.0		100.0		VII		10,113											
% Schools with blackboard		97.3		96.6		98.6		96.6		96.4		VIII		9,009											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.5		4.6		20.4		99.4		96.0		Total Pr.		62,947											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9		0.0		0.0		2.8		0.4		Total U.P.		30,735											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.1		0.0		0.0		8.0		1.8		Transition rate		85.3											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		85.3													
		47.2		33.4		% Muslim		0.717		0.138		Primary Level		GER (Primary)											
% SC enrolment		46.4		47.1		Enrolment		31.5		48.2		Retention rate		NER (Primary)											
% ST enrolment		0.084		0.186		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		31.5		48.2		GPI		0.79											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.8		86.6								Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		10.6		12.4								Grade		All Girls											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.2		48.2								R.R.		Boys											
Indicators		School category						I		12.0		17.9		70.1											
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		9.9											
% Girls		46.0		38.6		38.7		48.3		46.9		III		9.8											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		18		31		19		29		IV		8.7											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		18		24		29		28		V		5.1											
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.3		4.6		0.0		17.0		0.6		I - V		9.2											
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.6		VI		10.7											
% Female teachers		66.2		80.4		79.1		51.9		61.6		VII		9.1											
% Schools established since 1995		28.8		62.1		30.4		75.0		19.2		VIII		21.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha											
Primary only		2,574		86.2		10.8		3.0		851		498		1											
Primary with upper primary		809		97.9		2.1		0.0		208		78		1											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,314		99.3		0.7		0.0		403		68		0											
Upper primary only		299		83.9		11.4		4.7		171		87		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,235		80.6		14.3		5.0		512		163		0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others											
		219		367		392		716		410		3		4											
Primary only		14		46		130		387		224		2		3											
Primary with upper primary		12		53		32		474		403		7		3											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		32		59		29		133		189		6		1											
Upper primary only		52		148		67		397		509		12		6											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		7		3		19		12		1		0											
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		4.1		2129		717		1394		0		2		16		0		167		187		10		11	
Primary with upper prim.		9.4		815		159		647		0		1		8		0		14		55		0		2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.4		991		205		779		0		2		5		0		13		14		0		2	
Upper Primary only		5.1		453		214		235		0		4		0		0		18		12		1		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2		1196		455		736		0		4		1		0		43		41		5		9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries													
				Grossness		15.7		32.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)											
Category		Punjabi		English		Hindi		Others		Marathi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		74614		662		455		660		0		67.9		69.2		Text books		21503		28919		9152		18377	
P + UP		10694		1662		2001		0		0		1.1		1.1		Uniform		124		101		306		242	
P+sec/hs		12838		11273		6506		309		0		2.9		1.4		Attendance		567		16968		5976		6794	
U.P. only		8788		0		0		0		0		86.4		98.9		Stationery		1372		1410		296		224	
UP+sec		33135		16		0		1010		450		86.8		95.2											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	FARIDKOT					State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		30		Number of villages		231		Number of schools		493	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		551		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		883	
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		36.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		62.0	
Female literacy		55.0													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		250		20		206		12		37,058		2,187		30,414	
Primary with upper primary		7		21		3		12		1,607		5,182		463	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		28		1		8		2,098		12,383		168	
Upper primary only		81		2		69		1		6,959		278		5,539	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74		6		67		2		13,300		3,577		10,928	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I		7,008	12,696	10,652	11,529			
% Single teacher schools		4.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	II		6,926	12,500	10,200	10,964			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.1	0.0	3.1	1.2	1.3	III		6,682	12,284	10,635	10,988			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.9	57.1	56.3	3.6	6.3	IV		6,391	11,741	10,351	11,217			
% Schools with common toilets		90.4	85.7	81.3	90.4	81.3	V		5,742	11,185	9,482	10,431			
% Schools with girls toilets		88.9	100.0	96.9	84.3	92.5	VI		5,880	10,648	9,391	10,370			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8	VII		4,911	9,422	8,432	9,298			
% Schools with blackboard		99.6	96.4	93.8	100.0	98.8	VIII		4,305	9,704	9,033	9,832			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.4	23.7	14.5	96.2	78.8	Total Pr.		32,749	60,406	51,320	55,129			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total U.P.		15,096	29,774	26,856	29,500			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	1.3	Transition rate	98.9	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% SC enrolment		54.1	40.4	% Muslim		0.711	0.637	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	73.4	76.1	82.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	45.4	Enrolment				GPI	0.80	GER(U.Prim)	72.1	76.4	85.7		
% ST enrolment		0.279	0.169							NER(U.Prim)	51.4	52.9	60.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.2	32.0	% Muslim girls to		38.8	32.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		7.7	10.0	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.0	47.6												
Indicators		School category						I		11.6		I	5,198	28	15
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.5			II	4,743	33	19	
% Girls		46.6	41.3	39.4	42.7	46.5	III	11.9			III	4,835	27	19	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	23	33	17	31	IV	11.6			IV	5,076	31	20	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	19	22	27	22	V	4.8			V	4,724	21	17	
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.8	7.1	0.0	14.5	0.0	I - V	10.6			VI	4,584	49	24	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	VI	10.5			VII	4,220	30	33	
% Female teachers		62.6	80.9	79.4	55.1	62.8	VII	7.8			VIII	4,333	49	43	
% Schools established since 1995		10.7	50.0	31.3	73.5	16.3	VIII	17.9	#	#	Total	37,713	268	190	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,201	75.4	18.2	6.3	419	262	3	0	0	1	4			
Primary with upper primary		353	99.2	0.8	0.0	88	28	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		666	94.1	5.9	0.0	165	32	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		268	73.1	22.8	4.1	137	80	0	0	0	0	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		763	76.4	13.5	10.1	344	79	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
										(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		175	156	206	374	213	2	10	0	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary with upper primary		15	32	39	135	65	1	5	0	V boys	96.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	11	34	212	177	1	1	0	V girls	97.7				
Upper primary only		43	48	12	112	213	3	0	0	VIII boys	73.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22	45	22	188	244	4	3	0	VIII girls	76.4				
Para-teachers		3	3	7	10	9	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.3	1148	427	709	0	2	10	0	100	111	5	9	54.3	55.9
Primary with upper prim.		10.5	293	56	236	0	0	1	0	12	13	0	2	3.6	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.8	442	91	351	0	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		5.3	437	196	235	0	0	6	0	27	17	0	2	57.7	57.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8	541	196	332	0	5	8	0	32	32	4	1	47.3	45.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		38786	335	0	124		87.0	90.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		4359	1438	992	0		7.1	3.6	Text books	13336	15295	6445	9417		
P+sec/hs		7075	4688	2413	0		3.1	0.0	Uniform	2	1	71	55		
U.P. only		7236	0	1	0		94.0	96.4	Attendance	618	8894	4229	6252		
UP+sec		14025	2826	26	0		85.0	87.5	Stationery	917	915	90	64		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - FATEHGARH SAHIB

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	FATEHGARH SAHIB					State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		441		Number of schools		557					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		538		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		28.1		Sex ratio		854		Sex ratio 0-6		766	
Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		30.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		73.6		Female literacy		68.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		418	1	388	0	29,290	68	25,139	0	866	8								
Primary with upper primary		44	2	41	2	4,785	143	4,473	143	191	9								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	12	8	6	1,905	3,457	1,187	1,771	68	50								
Upper primary only		29	0	29	0	2,883	0	2,883	0	167	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37	2	30	0	7,311	585	5,556	0	247	9								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		2.9	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	I		8,366	6,926	6,292	7,006							
% Single teacher schools		24.3	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		7,846	6,540	5,701	6,596							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2	0.0	4.2	0.0	2.6	III		7,931	7,030	6,193	6,681							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.8	21.7	66.7	10.3	10.3	IV		8,104	7,049	6,432	7,069							
% Schools with common toilets		91.2	89.1	95.8	89.7	84.6	V		8,239	7,443	6,142	7,212							
% Schools with girls toilets		85.0	97.8	95.8	89.7	94.9	VI		7,650	6,003	4,594	5,247							
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		6,621	5,831	3,858	5,050							
% Schools with blackboard		91.2	95.7	75.0	82.8	94.9	VIII		6,028	5,933	4,652	5,566							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	97.1	35.5	100.0	92.6	Total Pr.		40,486	34,988	30,760	34,564							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		20,299	17,767	13,104	15,863							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.3	4.3	0.0	3.4	5.1	Transition rate	71.9	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06	2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		55.0	58.9	66.6							
% SC enrolment		58.0	47.6	% Muslim	0.104	0.107	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		43.3	45.8	52.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	46.7	Enrolment			GPI		0.81	GER(U.Prim)		44.4	38.2	47.2					
% ST enrolment		0.284	0.719	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	36.1	52.9	Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.0	84.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% OBC enrolment		13.6	15.2	% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1	43.2	I	14.8		I	3,089	49	23					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1	43.2					II	11.3		II	2,967	23	12					
Indicators		School category					III	10.7		III	3,011	27	17						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	9.4		IV	3,150	24	13						
% Girls		45.7	43.9	39.4	46.5	46.9	V	8.9	19.3	71.9	V	3,296	15	13					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	25	45	17	31	I - V	11.0			VI	2,330	26	11					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	26	17	26	18	VI	18.1			VII	2,277	23	12					
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	14.2			VIII	2,623	18	15					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	35.0	#	#	Total	22,743	205	116					
% Female teachers		57.2	56.5	72.9	56.3	57.8													
% Schools established since 1995		2.9	32.6	33.3	41.4	20.5													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	1,253	67.6	25.9	6.5	437	405	6	0	0	4	4								
Primary with upper primary	193	78.2	16.6	5.2	80	46	0	0	0	0	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	314	86.9	9.9	3.2	80	23	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	111	71.2	26.1	2.7	60	29	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	427	74.5	22.2	3.3	183	39	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		176	115	106	233	230	5	4	0	V boys	91.7	20.3							
Primary with upper primary		25	19	15	67	73	0	1	0	V girls	93.2	24.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	7	1	45	55	0	1	0	VIII boys	58.8	16.5							
Upper primary only		18	11	6	52	77	2	0	0	VIII girls	63.5	20.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	12	14	86	125	2	1	0										
Para-teachers		0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	874	373	496	0	1	4	0	128	128	6	5	69.8	70.8					
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	200	87	113	0	0	0	0	23	21	0	1	72.4	69.9					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	118	32	86	0	0	0	0	8	9	0	1	40.6	11.6					
Upper Primary only	5.8	167	72	94	0	1	0	0	21	28	1	1	68.5	58.5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	256	108	148	0	0	0	0	22	33	0	1	70.4	66.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Punjabi	English	Sanskrit	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	29320	0	0	0	38	74.0	84.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	4928	0	0	0	0	80.4	89.1	Text books	10413	12982	3979	5422							
P+sec/hs	4351	1011	0	0	0	20.8	29.2	Uniform	56	48	18	54							
U.P. only	2773	0	110	0	0	75.9	62.1	Attendance	352	6780	2698	2171							
UP+sec	7676	162	0	58	0	74.4	76.9	Stationery	438	286	16	20							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																										
District	FIROZPUR					State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		1028		Number of schools		1706												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		1746		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		25.8		Sex ratio		885												
Sex ratio 0-6		822		Decadal growth rate		20.4		% SC population		22.8		% ST population		na												
Overall literacy		60.7		Female literacy		51.7																				
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		1,103		41		1,036		26		113,116		3,422		105,279												
Primary with upper primary		15		74		9		52		1,967		12,048		941												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		86		8		42		3,140		26,385		1,285												
Upper primary only		188		4		185		2		19,385		618		19,139												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		178		3		161		0		34,701		1,066		29,256												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		3.4					0.0					1.0					2.6					1.1				
% Single teacher schools		10.7					1.1					0.0					7.8					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2					2.2					1.0					6.8					2.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.2					64.0					77.0					15.6					5.0				
% Schools with common toilets		87.2					89.9					93.0					88.0					89.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		71.6					86.5					93.0					82.3					90.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.1					100.0					100.0					99.0					98.9				
% Schools with blackboard		91.0					94.4					90.0					89.6					89.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1					14.0					10.6					96.9					97.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.6					1.3					0.0					5.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.7					7.9					4.0					16.1					8.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER														
% SC enrolment		35.3		23.5		% Muslim				0.000		0.000														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		45.6		Enrolment				0.000		0.000														
% ST enrolment		0.300		0.001		% Muslim girls to				0.0		0.0														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		68.7		100.0		Muslim Enrolment																				
% OBC enrolment		35.2		38.7																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9		44.9																						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls											
% Girls		47.9					40.9					42.3					44.9									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					46					61					23									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					19					19					29									
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.9					12.4					2.0					8.3									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6					3.4					5.0					1.6									
% Female teachers		57.0					71.1					73.3					42.7									
% Schools established since 1995		8.0					60.7					45.0					58.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		4,069				67.6		26.1		6.3		1,440		1,117		3		0		0		16		7		
Primary with upper primary		726				95.3		4.1		0.6		213		83		3		0		0		2		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,527				94.1		4.2		1.7		387		99		0		0		0		0		1		
Upper primary only		685				75.5		16.2		8.3		347		185		0		0		0		5		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,594				65.6		22.5		11.9		776		176		0		0		0		5		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																						
Primary only		432		443		514		948		496		3		5		0		V grade		95.9		28.6				
Primary with upper primary		13		37		55		154		34		0		0		0		V boys		95.6		28.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19		31		78		239		108		0		5		0		V girls		66.3		23.7				
Upper primary only		51		72		68		290		356		5		2		0		VIII boys		68.5		27.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		84		50		492		454		6		9		0		VIII girls								
Para-teachers		7		9		14		45		26		1		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only	2.5	2897	1223	1618	0	24	32	0	251	236	31	31	4.7	8.1												
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	305	84	209	0	4	8	0	8	12	9	14	0.0	0.0												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	483	129	351	0	0	3	0	11	13	4	7	0.0	0.0												
Upper Primary only	4.4	853	485	359	0	4	5	0	55	30	13	3	4.3	4.4												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	1162	600	540	0	11	11	0	75	41	25	9	3.3	5.1												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries														
				Grossness		19.2		32.6				(Previous academic year)														
Category	Punjabi	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																
P. only	114063	1627	133	610	105	81.6	80.9	Text books	22610	48276	7999	20999														
P + UP	8493	3392	1985	145	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	46	42	268	151														
P+sec/hs	20465	4478	4582	0	0	3.0	2.0	Attendance	2175	17733	6123	7158														
U.P. only	19591	60	55	0	297	81.8	83.9	Stationery	813	1526	243	272														
UP+sec	34739	0	536	368	124	89.5	82.3																			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
District	GURDASPUR				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		191		Number of villages		1578		Number of schools		2230																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		2104		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		25.4		Sex ratio		890		Sex ratio 0-6		789																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		24.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		73.8		Female literacy		67.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary only		1,486		101		1,427		81		105,712		7,216		100,128		4,785		3,489		471																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary		75		79		66		65		7,879		15,510		6,586		12,480		373		727																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		50		83		47		55		9,075		26,774		8,297		15,998		401		857																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary only		187		4		182		4		18,313		1,157		17,904		1,157		955		53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		145		20		131		13		28,503		6,309		25,116		4,306		1,002		211																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Single classroom schools		5.7		3.2		1.5		11.5		0.6		I		14,515		17,052		10,418		28,988																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		15.3		1.3		0.0		1.0		0.0		II		14,855		17,746		11,219		27,777																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0		6.5		5.3		12.0		7.9		III		15,188		18,612		12,139		29,723																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.0		42.2		39.8		1.6		6.7		IV		15,727		17,758		11,978		29,950																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		89.1		90.9		88.7		83.8		82.4		V		13,908		16,939		11,059		29,880																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		80.8		90.3		94.0		85.3		86.7		VI		8,587		9,985		6,698		25,702																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.7		98.7		98.5		98.4		100.0		VII		9,044		12,604		6,753		23,785																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		84.9		83.8		87.2		87.4		89.7		VIII		9,420		6,743		7,512		30,643																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6		33.7		25.3		94.1		81.9		Total Pr.		74,193		88,107		56,813		146,318																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.1		0.1		0.0		0.9		0.0		Total U.P.		27,051		29,332		20,963		80,130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.5		3.2		3.8		14.1		6.1		Transition rate				GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim						2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
										Primary Level				GER (Primary)		35.3		27.8		72.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% SC enrolment		43.4		36.0		% Muslim						Retention rate				NER (Primary)		30.3		23.3		61.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		46.7		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GPI		0.86		GER(U.Prim)		18.7		15.6		61.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% ST enrolment		0.024		0.000												NER(U.Prim)		12.4		11.2		45.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to				0.0		0.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% OBC enrolment		19.8		20.4		Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0		46.3																		Boys		Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Indicators		School category						I				II				III				IV				V				VI				VII				VIII				Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	HOSHIARPUR				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		161		Number of villages		1250		Number of schools		1992	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1481		% 0 - 6 population		12.4		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		935	
Sex ratio 0-6		812		Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC population		34.3		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		81.0		Female literacy		75.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,292		74		1,274		67		84,857		3,824		83,147	
Primary with upper primary		9		74		7		61		1,255		9,172		799	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		110		6		78		3,241		36,325		1,760	
Upper primary only		189		2		186		2		16,946		277		16,646	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		223		9		216		5		45,271		2,414		44,056	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.9		0.0		0.0		2.6		0.0		I		4,368	
% Single teacher schools		15.2		1.2		0.0		2.1		0.0		II		4,716	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		0.0		5.0		3.1		3.9		III		4,728	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9		79.5		64.2		3.1		3.0		IV		4,897	
% Schools with common toilets		89.5		81.9		80.8		86.4		83.2		V		4,747	
% Schools with girls toilets		77.1		75.9		90.0		75.4		87.1		VI		4,892	
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.0		94.0		96.7		94.8		99.1		VII		4,531	
% Schools with blackboard		90.6		92.8		86.7		91.1		89.2		VIII		4,685	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7		12.0		8.2		98.4		94.9		Total Pr.		23,456	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.1		0.4		0.0		1.6		0.0		Total U.P.		14,108	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.1		0.0		0.0		11.0		5.2		Transition rate		92.9	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		46.8		44.0		% Muslim		0.033		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		48.1		Enrolment		0.033		0.000		GPI		0.83	
% ST enrolment		0.351		0.505		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.2		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.3		41.7								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC enrolment		18.7		19.8								D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0		47.5								Grade		All Girls	
Indicators		School category						I		5.5 <th colspan="2">14.1<th colspan="2">80.4</th></th>		14.1 <th colspan="2">80.4</th>		80.4	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.5 <th>7.2<th>87.3<th>II</th><th>10,335<th>81</th><th>38</th></th></th></th>	7.2 <th>87.3<th>II</th><th>10,335<th>81</th><th>38</th></th></th>	87.3 <th>II</th> <th>10,335<th>81</th><th>38</th></th>	II	10,335 <th>81</th> <th>38</th>	81	38	
% Girls		46.6		45.5		40.9		48.6		48.2		III		5.9	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		15		28		17		19		IV		5.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21		16		20		27		23		V		1.8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.9		14.5		2.5		15.7		0.4		I - V		4.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.5		0.0		VI		8.2	
% Female teachers		65.5		84.1		74.0		43.9		44.2		VII		8.1	
% Schools established since 1995		4.8		57.8		29.2		53.4		12.1		VIII		31.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,200		68.2		25.2		6.6		1,290		1,319		13	
Primary with upper primary		656		94.4		5.6		0.0		164		82		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,954		97.5		2.2		0.3		563		118		0	
Upper primary only		644		64.4		27.0		8.5		335		183		3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,048		65.6		21.2		13.1		1,121		211		7	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Primary only	164	1,125	681	733	380	5	14	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		5		91		150		262		126		1		19	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		113		218		609		416		7		11	
Upper primary only		45		232		70		378		270		2		3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		343		131		1,082		799		14		6	
Para-teachers		5		18		17		58		38		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	3168	1069	2033	0	23	43	0	429	525	24	48	4.2	1.9	
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	673	107	547	0	0	19	0	29	99	3	13	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	1397	363	1018	0	0	16	0	102	205	15	14	0.3	0.2	
Upper Primary only	5.3	1014	564	436	0	5	9	0	158	104	22	4	2.3	2.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	2455	1357	1077	0	14	7	0	379	220	15	8	1.3	1.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness	11.7	34.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Nepali										
P. only	87158	490	584	409	0	0	93.9	91.6	Text books		33237		38713		
P + UP	6642	2319	1384	0	0	0	2.4	1.2	Uniform		82		136		
P+sec/hs	15976	14152	8884	554	0	0	1.7	0.8	Attendance		737		19959		
U.P. only	17003	0	0	103	83	0	99.0	97.9	Stationery		763		919		
UP+sec	46408	520	583	174	0	0	95.3	95.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	KAPURTHALA				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		498		Number of schools		809											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		755		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		32.7		Sex ratio		888											
Sex ratio 0-6		785		Decadal growth rate		16.3		% SC population		29.9		% ST population		na											
Overall literacy		73.9		Female literacy		68.3																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		524		9		496		5		40,975		616		37,506	186	1,417	48								
Primary with upper primary		14		13		11		10		1,009		1,739		867	1,066	65	103								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		22		6		7		2,910		10,568		1,856	2,422	114	274								
Upper primary only		100		2		96		2		7,569		342		7,014	342	436	17								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		110		5		98		3		18,424		1,520		15,877	593	732	50								
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		5.1		0.0		0.0		3.9		0.0		I		7,989		10,300		9,166	10,541						
% Single teacher schools		9.8		0.0		0.0		9.8		0.0		II		8,327		10,612		9,012	10,180						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.7		0.0		3.1		0.0		8.7		III		8,364		10,845		9,935	10,568						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.7		55.6		50.0		2.0		4.3		IV		8,106		10,908		9,787	10,807						
% Schools with common toilets		85.4		70.4		90.6		52.9		67.8		V		7,690		10,315		8,869	10,206						
% Schools with girls toilets		53.5		59.3		84.4		37.3		67.8		VI		7,222		10,405		10,187	10,875						
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4		100.0		96.9		97.1		99.1		VII		6,482		9,621		9,271	10,251						
% Schools with blackboard		98.1		100.0		100.0		98.0		94.8		VIII		6,540		10,078		11,580	12,244						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5		36.7		21.6		95.7		92.4		Total Pr.		40,476		52,980		46,769	52,302						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5		0.0		0.0		7.2		0.0		Total U.P.		20,244		30,104		31,038	33,370						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.1		3.7		0.0		14.7		5.2		Transition rate				GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim				GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
								Primary Level				59.8		63.8		71.9									
% SC enrolment		52.7		47.3		% Muslim		0.392		0.165		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		45.6		48.0		53.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0		50.0		Enrolment						GPI		0.82		NER(U.Prim)		54.0		64.4	70.8				
% ST enrolment		0.055		0.015		% Muslim girls to		44.4		36.4		Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		0.0		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment		21.8		21.4																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.0		46.4																					
Indicators		School category						I <td colspan="2">11.2</td> <th colspan="2">II<td colspan="2">11.1</td><th colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">12.1</td><th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">10.7</td></th></th></th>		11.2		II <td colspan="2">11.1</td> <th colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">12.1</td><th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">10.7</td></th></th>		11.1		III <td colspan="2">12.1</td> <th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">10.7</td></th>		12.1		IV <td colspan="2">10.7</td>		10.7			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	11.1	III	12.1	IV	10.7	V	5.0	I - V	10.1	VI	11.0	VII	8.7	VIII	29.7	#	#	
% Girls		45.5		42.3		46.0		48.8		46.7		III		12.1		IV		10.7		V		5.0		I - V	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		16		35		17		26		IV		10.7		V		5.0		I - V		10.1		VI	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26		17		30		25		33		V		5.0		VI		11.0		VII		8.7		VIII	
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.6		25.9		3.1		27.5		1.7		I - V		10.1		VI		11.0		VII		8.7		VIII	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.0		0.0		2.0		0.0		VI		11.0		VII		8.7		VIII		29.7		#	
% Female teachers		63.3		81.5		81.4		47.5		58.8		VII		8.7		VIII		6.013		27		41		270	
% Schools established since 1995		2.6		66.7		21.9		56.9		5.2		VIII		29.7		#		#		Total		39,459		368	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		1,601	70.6	21.9	7.4	670		522	1	0	0	4	6												
Primary with upper primary		164	92.7	6.7	0.6	39		26	1	0	0	0	0												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		455	95.8	4.2	0.0	140		32	0	0	0	0	0												
Upper primary only		313	72.5	14.1	13.4	180		99	0	0	0	2	1												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		596	67.9	20.4	11.7	296		113	0	0	0	2	0												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		182	364	268	385	174	4	1	0	V boys	94.9	14.7													
Primary with upper primary		12	34	35	55	28	2	1	0	V girls	96.1	16.7													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	43	34	178	109	1	2	0	VIII boys	53.0	12.8													
Upper primary only		24	102	39	164	115	2	3	0	VIII girls	58.6	15.8													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	94	40	306	287	4	9	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Para-teachers		6	2	26	59	22	0	0	0																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.7	1465	507	871	0	31	56	0	148	184	11	9	48.5	57.6											
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	168	31	136	0	0	1	0	7	22	0	1	19.4	10.9											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	388	72	314	0	0	2	0	2	22	1	5	12.5	6.6											
Upper Primary only	4.4	453	237	212	0	1	3	0	61	46	1	0	79.4	68.4											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	782	316	445	0	6	15	0	64	95	1	3	66.1	61.5											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Assamese			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary														
P. only	41030	286	0	275			96.8	95.3	Text books	13999	17680	7662	11480												
P + UP	2426	263	59	0			37.0	37.0	Uniform	171	193	482	249												
P+sec/hs	6477	3027	3974	0			15.6	12.5	Attendance	127	9784	6273	6350												
U.P. only	7850	51	10	0			98.0	93.1	Stationery	435	434	441	274												
UP+sec	17731	2213	0	0			90.4	90.4																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	LUDHIANA				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		132		Number of villages		948		Number of schools		1828	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3033		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		55.8		Sex ratio		824	
Sex ratio 0-6		817		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		25.0		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		76.5		Female literacy		71.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,029		49		878		23		121,351		6,173		97,561	
Primary with upper primary		90		48		69		22		11,391		11,073		7,948	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		74		76		48		33		16,172		28,633		9,107	
Upper primary only		184		4		166		2		19,133		1,142		17,030	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		252		22		206		11		47,606		6,868		36,608	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.4		2.2		0.0		2.1		0.0		I		4,368	
% Single teacher schools		15.8		5.1		0.0		2.7		0.0		II		4,716	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2		7.2		2.0		2.7		1.8		III		4,728	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.4		50.0		46.7		6.9		8.8		IV		4,897	
% Schools with common toilets		80.0		92.8		82.7		86.2		79.6		V		4,747	
% Schools with girls toilets		77.9		88.4		85.3		85.1		88.0		VI		4,892	
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.3		98.6		97.3		98.4		99.3		VII		4,531	
% Schools with blackboard		88.1		89.9		88.7		89.4		85.0		VIII		4,685	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.2		50.7		36.1		94.4		87.4		Total Pr.		23,456	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8		3.7		0.0		1.6		0.0		Total U.P.		14,108	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.3		0.7		0.7		5.3		3.6		Transition rate		0.83	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		49.1		45.9		% Muslim enrolment		0.252		0.047		Retention rate		0.83	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		47.2		Enrolment		46.6		44.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment		0.525		0.923		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6		44.7		Grade		R.R.	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		53.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6		44.7		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC enrolment		9.9		11.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6		44.7		Grade		All Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1		46.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6		44.7		Boys		With disability	
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.7			II	15,830	136	80	
% Girls		46.5		44.3		41.9		48.4		46.2		III		10.2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41		22		28		18		23		IV		9.1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		22		20		24		19		V		3.3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.2		8.7		3.3		8.5		0.4		I - V		8.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.7		2.2		0.7		0.5		0.7		VI		17.6	
% Female teachers		72.0		78.2		78.1		56.2		61.6		VII		14.2	
% Schools established since 1995		15.5		57.2		31.3		55.9		18.2		VIII		35.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,566		93.2		5.2		1.6		1,336		1,038		4	
Primary with upper primary		1,004		98.7		1.2		0.1		301		135		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,227		99.6		0.2		0.1		590		146		0	
Upper primary only		841		96.1		3.7		0.2		437		180		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,837		91.9		5.6		2.5		1,367		268		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		829		322		430		821		655		14		16	
Primary with upper primary		67		76		152		387		280		4		20	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		91		115		145		646		514		8		9	
Upper primary only		101		138		100		350		402		10		3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		167		179		142		843		927		15		17	
Para-teachers		18		16		21		68		48		3		1	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		18		16		21		68		48		3		1	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.9		3136		867		2220		0		12		37	
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		1008		215		771		0		5		17	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.5		1581		333		1195		0		14		39	
Upper Primary only		5.9		1116		483		621		0		6		6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		2329		873		1417		0		22		17	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Punjabi		Others		Hindi		English		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
P. only		123080		3368		531		516		0		78.2		79.5	
P + UP		17490		2670		924		650		168		38.4		36.2	
P+sec/hs		31500		3233		4892		4448		92		27.3		23.3	
U.P. only		20087		0		0		0		188		80.3		82.4	
UP+sec		49542		3057		692		982		0		75.9		64.6	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

428

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	MOGA				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		317		Number of schools		686		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		895		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		20.0		Sex ratio		887		
Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		31.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		63.5		
												Female literacy		58.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		371	15	342	9	61,265	1,734	55,826	868	1,313	87					
Primary with upper primary		39	14	34	12	4,216	1,732	3,718	1,382	207	108					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35	20	29	9	7,965	9,168	6,471	4,540	241	155					
Upper primary only		71	1	69	1	6,516	365	6,354	365	323	13					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		115	5	111	1	22,063	1,903	21,098	206	798	38					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	I		14,742	16,485	15,620	15,150				
% Single teacher schools		10.4	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.8	II		13,836	17,652	16,444	14,720				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8	1.9	1.8	0.0	7.5	III		14,094	16,393	17,161	15,217				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.3	47.2	36.4	2.8	6.7	IV		13,012	15,830	16,132	15,367				
% Schools with common toilets		82.6	71.7	72.7	66.7	75.0	V		12,398	14,584	14,973	14,268				
% Schools with girls toilets		78.2	77.4	85.5	86.1	75.8	VI		10,761	12,686	14,653	14,934				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.3	98.1	98.2	94.4	98.3	VII		9,244	10,626	12,748	12,970				
% Schools with blackboard		93.3	83.0	89.1	91.7	90.8	VIII		9,584	10,840	12,668	14,301				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	70.9	46.5	94.7	92.1	Total Pr.		68,082	80,944	80,330	74,722				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.6	Total U.P.		29,589	34,152	40,069	42,205				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.1	7.5	0.0	15.3	6.7	Transition rate	88.2	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim								
								Primary Level								
% SC enrolment		56.7	40.7	% Muslim		0.099		0.078		GER (Primary)		77.6	92.5	86.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.3	Enrolment						NER (Primary)		60.8	72.8	66.7		
% ST enrolment		0.401	0.118	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.3		42.4		GER(U.Prim)		52.1	70.1	75.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		32.7	42.0							NER(U.Prim)		35.9	48.9	51.3		
% OBC enrolment		11.5	13.3							Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.3	49.1							All Girls					Boys	With disability
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade					
% Girls																
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)																
% Schools with <= 50 students																
% Schools with PTR > 100																
% Female teachers																
% Schools established since 1995																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,947	71.5	19.6	8.9	604		374	2	0	0	2	7			
Primary with upper primary		291	85.9	9.6	4.5	91		49	0	0	0	0	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		629	86.5	8.3	5.2	211		52	1	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary only		275	74.5	20.4	5.1	187		70	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		978	67.1	20.0	12.9	512		117	2	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		281	262	263	405	156	2	12	0		V boys	93.6	28.9			
Primary with upper primary		21	34	64	118	73	1	3	0		V girls	94.3	35.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		29	28	36	158	126	0	6	0		VIII boys	63.3	18.7			
Upper primary only		37	42	19	115	115	1	4	0		VIII girls	71.2	25.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51	90	56	312	306	1	12	0							
Para-teachers		2	5	20	7	9	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.6	1400	499	882	0	6	13	0	140	140	10	10	56.2	59.2	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	315	85	229	0	1	0	0	16	11	1	1	44.2	17.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.2	396	123	260	0	1	12	0	17	10	1	4	56.5	30.1	
Upper Primary only		4.7	336	173	160	0	3	0	0	26	13	1	2	72.2	58.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	836	388	440	0	5	3	0	61	31	5	3	73.5	59.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Punjabi	Hindi	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	62240	579	180	0	79.8	78.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	5948	0	0	0	43.4	45.3	Uniform	14	335	0	3	0	3			
P+sec/hs	15150	1010	251	620	38.2	45.5	Attendance	528	22289	6204	7666					
U.P. only	6881	0	0	0	77.8	88.9	Stationery	1902	2171	197	279					
UP+sec	23570	102	294	0	85.0	80.8										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	MOHALI				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		57		Number of villages		418		Number of schools		669		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		396		16		370		14		31,053		517		28,377		
Primary with upper primary		7		32		7		21		750		4,303		750		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		60		5		41		3,283		15,142		1,320		
Upper primary only		59		2		56		1		5,952		221		5,652		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74		10		68		6		14,433		1,772		12,756		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.2					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		16.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5					2.6					1.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.0					84.6					69.9				
% Schools with common toilets		83.7					84.6					87.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		81.6					97.4					93.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.4					100.0					98.6				
% Schools with blackboard		87.9					94.9					83.6				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4					14.8					17.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.0					2.6					2.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate										
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
% SC enrolment		35.5		30.8		% Muslim		0.021		0.137		GER (Primary)		2004-05		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5		47.8		Enrolment		0.021		0.137		NER (Primary)		2005-06		
% ST enrolment		0.471		0.673		% Muslim girls to		10.0		40.5		GER(U.Prim)		2006-07		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9		46.9		Muslim Enrolment		10.0		40.5		NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC enrolment		15.3		17.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4		48.3												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		46.8					40.2					43.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					24					42				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					17					21				
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.1					15.4					11.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					2.6					8.2				
% Female teachers		75.0					86.5					87.1				
% Schools established since 1995		7.5					71.8					38.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,284		75.1		21.7		3.3		422		397		1		
Primary with upper primary		301		91.0		9.0		0.0		73		38		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		865		97.1		2.9		0.0		239		70		0		
Upper primary only		222		65.3		22.5		12.2		96		59		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		624		74.5		17.0		8.5		250		80		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results						
										(Previous academic year)						
Primary only		191		167		155		274		207		4		4		
Primary with upper primary		6		9		34		82		78		2		2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18		19		67		191		138		4		4		
Upper primary only		18		39		47		114		149		9		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		67		54		202		269		9		2		
Para-teachers		2		4		1		6		13		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	1015	249	753	0	5	8	0	62	145	3	10	43.3	43.4		
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	215	29	184	0	0	2	0	3	13	0	0	13.8	2.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	442	57	384	0	0	1	0	6	6	0	3	12.3	3.4		
Upper Primary only	6.2	376	118	258	0	0	0	0	27	36	0	2	44.1	43.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	635	164	461	0	3	7	0	25	62	1	5	50.3	41.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category	Punjabi	English	Others	Hindi	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	30023	93	1073	0	381	87.6	85.0	Text books	8438	14136	3977	8590				
P + UP	2325	1483	526	719	0	7.7	10.3	Uniform	65	81	54	108				
P+sec/hs	9053	5666	2266	1416	0	11.0	15.1	Attendance	169	4842	1070	3811				
U.P. only	5743	72	351	7	0	88.5	93.4	Stationery	149	188	79	173				
UP+sec	14561	359	1149	32	0	71.4	78.6									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	MUKTSAR				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		291		Number of schools		625													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		777		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		25.5		Sex ratio		891		Sex ratio 0-6		811									
Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		37.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		58.2		Female literacy		50.3									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		313		34		282		22		48,824		3,680		43,078		1,910		1,087		176							
Primary with upper primary		2		32		0		20		706		6,060		0		3,764		28		279							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		35		5		13		2,190		14,536		1,467		2,667		88		438							
Upper primary only		72		1		68		1		4,785		70		4,454		70		318		2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		126		2		119		0		20,076		323		17,676		0		760		15							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.8		I				12,846		12,069		12,382		14,286					
% Single teacher schools		6.6		2.9		0.0		8.2		0.0		II				12,155		13,256		11,474		13,734					
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6		0.0		0.0		1.4		4.7		III				10,766		12,855		12,183		13,178					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.1		61.8		72.1		2.7		0.0		IV				8,750		11,421		11,337		13,255					
% Schools with common toilets		92.2		97.1		95.3		89.0		89.8		V				8,571		12,022		10,406		12,937					
% Schools with girls toilets		86.5		94.1		100.0		91.8		91.4		VI				8,033		8,114		11,302		12,274					
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII				6,244		9,743		7,464		11,228					
% Schools with blackboard		99.7		97.1		100.0		98.6		99.2		VIII				5,627		8,780		10,508		10,358					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0		10.4		13.1		98.6		98.4		Total Pr.				53,088		61,623		57,782		67,390					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.8		3.5		0.0		5.6		0.0		Total U.P				19,904		26,637		29,274		33,860					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.5		0.0		0.0		21.9		10.2		Transition rate															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER															
										Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07											
% SC enrolment		58.5		40.7		% Muslim		0.383		0.000		Retention rate				NER (Primary)		67.0		76.5		89.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		44.9		Enrolment						GPI		0.85		NER(U.Prim)		46.1		59.0		69.7					
% ST enrolment		0.104		0.030		% Muslim girls to		49.2		0.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All		With disability							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0		100.0		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls			
% OBC enrolment		8.9		11.9								I								I		6,467		51		20	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9		49.8								II								II		6,178		46		30	
Indicators		School category										III								III		6,018		50		25	
% Girls		48.2		40.1		37.1		48.4		47.0		IV								IV		6,242		52		28	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42		22		32		15		26		V								V		6,144		57		29	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		22		25		22		28		I - V								VI		5,503		42		35	
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.1		2.9		2.3		24.7		0.8		VI				0.7		99.3		VII		5,103		46		39	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII								VIII		4,525		53		33	
% Female teachers		62.6		78.8		72.1		36.6		49.3		VIII				#		#		Total		46,180		397		239	
% Schools established since 1995		8.4		55.9		44.2		74.0		20.3																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only	1,533	71.4	20.9	7.7	551	342	3	0	0	0	2	0	0														
Primary with upper primary	312	94.2	5.1	0.6	97	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	682	99.7	0.3	0.0	225	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary only	222	72.5	24.8	2.7	155	72	1	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	728	62.2	28.8	8.9	470	127	0	0	0	0	1	0	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																	
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		151	236	242	397	210	1	3	0	V boys	90.1	38.5															
Primary with upper primary		6	15	52	142	91	0	0	0	V girls	90.5	35.8															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	20	36	225	227	4	2	0	VIII boys	67.3	32.1															
Upper primary only		28	36	22	96	127	4	2	0	VIII girls	71.0	32.3															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	81	34	291	309	9	5	0																		
Para-teachers		2	5	12	16	19	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	3.6	1263	470	770	0	2	21	0	137	139	0	0	52.5	57.3													
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	307	65	241	0	0	1	0	6	17	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	526	145	376	0	2	3	0	10	3	1	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	4.4	320	201	114	0	2	3	0	30	7	0	0	85.7	88.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	775	383	372	0	10	10	0	46	34	0	0	78.9	78.3													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary															
P. only	52381	86	37	0			86.7	86.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls														
P + UP	5543	1165	53	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	15809	19649	7899	12815														
P+sec/hs	10740	5272	714	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	20	66	149	76														
U.P. only	4804	0	0	51			97.3	94.5	Attendance	426	10740	18210	5594														
UP+sec	20382	0	17	0			98.4	98.4	Stationery	1616	1734	180	117														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	NAWANSHAHR				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		60		Number of villages		447		Number of schools		728							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		587		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		13.8		Sex ratio		914							
Sex ratio 0-6		808		Decadal growth rate		10.4		% SC population		40.5		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		76.4		Female literacy		69.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		442		7		425		7		33,774		309		31,831							
Primary with upper primary		26		8		20		7		2,782		845		2,076							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		34		18		20		4,958		10,982		3,440							
Upper primary only		81		2		79		1		6,905		300		6,652							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89		16		83		10		15,645		3,224		14,546							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		5.1					2.9					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		19.2					2.9					0.0					10.8				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8					0.0					1.8					6.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.6					52.9					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		93.1					100.0					87.7					91.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		87.1					88.2					98.2					92.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.2					100.0					98.2					98.8				
% Schools with blackboard		93.3					85.3					94.7					92.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1					76.7					31.1					95.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.2					1.3					0.0					7.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.9					14.7					0.0					14.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	55.5	61.4	80.6											
% SC enrolment		53.2		52.8		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		0.81							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1		48.8		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		44.2							
% ST enrolment		0.282		0.241		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		63.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.8		32.9		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		43.0							
% OBC enrolment		16.6		15.8								Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7		47.3								Grade		R.R.							
												D.O.R.		P.R.							
												Grade		All Girls							
												I		4,089							
												II		3,713							
												III		3,960							
												IV		4,275							
												V		4,371							
												VI		5,211							
												VII		4,979							
												VIII		6,096							
												Total		36,694							
														207							
														116							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,493	84.1	13.2	2.7	710		441	1	0	0	3	4								
Primary with upper primary		208	90.9	4.3	4.8	64		32	0	0	0	0	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		833	98.1	1.4	0.5	262		56	0	0	0	1	0								
Upper primary only		276	81.9	14.9	3.3	171		81	0	0	0	1	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		861	90.1	7.1	2.8	526		101	0	0	0	1	3								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		136	198	170	283	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with upper primary		9	25	40	70	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	52	60	239	152	13	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		21	51	34	120	90	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	64	37	333	244	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		2	4	6	34	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.2	982	392	583	0	1	6	0	188	206	17	13	69.2	58.9						
Primary with upper prim.		5.3	181	48	132	0	0	1	0	20	38	0	3	41.7	13.5						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5	542	149	380	0	1	12	0	28	64	1	1	22.0	7.4						
Upper Primary only		4.0	331	196	130	0	2	3	0	79	33	2	2	74.2	81.2						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.1	742	404	298	0	24	16	0	148	85	1	2	56.3	52.9						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		Grossness	40.3	47.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls										
P. only		33270	591	0	153	16	96.4	90.2	Text books	11428	14285	8005	10783								
P + UP		2940	619	0	0	68	47.1	44.1	Uniform	67	66	220	194								
P+sec/hs		7704	6462	1486	288	0	19.3	14.0	Attendance	277	8716	3821	4785								
U.P. only		7151	54	0	0	0	97.6	88.0	Stationery	87	41	180	131								
UP+sec		17148	1286	0	0	215	81.0	78.1													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	PATIALA					State	PUNJAB			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		948		Number of schools		1338		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1845		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		34.9		Sex ratio		868		
Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC population		23.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.8		
Female literacy														62.9		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		962	0	858	0	84,367	0	73,570	0	2,231	0					
Primary with upper primary		26	3	23	0	2,655	1,107	2,387	0	123	34					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45	13	23	0	18,830	5,900	6,076	0	517	113					
Upper primary only		127	0	122	0	14,238	0	13,543	0	669	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		159	3	135	0	36,052	1,263	27,205	0	1,264	27					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		6.0	3.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	I		5,796	23,417	23,877	20,153				
% Single teacher schools		20.0	6.9	0.0	3.9	0.6	II		5,575	23,321	23,388	19,554				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3	3.4	1.7	2.4	5.6	III		5,420	23,142	24,487	20,145				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.7	17.2	43.1	1.6	1.9	IV		5,246	22,601	23,830	20,602				
% Schools with common toilets		90.4	93.1	94.8	90.6	93.2	V		5,545	22,866	22,613	19,577				
% Schools with girls toilets		83.6	93.1	96.6	90.6	96.3	VI		6,553	24,725	26,491	21,891				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.9	96.6	100.0	98.4	99.4	VII		5,612	21,266	22,887	20,300				
% Schools with blackboard		95.8	86.2	94.8	98.4	95.7	VIII		5,388	21,133	24,429	22,190				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	70.6	76.1	100.0	96.6	Total Pr.		27,582	115,347	118,195	100,031				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.5	1.8	0.0	2.4	0.5	Total U.P.		17,553	67,124	73,807	64,381				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.1	3.4	1.7	11.8	4.3	Transition rate	86.7	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	52.6	66.0	56.2				
% SC enrolment		44.9	36.2	% Muslim			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	41.2	52.2	43.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	45.8	Enrolment			0.629		GER(U.Prim)	48.7	62.7	55.9				
% ST enrolment		0.155	0.193				GPI	0.86	NER(U.Prim)	32.3	42.8	37.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.5	78.2	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		21.8	23.0	Muslim Enrolment			39.9		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	46.1				43.3		I	7.9	17.0	75.1	I	9,160	58	27
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.9	14.1	79.0	II	8,838	62	29		
% Girls		46.7	45.6	42.9	46.3	46.3	III	6.9	15.1	78.0	III	9,341	59	39		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	24	39	21	29	IV	6.3	15.4	78.3	IV	9,568	75	31		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	28	30	32	34	V	4.1	9.3	86.7	V	9,222	45	22		
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.0	10.3	0.0	7.9	1.2	I - V	6.4	14.2	79.3	VI	9,802	81	30		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	0.0	1.7	0.8	0.6	VI	8.7	20.6	70.8	VII	9,431	51	35		
% Female teachers		67.4	72.0	82.4	53.7	64.4	VII	6.8	19.2	74.1	VIII	10,188	54	46		
% Schools established since 1995		1.7	44.8	13.8	55.9	11.1	VIII	21.5	#	#	Total	75,550	485	259		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,965	79.9	16.6	3.5	1,129	934	8	0	0	5	14					
Primary with upper primary	133	94.0	4.5	1.5	70	29	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	812	96.8	3.2	0.0	283	54	0	0	1	1	2					
Upper primary only	439	79.0	15.0	5.9	249	124	1	0	0	1	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,091	80.0	14.8	5.1	632	159	0	0	0	2	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		186	429	281	625	641	16	8	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		14	8	17	45	64	8	0	0	V boys	93.4	21.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15	34	29	198	324	5	0	0	V girls	94.4	25.7				
Upper primary only		26	77	42	162	341	16	3	0	VIII boys	58.7	16.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28	99	68	383	661	36	2	0	VIII girls	63.3	22.5				
Para-teachers		3	4	4	33	43	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	2231	712	1474	0	16	29	0	171	181	1	9	56.0	55.8		
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	157	44	112	0	0	1	0	5	12	0	0	56.8	45.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.9	630	109	496	0	2	23	0	3	10	0	0	31.5	16.6		
Upper Primary only	5.3	669	309	358	0	1	1	0	68	41	2	1	73.5	78.6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	1291	451	826	0	9	5	0	62	68	1	0	57.4	52.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Punjabi	English	Others	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	80520	551	2695	0	0	91.6	88.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	3210	81	110	361	0	79.3	75.9	Text books	20972	34771	11227	22273				
P+sec/hs	9269	6304	3424	4592	581	25.9	25.9	Uniform	77	87	132	120				
U.P. only	14109	0	129	0	0	95.3	96.1	Attendance	417	14698	6431	8447				
UP+sec	33304	2754	754	169	0	88.9	91.4	Stationery	2494	2193	149	149				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	ROPAR				State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		529		Number of schools		770	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1116		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		32.5		Sex ratio		871	
Sex ratio 0-6		794		Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		78.1		Female literacy		71.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		570	0	549	0	36,465	0	34,330	0	1,271	0				
Primary with upper primary		2	4	2	0	834	2,071	834	0	14	24				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	6	4	1	3,879	1,734	921	460	55	28				
Upper primary only		77	1	75	1	7,512	43	7,365	43	425	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		93	6	87	5	18,834	1,908	17,583	1,602	657	28				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.0	I		2,429	13,931	12,132	8,324			
% Single teacher schools		16.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	II		2,656	14,848	12,239	7,804			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2	0.0	11.8	2.6	10.1	III		2,601	15,626	13,428	8,006			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.1	33.3	52.9	3.8	3.0	IV		2,511	15,513	13,853	8,637			
% Schools with common toilets		89.6	100.0	100.0	84.6	87.9	V		2,578	14,826	13,192	9,040			
% Schools with girls toilets		55.4	100.0	100.0	71.8	91.9	VI		2,631	18,115	15,763	10,831			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8	100.0	94.1	98.7	100.0	VII		2,057	16,542	14,775	9,756			
% Schools with blackboard		94.6	100.0	94.1	93.6	92.9	VIII		1,953	16,364	15,632	10,882			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	28.7	69.1	99.4	90.8	Total Pr.		12,775	74,744	64,844	41,811			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	Total U.P.		6,641	51,021	46,170	31,469			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9	0.0	0.0	6.4	4.0	Transition rate	71.2	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% SC enrolment		40.3	35.3	% Muslim		0.103	0.000	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	55.9	59.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	47.1	Enrolment		0.103	0.000	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	44.4	47.1			
% ST enrolment		1.9	0.257	% Muslim girls to		39.5	0.0	GPI		GER(U.Prim)	60.7	64.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	56.8	Muslim Enrolment		39.5	0.0	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)	43.9	44.9			
% OBC enrolment		19.0	21.8					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	48.5					Grade		All Girls	Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	6.1	33.9	60.0	I	3,956	33	18	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.3	35.4	60.3	II	3,679	19	18	
% Girls		47.2	66.1	39.0	46.3	48.2	III	4.6	34.9	60.4	III	3,744	30	15	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	76	68	18	30	IV	3.8	31.8	64.4	IV	4,072	29	16	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	32	17	28	29	V	0.9	27.9	71.2	V	4,343	14	12	
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.8	0.0	11.8	10.3	0.0	I - V	3.9	32.7	63.4	VI	5,098	12	8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	16.7	29.4	0.0	1.0	VI	9.1	36.1	54.8	VII	4,634	16	7	
% Female teachers		59.0	86.8	92.8	50.8	53.3	VII	7.6	36.6	55.8	VIII	5,277	10	12	
% Schools established since 1995		2.1	16.7	11.8	60.3	14.1	VIII	16.9	#	#	Total	34,803	163	106	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,538	72.4	21.7	5.9	594		557	2	0	0	6	5		
Primary with upper primary		92	100.0	0.0	0.0	37		6	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		325	92.0	8.0	0.0	137		17	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		267	90.3	9.0	0.7	134		76	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		725	85.8	11.4	2.8	305		94	1	0	0	2	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		79	267	239	407	263	5	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		0	11	0	20	7	0	0	0	V boys	98.8	21.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	9	8	30	32	1	0	0	V girls	98.9	26.7			
Upper primary only		24	70	44	110	171	5	0	0	VIII boys	60.6	24.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	120	66	209	245	3	11	0	VIII girls	63.8	25.7			
Para-teachers		1	7	3	7	13	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	1271	516	744	0	5	6	0	150	186	5	15	31.1	19.9	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	38	5	33	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	83	6	77	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	16.7	3.9	
Upper Primary only	5.5	429	208	216	0	3	2	0	45	32	1	0	33.2	27.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	685	316	353	0	4	12	0	62	56	2	3	27.2	18.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	35978	0	0	309	154	98.6	94.7	Text books	8469	17291	4490	11537			
P + UP	1322	618	654	0	0	16.7	0.0	Uniform	24	34	230	159			
P+sec/hs	2049	3088	266	206	0	11.8	5.9	Attendance	295	6026	1416	3364			
U.P. only	7400	0	0	155	0	97.4	93.6	Stationery	97	129	174	123			
UP+sec	20053	0	688	1	0	90.9	87.9								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SANGRUR					State	PUNJAB				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		123		Number of villages		824		Number of schools		1324					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2000		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		29.2		Sex ratio		871		Sex ratio 0-6		786	
Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		27.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		60.0		Female literacy		53.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			841	2	735	0	108,124	378	94,623	0	2,317	7							
Primary with upper primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1	19	0	1	500	10,513	0	503	12	209							
Upper primary only			185	0	174	0	17,990	0	16,689	0	796	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			273	3	242	2	56,803	755	47,351	363	1,973	33							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			2.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	I		18,688	28,171	28,041	22,494						
% Single teacher schools			15.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.4	II		18,813	28,201	26,134	21,896						
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	8.7	III		18,940	26,691	26,704	23,202						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			18.4	0.0	5.0	3.2	2.2	IV		18,032	26,501	26,524	23,610						
% Schools with common toilets			86.4	0.0	90.0	78.9	84.8	V		21,163	25,967	25,834	22,797						
% Schools with girls toilets			88.6	0.0	85.0	88.1	89.1	VI		13,340	24,595	27,124	27,852						
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.5	0.0	100.0	97.3	98.9	VII		13,857	16,809	25,443	25,309						
% Schools with blackboard			94.2	0.0	100.0	92.4	93.8	VIII		13,176	8,985	22,394	27,903						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.7	0.0	4.5	100.0	98.7	Total Pr.		95,636	135,531	133,237	113,999						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			8.9	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.2	Total U.P.		40,373	50,389	74,961	81,064						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			10.2	0.0	0.0	18.4	8.7	Transition rate	94.8	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05								2005-06	2006-07	
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		57.3		68.6		59.1				
% SC enrolment		60.1	42.7	% Muslim	0.695	0.323	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		43.9		52.5		45.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	46.6	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)		33.9		58.7		64.9						
% ST enrolment		0.061	0.002	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.1	43.5	GPI		0.89	NER(U.Prim)		23.9		39.7		42.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9	100.0				Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment		16.1	18.0	Grade			R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0	47.8									Boys	Girls						
Indicators			School category					I	11.0	19.7	69.3	I	10,326	124	80				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.4	11.4	79.2	II	10,283	130	76				
% Girls			47.0	0.0	45.8	46.7	47.4	III	9.3	10.5	80.2	III	10,787	119	62				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			47	0	50	23	29	IV	8.3	9.6	82.2	IV	11,184	103	84				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			34	0	28	27	28	V	3.9	1.3	94.8	V	11,103	84	70				
% Schools with <= 50 students			14.7	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	I - V	8.4	10.6	80.9	VI	12,943	158	141				
% Schools with PTR > 100			5.1	0.0	5.0	2.7	0.4	VI	12.4	2.3	85.3	VII	11,867	131	82				
% Female teachers			60.0	0.0	72.9	38.2	48.6	VII	8.6	3.1	88.3	VIII	13,256	106	79				
% Schools established since 1995			2.1	0.0	0.0	71.9	19.2	VIII	24.3	#	#	Total	91,749	955	674				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,198	70.5	23.4	6.1	1,324	828	0	0	0	4	11							
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		400	100.0	0.0	0.0	105	20	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		671	78.8	17.0	4.2	337	184	0	0	0	1	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,091	68.6	22.9	8.5	1,043	273	0	0	0	2	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only			12	702	349	561	584	4	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	93.4	19.7						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			7	27	23	80	68	2	2	0	V girls	95.0	23.8						
Upper primary only			12	158	39	226	332	9	4	0	VIII boys	59.0	14.3						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			16	245	113	659	898	27	16	0	VIII girls	67.3	20.2						
Para-teachers			0	3	4	90	73	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.8	2324	893	1319	0	37	75	0	281	249	10	11	46.3	45.1					
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.1	221	54	155	0	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.6					
Upper Primary only	4.3	796	483	297	0	9	7	0	85	50	1	2	55.5	49.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	2006	1019	955	0	13	19	0	169	91	3	1	45.8	48.6					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Punjabi	Hindi	Oriya			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	108502	0	0			96.6	91.7		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls				
P + UP	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	32814		50930		18289		35633				
P+sec/hs	4569	6444	0			5.0	5.0	Uniform	94		246		93		74				
U.P. only	17990	0	0			91.9	96.8	Attendance	733		31685		8324		9310				
UP+sec	57348	0	210			92.0	93.5	Stationery	654		903		0						

436

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	AJMER					State	RAJASTHAN					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		1174		Number of schools		2946													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2182		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		40.1		Sex ratio		931		Sex ratio 0-6		922									
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		2.4		Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		48.9									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,284		297		1,139		155		115,472		26,411		98,300		12,274		3,408		1,440							
Primary with upper primary		628		379		518		147		139,518		67,911		115,215		25,215		4,206		3,248							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30		81		20		7		7,268		27,706		3,544		1,777		216		930							
Upper primary only		8		0		8		0		460		0		460		0		31		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		225		14		172		0		33,603		2,471		23,519		0		1,518		96							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		1.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.4		I		89,859		55,792		81,498		82,515		82,682					
% Single teacher schools		22.3		1.1		0.9		12.5		0.4		II		67,289		51,058		62,332		66,075		68,533					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5		4.7		4.5		0.0		4.6		III		55,533		40,431		56,699		55,427		58,170					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.0		8.1		9.9		0.0		1.3		IV		47,920		33,755		47,986		49,127		49,295					
% Schools with common toilets		67.7		75.1		74.8		37.5		71.1		V		39,174		31,615		43,089		45,170		47,340					
% Schools with girls toilets		44.1		68.6		75.7		12.5		53.1		VI		36,626		23,579		38,271		41,834		45,583					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.3		92.3		96.4		75.0		91.6		VII		30,307		18,601		27,016		32,707		36,998					
% Schools with blackboard		84.8		92.5		79.3		87.5		87.9		VIII		26,622		16,217		26,149		27,026		32,219					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.4		67.3		20.8		100.0		93.2		Total Pr.		299,775		212,651		291,604		298,314		306,020					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.0		0.4		0.3		3.3		0.3		Total U.P.		93,555		58,397		91,436		101,567		114,800					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.5		15.7		8.1		37.5		32.6		Transition rate		88.0		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		88.0															
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)															
% SC enrolment		20.1		19.1		% Muslim		3.3		2.8		Retention rate		50.2		NER (Primary)		67.3		76.1		80.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		39.6		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		50.1		57.1		64.4									
% ST enrolment		3.4		2.8		% Muslim girls to		46.8		45.8		GPI		0.86		NER(U.Prim)		34.1		39.6		45.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6		37.7		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates						Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		60.9		57.6		% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9		33.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9		33.4								Boys		Girls													
Indicators		School category						I		18.2		10.8		71.1		I		40,248		472		309					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.0	6.2	78.8	II	32,948	472	289													
% Girls		46.4		43.8		42.7		58.5		37.2		III		11.0		6.3		82.8		III		26,799		437		294	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		28		31		15		22		IV		7.0		1.2		91.8		IV		21,595		402		253	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		28		26		23		24		V		5.0		7.1		88.0		V		20,097		383		233	
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.9		2.3		1.8		37.5		3.8		I - V		12.3		6.8		80.9		VI		17,548		260		116	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5		0.3		3.6		0.0		0.4		VI		14.0		4.7		81.3		VII		13,922		186		83	
% Female teachers		50.5		50.5		61.8		38.7		34.8		VII		9.1		1.1		89.8		VIII		12,105		163		70	
% Schools established since 1995		52.5		28.3		25.2		87.5		17.6		VIII		10.5		#		#		Total		185,262		2,775		1,647	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca			Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only	5,311	75.5	17.6	6.9	1,983	1,526	5	0	0	6	44																
Primary with upper primary	7,342	81.1	13.9	5.0	2,226	989	9	1	0	8	0																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,341	95.6	3.0	1.4	696	111	0	0	0	0	0																
Upper primary only	20	70.0	5.0	25.0	7	6	0	0	0	0	2																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,478	65.5	23.5	11.0	1,510	237	0	0	0	2	0																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		172	333	1,325	1,529	1,059	6	3	0	V boys	95.5	46.1															
Primary with upper primary		94	368	1,785	2,577	2,395	13	14	0	V girls	96.1	46.6															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	28	192	452	446	4	7	0	VIII boys	81.7	53.2															
Upper primary only		1	1	12	10	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.0	57.3															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	72	249	526	706	8	7	0																		
Para-teachers		10	38	169	244	178	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	3.1	4848	2113	2314	0	286	135	0	400	213	76	39	0.0	0.1													
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	7454	3597	3649	0	93	115	0	666	315	215	79	0.0	0.2													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	1146	436	704	0	2	4	0	49	37	6	5	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	3.9	31	19	12	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	3	5.3	0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	1614	1046	562	0	6	0	0	199	37	38	6	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sindhi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls															
P. only	139476	681	963	294	0	80.5	80.3																				
P + UP	201740	4612	384	404	204	62.4	62.4	Text books	109146	104570	50361	29998															
P+sec/hs	25819	9155	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0															
U.P. only	380	0	80	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0															
UP+sec	36036	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																															
District	ALWAR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1902		Number of schools		5061																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		2993		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		14.5		Sex ratio		886																	
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		8.0		Overall literacy		61.7																	
Female literacy												43.3																			
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		2,264		154		2,174		129		192,984		13,135		186,110																	
Primary with upper primary		969		1,067		924		890		206,096		182,102		198,506																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		55		287		55		210		9,723		64,036		9,723																	
Upper primary only		4		0		1		0		420		0		100																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		246		15		233		7		30,858		1,601		29,312																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																			
% Single classroom schools		4.5		0.3		0.3		0.0		0.8		I		140,648		60,733		88,472		134,499		142,453									
% Single teacher schools		29.3		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.4		II		94,518		50,239		70,209		101,440		111,094									
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7		7.1		3.2		0.0		3.4		III		71,282		37,978		58,311		81,366		90,694									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.7		11.4		18.1		0.0		3.4		IV		62,160		33,004		50,274		73,437		77,836									
% Schools with common toilets		54.5		72.0		69.9		50.0		67.8		V		52,553		30,576		47,000		70,532		76,236									
% Schools with girls toilets		24.7		57.8		77.8		50.0		62.1		VI		42,060		24,335		38,554		63,962		71,479									
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7		88.8		95.9		100.0		93.1		VII		37,669		21,302		31,800		55,851		64,947									
% Schools with blackboard		83.1		84.1		83.3		75.0		78.5		VIII		34,737		21,344		31,059		51,677		66,216									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6		53.1		13.2		100.0		95.1		Total Pr.		421,161		212,530		314,266		461,274		498,313									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.7		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P		114,466		66,981		101,413		171,490		202,642									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.6		40.6		31.6		0.0		58.6		Transition rate		96.5		GER / NER															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		96.5		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07											
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		67.7		112.2		122.8													
% SC enrolment		20.2		19.5		% Muslim				7.8		3.1		Retention rate		53.3		NER (Primary)		48.6		76.6		85.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		41.5		Enrolment								GPI		0.90		NER(U.Prim)		40.0		70.3		82.9							
% ST enrolment		9.0		9.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				46.2		19.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		Girls							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		42.7										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls			
% OBC enrolment		58.5		54.9										I		13.2		11.5		75.4		I		67,844		359		198			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1		39.2										II		9.6		5.3		85.1		II		53,554		257		160			
Indicators		School category												III		5.4		1.5		93.1		III		43,044		240		165			
% Girls		51.6		43.7		38.0		41.9		45.5				IV		2.8								IV		36,403		245		136	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39		29		27		19		19				V		1.8		1.7		96.5		V		34,872		219		147			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		28		22		13		16				I - V		7.6		4.3		88.1		VI		30,570		168		114			
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.9		2.8		4.1		0.0		11.1				VI		5.4								VII		27,009		169		91	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0				VII		4.0								VIII		25,686		166		76	
% Female teachers		30.4		25.1		29.1		36.4		19.1				VIII		8.4		#		#				Total		318,982		1,823		1,087	
% Schools established since 1995		51.4		44.4		42.1		25.0		9.6																					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		7,011		80.2		12.4		7.3		2,207		2,189		5		4		1		14											
Primary with upper primary		13,925		87.7		8.3		4.0		4,059		1,995		4		0		0		15											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,359		96.3		2.4		1.3		1,103		338		0		0		0		2											
Upper primary only		32		43.8		0.0		56.3		8		4		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,061		80.2		15.6		4.2		1,610		259		0		0		0		1											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		170		269		806		2,135		1,274		7		1		0		V grade		97.8											
Primary with upper primary		337		857		1,501		7,299		2,900		14		10		0		V boys		97.8											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		97		87		183		1,863		476		4		1		0		V girls		97.5											
Upper primary only		0		2		3		6		11		0		0		0		VIII boys		81.1											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		93		173		863		534		3		2		0		VIII girls		79.3											
Para-teachers		27		66		181		473		244		0		2		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.2		5288		3165		1497		0		513		113		0		703		157		255									
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		13209		9736		3182		0		161		130		0		1776		330		743									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.1		2767		1932		779		0		29		27		0		252		58		78									
Upper Primary only		5.5		22		14		8		0		0		0		0		1		0		0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		1720		1375		325		0		17		3		0		200		24		114									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
				Grossness		36.8		39.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
Category		Hindi		Others		Gujarati		Kannada		English						Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls									
P. only		194385		4599		430		352		0		93.5		93.5		Text books		157286		171243		58400									
P + UP		370395		7975		204		174		257		47.6		47.6		Uniform		0		0		0									
P+sec/hs		68810		2682		0		0		0		0.3		0.0		Attendance		0		0		0									
U.P. only		420		0		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		0		0		0									
UP+sec		30344		870		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				0		0		0									
# = not applicable																na = not available						* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	BANSWARA				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		93		Number of villages		1450		Number of schools		3794							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1502		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		974							
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		29.8		% SC population		4.3		% ST population		72.3							
Overall literacy		44.6		Female literacy		28.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,724		246		2,674		229		192,551		17,307		189,039							
Primary with upper primary		524		114		503		85		118,638		19,411		113,669							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30		17		29		11		4,375		7,188		4,247							
Upper primary only		21		3		21		3		2,502		442		2,502							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		110		5		104		2		15,783		839		15,061							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		7.5					0.9					0.9									
% Single teacher schools		46.4					0.6					4.3									
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5					3.6					4.3									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.3					13.6					27.7									
% Schools with common toilets		37.7					75.1					51.1									
% Schools with girls toilets		21.5					54.2					66.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.1					91.2					95.7									
% Schools with blackboard		81.5					93.1					93.6									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8					85.9					37.8									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		36.0					0.3					0.9									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.8					28.8					25.5									
Transition rate		75.0					GER / NER														
Prim. to U. Prim		75.0					2004-05								2005-06		2006-07				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)					113.3					141.5					142.7				
Retention rate		51.8					NER (Primary)								87.5						
GPI		0.90					GER(U.Prim)								52.5						
Flow rates		Enrolment of children					All					With disability									
Grade		R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade				
I		0.0					20.9					79.1					I				
II		0.0					9.6					90.4					II				
III		0.0					9.5					90.5					III				
IV		0.0					5.3					94.7					IV				
V		0.0					25.0					75.0					V				
I - V		0.0					14.3					85.7					VI				
VI		12.2					87.8					VII					11,026				
VII		6.4					93.6					VIII					9,531				
VIII		#					#					Total					173,254				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					Partially Pucca				
School category		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs				
Primary only		6,565					57.2					30.6					12.3				
Primary with upper primary		4,358					71.0					19.7					9.4				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		519					84.2					9.2					6.6				
Upper primary only		113					60.2					28.3					11.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		887					57.7					27.7					14.5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate				
School category		96					305					1,173					1,893				
Primary only		33					174					752					2,178				
Primary with upper primary		4					22					47					174				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					3					24					57				
Upper primary only		1					15					99					298				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		159					212					516					881				
Para-teachers		249					0					12					0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					Female				
Primary only		2.0					5986					2985					1314				
Primary with upper prim.		7.3					4660					3210					1167				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.1					380					237					109				
Upper Primary only		5.4					130					104					13				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.2					713					563					137				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				
Category		Hindi					Others					English					Bengali				
P. only		204104					4345					529					104				
P + UP		133473					3128					0					0				
P+sec/hs		9696					35					1305					0				
U.P. only		2944					0					0					0				
UP+sec		16028					506					88					0				
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Type					Boys					Girls					Boys				
Text books		131115					123922					47017					31795				
Uniform		0					0					0					0				
Attendance		0					0					0					0				
Stationery		0					0					0					0				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BARAN				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		1124		Number of schools		2093		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1022		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		909		
Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		21.2		Overall literacy		59.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,139		81		1,055		62		78,713		6,845		69,906		
Primary with upper primary		406		287		391		181		78,514		51,512		73,169		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		70		22		20		6,006		17,961		4,905		
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		242		0		242		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		72		6		69		2		8,799		587		8,303		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		11.6					1.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		44.3					2.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5					11.1					6.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8					17.3					28.6				
% Schools with common toilets		52.0					75.9					77.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.6					48.2					59.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.8					89.6					92.9				
% Schools with blackboard		76.4					91.2					94.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.0					60.4					25.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.6					1.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.0					36.4					16.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		19.8		18.9		% Muslim		1.2		0.608		NER (Primary)		24.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		36.9		Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		19.9		
% ST enrolment		24.7		19.5		% Muslim girls to		48.7		40.6		NER(U.Prim)		13.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		35.1		Muslim Enrolment								52.9		
% OBC enrolment		46.6		50.1												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		40.3												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		50.3					42.6		40.1		74.4		44.5		I	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					28		26		48		17		II	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					34		28		35		22		III	
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.7					3.5		0.0		50.0		5.1		IV	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2					1.0		1.0		0.0		0.0		V	
% Female teachers		21.0					21.8		28.1		80.0		19.9		VI	
% Schools established since 1995		58.6					40.0		39.8		75.0		12.8		VII	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,551		68.0		20.4		11.6		796		981		20		
Primary with upper primary		3,821		82.8		11.8		5.4		914		651		12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		860		94.0		3.6		2.4		256		92		1		
Upper primary only		7		57.1		42.9		0.0		5		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		433		70.5		20.2		9.2		342		77		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% V boys	% V girls	% VIII boys	% VIII girls
Primary only		61		190		478		985		421		4		1		
Primary with upper primary		58		179		751		2,427		914		21		4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		44		83		493		235		1		1		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		5		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		23		61		244		195		1		3		
Para-teachers		88		117		258		367		157		3		3		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	2728	1656	484	0	499	89	0	490	81	258	19	0.6	0.7		
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	4702	3463	891	0	216	132	0	778	126	337	62	0.3	0.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	907	622	238	0	30	17	0	104	28	35	8	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	1.3	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	539	424	105	0	8	2	0	82	15	31	5	0.0	1.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Grossness	English	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	83596	1254	74		146	315	83.0	82.7	Text books	63184	65520	24185	18553			
P + UP	128477	981	500		68	0	58.6	58.3	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
P+sec/hs	23059	219	128		445	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	242	0	0		0	0	100.0	50.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	9272	114	0		0	0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Rajasthan

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BHARATPUR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		1413		Number of schools		3436		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2101		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		854		
Sex ratio 0-6		879		Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		21.7		% ST population		2.2		
Overall literacy		63.6		Female literacy		43.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,426 201		1,306 160		137,854 20,433		125,723 16,253		3,579 815						
Primary with upper primary		637 689		583 480		129,459 138,027		118,891 97,352		4,022 4,878						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41 211		38 108		7,071 50,528		6,197 26,287		281 1,704						
Upper primary only		16 8		10 6		1,375 824		910 476		86 19						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		194 13		175 5		22,217 1,315		19,730 433		1,152 82						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		5.1 0.8 0.4 0.0 0.0					I 102,355 86,655 87,946 93,204 95,537									
% Single teacher schools		21.9 0.5 0.0 25.0 0.5					II 74,500 80,665 74,474 78,328 81,559									
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.2 10.0 2.0 0.0 3.9					III 57,081 62,844 67,971 68,576 71,386									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.5 6.0 9.1 0.0 0.0					IV 45,274 49,010 54,786 61,829 61,771									
% Schools with common toilets		68.8 68.8 66.7 58.3 64.7					V 36,587 43,056 48,624 56,781 59,504									
% Schools with girls toilets		19.2 50.6 72.6 29.2 64.3					VI 29,593 32,964 39,583 46,784 49,997									
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.4 86.7 92.9 79.2 90.3					VII 26,152 28,038 32,590 41,172 45,217									
% Schools with blackboard		86.9 89.6 89.3 62.5 90.3					VIII 23,791 25,566 30,653 37,175 44,132									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.1 48.4 12.3 62.5 94.4					Total Pr. 315,797 322,230 333,801 358,718 369,757									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.1 0.3 0.0 21.6 0.2					Total U.P. 79,536 86,568 102,826 125,131 139,346									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.5 51.4 50.0 29.2 70.5														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	84.8	GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		23.2 19.8		% Muslim		0.662 0.379		Primary Level		57.3		NER (Primary)		78.8 93.8 91.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5 37.0		Enrolment		0.662 0.379		Retention rate		57.3		GER(U.Prim)		58.4 73.0 81.2		
% ST enrolment		2.4 3.1		% Muslim girls to		36.6 21.2		GPI		0.88		NER(U.Prim)		42.0 53.3 57.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0 46.3		Muslim Enrolment		36.6 21.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		61.1 58.9						Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7 39.2						I		7.4	9.4	83.1	I	44,709	287	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.2	7.2	87.6	II	38,184	285			
% Girls		50.0 43.7 37.8 37.8 46.3					III 4.1 8.0 87.9 III 33,687 330 214									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36 30 29 21 19					IV 2.4 2.8 94.8 IV 29,090 312 206									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36 32 23 21 18					V 1.5 13.6 84.8 V 27,865 321 201									
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.6 1.7 1.2 8.3 15.0					I - V 4.5 8.2 87.3 VI 20,795 236 133									
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.4 1.4 2.0 0.0 0.5					VI 3.9 2.1 94.0 VII 18,377 216 80									
% Female teachers		20.6 17.5 17.0 21.9 14.5					VII 3.0 3.0 VIII 16,839 212 102									
% Schools established since 1995		46.0 46.2 45.2 54.2 17.4					VIII 6.0 # # Total 229,546 2,199 1,346									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,390	76.2	18.0	5.7	1,608	1,509	9	0	0	10	99				
Primary with upper primary		8,286	86.2	9.8	4.0	2,284	1,264	21	0	0	30	11				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,513	94.9	4.1	1.1	731	245	0	0	0	7	0				
Upper primary only		105	77.1	18.1	4.8	60	20	0	0	0	0	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,326	80.8	13.0	6.2	1,149	204	1	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		47	249	770	1,751	1,097	8	3	43	V grade	98.2	68.7				
Primary with upper primary		101	371	1,360	4,555	2,025	9	8	104	V boys	98.2	68.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		24	34	171	1,240	438	3	1	27	V girls	98.2	59.5				
Upper primary only		1	2	19	47	29	2	0	0	VIII boys	83.5	76.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	28	112	548	526	0	0	2	VIII girls	80.4	73.6				
Para-teachers		28	39	150	475	159	0	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	4394	3129	839	0	362	64	0	521	75	101	26	0.1	0.0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	8900	7115	1418	0	225	142	0	988	135	282	35	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9	1985	1617	321	0	30	17	0	166	12	36	7	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		4.4	105	80	20	0	2	3	0	7	4	4	3	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0	1234	1044	178	0	11	1	0	130	10	32	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		152258	2793	205	0	87	86.9	86.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		257424	4829	1414	164	0	47.7	47.7	Uniform	109004	120845	35148	32322			
P+sec/hs		55432	1005	629	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	17	5	0	0			
U.P. only		2067	132	0	0	0	66.7	62.5	Stationery	16	5	0	0			
UP+sec		22621	391	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		17	5	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BHILWARA				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		1789		Number of schools		4020	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2014		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		962	
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		9.0	
Overall literacy		50.7		Female literacy		33.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,452		217		2,314		153		161,218		18,005		147,756	
Primary with upper primary		814		272		744		108		153,467		50,060		134,929	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		52		22		46		5		9,154		6,662		7,809	
Upper primary only		9		1		9		0		1,124		140		1,124	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		176		5		156		1		25,145		1,101		21,049	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		7.4		0.7		1.4		0.0		1.1		I		90,642	
% Single teacher schools		43.9		1.9		6.8		0.0		1.1		II		68,325	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4		7.4		9.5		10.0		5.0		III		45,806	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9		18.6		16.2		10.0		1.7		IV		37,036	
% Schools with common toilets		32.4		57.3		33.8		20.0		44.8		V		30,899	
% Schools with girls toilets		14.0		44.7		51.4		20.0		44.2		VI		25,924	
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.1		82.5		77.0		70.0		91.7		VII		20,301	
% Schools with blackboard		87.4		90.7		79.7		80.0		82.3		VIII		15,873	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0		75.4		57.9		88.9		95.8		Total Pr.		272,708	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.4		0.7		3.9		0.0		0.8		Total U.P.		62,098	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.7		22.6		20.3		40.0		45.9		Transition rate		96.5	
Prim. to U. Prim												GER / NER			
Primary Level												GER (Primary)		101.2	
Retention rate												NER (Primary)		49.4	
GPI												GER(U.Prim)		55.5	
NER(U.Prim)												37.2		40.8	
Flow rates												Enrolment of children			
Grade												All Girls		Boys	
R.R.												Disability			
D.O.R.												I		43,896	
P.R.												II		32,403	
I												III		25,933	
II												IV		22,528	
III												V		21,926	
IV												VI		17,016	
V												VII		12,621	
I - V												VIII		10,550	
VI												Total		186,873	
VII												3,900		2,060	
VIII															
#															
#															
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*			
School category												Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Total classrooms												Kuccha		Tent	
% good condition												Multiple Type		No Building	
% minor repairs															
% major repairs															
Other rooms															
Primary only		5,890		69.1		20.7		10.1		2,426		2,193		13	
Primary with upper primary		6,586		73.5		18.0		8.5		2,431		1,004		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		518		77.0		15.4		7.5		248		66		1	
Upper primary only		48		70.8		20.8		8.3		57		10		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,157		64.4		21.7		13.9		1,133		166		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category															
Below secondary															
Secondary															
Higher secondary															
Graduate															
Post graduate															
M. Phil.															
Others															
No response															
Terminal grade															
% Passed															
V boys															
V girls															
VIII boys															
VIII girls															
Para-teachers		36		57		502		762		441		8		17	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
Regular teachers															
Para-teachers															
SC teachers															
ST teachers															
School category															
Avg. No. of Tchs.															
Total															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															
Female															
No res															
Male															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																												
District	BIKANER					State	RAJASTHAN					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																												
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		806		Number of schools		2709														
Basic Data, 2001																												
Total population (in 000's)		1674		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		35.5		Sex ratio		890														
Decadal growth rate		38.2		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		56.9														
Female literacy														42.0														
Key data: Elementary Education																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		1,499		132		1,388		71		132,645		15,423		123,002														
Primary with upper primary		466		337		394		139		114,617		62,903		102,439														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		107		13		31		7,281		25,786		4,016														
Upper primary only		2		1		2		0		193		126		193														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		123		20		96		2		15,426		2,932		13,260														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																
% Single classroom schools		3.2		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		81,977		51,055		90,034		94,436		88,392						
% Single teacher schools		44.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		40,797		42,439		55,483		65,032		67,975						
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7		6.6		3.1		0.0		1.4		III		27,557		27,705		48,474		49,056		53,710						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.8		13.0		17.1		0.0		2.1		IV		20,640		19,750		37,539		43,210		42,124						
% Schools with common toilets		70.6		67.7		57.4		66.7		62.2		V		16,422		16,188		31,542		37,762		39,878						
% Schools with girls toilets		39.7		72.1		82.9		66.7		69.2		VI		10,900		9,762		24,263		29,752		33,487						
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.0		90.9		93.0		100.0		96.5		VII		8,355		6,995		17,311		23,640		27,359						
% Schools with blackboard		83.9		91.5		86.0		66.7		79.0		VIII		6,595		5,731		14,612		19,720		24,407						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.6		64.6		22.0		60.5		84.0		Total Pr.		187,393		157,137		263,072		289,496		292,079						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		35.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		25,850		22,488		56,186		73,112		85,253						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.3		21.0		7.8		33.3		25.2		Transition rate		83.2		GER / NER												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		83.2		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07								
						Enrolment						1.0		0.407		GER (Primary)		99.0		125.9		128.7						
% SC enrolment		24.8		15.3		% Muslim						Retention rate		47.5		NER (Primary)		64.5		91.9		90.1						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.5		32.2		Enrolment						GPI		0.87		GER(U.Prim)		38.8		53.5		62.4						
% ST enrolment		0.706		0.839		% Muslim girls to						Flow rates				Enrolment of children												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6		45.2		Muslim Enrolment		44.6		23.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls		
% OBC enrolment		49.0		53.9								I		16.0		18.9		65.0		I		41,484		543		342		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		37.4								II		10.1		12.5		77.4		II		32,506		369		248		
Indicators		School category											III <td colspan="2">6.9</td> <td colspan="2">10.6</td> <td colspan="2">82.5</td> <td colspan="2">III</td> <td colspan="2">25,275</td> <td colspan="2">373</td> <td colspan="2">243</td>		6.9		10.6		82.5		III		25,275		373		243	
% Girls		47.7		43.6		40.8		57.1		38.6		IV		3.9		6.0		90.2		IV		19,230		314		187		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		31		28		29		20		V		2.4		14.4		83.2		V		17,662		291		174		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		31		23		25		18		I - V		9.6		13.6		76.9		VI		13,273		192		75		
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.7		2.5		4.7		0.0		9.1		VI		7.0		4.7		88.3		VII		10,412		177		75		
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.6		1.2		1.6		0.0		0.7		VII		4.6						VIII		8,961		164		62		
% Female teachers		34.2		39.4		46.0		54.5		38.0		VIII		8.4		#		#		Total		168,803		2,423		1,406		
% Schools established since 1995		65.4		36.4		39.5		33.3		9.8																		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		5,193		73.4		19.4		7.2		2,454		1,606		1		3		1		7		13						
Primary with upper primary		5,712		87.2		10.1		2.8		2,155		784		6		0		0		11		2						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,424		93.3		5.9		0.8		525		128		0		0		0		1		0						
Upper primary only		13		76.9		7.7		15.4		15		3		0		0		0		0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,038		77.3		15.4		7.3		1,102		143		0		0		0		0		0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		156		228		603		921		702		17		5		0		V boys		95.7								
Primary with upper primary		159		282		887		2,334		1,773		14		15		0		V girls		95.3								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		56		67		183		525		317		2		10		0		VIII boys		81.3								
Upper primary only		0		0		0		7		4		0		0		0		VIII girls		80.0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		63		102		101		380		253		1		3		0												
Para-teachers		73		94		254		402		199		4		1		0												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.1		3376		1590		1042		0		631		113		0		411		83		27						
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		5701		3349		2115		0		103		134		0		608		175		69						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.2		1190		632		528		0		11		19		0		73		31		31						
Upper Primary only		3.7		11		5		6		0		0		0		0		1		1		0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		919		562		341		0		8		8		0		95		19		24						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Kannada		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		139390		7646		141		0		0		91.9		91.8		Text books		111821		105707								
P + UP		166153		7654		448		355		260		58.0		58.0		Uniform		0		0								
P+sec/hs		28445		3195		1427		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0								
U.P. only		319		0		0		0		0		66.7		66.7		Stationery		0		0								
UP+sec		17161		1004		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				0		0								
# = not applicable																na = not available												
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	BUNDI				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		854		Number of schools		1984									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		963		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		907									
Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		20.2		Overall literacy		55.6									
Female literacy														37.8									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,080		166		986		128		67,648		12,629		60,755									
Primary with upper primary		330		242		299		160		63,296		38,728		56,827									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		53		14		20		4,769		12,315		3,825									
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		88		0		88									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		88		5		78		0		12,943		480		11,600									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		9.1		0.3		0.0		0.0		2.2		I		50,894		32,457		33,327		40,571		41,064	
% Single teacher schools		45.7		0.9		1.4		0.0		3.2		II		38,550		35,324		27,241		29,596		29,879	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3		5.9		5.6		0.0		10.8		III		26,667		29,604		30,456		28,651		27,563	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.0		31.1		51.4		0.0		1.1		IV		19,692		21,678		25,934		29,329		25,573	
% Schools with common toilets		65.9		78.3		66.7		0.0		79.6		V		15,816		17,424		21,098		28,674		27,672	
% Schools with girls toilets		19.2		56.8		77.8		0.0		75.3		VI		13,533		13,619		16,235		23,372		25,059	
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.5		93.5		94.4		100.0		95.7		VII		11,147		10,803		11,890		17,251		18,934	
% Schools with blackboard		89.5		92.7		86.1		0.0		91.4		VIII		9,884		9,311		11,127		15,234		17,152	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.3		62.0		27.9		100.0		96.4		Total Pr.		151,619		136,487		138,056		156,821		151,751	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		33.5		0.5		1.1		0.0		3.1		Total U.P		34,564		33,733		39,252		55,857		61,145	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.6		29.7		19.4		0.0		54.8		Transition rate		75.6		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05							2005-06		2006-07			
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)		94.0		118.6		116.3								
% SC enrolment		19.9		18.3		% Muslim enrolment		1.1		0.725		Retention rate		52.4		NER (Primary)		71.4		89.2		87.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		36.6		Enrolment		48.0		31.2		GPI		0.86		GER(U.Prim)		49.0		71.2		77.8	
% ST enrolment		20.3		20.9								NER(U.Prim)		32.5		49.6		53.4					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3		35.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		31.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		51.0		48.8		Grade	R.R.					D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3		36.8																			
Indicators		School category					I		7.1		23.3		69.6		I		18,446		144		75		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		5.5		6.3		88.2		II		14,240		145		88		
% Girls		47.8		42.4		40.1		100.0		35.4		III		5.1		9.0		85.9		III		12,926	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		27		27		18		34		IV		3.3		5.8		90.9		IV		11,926	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		30		26		29		24		V		3.5		20.9		75.6		V		12,763	
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.0		1.7		1.4		0.0		5.4		I - V		5.1		13.8		81.2		VI		9,960	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8		0.2		2.8		0.0		3.2		VI		14.5		11.2		74.3		VII		7,037	
% Female teachers		33.3		33.0		37.3		100.0		21.6		VII		9.1		3.3		87.6		VIII		6,029	
% Schools established since 1995		63.6		36.4		29.2		100.0		11.8		VIII		13.4		#		#		Total		93,327	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		2,995		76.6		14.0		9.4		1,122		1,191		12		13		1		1		27	
Primary with upper primary		3,374		83.0		10.0		6.9		981		551		13		1		0		3		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		656		94.4		3.5		2.1		206		72		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		3		100.0		0.0		0.0		11		1		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		559		76.0		16.5		7.5		392		92		0		0		0		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		154		136		495		867		465		2		4		0		V boys		97.8		49.5	
Primary with upper primary		144		241		686		1,573		978		6		8		0		V girls		98.1		42.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		26		29		79		310		192		0		0		0		VIII boys		76.6		51.4	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		75.3		51.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		27		31		165		150		3		0		0							
Para-teachers		29		22		157		298		135		1		1		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.1		2633		1348		775		0		409		101		0		443		104		139	
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		3754		2471		1165		0		46		72		0		573		138		248	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.9		640		400		236		0		1		3		0		78		19		32	
Upper Primary only		5.0		5		0		0		0		0		5		0		0		0		1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.2		394		303		85		0		6		0		0		65		2		29	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries												
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Kannada		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		76586		2915		73		49		226		86.7		86.7		Text books		51672		53857			
P + UP		97696		3318		342		230		0		57.7		57.7		Uniform		0		0			
P+sec/hs		16616		468		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0			
U.P. only		0		88		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		0		0			
UP+sec		13097		326		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				0		0			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	CHITTAURGARH				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		228		Number of villages		2053		Number of schools		3602															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1804		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		964															
Sex ratio 0-6		929		Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		13.9		% ST population		21.5															
Overall literacy		54.1		Female literacy		36.4																							
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,949		302		1,859		221		108,878		23,290		103,332															
Primary with upper primary		870		235		800		117		133,368		38,770		120,539															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		77		42		69		8		11,586		12,089		10,046															
Upper primary only		7		0		6		0		665		0		536															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		115		5		106		3		15,232		683		13,742															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		4.4		0.6		0.0		0.0		1.7		I		81,756		81,756		108,895		67,464		69,984							
% Single teacher schools		41.5		4.6		5.0		0.0		0.8		II		54,863		54,863		84,397		46,351		53,886							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4		6.0		8.4		0.0		5.0		III		43,496		43,496		83,891		40,707		46,961							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9		14.5		18.5		14.3		1.7		IV		35,574		35,574		74,740		40,269		42,390							
% Schools with common toilets		59.2		63.8		56.3		57.1		52.5		V		29,818		29,818		60,598		40,883		41,879							
% Schools with girls toilets		29.7		49.1		49.6		0.0		62.5		VI		25,474		25,474		48,474		36,540		35,408							
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7		91.9		93.3		100.0		95.0		VII		20,580		20,580		34,595		28,496		28,708							
% Schools with blackboard		85.9		90.5		89.9		85.7		93.3		VIII		16,499		16,499		30,738		23,249		25,345							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.4		77.5		48.9		100.0		95.7		Total Pr.		245,507		245,507		412,521		235,674		255,100							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.3		2.2		3.1		0.0		0.4		Total U.P.		62,553		62,553		113,807		88,285		89,461							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8		28.3		26.1		57.1		52.5		Transition rate		80.0		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		80.0		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
																		151.3		95.2		104.3							
% SC enrolment		17.2		15.9		% Muslim		0.113		0.103		Retention rate		50.0		NER (Primary)		71.3		75.6									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		40.1		Enrolment						GPI		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		76.5		60.0		60.7							
% ST enrolment		26.8		19.1		% Muslim girls to		41.7		40.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2		35.0		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls					
% OBC enrolment		36.5		40.9								I		13.5		11.7		74.8		I		33,578		363		206			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		40.5								II		7.4						II		26,203		298		177			
% Girls		47.1		45.6		43.8		30.7		37.5		III		4.3						III		22,286		268		145			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		25		26		16		20		IV		2.3						IV		19,765		247		165			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		28		26		16		25		V		2.5		17.5		80.0		V		18,995		274		144			
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.9		9.6		6.7		0.0		6.7		I - V		6.9		3.7		89.4		VI		14,992		152		87			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2		2.5		4.2		0.0		0.0		VI		7.4		17.9		74.6		VII		11,757		121		65			
% Female teachers		35.0		38.7		43.0		21.4		21.0		VII		5.0		12.9		82.1		VIII		9,856		107		52			
% Schools established since 1995		60.2		24.9		20.2		0.0		10.8		VIII		8.4		#		#		Total		157,432		1,830		1,041			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
Primary only		5,432		69.6		22.3		8.1		2,068		2,076		22		4		3		27		119							
Primary with upper primary		6,119		77.9		16.4		5.7		2,056		1,044		16		0		0		23		22							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		896		87.8		6.8		5.4		479		111		0		1		0		4		3							
Upper primary only		41		94.4		5.6		0.0		25		7		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		629		60.6		29.3		10.2		638		116		0		0		0		2		2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		172		225		1,030		1,392		786		7		12		540		V boys		97.6		41.1							
Primary with upper primary		90		213		1,161		2,444		1,606		10		24		980		V girls		97.6		39.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		8		68		363		257		4		0		199		VIII boys		74.6		47.1							
Upper primary only		0		1		4		17		17		1		0		2		VIII girls		76.5		52.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		7		83		228		293		1		1		178													
Para-teachers		52		50		275		331		188		1		5		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female							
Primary only		2.1		4835		2516		1551		97		531		140		0		597		130		421		94		0.0		0.0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		6771		3992		2456		80		78		165		0		817		212		406		109		0.0		0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8		927		495		389		26		7		10		0		77		13		28		6		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		6.0		42		33		9		0		0		0		0		3		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		801		616		165		13		4		3		0		96		9		27		6		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		20539		498		771		89		86.5		85.2		Text books		101337		95512		41445		29398							
P + UP		16254		1678		483		0		78.7		78.5		Uniform		0		0		0		0							
P+sec/hs		2308		607		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0		0		0							
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		0		0		0		0							
UP+sec		1249		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				0		0		0		0							
# = not applicable															na = not available														
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	CHURU				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		853		Number of schools		2548		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1924		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		27.9		Sex ratio		948		
Sex ratio 0-6		911		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		0.5		
Overall literacy		66.8		Female literacy		53.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,028		114		921		77		91,876		12,281		81,480		
Primary with upper primary		580		472		519		286		130,915		95,135		117,322		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		51		128		46		64		8,943		34,013		7,891		
Upper primary only		3		0		1		0		405		0		161		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		164		8		143		3		19,986		961		17,190		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		4.6		0.3		1.1		0.0		0.6		I		53,903		
% Single teacher schools		29.1		0.9		1.1		0.0		2.3		II		29,288		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2		4.1		2.8		0.0		1.2		III		23,407		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.6		4.8		1.7		0.0		1.2		IV		19,974		
% Schools with common toilets		66.9		63.7		66.5		100.0		52.9		V		16,470		
% Schools with girls toilets		48.7		72.1		74.9		66.7		57.6		VI		11,652		
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.6		96.5		98.3		100.0		98.3		VII		9,453		
% Schools with blackboard		83.4		90.2		89.4		100.0		86.0		VIII		9,636		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2		57.9		20.8		100.0		95.4		Total Pr.		143,042		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.2		0.6		0.5		0.0		1.4		Total U.P		21,105		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.6		42.3		31.8		66.7		64.0		Transition rate		90.9		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		90.9		GER / NER				
		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		90.9		GER / NER				
% SC enrolment		26.4		18.5		% Muslim Enrolment		5.5		3.4		Retention rate		86.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3		39.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.0		30.8		GPI		0.90		
% ST enrolment		0.868		1.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.0		30.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		44.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.0		30.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		52.8		57.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.0		30.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5		43.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.0		30.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		School category					I					II				
% Girls		50.1		45.4		39.5		17.8		44.0		III		3.7		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39		35		31		17		21		IV		1.9		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		30		26		16		21		V		1.4		
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.8		1.8		1.7		0.0		5.2		I - V		5.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.8		2.4		1.1		0.0		0.6		VI		6.1		
% Female teachers		27.7		22.4		25.9		8.3		13.9		VII		4.2		
% Schools established since 1995		59.1		41.7		48.0		0.0		8.1		VIII		7.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					No. of schools by type of building*				
		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		3,832		84.3		10.2		5.5		1,940		1,076		2		
Primary with upper primary		7,433		85.7		10.1		4.3		2,871		962		7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,654		91.2		7.0		1.8		833		168		1		
Upper primary only		26		100.0		0.0		0.0		27		3		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		978		79.9		14.7		5.4		1,401		169		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		39		172		430		1,022		617		5		3		
Primary with upper primary		78		286		885		3,123		1,769		11		21		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21		58		165		742		305		3		5		
Upper primary only		0		1		4		8		10		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		33		99		429		392		2		0		
Para-teachers		15		69		148		481		130		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.4		2687		1660		630		0		284		113		
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		6512		4839		1336		0		217		120		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7		1380		967		332		0		56		25		
Upper Primary only		8.0		24		22		2		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		991		827		136		0		26		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Sanskrit		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		101414		2255		0		113		162		90.0		89.7		
P + UP		220830		3424		1071		508		0		55.0		54.7		
P+sec/hs		41510		834		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only		405		0		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		
UP+sec		20400		352		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	DAUSA				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		5		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		937		Number of schools		2417	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1317		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		899	
Decadal growth rate		32.4		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		26.8		Overall literacy		61.8	
Female literacy															
42.3															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,266	84	1,212	76	102,414	9,963	97,926	8,502	2,623	370				
Primary with upper primary		428	385	422	336	95,135	81,229	94,042	71,420	2,692	2,722				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	109	25	79	4,620	29,367	4,620	22,476	138	944				
Upper primary only		9	0	8	0	555	0	470	0	40	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		106	5	102	4	16,760	944	16,129	834	641	43				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		6.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	79,310	60,537	66,997	66,946	70,961			
% Single teacher schools		32.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	II	56,267	51,938	49,400	50,971	52,529			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5	8.4	3.0	0.0	4.5	III	42,521	42,382	43,280	42,544	44,381			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.9	14.4	22.4	11.1	0.9	IV	36,983	34,648	38,708	38,510	38,350			
% Schools with common toilets		51.5	71.8	60.4	33.3	57.7	V	30,539	31,932	35,163	38,132	37,717			
% Schools with girls toilets		40.6	69.9	82.1	77.8	57.7	VI	23,782	23,590	29,575	32,922	34,704			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.3	91.6	97.0	88.9	91.9	VII	21,129	18,864	23,379	29,321	31,078			
% Schools with blackboard		87.4	91.5	90.3	88.9	89.2	VIII	19,361	18,178	21,248	26,434	31,267			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.1	53.9	13.6	100.0	94.7	Total Pr.	245,620	221,437	233,548	237,103	243,938			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	Total U.P	64,272	60,632	74,202	88,677	97,049			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.3	57.8	45.5	44.4	71.2	Transition rate	91.0	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	113.6	131.1	136.6					
% SC enrolment		21.5	20.7	% Muslim	0.665	0.432	Retention rate	47.5	NER (Primary)	81.9	94.1	97.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	37.2	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)	66.2	82.6	90.2					
% ST enrolment		28.2	30.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.1	28.6	GPI	0.93	NER(U.Prim)	47.9	59.8	64.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	41.2				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		37.2	34.0	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0	37.5	I		0.4	21.3	78.2	I	33,666	238	112			
Indicators		School category					II		0.3	12.8	86.9	II	25,849	160	116
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		0.2	9.7	90.1	III	21,522	156	119
% Girls		51.7	44.1	37.9	31.9	42.7	IV		0.0	2.1	97.9	IV	18,649	139	102
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	33	31	14	26	V		0.0	9.0	91.0	V	17,943	150	82
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	33	26	28	19	I - V		0.2	12.3	87.5	VI	14,985	54	36
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.1	0.5	0.7	33.3	1.8	VI		0.0	5.6	94.4	VII	12,325	55	32
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	VII		0.1			VIII	11,466	67	16
% Female teachers		16.2	13.7	16.3	22.5	13.5	VIII		0.2	#	#	Total	156,405	1,019	615
% Schools established since 1995		64.7	41.2	34.3	33.3	1.8									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,402	67.8	20.3	12.0	1,574	1,229	5	0	16	8	92				
Primary with upper primary	5,379	82.2	12.1	5.7	1,842	767	9	0	2	25	10				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,301	92.0	6.5	1.5	386	127	0	0	0	4	3				
Upper primary only	20	70.0	15.0	15.0	30	8	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	938	69.5	20.0	10.4	749	108	0	0	0	1	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		87	218	457	818	733	9	1	0	V boys	98.0	55.9			
Primary with upper primary		123	429	892	2,385	1,435	14	8	0	V girls	96.6	49.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31	74	145	560	233	8	13	0	VIII boys	82.2	59.6			
Upper primary only		3	3	4	12	16	1	0	0	VIII girls	81.5	55.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	58	64	221	318	0	2	0						
Para-teachers		18	44	154	392	211	4	4	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	2993	1927	396	0	580	90	0	692	75	274	17	0.2	0.2	
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	5414	4596	690	0	78	50	0	1058	111	487	27	0.0	0.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	1082	892	172	0	14	4	0	150	25	60	3	0.1	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.4	40	31	8	0	0	1	0	15	0	2	4	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	684	586	88	0	6	4	0	95	12	70	6	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Un-Specified	English	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	111000	979	0	190	115	93.8	93.6	Text books	75213	85894	32012	26179			
P + UP	171662	2367	329	210	0	52.6	52.4	Uniform	7	4	0	0			
P+sec/hs	33295	224	164	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2	3	0	0			
U.P. only	555	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery	7	4	0	0			
UP+sec	17063	305	0	0	143	0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	DHAULPUR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		62		Number of villages		789		Number of schools		1717			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		983		% 0 - 6 population		22.4		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		827			
Sex ratio 0-6		860		Decadal growth rate		31.1		% SC population		20.1		% ST population		4.8			
Overall literacy		60.1		Female literacy		41.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		992		33		886		17		95,668		3,810		84,896			
Primary with upper primary		296		237		273		126		80,642		43,823		75,329			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		67		5		30		1,965		16,864		1,036			
Upper primary only		8		0		6		0		927		0		430			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		67		10		60		6		10,751		1,278		9,600			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		6.1		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.3		I		29,065			
% Single teacher schools		41.5		0.4		0.0		0.0		1.3		II		25,485			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.3		25.1		5.4		0.0		10.4		III		19,334			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.7		18.4		21.6		0.0		5.2		IV		13,784			
% Schools with common toilets		73.7		71.7		50.0		75.0		46.8		V		10,345			
% Schools with girls toilets		36.7		68.7		64.9		50.0		64.9		VI		6,262			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3		93.4		98.6		100.0		96.1		VII		5,180			
% Schools with blackboard		87.8		86.1		83.8		75.0		92.2		VIII		4,470			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2		64.8		10.4		100.0		89.4		Total Pr.		98,013			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		1.1		Total U.P.		15,912			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.7		42.4		37.8		50.0		72.7		Transition rate		72.2			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		21.0		17.5		% Muslim		Enrolment		1.0		0.990		Retention rate			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9		34.7		Enrolment		43.6		46.0		GPI		0.85			
% ST enrolment		5.3		6.4		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		43.6		46.0		Flow rates			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8		36.1		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		43.6		46.0		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		49.7		43.3		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		43.6		46.0		All			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1		36.0		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		43.6		46.0		Girls			
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I		13.7		3.0		83.3		I		
% Girls		48.5		42.4		35.7		38.2		40.0		II <td colspan="2">8.1</td> <td colspan="2">5.7</td>		8.1		5.7	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48		34		30		27		24		III <td colspan="2">7.1</td> <td colspan="2">7.4</td>		7.1		7.4	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41		40		28		29		27		IV <td colspan="2">3.6</td> <td colspan="2">2.5</td>		3.6		2.5	
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.7		3.6		0.0		12.5		3.9		V <td colspan="2">3.3</td> <td colspan="2">24.5</td>		3.3		24.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.8		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.3		I - V <td colspan="2">7.7</td> <td colspan="2">7.8</td>		7.7		7.8	
% Female teachers		18.5		19.6		19.4		23.5		10.7		VI <td colspan="2">7.0</td> <td colspan="2">7.3</td>		7.0		7.3	
% Schools established since 1995		55.5		42.4		41.9		37.5		19.5		VII <td colspan="2">5.5</td> <td colspan="2">3.7</td>		5.5		3.7	
												VIII <td colspan="2">11.7</td> <td colspan="2">#</td>		11.7		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,410		73.2		16.4		10.4		967		936		5			
Primary with upper primary		3,112		88.2		7.9		3.9		1,012		507		14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		673		93.0		4.8		2.2		206		69		2			
Upper primary only		32		93.8		3.1		3.1		24		7		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		450		78.7		12.9		8.4		408		75		1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)							
Primary only		29		113		333		595		456		4		2			
Primary with upper primary		50		163		508		1,708		978		15		16			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		35		76		336		155		5		4			
Upper primary only		0		0		3		16		14		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		16		51		205		212		6		1			
Para-teachers		35		83		179		309		168		2		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.0		2088		1246		286		0		455		101			
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		3630		2822		616		0		97		95			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.6		635		503		120		0		9		3			
Upper Primary only		4.3		34		26		7		0		0		1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		507		441		51		0		12		3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	23420		1387		0		96.7		96.5		Text books		77311				
P + UP	40986		3926		422		55.5		55.3		Uniform		0				
P+sec/hs	12500		933		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		0				
U.P. only	116		80		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		0				
UP+sec	6278		578		0		0.0		0.0				0				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																															
District	DUNGARPUR					State	RAJASTHAN					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/talukas		7		Number of Clusters		76		Number of villages		874		Number of schools		2752																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		1108		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		1022		Sex ratio 0-6		955																																																													
Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		4.2		% ST population		65.1		Overall literacy		48.6		Female literacy		31.8																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																				
Primary only		1,909		168		1,859		162		124,846		14,248		122,019		13,679		3,722		761																																																											
Primary with upper primary		436		102		419		76		88,973		17,822		85,564		12,696		3,112		915																																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25		10		24		4		5,056		3,168		4,729		662		176		123																																																											
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		226		0		226		0		11		0																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		97		3		93		2		13,419		393		12,857		194		720		25																																																											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																			
% Single classroom schools		10.2						0.4						0.0						0.0						I						73,130						13,821						18,706						62,433						58,778																							
% Single teacher schools		40.0						0.4						0.0						0.0						2.0						II						45,984						11,088						14,657						40,327						43,292																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7						2.2						8.6						0.0						8.0						III						32,768						9,280						12,339						33,966						34,823																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.5						12.5						17.1						0.0						3.0						IV						27,648						7,315						9,971						33,039						31,093																	
% Schools with common toilets		36.0						63.9						42.9						100.0						55.0						V						21,862						6,435						8,881						32,365						32,285																	
% Schools with girls toilets		29.2						60.2						77.1						50.0						77.0						VI						19,090						5,179						7,072						25,470						27,761																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.3						94.4						97.1						100.0						99.0						VII						14,742						3,922						5,216						20,422						21,443																	
% Schools with blackboard		72.2						83.1						71.4						100.0						81.0						VIII						11,388						3,430						4,489						16,300						18,676																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8						83.3						61.5						100.0						97.2						Total Pr.						201,392						47,939						64,554						202,130						200,271																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		31.0						0.2						0.0						0.0						0.6						Total U.P.						45,220						12,531						16,777						62,192						67,880																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0						29.9						40.0						100.0						52.0						Transition rate						77.3						GER / NER																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		77.3		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																											
						% Muslim														Primary Level																																																											
% SC enrolment		4.6		5.5		% Muslim																Retention rate		42.4		NER (Primary)		20.0		97.8		98.8																																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		43.4		Enrolment				0.005		0.000										GPI		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		18.1		68.9		75.0																																															
% ST enrolment		77.4		66.9		% Muslim girls to																				NER(U.Prim)		13.8		49.1		52.9																																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		42.8		% Muslim girls to				50.0		0.0																																																																			
% OBC enrolment		10.6		15.8		Muslim Enrolment																																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		46.3																																																																											
Indicators		School category						Flow rates						Enrolment of children																																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability																																																																	
								I						I						27,651						490						403																																															
								II						II						21,000						389						301																																															
% Girls		47.8						46.3						40.4						40.7						35.2						III						4.8						6.4						88.7						III						16,632						392						290					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31						27						28						21						19						IV						2.9						3.3						93.8						IV						14,514						374						253					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26						28						30						38						21						V						4.0						18.8						77.3						V						14,945						438						291					
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.3						0.6						0.0						0.0						13.0						I - V						9.1						12.3						78.6						VI						12,160						260						257					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7						0.2						0.0						0.0						1.0						VI						10.8						9.8						79.4						VII						9,233						212						170					
% Female teachers		28.5						28.5						21.4						0.0						14.9						VII						6.0						8.4						85.6						VIII						8,067						131						148					
% Schools established since 1995		70.7						19.1						5.7						50.0						9.0						VIII						7.3						#						#						Total						124,202						2,686						2,113					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																									
Primary only		5,272		49.8		37.0		13.2		1,663		1,913		23		23		0		32		86																																																									
Primary with upper primary		3,794		62.9		25.6		11.5		996		519		3		1		0		12		3																																																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		273		64.5		23.8		11.7		217		34		0		0		0		1		0																																																									
Upper primary only		6		66.7		33.3		0.0		6		2		0		0		0		0		0																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		658		47.3		35.0		17.8		593		94		1		0		0		4		1																																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																																									
Primary only		100		238		957		1,694		747		2		0		1		V grade		Passed		>60%																																																									
Primary with upper primary		39		137		712		1,919		1,105		3		1		0		V boys		99.3		45.8																																																									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		7		35		163		79		0		0		0		V girls		99.2		44.6																																																									
Upper primary only		0		6		1		3		1		0		0		0		VIII boys		86.3		58.7																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		18		96		350		278		1		2		0		VIII girls		85.5		54.2																																																									
Para-teachers		67		89		227		332		142		0		1		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																			
Primary only		2.2		4483		2622		1117		0		582		162		0		417		120		1238		304		0.1		0.2																																																			
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		4027		2852		1064		0		27		84		0		412		98		919		235		0.0		0.3																																																			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.5		299		235		61		0		0		3		0		16		5		39		5		0.0		0.0																																																			
Upper Primary only		5.5		11		11		0		0		0		0		0		2		0		4		0		0.0		0.0																																																			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		745		634		111		0		0		0		0		59		9		118		10		0.0		0.0																																																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																			
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																													
P. only		136963		288		619		0		91.9		91.8		Text books		87956		83753		33764		26837																																																									
P + UP		104583		443		253		250		80.5		80.3		Uniform		0		0		0		0																																																									
P+sec/hs		7646		578		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0		0		0																																																									
U.P. only		226		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		0		0		0		0																																																									
UP+sec		13812		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				0		0		0		0																																																									
# = not applicable																na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																					

Rajasthan

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	HANUMANGARH				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		13		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		1020		Number of schools		2284			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1518		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		20.0		Sex ratio		894			
Sex ratio 0-6		872		Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC population		26.1		% ST population		0.7			
Overall literacy		63.1		Female literacy		49.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		827		86		773		44		64,945		8,704		60,186			
Primary with upper primary		425		575		385		378		84,872		98,608		78,091			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		106		175		104		92		15,369		37,548		15,090			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		60		30		52		10		7,951		2,945		6,885			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		5.6		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		67,712			
% Single teacher schools		40.1		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		41,820			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1		2.5		1.4		0.0		2.2		III		37,770			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.5		16.5		6.4		0.0		2.2		IV		34,539			
% Schools with common toilets		67.3		65.6		61.2		0.0		53.3		V		29,759			
% Schools with girls toilets		70.0		80.9		73.0		0.0		68.9		VI		23,771			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.8		97.8		99.3		0.0		97.8		VII		21,634			
% Schools with blackboard		85.3		78.9		70.1		0.0		73.3		VIII		19,181			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2		46.3		29.0		0.0		73.0		Total Pr.		211,600			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.1		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		64,586			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.8		39.1		38.1		0.0		47.8		Transition rate		97.3			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06			
		33.2 <th colspan="2">24.8<th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">95.9<th colspan="2">101.4</th></th></th></th></th></th>		24.8 <th colspan="2">% Muslim<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">95.9<th colspan="2">101.4</th></th></th></th></th>		% Muslim <th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">95.9<th colspan="2">101.4</th></th></th></th>		0.000 <th colspan="2">0.000<th colspan="2">95.9<th colspan="2">101.4</th></th></th>		0.000 <th colspan="2">95.9<th colspan="2">101.4</th></th>		95.9 <th colspan="2">101.4</th>		101.4			
% SC enrolment		47.9		44.6		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		70.3			
% ST enrolment		1.0		0.994		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		67.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.1		46.0		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		49.1			
% OBC enrolment		52.3		58.5										53.2			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		45.2										60.5			
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		49.5		47.1		40.6		0.0		40.6		I		27,724			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33		30		25		0		19		II		20,337			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23		26		21		0		15		III		18,673			
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.5		2.6		2.8		0.0		14.4		IV		17,223			
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.8		1.5		0.4		0.0		1.1		V		17,382			
% Female teachers		29.2		27.4		23.6		0.0		24.2		VI		15,432			
% Schools established since 1995		62.3		49.3		36.3		0.0		23.3		VII		15,124			
												VIII		83			
												Total		148,808			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		3,225		84.2		11.9		3.9		1,330		901		3		0	
Primary with upper primary		6,950		91.4		5.8		2.8		2,156		934		51		3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,472		91.3		6.2		2.5		1,149		272		7		0	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		734		89.8		6.7		3.5		621		90		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		71	115	431	742	483	1	0	1	grade	Passed	with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		174	261	955	2,863	1,501	8	4	0	V boys	99.2	70.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		78	88	272	1,123	489	1	0	0	V girls	99.1	65.1					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	86.1	72.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	23	72	290	117	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.0	70.6					
Para-teachers		3	24	143	367	174	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.4	2232	1284	560	0	297	91	0	327	68	31	11	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	6029	4247	1519	0	132	131	0	752	160	109	34	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	2100	1565	486	0	40	9	0	225	44	31	6	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	559	414	132	0	10	3	0	51	8	7	3	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				Grossness	27.5	37.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Garro												
P. only	70577	2476	284	216	0	90.6	90.6										
P + UP	172498	5659	4653	253	237	42.5	42.4										
P+sec/hs	49100	2030	1787	0	0	0.0	0.0										
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
UP+sec	10484	276	43	0	0	0.0	0.0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JAIPUR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		24		Number of Clusters		170		Number of villages		2115		Number of schools		6620	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		5251		% 0 - 6 population		17.5		% Urban population		49.4		Sex ratio		897	
Decadal growth rate		35.1		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		7.9		Overall literacy		69.9	
												Female literacy		55.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,993	219	2,523	143	238,562	21,548	188,556	12,988	6,348	1,004				
Primary with upper primary		1,195	1,275	1,009	777	255,813	227,944	208,077	145,904	7,668	9,406				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		73	483	51	295	18,325	123,171	12,318	76,652	533	4,405				
Upper primary only		4	1	2	0	571	206	106	0	22	9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		359	18	300	8	50,271	2,942	40,858	1,069	2,310	176				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		4.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	183,408	164,040	163,011	175,939	196,160			
% Single teacher schools		35.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	II	124,338	131,419	120,232	128,209	141,360			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5	6.0	2.2	0.0	2.9	III	96,437	103,666	101,367	103,599	117,413			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.5	17.9	26.4	0.0	1.1	IV	82,723	90,316	90,583	94,018	102,814			
% Schools with common toilets		55.4	68.2	63.3	40.0	61.5	V	69,986	84,060	86,449	92,708	101,863			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.1	57.2	75.9	40.0	59.4	VI	53,561	65,945	76,687	84,647	99,045			
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.7	92.4	97.7	100.0	93.1	VII	47,678	53,286	60,381	73,336	88,354			
% Schools with blackboard		82.6	81.7	79.0	80.0	78.8	VIII	7,711	52,776	58,619	67,221	92,344			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.7	52.9	13.0	73.5	94.5	Total Pr.	556,892	573,501	561,642	594,473	659,610			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.7	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	108,950	172,007	195,687	225,204	279,743			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.0	29.8	24.1	40.0	44.3	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07		
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		68.0	82.4	92.7			
% SC enrolment		19.3	16.6	% Muslim	3.2	1.5	Retention rate	54.6	NER (Primary)		49.3	58.4	66.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	40.6	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)		43.4	52.6	65.2		
% ST enrolment		11.8	11.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	42.9	GPI	0.92	NER(U.Prim)		30.1	37.4	45.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	39.1						Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		46.8	50.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0	42.8					I	11.9	14.2	73.8	I	92,542	649	424
Indicators		School category					II	8.9	2.9	88.2	II	69,010	400	323	
							III	4.2		III	57,329	359	308		
% Girls		51.3	46.1	39.7	61.1	43.8	IV	2.2		IV	49,140	360	266		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	28	29	25	21	V	1.9		V	48,180	363	239		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	28	24	32	21	I - V	6.8	2.8	90.3	VI	44,057	293	206	
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.4	2.0	1.3	20.0	3.4	VI	6.8		VII	38,173	295	195		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.3	VII	4.4		VIII	38,021	312	207		
% Female teachers		39.4	33.7	28.5	51.6	28.8	VIII	13.8	#	#	Total	436,452	3,031	2,168	
% Schools established since 1995		58.9	44.3	56.5	0.0	13.8									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	8,639	69.7	20.6	9.7	3,960	2,836	44	9	0	17	306				
Primary with upper primary	17,072	82.9	11.8	5.3	5,800	2,360	54	1	0	36	19				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	5,798	94.2	4.4	1.4	1,972	539	4	0	0	10	3				
Upper primary only	24	66.7	33.3	0.0	20	5	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,554	73.6	17.3	9.1	2,739	375	0	0	0	1	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		123	321	1,191	2,809	2,064	20	2	1	V boys	97.5	52.9			
Primary with upper primary		243	586	2,526	9,030	4,323	54	17	0	V girls	97.4	48.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		68	95	509	3,181	1,032	9	2	0	VIII boys	77.7	63.7			
Upper primary only		0	1	4	7	18	1	0	0	VIII girls	75.2	63.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34	84	290	1,320	741	6	1	0						
Para-teachers		14	46	215	566	323	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	7352	3770	2761	0	688	133	0	991	255	257	74	0.2	0.2	
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	17074	11174	5605	0	139	156	0	2276	547	765	150	0.1	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	4938	3506	1390	0	26	16	0	519	112	141	23	0.0	0.1	
Upper Primary only	6.2	31	15	16	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	2486	1767	709	0	4	6	0	334	50	70	14	0.1	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	252114	2676	421	1105	213	93.1	93.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	474359	3649	1666	221	388	48.4	48.4	Text books	193336	215579	79179	75063			
P+sec/hs	137227	1100	1616	0	325	0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	777	0	0	0	0	80.0	80.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	51505	115	567	0	340	0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																						
District	JAISALMER					State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks			3		Number of Clusters			36		Number of villages			529		Number of schools		1472					
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)			508		% 0 - 6 population			22.0		% Urban population			15.0		Sex ratio		821					
Decadal growth rate			47.5		% SC population			14.6		% ST population			5.5		Overall literacy		51.0					
Female literacy																	32.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			1,054		49		1,017		39		58,081		4,400		55,276		2,981					
Primary with upper primary			263		45		246		29		42,723		10,406		39,466		5,674					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			15		3		14		2		3,091		1,193		2,977		677					
Upper primary only			11		3		9		0		1,062		534		835		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			29		0		29		0		2,854		0		2,854		0					
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools			10.3					1.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools			73.3					5.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.5					1.6					5.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			6.3					9.1					16.7					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets			48.1					59.1					77.8					71.4				
% Schools with girls toilets			36.5					58.4					55.6					64.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility			70.7					84.7					94.4					85.7				
% Schools with blackboard			71.2					84.7					72.2					85.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			93.0					80.4					72.2					66.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			61.6					2.8					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.8					36.0					66.7					21.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		GER / NER									
% SC enrolment			16.1		17.0		% Muslim				Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.7		26.1		Enrolment				Primary Level		2005-06									
% ST enrolment			7.0		4.8		12.0				Retention rate		2006-07									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.5		18.8		43.5				31.5		92.2									
% OBC enrolment			48.2		40.5		15.1				0.79		66.6									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			45.0		24.9						GPI		100.0									
													21.0									
													42.5									
													26.7									
													48.8									
													31.6									
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability							
% Girls			45.9					24.2				I										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			38					13.0				II										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			22					10.6				III										
% Schools with <= 50 students			53.6					5.7				IV										
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.0					27.1				V										
% Female teachers			20.1					14.6				VI										
% Schools established since 1995			75.3					8.3				Total										
								#														
								#														
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*															
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only			2,848				992															
Primary with upper primary			2,270				302															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			157				17															
Upper primary only			95				13															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			160				29															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
												Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only			85	102	291	446	247	2	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Primary with upper primary			73	84	313	764	434	6	12	0	0	0	0	0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			4	2	17	33	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only			0	3	4	57	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			19	10	36	56	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Para-teachers			49	64	148	241	88	0	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																						
School category			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training									
			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only			1.5	1628	894	279	0	407	48	0	334	42	48	7								
Primary with upper prim.			5.8	1789	1280	406	0	62	41	0	304	39	53	8								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			6.5	117	79	7	0	12	19	0	20	1	2	0								
Upper Primary only			6.9	97	65	31	0	0	1	0	19	3	1	0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			6.4	187	176	8	0	3	0	0	31	0	11	0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																						
			% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
			Grossness		31.1	45.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only			57180	4529	0	21	88	95.4	95.4	Text books	49452	41657	12527	3988								
P + UP			48752	4024	166	136	0	85.1	85.1	Uniform	0	0	0	0								
P+sec/hs			4104	180	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0								
U.P. only			1047	549	0	0	0	71.4	71.4	Stationery	0	0	0	0								
UP+sec			2516	338	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	JALOR					State	RAJASTHAN					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		742		Number of schools		2638					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1449		% 0 - 6 population		21.5		% Urban population		7.6		Sex ratio		964		Sex ratio 0-6		921	
Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		8.8		Overall literacy		46.5		Female literacy		27.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			1,611	194	1,561	168	162,438	24,821	156,740	20,781	2,980	781							
Primary with upper primary			479	169	464	137	108,146	33,428	105,440	27,665	2,575	1,201							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			26	22	23	12	3,514	5,742	3,117	3,502	157	213							
Upper primary only			34	4	29	3	3,909	596	3,236	322	136	22							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			94	5	90	0	14,942	944	14,373	0	569	37							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			1.8	0.2	2.1	5.3	0.0	I	108,158	88,479	73,145	84,576	79,464						
% Single teacher schools			48.4	2.5	4.2	2.6	0.0	II	57,566	60,651	57,139	57,961	64,319						
% Schools with SCR > 60			12.2	15.9	4.2	10.5	5.1	III	42,681	42,935	50,863	48,599	51,771						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			5.3	8.8	16.7	10.5	3.0	IV	36,286	34,404	37,935	42,346	43,947						
% Schools with common toilets			41.4	63.0	54.2	57.9	52.5	V	27,174	29,766	33,083	36,776	43,490						
% Schools with girls toilets			20.4	47.2	66.7	42.1	55.6	VI	20,799	22,296	28,431	31,816	31,131						
% Schools with drinking water facility			70.3	90.6	93.8	89.5	98.0	VII	16,561	15,954	18,627	24,929	24,288						
% Schools with blackboard			85.3	89.2	89.6	76.3	88.9	VIII	11,862	12,522	14,334	17,211	20,070						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.7	76.4	38.0	86.8	94.1	Total Pr.	271,865	256,235	252,165	270,258	282,991						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			38.3	1.2	2.3	1.2	0.0	Total U.P	49,222	50,772	61,392	73,956	75,489						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			35.1	45.2	43.8	55.3	72.7	Transition rate	78.4	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		78.4									
								Primary Level											
% SC enrolment			19.7	17.9	% Muslim	0.105	0.078	Retention rate		39.3	GER (Primary)		113.4	135.8	144.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			43.9	30.4	Enrolment			GPI		0.82	NER (Primary)		80.0	95.3	100.0				
% ST enrolment			9.6	5.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	53.0	27.1	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.6	20.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment			53.4	56.7				I	15.0	15.8	69.2	I	37,145	485	334				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.0	32.0				II	10.0	6.8	83.2	II	29,943	384	240				
Indicators			School category					III	7.3	5.6	87.1	III	23,138	399	205				
								IV	3.9		IV	19,019	344	195					
% Girls			45.2	40.0	34.8	37.4	29.9	V	2.8	18.8	78.4	V	17,952	374	150				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			50	37	25	29	26	I - V	9.1	9.3	81.5	VI	10,440	209	113				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			39	37	27	30	25	VI	7.2	20.0	72.8	VII	7,558	191	73				
% Schools with <= 50 students			17.6	2.3	12.5	13.2	3.0	VII	4.5	20.2	75.3	VIII	5,687	187	50				
% Schools with PTR > 100			11.6	2.6	2.1	0.0	1.0	VIII	7.5	#	#	Total	150,882	2,573	1,360				
% Female teachers			12.9	18.6	20.0	16.5	7.3												
% Schools established since 1995			76.1	39.8	45.8	52.6	12.1												
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			4,810	66.4	22.3	11.2	1,965	1,516	64	39	0	47	139						
Primary with upper primary			3,866	75.1	16.7	8.2	1,535	547	51	3	0	31	16						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			338	89.3	9.8	0.9	176	39	6	0	0	3	0						
Upper primary only			152	66.4	28.3	5.3	85	33	0	1	0	0	4						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			628	70.4	22.3	7.3	531	96	2	0	0	1	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			35	126	667	1,190	400	5	11	177	V boys	98.6	48.1						
Primary with upper primary			31	141	559	1,835	782	19	14	124	V girls	97.5	41.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			2	3	49	194	91	1	1	6	VIII boys	81.3	51.0						
Upper primary only			3	8	16	83	38	0	0	5	VIII girls	81.4	46.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	28	53	288	204	4	0	17									
Para-teachers			79	107	372	671	213	4	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1			3761	2236	375	0	1041	109	0	768	68	112	15	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.	5.8			3776	2908	597	0	166	105	0	696	92	111	13	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7			370	276	71	0	20	3	0	67	11	9	1	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.2			158	127	26	0	5	0	0	32	5	2	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1			606	553	43	0	9	1	0	108	8	29	2	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	39290	14403	158				89.3	88.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	31349	4637	249				73.8	73.1	Text books	120182	110424	41449	20662						
P+sec/hs	3365	109	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	4	3	0	0						
U.P. only	1365	0	0				89.5	84.2	Attendance	0	0	0	0						
UP+sec	3322	298	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	4	3	0	0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

456

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	JHUNJHUNUN				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		1020		Number of schools		3466			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1914		% 0 - 6 population		17.5		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		946			
Sex ratio 0-6		863		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		1.9			
Overall literacy		73.0		Female literacy		59.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,439		99		1,340		61		84,315		9,626		76,543			
Primary with upper primary		576		545		545		388		90,742		93,264		84,086			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		46		474		43		334		7,208		113,078		6,463			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		255		32		238		13		26,123		3,989		24,349			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		5.3		0.1		0.0		0.0		I		83,809		69,325			
% Single teacher schools		21.7		0.2		0.2		0.0		II		65,999		61,362			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		1.2		1.5		0.0		III		57,270		52,976			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.6		11.0		11.9		0.0		IV		53,047		50,408			
% Schools with common toilets		75.5		83.7		83.3		0.0		V		49,221		49,934			
% Schools with girls toilets		30.6		78.0		88.5		0.0		VI		44,355		45,346			
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.6		97.1		99.8		0.0		VII		40,905		40,041			
% Schools with blackboard		59.9		54.9		50.6		0.0		VIII		38,961		40,100			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8		49.3		6.0		0.0		Total Pr.		309,346		284,005			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.9		0.3		0.2		0.0		Total U.P		124,221		125,487			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.8		37.9		54.0		0.0		Transition rate							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
						Primary		U. Primary		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		88.7		100.1		108.1			
						Retention rate		57.4		NER (Primary)		61.1		66.8			
						GPI		0.87		GER(U.Prim)		77.1		86.1			
% SC enrolment		19.4		17.0		% Muslim Enrolment		7.1		3.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		46.3		Enrolment		46.7		36.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
% ST enrolment		2.3		2.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.7		36.8		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		45.0								I		8.0		8.4	
% OBC enrolment		64.3		65.6								II		4.5		2.7	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3		45.2								III		1.8		92.8	
												IV		1.0		95.4	
												V		0.9		95.4	
												I - V		3.7		0.9	
												VI		2.6			
												VII		1.9			
												VIII		5.5		#	
														#		#	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	JODHPUR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		269		Number of villages		1122		Number of schools		4631					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2887		% 0 - 6 population		19.3		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		907		Sex ratio 0-6		920	
Decadal growth rate		33.8		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		2.8		Overall literacy		56.7		Female literacy		38.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,942	111	2,774	73	252,914	13,437	233,924	8,862	5,791	453								
Primary with upper primary		803	446	707	274	174,258	96,432	155,499	59,735	5,514	3,668								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		76	99	66	42	11,899	28,058	9,523	11,041	499	985								
Upper primary only		3	0	3	0	348	0	348	0	22	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		139	12	122	5	16,906	1,482	14,725	566	966	63								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		13.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	I	160,133	160,133	122,810	133,522	139,717							
% Single teacher schools		49.3	1.0	2.9	0.0	0.7	II	82,310	82,310	88,304	97,002	105,535							
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.1	6.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	III	56,854	56,854	82,839	79,765	85,960							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.8	7.2	10.9	0.0	2.0	IV	45,332	45,332	59,604	75,329	70,724							
% Schools with common toilets		43.5	68.6	53.1	33.3	51.7	V	35,813	35,813	48,513	62,808	69,981							
% Schools with girls toilets		19.2	59.3	62.9	100.0	55.0	VI	25,276	25,276	36,032	44,573	48,405							
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.5	93.6	94.3	100.0	95.4	VII	20,019	20,019	26,187	36,970	40,317							
% Schools with blackboard		82.0	88.1	86.3	100.0	91.4	VIII	16,922	16,922	23,266	30,154	35,095							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0	64.4	29.8	100.0	91.9	Total Pr.	380,442	380,442	402,070	448,426	471,917							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		41.3	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.5	Total U.P.	62,217	62,217	85,485	111,697	123,817							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.9	32.0	25.1	0.0	41.7	Transition rate		73.8		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		88.9	113.1	120.6								
% SC enrolment		17.4	13.8	% Muslim Enrolment		2.3	1.5	Retention rate		42.7	NER (U.Prim)		34.6	47.5	52.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8	30.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.4	22.6	Flow rates		0.89	NER(U.Prim)		22.8	32.7	36.3				
% ST enrolment		3.6	2.0					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	28.1											Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		55.7	59.4																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6	37.0																
Indicators		School category					I	13.7	13.7	72.7	I	65,947	476	331					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.8	7.1	84.1	II	50,503	440	239					
% Girls		49.1	42.0	39.3	33.3	37.0	III	5.5	8.7	85.8	III	40,258	347	215					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	29	27	16	18	IV	3.1	6.1	90.8	IV	32,856	350	174					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	30	24	29	19	V	2.5	23.7	73.8	V	32,729	341	184					
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.0	1.0	3.4	0.0	7.9	I - V	7.8	11.5	80.7	VI	18,583	173	80					
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.2	1.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	VI	4.5	7.2	88.3	VII	14,515	176	70					
% Female teachers		29.9	33.1	33.7	40.9	24.6	VII	2.6	5.5	91.8	VIII	11,661	143	52					
% Schools established since 1995		75.4	34.5	34.9	33.3	9.9	VIII	3.8	#	#	Total	267,052	2,446	1,345					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		7,957	69.5	21.0	9.4	3,303		2,828	17	18	1	32	154						
Primary with upper primary		8,963	78.2	14.4	7.4	3,384		1,154	26	0	0	56	13						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,643	85.0	11.3	3.8	762		167	2	0	0	5	1						
Upper primary only		12	50.0	0.0	50.0	9		3	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		982	64.8	22.6	12.6	1,111		147	1	0	0	2	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		361	363	1,142	1,585	1,202	19	98	31	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		657	608	1,427	3,807	2,041	29	214	112	V boys	98.5	48.9							
Primary with upper primary		97	95	149	661	397	22	20	12	V girls	98.2	43.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	0	10	2	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	91.7	59.8							
Upper primary only		55	44	125	372	387	2	21	5	VIII girls	90.0	57.7							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		103	157	479	708	299	7	25	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				Male	Female		
Primary only	2.0	6244	3123	1678	0	1255	188	0	697	149	115	40	0.1	0.1					
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	9182	5977	2918	0	167	120	0	981	214	183	55	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	1484	963	490	0	21	10	0	136	25	22	10	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	7.3	22	13	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	1029	764	247	0	12	6	0	118	30	19	1	0.1	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
			Grossness	33.5	37.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit														
P. only	253322	4576	0	364	0	96.4	96.1												
P + UP	254014	3327	960	544	584	64.3	64.3	Text books		189591	182902	53020	30812						
P+sec/hs	37906	712	194	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform		9	16	0	0						
U.P. only	348	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0						
UP+sec	17349	150	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		9	16	0	0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																				
District	KARAU LI				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		264		Number of schools		2142						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1210		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		14.2		Sex ratio		855		Sex ratio 0-6		873		
Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		23.2		% ST population		22.4		Overall literacy		63.4		Female literacy		44.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		1,274	62	1,199	54	108,524	7,111	100,260	6,388	2,525	89									
Primary with upper primary		388	210	364	198	81,028	47,918	75,732	44,697	2,088	542									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		37	67	35	57	9,203	17,442	8,857	13,821	203	179									
Upper primary only		6	0	6	0	453	0	453	0	24	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96	2	93	2	13,094	413	12,656	413	520	9									
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		5.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	59,576	23,627	29,344	46,345	49,327								
% Single teacher schools		48.0	24.9	26.0	16.7	7.1	II	45,686	27,647	24,626	42,047	47,915								
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1	13.2	16.3	0.0	2.0	III	38,138	22,887	28,022	36,639	41,784								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	15.9	19.2	0.0	4.1	IV	30,251	18,291	20,932	37,037	36,552								
% Schools with common toilets		53.1	71.1	68.3	66.7	58.2	V	22,455	15,744	18,790	31,946	38,407								
% Schools with girls toilets		26.0	46.0	63.5	50.0	44.9	VI	17,771	10,302	8,745	23,082	24,966								
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.6	82.4	92.3	100.0	83.7	VII	15,351	8,457	6,079	19,988	22,807								
% Schools with blackboard		54.3	56.0	63.5	83.3	68.4	VIII	14,794	7,942	5,178	17,337	23,428								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.9	62.8	34.5	100.0	96.9	Total Pr.	196,106	108,196	121,714	194,014	213,985								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		37.2	25.3	25.8	16.6	9.5	Total U.P.	47,916	26,701	20,002	60,407	71,201								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.6	41.3	48.1	66.7	72.4	Transition rate	74.1	GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05						2005-06	2006-07						
			Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level	GER (Primary)	64.9	116.8	130.5										
% SC enrolment		29.1	24.0	% Muslim	0.075	0.298	Retention rate	63.3	NER (Primary)	39.4	71.1	88.8								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1	33.2	Enrolment			GPI	0.90	GER(U.Prim)	19.5	61.2	72.1								
% ST enrolment		22.0	25.6						NER(U.Prim)	12.2	39.4	54.9								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	42.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.5	51.9	Flow rates			Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment		35.4	33.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1	33.6				I	4.2			I	23,018	152	98						
							II	3.6			II	22,352	156	99						
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	3.2			III	19,725	150	131						
% Girls		50.3	42.6	38.7	29.6	42.7	IV	2.2			IV	16,850	134	127						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	49	70	19	26	V	2.2	23.7	74.1	V	19,273	161	138						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	48	38	21	23	I - V	3.2	1.9	94.9	VI	10,210	51	28						
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.4	1.5	1.0	16.7	6.1	VI	5.6			VII	8,783	44	23						
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.0	27.3	42.3	0.0	6.1	VII	4.4			VIII	9,023	39	17						
% Female teachers		13.7	13.5	8.1	4.2	9.3	VIII	9.0	#	#	Total	129,234	887	661						
% Schools established since 1995		64.3	36.5	39.4	33.3	16.3	No. of schools by type of building*													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca									Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	5	3	1	25	246								
Primary only		2,726	63.2	30.1	6.7	1,087	1,056	5	3	1	25	246								
Primary with upper primary		2,694	61.2	33.0	5.8	916	482	3	0	0	34	79								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		708	71.2	24.3	4.5	265	89	2	0	0	3	10								
Upper primary only		22	36.4	50.0	13.6	10	6	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		600	68.2	24.7	7.2	487	84	0	0	0	8	6								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																
Primary only		131	130	372	964	525	17	4	0	V boys	98.8	56.3								
Primary with upper primary		248	155	377	1,031	704	8	6	0	V girls	98.6	43.0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		59	25	33	156	94	1	1	0	VIII boys	91.9	50.5								
Upper primary only		0	0	3	7	14	0	0	0	VIII girls	90.9	44.5								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54	20	34	222	177	0	0	0											
Para-teachers		47	47	127	234	143	8	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.0	2614	1837	306	0	418	53	0	486	26	468	38	0.0	0.3						
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	2630	2206	323	0	68	33	0	390	46	421	55	0.2	0.0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	382	341	28	0	10	3	0	57	2	58	7	0.6	0.0						
Upper Primary only	4.0	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	529	460	47	0	20	2	0	67	2	77	1	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Bodo	Kashmiri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only	105761	8658	0	0	160	95.6	95.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	112974	14621	0	328	0	66.1	65.2	Text books	80959	84281	26105	20957								
P+sec/hs	20524	5646	475	0	0	11.5	9.6	Uniform	0	0	0	0								
U.P. only	362	91	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0								
UP+sec	11653	1854	0	0	0	32.7	32.7	Stationery	0	0	0	0								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																															
District	KOTA					State	RAJASTHAN					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		969		Number of schools		2389																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		1569		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		53.5		Sex ratio		896		Sex ratio 0-6		912																																																													
Decadal growth rate		28.5		% SC population		19.2		% ST population		9.7		Overall literacy		73.5		Female literacy		60.4																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																				
Primary only		1,012		141		792		109		76,542		9,987		55,395		7,790		2,410		709																																																											
Primary with upper primary		360		449		288		208		75,364		73,070		57,590		36,135		2,519		3,585																																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34		275		19		46		6,018		65,531		3,754		11,652		233		2,813																																																											
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114		4		84		1		15,378		424		11,122		86		794		25																																																											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																			
% Single classroom schools		10.9						0.0						0.0						I						44,745						34,834						39,573						53,066						60,215																													
% Single teacher schools		34.3						0.1						0.3						0.0						0.8						II						36,050						35,523						35,887						41,105						45,004																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7						5.6						2.3						0.0						3.4						III						29,398						30,745						37,422						40,938						41,684																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.0						36.2						57.0						0.0						2.5						IV						24,333						23,643						31,064						39,061						39,725																	
% Schools with common toilets		62.3						80.3						54.4						0.0						69.5						V						18,838						20,719						26,806						37,526						39,348																	
% Schools with girls toilets		27.4						68.2						86.4						0.0						61.9						VI						14,350						13,508						22,523						34,621						36,194																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.1						95.7						97.7						0.0						97.5						VII						11,920						10,858						16,368						28,410						30,465																	
% Schools with blackboard		84.5						91.5						90.0						0.0						89.0						VIII						1,858												13,429						26,383						29,679																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.5						50.8						8.4						0.0						97.3						Total Pr.						153,364						145,464						170,752						211,696						225,976																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.1						0.1						0.3						0.0						0.8						Total U.P.						28,128						24,366						52,320						89,414						96,338																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7						21.8						8.1						0.0						27.1						Transition rate						90.5																																									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER																																																																						
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	2004-05		2005-06	2006-07																																																																					
% SC enrolment		25.0		21.6		% Muslim		5.7		4.2		GER (Primary)		70.6		98.3		106.3																																																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		40.7		Enrolment						Retention rate		85.6		NER (Primary)		53.2		74.5		77.0																																																									
% ST enrolment		11.2		10.6								GPI		0.91		GER(U.Prim)		39.6		69.9		75.2																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9		41.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6		52.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																															
% OBC enrolment		41.1		41.8								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		43.5								I		4.4		14.4		81.3		I		27,887		252		148																																																					
Indicators		School category						No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																			
% Girls		50.5						45.8						42.7						0.0						47.9						II						4.6												II						21,723						211						157											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28						24						23						0						19						IV						3.9												IV						19,276						268						177											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31						28						22						0						21						V						2.8						6.7						90.5						V						18,857						295						181					
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.3						3.2						2.6						0.0						5.9						I - V						4.3						4.6						91.2						VI						16,411						159						110					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6						0.2						0.3						0.0						0.8						VI						6.5						9.0						84.6						VII						13,152						143						75					
% Female teachers		38.2						40.4						50.7						0.0						36.0						VII						4.1												VIII						12,368						119						75											
% Schools established since 1995		63.1						44.0						34.3						0.0						10.2						VIII						7.6						#						#						Total						149,741						1,705						1,093					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																																																																								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																			
Primary only		2,790		80.5		13.9		5.6		778		995		10		10		0		11		127																																																									
Primary with upper primary		5,222		89.8		8.2		2.0		1,337		732		14		8		0		24		30																																																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,228		97.7		1.7		0.6		1,102		282		3		0		0		12		12																																																									
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		763		74.0		16.3		9.7		590		114		0		0		0		1		3																																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																																			
Primary only		108	135	644	1,003	709	5	13	0	V boys	97.0	49.9																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		317	235	963	2,734	1,604	6	40	0	V girls	97.0	45.6																																																																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		481	60	292	1,368	738	13	1	0	VIII boys	77.1	56.7																																																																			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	77.6	57.9																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	22	107	320	332	0	2	0																																																																						
Para-teachers		25	43	186	351	181	3	15	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																															
Primary only	2.7	3119	1532	1085	0	394	108	0	432	118	203	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																																																															
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6104	3545	2354	0	92	113	0	740	258	259	53	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																																																															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	3046	1442	1511	0	59	34	0	251	98	55	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																																																															
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																																																															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	819	520	295	0	4	0	0	105	9	38	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																																																															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																						
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																															
P. only	79497	6244	258	340	0	87.9	87.3	Text books	59505	65849	24111	23472																																																																			
P + UP	135388	9985	2030	0	327	44.4	44.4	Uniform	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																															
P+sec/hs	62125	3751	5673	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																															
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																															
UP+sec	14867	935	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																																								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																								
District	NAGRAUR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																										
Data reported from																																																																																								
Number of blocks/talukas		21		Number of Clusters		159		Number of villages		1568		Number of schools		5091																																																																										
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																								
Total population (in 000's)		2775		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		17.2		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		915																																																																						
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		57.3		Female literacy		39.7																																																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																								
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																													
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																												
Primary only			2,732		214		2,560		157		203,462		25,227		187,654		16,866		5,509		905																																																																			
Primary with upper primary			923		701		867		534		188,747		148,694		176,054		113,275		5,304		5,033																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			79		188		75		121		13,687		54,087		13,302		33,920		517		1,774																																																																			
Upper primary only			6		4		5		2		793		427		604		184		30		31																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			233		11		214		5		27,292		1,323		24,509		366		1,564		79																																																																			
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																			
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*																																																																															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																											
% Single classroom schools			9.1						1.0						0.4						0.0						0.4						I						164,629						125,986						137,425						140,856						147,595																									
% Single teacher schools			36.8						1.7						1.9						0.0						1.2						II						96,222						96,417						90,240						99,368						105,625																									
% Schools with SCR > 60			7.2						6.8						3.7						0.0						2.0						III						73,766						74,217						77,846						82,070						89,318																									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.4						3.8						8.2						10.0						0.8						IV						62,420						62,979						66,215						73,703						75,732																									
% Schools with common toilets			53.1						73.2						69.7						50.0						65.6						V						51,766						55,433						61,879						71,091						75,315																									
% Schools with girls toilets			35.3						71.9						80.1						50.0						58.2						VI						38,674						43,005						50,825						60,393						63,686																									
% Schools with drinking water facility			79.1						95.3						97.4						90.0						96.3						VII						32,212						32,428						39,061						50,442						56,518																									
% Schools with blackboard			79.2						83.8						79.8						80.0						81.6						VIII						26,174						28,234						32,363						41,662						49,950																									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.0						55.9						20.2						65.0						95.4						Total Pr.						448,803						415,032						433,605						467,088						493,585																									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			26.4						1.8						1.9						0.0						1.2						Total U.P						97,060						103,667						122,249						152,097						170,154																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			41.8						49.6						45.7						60.0						73.0						Transition rate						89.5						GER / NER																																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		89.5										2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																													
							Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		101.0		122.6		131.2																																																																					
			% SC enrolment		23.2		15.9		% Muslim		4.0		2.6		Retention rate		45.7		NER (Primary)		70.8		85.5		89.8																																																															
			% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3		30.9		Enrolment		46.5		28.5		GPI		0.87		GER(U.Prim)		52.2		67.2		75.1																																																															
			% ST enrolment		0.803		0.933		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.5		28.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.4		45.6								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																																															
% OBC enrolment			60.6		64.4								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																																															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.0		38.6								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																																															
Indicators			School category						I										0.1										24.9										74.9										I										68,967										593										347									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.1	10.1	89.9	II	50,214	421	263																																																																									
% Girls			49.0						43.3						37.5						34.8						38.0						III						0.0						7.7						92.3						III						41,734						409						258													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			36						33						30						20						17						IV						0.0												IV						34,755						422						249																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			33						31						27						18						18						V						0.0						10.4						89.5						V						34,105						407						227													
% Schools with <= 50 students			33.3						1.3						1.9						0.0						10.7						I - V						0.1						12.3						87.7						VI						25,757						368						194													
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.4						2.1						2.2						0.0						0.4						VI						0.1						6.4						93.6						VII						21,575						356						155													
% Female teachers			17.7						18.6						17.7						14.8						11.7						VII						0.0						0.2						99.8						VIII						17,960						274						163													
% Schools established since 1995			73.6						40.5						50.9						30.0						12.3						VIII						0.0						#						#						Total						295,067						3,250						1,856													
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																															
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca			Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																												
Primary only	6,893	74.1	17.0	8.9	3,098	2,435	27	49	1	12	422																																																																													
Primary with upper primary	10,896	83.1	11.1	5.9	3,783	1,513	63	1	0	30	17																																																																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,500	91.0	6.3	2.7	949	250	8	0	0	4	5																																																																													
Upper primary only	69	97.1	0.0	2.9	24	10	0	0	0	0	0																																																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,564	71.9	20.6	7.5	1,630	243	0	0	0	1	0																																																																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																							
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%																																																																									
											V boys	98.1	56.9																																																																											
Primary only			542	343	933	1,903	1,185	13	10	37	V girls	98.2	53.1																																																																											
Primary with upper primary			736	681	1,665	4,325	2,443	24	21	72	V boys	98.1	56.9																																																																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			131	167	262	1,046	589	12	3	16	V girls	98.2	53.1																																																																											
Upper primary only			2	0	6	25	19	0	0	8	VIII boys	92.7	69.4																																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			131	88	165	584	622	2	0	14	VIII girls	93.5	65.8																																																																											
Para-teachers			146	103	421	837	407	3	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																												
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.s.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																																								
Primary only	2.2	6414	4003	963	0	1277	171	0	850	124	108	43	0.9	1.6																																																																										
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	10337	8185	1782	0	234	136	0	1399	169	265	56	0.5	0.7																																																																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	2291	1835	391	0	50	15	0	236	26	43	10	0.3	0.5																																																																										
Upper Primary only	6.1	61	51	9	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	1643	1414	192	0	36	1	0	202	18	38	1	0.6	1.6																																																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																																
Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	English	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																										
P. only	221769	2338	983	0	404	92.7	92.2	Text books	163422	169086	57058	44513																																																																												
P + UP	327766	3524	149	582	134	56.8	56.8	Uniform	17	14	0	0																																																																												
P+sec/hs	65689	935	174	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	28	10	0	0																																																																												
U.P. only	1220	0	0	0	0	60.0	60.0	Stationery	31	18	0	31																																																																												
UP+sec	27907	197	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																																																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	PALI				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		129		Number of villages		935		Number of schools		3001	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1820		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		981	
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		5.8	
Overall literacy		54.4		Female literacy		36.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,415	229	1,287	157	109,635	23,376	98,465	15,765	2,990	979				
Primary with upper primary		645	391	579	231	145,516	72,194	127,443	41,301	3,972	2,851				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		69	70	63	25	15,699	20,300	14,637	6,647	480	739				
Upper primary only		11	0	11	0	647	0	647	0	33	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		162	9	142	5	25,509	1,267	21,241	650	1,082	62				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	105,940	52,687	83,482	85,455	85,160			
% Single teacher schools		34.1	0.9	0.0	9.1	0.0	II	74,184	47,670	59,767	65,608	64,208			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.0	6.9	4.3	0.0	2.9	III	57,141	38,124	52,903	54,327	53,893			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.5	15.1	16.5	0.0	4.7	IV	47,151	32,394	47,860	50,682	48,041			
% Schools with common toilets		55.4	64.8	60.4	72.7	52.6	V	39,143	27,926	43,148	48,966	48,509			
% Schools with girls toilets		30.4	52.9	60.4	18.2	54.4	VI	34,175	23,547	38,099	42,202	47,079			
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.2	89.7	96.4	81.8	97.7	VII	27,445	17,056	25,784	31,948	37,083			
% Schools with blackboard		76.3	74.2	65.5	63.6	84.8	VIII	21,313	13,818		22,710	30,170			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.4	66.8	43.6	100.0	95.3	Total Pr.	323,559	198,801	287,160	305,038	299,811			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.1	0.3	0.0	6.0	0.0	Total U.P.	82,933	54,421	63,883	96,860	114,332			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.2	38.5	31.7	63.6	67.3	Transition rate		83.8	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)		104.1	122.0	121.5				
% SC enrolment		21.3	18.9	% Muslim		1.8	1.3	Retention rate		43.6	NER (Primary)		71.4	85.6	82.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3	36.5	Enrolment				GPI		0.85	NER(U.Prim)		29.5	43.9	50.8
% ST enrolment		7.4	5.1	% Muslim girls to		46.8	40.2	Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.8	26.7	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment		59.4	59.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5	36.4												
Indicators		School category					I	20.3	16.1	63.6	I	39,804	783	451	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.1	10.1	74.8	II	30,963	664	432	
% Girls		47.7	43.2	37.8	36.6	36.0	III	8.8	8.0	83.2	III	24,751	691	458	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	32	30	20	23	IV	5.7	3.1	91.2	IV	21,401	703	419	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	32	29	23	23	V	4.7	11.5	83.8	V	21,133	714	414	
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.8	1.1	0.7	36.4	0.6	I - V	12.2	10.5	77.3	VI	18,702	512	283	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.2	VI	14.3	4.9	80.8	VII	13,610	415	193	
% Female teachers		21.7	25.6	26.2	18.2	13.1	VII	9.3	6.9	83.8	VIII	10,476	312	136	
% Schools established since 1995		67.2	37.2	31.7	63.6	13.5	VIII	14.9	#	#	Total	180,840	4,794	2,786	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,999	74.2	17.8	8.0	2,102	1,529	20	5	0	7	82				
Primary with upper primary	6,846	81.5	12.6	5.9	2,342	971	31	0	0	14	20				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,257	84.8	8.5	6.7	498	131	4	0	0	2	2				
Upper primary only	28	67.9	17.9	14.3	17	9	1	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,148	63.2	21.8	15.1	1,117	167	0	0	0	2	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		249	197	662	1,558	752	19	3	3	V boys	94.1	42.3			
Primary with upper primary		341	297	1,103	3,451	1,427	23	3	6	V girls	93.3	37.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		110	46	129	656	241	6	0	12	VIII boys	78.4	51.7			
Upper primary only		4	3	5	10	5	2	0	0	VIII girls	77.9	50.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	34	204	481	350	9	1	0						
Para-teachers		61	41	139	329	175	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.4	3969	2678	765	0	430	96	0	879	135	141	30	0.2	0.1	
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	6823	4983	1668	0	93	79	0	1348	227	244	74	0.0	0.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	1219	890	310	0	10	9	0	199	21	27	6	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.0	33	24	5	0	3	1	0	11	1	7	1	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	1144	973	146	0	21	4	0	191	18	38	2	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	128652	2949	135	171	306	85.9	85.3	Text books	105392	105002	52623	33570			
P + UP	214338	2317	284	175	0	62.3	62.2	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
P+sec/hs	32221	938	2603	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	647	0	0	0	0	90.9	90.9	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	26001	457	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																			
District	RAJSAMAND					State	RAJASTHAN					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																				
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		935		Number of schools		2268																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		987		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		13.0		Sex ratio		1000		Sex ratio 0-6		936																																																	
Decadal growth rate		19.9		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		13.1		Overall literacy		55.7		Female literacy		37.6																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only			1,428		118		1,371		106		85,534		9,388		82,394		8,068		2,318		483																																														
Primary with upper primary			459		107		429		67		82,441		17,870		74,698		9,967		2,460		900																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			26		20		24		5		4,024		6,127		3,655		821		150		240																																														
Upper primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			106		4		99		3		14,424		644		13,554		409		662		32																																														
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools			1.7					0.2					0.0					0.0					I					62,538					38,891					41,721					53,048					51,677																			
% Single teacher schools			55.0					1.6					4.3					0.0					0.0					II					33,990					25,179					25,120					31,894					33,639														
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.2					4.2					0.0					0.0					3.6					III					26,205					31,306					21,880					26,398					27,313														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			6.7					12.4					15.2					0.0					1.8					IV					23,919					17,504					20,783					25,251					24,876														
% Schools with common toilets			55.2					69.3					63.0					0.0					50.9					V					20,098					15,788					19,285					24,608					24,882														
% Schools with girls toilets			21.8					49.3					82.6					0.0					57.3					VI					16,662					10,293					18,012					22,411					23,024														
% Schools with drinking water facility			81.3					86.0					91.3					0.0					89.1					VII					13,424					7,716					13,021					17,784					18,936														
% Schools with blackboard			84.3					91.5					82.6					0.0					89.1					VIII					10,220					6,335					10,969					14,069					16,105														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			90.1					82.2					39.6					0.0					95.7					Total Pr.					166,750					128,668					128,789					161,199					162,387														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			40.8					0.7					1.1					0.0					0.0					Total U.P					40,306					24,344					42,002					54,264					58,065														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.6					26.7					21.7					0.0					56.4					Transition rate					87.5					GER / NER					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		87.5					GER (Primary)					86.7					118.9					121.4																																			
% SC enrolment		13.5	14.1		% Muslim					0.019		0.024					Retention rate					39.1					NER (Primary)					64.9					91.0					93.4																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	41.2		Enrolment					25.8		21.4					GPI					0.92					GER(U.Prim)					51.8					67.4					72.0																									
% ST enrolment		15.8	7.5		% Muslim girls to					25.8		21.4					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All					With disability																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	27.5		Muslim Enrolment					25.8		21.4					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All					Boys					Girls															
% OBC enrolment		47.8	49.5														I					22.8					20.0					57.2					I					25,373					340					241															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	40.1														II					10.4					6.5					83.1					II					16,546					205					153															
Indicators			School category					I <td colspan="5">22.8</td> <td colspan="5">20.0</td> <td colspan="5">57.2</td> <th colspan="5">I</th> <td colspan="5">25,373</td> <td colspan="5">340</td> <td colspan="5">241</td>					22.8					20.0					57.2					I					25,373					340					241																								
% Girls			48.2					44.9					43.0					0.0					36.3					III					3.0					4.3					92.7					III					13,068					207					109				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			34					30					26					0					22					IV					1.6					1.4					96.9					IV					11,379					200					112				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			25					29					23					0					22					V					1.6					10.8					87.5					V					11,452					179					90				
% Schools with <= 50 students			49.8					2.3					2.2					0.0					1.8					I - V					10.6					10.4					79.0					VI					9,350					179					70				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.7					0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					6.6					12.0					81.3					VII					7,432					118					59				
% Female teachers			33.0					37.0					37.4					0.0					16.7					VII					4.0					10.2					85.8					VIII					6,068					110					33				
% Schools established since 1995			68.2					18.2					19.6					0.0					7.3					VIII					6.0					#					#					Total					100,668					1,538					867				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																																				
Primary only		3,789	62.0	27.3	10.7	1,560					1,410					8					0					0					19					108																															
Primary with upper primary		3,458	72.3	18.9	8.8	1,230					549					2					0					0					6					9																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		436	87.2	10.8	2.1	248					42					0					0					0					2					2																															
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0					0					0					0					0					0					0																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		684	56.4	25.6	18.0	715					107					0					0					0					3					0																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																						
Primary only			105	208	679	681	443	2	11	0	V boys	96.2	46.8																																																						
Primary with upper primary			32	161	674	1,422	976	8	6	0	V girls	96.3	44.2																																																						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1	6	43	179	149	1	0	0	VIII boys	82.1	48.4																																																						
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.8	52.6																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			10	19	79	266	303	3	4	0																																																									
Para-teachers			83	103	224	220	138	2	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																			
Primary only	1.8	2801	1331	798	0	547	125	0	426	116	118	42	0.2	0.4																																																					
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	3360	2092	1187	0	26	55	0	395	126	107	32	0.1	0.2																																																					
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	390	241	138	0	3	8	0	24	10	6	7	0.0	0.0																																																					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	694	571	113	0	7	3	0	102	12	20	2	0.3	0.0																																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																											
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																					
P. only	91463	3411	0	0	48	92.4	91.7	Text books	68637	67763	29552	20084																																																							
P + UP	98064	1256	822	169	0	81.1	81.1	Uniform	2	5	0	0																																																							
P+sec/hs	9822	86	243	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2	0	0	0																																																							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	2	5	0	0																																																							
UP+sec	14738	183	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																												

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																															
District	SAWAI MADHOPUR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		731		Number of schools		2005																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		1117		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		19.0		Sex ratio		889																	
Sex ratio 0-6		902		Decadal growth rate		27.4		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		21.6																	
Overall literacy		56.7		Female literacy		35.2																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,059		89		1,008		76		76,768		9,265		72,289																	
Primary with upper primary		323		302		296		225		63,497		55,403		57,434																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		100		13		50		3,245		26,524		2,667																	
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		130		0		130																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		107		7		100		2		12,084		872		11,206																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																			
% Single classroom schools		4.6		0.6		0.9		0.0		0.0		I		53,775		23,078		46,160		47,549		52,747									
% Single teacher schools		38.4		4.8		18.1		0.0		0.9		II		35,747		23,816		37,097		37,225		38,994									
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0		6.9		1.7		0.0		1.8		III		27,729		21,137		36,026		33,179		34,149									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.4		15.0		21.6		0.0		2.6		IV		21,183		12,764		28,566		28,853		28,716									
% Schools with common toilets		47.3		72.2		62.1		50.0		70.2		V		16,048		10,658		24,827		26,418		27,914									
% Schools with girls toilets		25.3		58.2		75.0		50.0		63.2		VI		13,481		7,928		20,690		21,309		23,850									
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.6		87.5		93.1		100.0		89.5		VII		11,613		6,596		15,753		17,961		20,645									
% Schools with blackboard		78.6		82.4		72.4		0.0		78.9		VIII		11,199		6,448		15,292		14,777		20,773									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.2		53.4		10.9		100.0		93.3		Total Pr.		154,482		91,453		172,676		173,224		182,520									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.2		3.3		12.7		0.0		0.2		Total U.P.		36,293		20,972		51,735		54,047		65,268									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.7		45.8		34.5		50.0		65.8		Transition rate		83.5		GER / NER															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07													
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		100.5		112.9		120.5													
% SC enrolment		21.4		20.2		% Muslim				0.002		0.173		Retention rate		49.9		NER (Primary)		74.0		78.4		89.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		30.5		Enrolment				0.002		0.173		GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		55.2		59.3		71.6							
% ST enrolment		21.9		27.0										66.7		85.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		35.6		% Muslim girls to				Muslim Enrolment		66.7		85.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% OBC enrolment		44.7		37.2		Muslim Enrolment		Grade								R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9		29.6																											
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																			
% Girls		50.0		41.3		35.1		77.7		33.2		I		12.1		14.0		73.9		I		24,296		214		147					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		32		39		14		18		II		10.4		5.8		83.8		II		18,660		232		140					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		32		28		26		17		III		8.9		9.1		82.0		III		16,189		231		159					
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.5		1.6		3.4		50.0		8.8		IV		5.2		1.7		93.1		IV		13,310		192		130					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3		6.9		22.4		0.0		0.0		V		4.0		12.5		83.5		V		12,418		201		132					
% Female teachers		15.6		19.2		20.2		55.6		14.0		I - V		8.8		9.0		82.2		VI		8,845		113		60					
% Schools established since 1995		60.8		40.6		41.4		50.0		12.3		VI		8.4						VII		6,879		101		43					
												VII		6.1						VIII		6,385		89		41					
												VIII		15.2		#		#		Total		106,982		1,373		852					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		2,926		70.8		19.6		9.7		1,162		997		9		4		0		4		134									
Primary with upper primary		3,706		72.7		18.2		9.1		1,057		557		10		0		0		17		41									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,082		85.3		11.9		2.8		328		100		2		0		0		4		10									
Upper primary only		5		100.0		0.0		0.0		2		2		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		770		75.2		12.7		12.2		631		110		0		0		0		0		4									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal		% grade		% Passed									
Primary only		56		67		346		987		508		2		5		0		V grade		Passed		with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		25		99		446		1,939		1,037		5		13		0		V boys		98.2		61.8									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		22		52		447		212		0		4		0		V girls		97.6		51.9									
Upper primary only		1		0		3		5		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		78.2		57.6									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		14		62		387		257		1		0		0		VIII girls		75.7		52.7									
Para-teachers		30		19		125		343		134		1		1		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.1		2461		1634		337		0		443		47		0		559		56		309									
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		3693		2906		658		0		77		52		0		674		99		388									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6		763		590		153		0		19		1		0		97		15		58									
Upper Primary only		4.5		9		4		5		0		0		0		0		2		2		1									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		736		623		99		0		10		4		0		136		10		92									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category		Hindi		Others		Bodo		Sanskrit		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		77089		7525		74		97		162		92.2		92.2		Text books		56221		63317											
P + UP		108561		8626		0		331		264		51.7		51.7		Uniform		0		1											
P+sec/hs		25698		3580		328		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0											
U.P. only		130		0		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		0		0											
UP+sec		12212		409		256		0		0		0.0		0.0				0		0											
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																		
District	SIKAR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																					
Data reported from																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		122		Number of villages		1147		Number of schools		4385																				
Basic Data, 2001																																		
Total population (in 000's)		2288		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		951																				
Sex ratio 0-6		885		Decadal growth rate		24.1		% SC population		14.9		% ST population		2.7																				
Overall literacy		70.5		Female literacy		56.1																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																							
Primary only		1,782		367		1,640		259		134,834		32,938		123,596																				
Primary with upper primary		670		863		629		634		119,812		165,027		111,811																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		73		386		65		248		13,017		92,615		11,809																				
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		207		37		196		20		26,943		4,947		25,434																				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																						
% Single classroom schools		4.8		1.3		0.9		0.0		0.8		I		113,477		91,868																		
% Single teacher schools		35.7		2.9		1.7		0.0		4.9		II		77,760		69,611																		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0		8.0		4.6		0.0		5.3		III		67,185		62,424																		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.7		14.1		12.2		0.0		4.5		IV		62,098		58,746																		
% Schools with common toilets		71.6		74.6		72.8		0.0		70.1		V		55,783		56,128																		
% Schools with girls toilets		33.3		63.9		73.4		0.0		62.3		VI		44,653		48,948																		
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.0		95.2		98.3		0.0		97.5		VII		40,443		39,278																		
% Schools with blackboard		29.4		30.4		23.5		0.0		31.1		VIII		38,556		37,447																		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.4		42.1		12.3		0.0		84.5		Total Pr.		376,303		338,777																		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		27.7		2.6		0.8		0.0		3.8		Total U.P		123,652		125,673																		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.7		48.6		47.5		0.0		69.7		Transition rate		91.0		GER / NER																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		91.0		2004-05																		
% SC enrolment		16.8		14.6		% Muslim		0.336		0.183		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		93.5																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		43.1		Enrolment		0.336		0.183		Retention rate		61.3		NER (Primary)																		
% ST enrolment		3.8		3.6		% Muslim girls to		51.8		33.3		GPI		0.89		NER(U.Prim)																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		45.5		Muslim Enrolment		51.8		33.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls																		
% OBC enrolment		59.9		61.8		Muslim Enrolment		51.8		33.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		45.0		Muslim Enrolment		51.8		33.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.																		
Indicators		School category					I		6.4		15.6		77.9		I		49,972																	
% Girls		50.3		45.6		41.1		0.0		50.0		II		2.8		2.4		94.7																
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		32		35		0		26		III		1.2				III																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		26		23		0		15		IV		0.6				IV																
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.6		3.9		4.8		0.0		8.6		V		0.7		8.3		V																
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.4		4.4		6.8		0.0		3.3		I - V		2.8		5.1		VI																
% Female teachers		26.0		19.3		17.2		0.0		13.8		VI		2.5		0.5		VII																
% Schools established since 1995		62.9		47.1		53.8		0.0		13.5		VII		1.6				VIII																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		3.1		#		#		#		Total																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent																
Primary only		6,901		77.2		19.0		3.8		3,147		1,955		6		3		4																
Primary with upper primary		10,923		81.4		14.9		3.7		3,911		1,401		9		0		0																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4,601		86.1		11.6		2.2		1,627		396		4		0		0																
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,131		76.7		17.8		5.4		1,602		231		0		0		0																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal																
Primary only		114		236		744		1,481		1,086		23		11		0		V grade																
Primary with upper primary		119		355		1,199		4,163		2,435		60		26		0		V boys																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		42		87		291		1,719		782		11		4		0		V girls																
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		43		116		490		518		7		2		0		VIII girls																
Para-teachers		19		39		242		714		447		33		10		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.1		4599		2741		954		0		664		240		0		639		102		161		48		0.2		0.0						
Primary with upper prim.		5.7		8798		6806		1551		0		297		144		0		1278		180		304		86		0.0		0.1						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6		3043		2439		497		0		82		25		0		345		31		104		12		0.0		0.0						
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.1		1241		1034		155		0		36		16		0		170		12		33		5		0.2		0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Sanskrit		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls						
P. only		136214		30006		346		141		0		82.9		82.8		Text books		102034		109718		38851		44003		0		0						
P + UP		237413		40324		3314		360		514		43.7		43.6		Uniform		0		0		0		0		0		0						
P+sec/hs		85156		19199		975		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0		0		0		0		0						
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		0		0		0		0		0		0						
UP+sec		26757		4960		0		86		0		0.0		0.0				0		0		0		0		0		0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
District	SIROHI					State	RAJASTHAN					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		543		Number of schools		1427																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Total population (in 000's)		851		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		943		Sex ratio 0-6		918																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Decadal growth rate		30.1		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		24.8		Overall literacy		53.9		Female literacy		37.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Primary only		834		157		781		144		74,756		18,674		69,702		17,234		1,755		641																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary with upper primary		247		67		219		45		64,670		15,750		54,444		9,996		1,669		535																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24		16		21		2		6,013		6,987		5,028		836		162		201																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Upper primary only		1		0		0		0		395		0		0		0		12		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		80		1		76		1		16,544		420		15,535		420		585		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Single classroom schools		5.0						0.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						I						48,800						37,655						40,324						43,925						43,090																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		42.7						1.6						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						28,675						29,806						28,257						28,021						32,308																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6						9.2						2.5						0.0						14.8						III						22,589						23,121						26,262						25,625						27,902																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.1						11.8						12.5						0.0						0.0						IV						19,134						18,871						21,282						22,927						24,950																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		52.1						73.9						70.0						100.0						69.1						V						14,025						16,552						18,891						20,774						23,776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		31.5						61.8						65.0						0.0						60.5						VI						12,196						13,171						17,296						20,157						21,384																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7						94.3						90.0						100.0						97.5						VII						9,631						9,338						11,084						14,676						16,352																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		84.7						90.8						87.5						100.0						86.4						VIII						7,724						7,668						9,619						11,385						14,447																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0						80.4						46.3						100.0						97.5						Total Pr.						133,223						126,005						135,016						141,272						152,026																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.2						1.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P						29,551						30,177						37,999						46,218						52,183																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.6						41.4						15.0						0.0						46.9						Transition rate						87.3						GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		87.3		GER (Primary)		102.3		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% SC enrolment		21.9		20.2		% Muslim																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	TONK				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas		6		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		870		Number of schools		2251					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1212		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		20.9		Sex ratio		934		Sex ratio 0-6		927	
Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		19.2		% ST population		12.0		Overall literacy		52.0		Female literacy		32.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,220	119	1,120	105	79,004	11,749	69,463	10,355	2,484	498							
Primary with upper primary			446	265	412	169	76,582	48,389	69,655	32,191	2,483	1,788							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			97	55	90	25	15,275	12,185	14,087	6,154	583	397							
Upper primary only			1	0	1	0	98	0	98	0	5	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			48	0	45	0	5,610	0	4,974	0	246	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			10.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	65,412	44,434	50,823	51,363	52,775						
% Single teacher schools			36.6	0.3	3.3	0.0	6.3	II	38,147	39,296	36,789	35,648	38,923						
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.9	7.2	2.6	0.0	2.1	III	28,115	29,900	34,708	30,830	33,587						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			8.4	14.9	14.5	0.0	2.1	IV	23,092	22,842	28,734	27,852	29,116						
% Schools with common toilets			76.6	73.6	69.7	0.0	60.4	V	18,006	19,755	24,345	26,345	28,816						
% Schools with girls toilets			19.6	64.0	74.3	100.0	56.3	VI	14,612	14,216	19,997	23,598	25,974						
% Schools with drinking water facility			78.6	90.6	90.8	100.0	95.8	VII	12,410	11,598	14,120	18,620	20,881						
% Schools with blackboard			91.9	94.7	92.1	0.0	87.5	VIII	10,866	10,441	13,613	15,673	18,820						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			87.1	61.3	55.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	172,772	156,227	175,399	172,038	183,217						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			24.2	0.3	1.8	0.0	3.4	Total U.P.	37,888	36,255	47,730	57,891	65,675						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			35.2	37.4	42.1	0.0	66.7	Transition rate	89.6	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05							2005-06		2006-07		
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		95.0		103.4		111.5					
						Retention rate		42.5		NER (Primary)		75.0		79.3		86.1			
						GPI		0.92		GER(U.Prim)		47.4		58.6		66.4			
										NER(U.Prim)		34.9		41.8		50.0			
			Flow rates					Enrolment of children											
			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability										
% Girls			I	16.1	16.7	67.3	I	25,423	174	88									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			II	12.2	1.3	86.5	II	19,177	136	100									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			III	9.0	1.3	89.8	III	16,384	126	80									
% Schools with <= 50 students			IV	5.2			IV	13,571	107	77									
% Schools with PTR > 100			V	3.8	6.6	89.6	V	13,164	105	51									
% Female teachers			I - V	10.4	5.7	84.0	VI	9,813	64	42									
% Schools established since 1995			VI	10.0	6.0	83.9	VII	7,426	50	24									
			VII	5.8			VIII	6,206	40	9									
			VIII	7.4	#	#	Total	111,164	802	471									
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	3,258	86.8	10.9	2.3	1,291		1,156	19	17	0	15	132							
Primary with upper primary	4,287	85.2	12.6	2.2	1,315		667	4	3	0	24	13							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,211	82.2	15.1	2.7	593		147	3	0	0	1	1							
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	5		1	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	366	78.7	12.8	8.5	322		45	0	0	0	2	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			80	112	593	936	583	1	3	0	V boys	97.1	55.1						
Primary with upper primary			115	192	757	1,795	1,239	10	8	0	V girls	96.9	50.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			60	33	131	372	356	0	2	0	VIII boys	86.1	58.1						
Upper primary only			5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	86.8	58.1						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			15	19	22	77	98	1	0	0									
Para-teachers			22	44	210	404	182	4	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.2	2982	1665	643	0	578	96	0	579	90	143	19	0.2	0.4					
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	4271	3168	948	0	77	78	0	802	138	149	21	0.1	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	980	772	182	0	12	14	0	172	12	26	7	0.3	0.5					
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	246	198	34	0	11	3	0	47	3	12	2	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	87804	2552	0	105	198	90.4	90.3	Text books	62997	68958	26848	17070							
P + UP	119379	4754	332	221	0	62.7	62.4	Uniform	0	0	0	0							
P+sec/hs	26144	812	291	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0							
U.P. only	98	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0							
UP+sec	5427	183	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	UDAIPUR				State	RAJASTHAN				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/talukas		16		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		2255		Number of schools		5353							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2633		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		971							
Sex ratio 0-6		948		Decadal growth rate		27.4		% SC population		6.0		% ST population		47.9							
Overall literacy		58.6		Female literacy		43.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		3,548		281		3,426		211		237,852		19,511		228,561							
Primary with upper primary		857		265		812		163		155,221		42,409		146,235							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		44		92		35		19		8,223		31,928		5,933							
Upper primary only		3		2		3		2		305		144		305							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		246		15		219		4		32,909		1,835		29,477							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		12.6					0.5					0.0					0.4				
% Single teacher schools		47.6					2.7					1.5					20.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9					4.2					0.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.6					17.8					40.4					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		23.9					57.8					50.0					20.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1					42.5					75.7					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.0					83.7					93.4					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		83.7					90.9					80.1					80.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.4					78.5					20.5					67.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		38.0					2.4					1.4					15.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.4					21.4					8.8					20.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	85.1	GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		6.4		8.6		% Muslim		0.761		0.767		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		45.6		Enrolment		0.761		0.767		Retention rate		35.3		NER (Primary)		65.8		76.5	
% ST enrolment		59.1		41.2		% Muslim girls to		55.6		61.7		GPI		0.83		GER(U.Prim)		46.2		52.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.5		37.0		Muslim Enrolment		55.6		61.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability	
% OBC enrolment		17.8		24.0								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5		42.1								I		15.9		29.7		54.5		I	
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
% Girls		46.2					43.6					41.3					19.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34					28					27					30				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28					28					23					16				
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.9					3.1					1.5					20.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7					2.1					2.9					0.0				
% Female teachers		39.6					42.3					62.8					33.3				
% Schools established since 1995		66.0					21.9					19.1					60.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		9,307				59.6				29.8				10.5							
Primary with upper primary		6,991				71.2				20.7				8.1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,740				84.6				13.4				2.0							
Upper primary only		28				75.0				21.4				3.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,703				58.9				30.8				10.3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results											
										(Previous academic year)						Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		472		767		1,368		1,829		1,453		15		7		0					
Primary with upper primary		143		575		1,129		2,703		2,158		28		7		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		32		155		146		581		543		6		1		0					
Upper primary only		3		0		4		3		2		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35		132		130		606		708		5		3		0					
Para-teachers		258		325		592		601		298		2		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.0		7575		3266		2645		0		1313		351							
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		7087		3997		2746		0		90		254							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0		1498		546		918		0		12		22							
Upper Primary only		3.0		15		9		3		0		1		2							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3		1650		1142		477		0		15		16							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
							Grossness				School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)								
P. only		251532		655		4810		0		0		92.4		92.3		Incentive Type					
P + UP		193067		2702		1184		417		191		76.3		76.3		Text books					
P+sec/hs		28405		11347		399		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform					
U.P. only		449		0		0		0		0		40.0		40.0		Attendance					
UP+sec		33810		79		855		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																										
District	EAST SIKKIM				State	SIKKIM				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		202		Number of schools		350												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		245		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		844												
Decadal growth rate		37.2		% SC population		5.8		% ST population		18.5		Overall literacy		74.7												
												Female literacy		66.8												
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		162		65		158		53		10,083		3,720		9,748												
Primary with upper primary		48		13		47		8		10,700		1,714		10,402												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		51		10		45		6		20,705		5,580		16,984												
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0												
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		1.3					0.0					0.0					I									
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					II									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					1.6					6.6					III									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.2					98.4					98.4					IV									
% Schools with common toilets		81.1					73.8					78.7					V									
% Schools with girls toilets		37.4					57.4					80.3					VI									
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.1					82.0					85.2					VII									
% Schools with blackboard		71.8					72.1					70.5					VIII									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.0					86.2					78.8					Total Pr.									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.8					3.3					6.6					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		73.5		GER / NER												
										Primary Level				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07								
						% Muslim								98.2		142.8		149.2								
						Enrolment				0.153		0.222		NER (Primary)		60.9		100.0		97.5						
						% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				31.6		26.5		GER(U.Prim)		60.6		84.2		89.7						
% SC enrolment		9.2		8.0										NER(U.Prim)		24.8		61.2		38.5						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		53.8																						
% ST enrolment		30.1		30.4																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.0		53.9																						
% OBC enrolment		36.6		38.8																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.5		53.1																						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability												
% Girls		49.5					51.7					51.8					0.0					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10					19					30					0					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12					23					26					0					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.3					11.5					4.9					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					3.3					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		48.4					48.9					51.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		28.2					11.5					4.9					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		1,154	47.0	45.6	7.3	231		89	45	24	0	62	5													
Primary with upper primary		548	46.2	40.1	13.7	109		14	5	3	0	38	1													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,011	54.0	35.9	10.1	243		21	0	1	0	39	0													
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		106	399	542	245	15	0	4	56	V boys	72.3	23.9														
Primary with upper primary		30	153	162	269	31	0	2	15	V girls	72.0	18.5														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		36	166	198	336	25	1	1	102	VIII boys	74.0	14.1														
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	70.0	12.4														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																	
Para-teachers		0		0		1		1		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		6.0	1368	674	661	32	0	1	0	39	33	177	227	0.0	0.0											
Primary with upper prim.		10.9	663	323	324	15	1	0	0	18	18	81	109	0.3	0.3											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.2	865	327	448	90	0	0	0	12	26	96	159	0.9	0.0											
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	English	Nepali	Others	limbo	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																
P. only	13466	144	72	0	68	60.4	3.5	Text books	15029	15175	111	112														
P + UP	12304	0	0	110	0	73.8	3.3	Uniform	14976	15135	111	112														
P+sec/hs	25548	334	403	0	0	77.0	6.6	Attendance	22	9	0	0														
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	14699	14858	111	112														
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	NORTH SIKKIM					State	SIKKIM					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		18		Number of villages		45		Number of schools		127				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		41		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		3.0		Sex ratio		752				
Sex ratio 0-6		995		Decadal growth rate		31.3		% SC population		2.1		% ST population		53.1				
Overall literacy		67.2		Female literacy		55.4												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		79	17	79	17	1,961	491	1,961	491	359	111							
Primary with upper primary		16	0	16	0	2,115	0	2,115	0	236	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	1	13	1	2,736	421	2,736	421	298	29							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	87	0	87	0	11	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		1,350	1,740	1,659	1,369						
% Single teacher schools		4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,163	1,416	1,406	1,349						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,152	1,309	1,348	1,235						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV		914	1,035	1,129	1,106						
% Schools with common toilets		86.5	93.8	92.9	0.0	0.0	V		739	870	859	841						
% Schools with girls toilets		35.4	87.5	78.6	0.0	100.0	VI		643	805	775	793						
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.6	93.8	92.9	0.0	100.0	VII		496	567	598	559						
% Schools with blackboard		94.8	93.8	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		416	523	518	559						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0	100.0	86.7	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		5,318	6,370	6,401	5,900						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		1,555	1,895	1,891	1,911						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		78.5	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER (Primary)										
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		114.1		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
% SC enrolment		3.7	4.8	% Muslim Enrolment		3.0	1.6	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		68.5		80.8		71.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	48.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		53.1	70.0	GPI		0.92	NER(U.Prim)		52.4		66.4		67.8	
% ST enrolment		76.5	75.8					Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	56.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys		Girls			
% OBC enrolment		13.2	12.5					I	13.8	17.2	69.0	I	652		6		4	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.6	52.5					II	14.5	13.5	72.0	II	623		7		5	
% Girls		41.7	54.4	51.8	0.0	60.9	III	16.5	15.9	67.6	III	575		9		4		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		5	9	10	0	8	IV	17.3	20.1	62.6	IV	555		5		5		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		6	15	15	0	17	V	15.6	5.9	78.5	V	418		2		2		
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.4	15.1	69.5	VI	439		3		2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	15.4	24.3	60.4	VII	288		0		1		
% Female teachers		52.1	45.8	40.7	0.0	18.2	VII	15.2	4.8	79.9	VIII	310		0		0		
% Schools established since 1995		45.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	15.6	#	#	Total	3,860		32		23		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		404	56.4	25.5	18.1	77		44	23	15	0	14	0					
Primary with upper primary		140	38.6	29.3	32.1	36		1	3	1	0	11	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		207	67.6	17.9	14.5	51		6	0	0	0	8	0					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5	0.0	0.0	100.0	6		0	0	0	0	1	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only		48	130	204	71	2	1	1	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary		19	57	46	89	6	1	1	1	V boys	71.5	17.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		17	54	69	145	27	0	1	1	V girls	74.6	19.2						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	84.7	17.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	79.4	14.7						
Para-teachers		0	0	12	24	4	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4.9	470	218	240	0	6	5	1	4	13	185	189	4.5	1.6				
Primary with upper prim.	14.8	236	122	97	1	5	11	0	2	4	88	93	3.9	2.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.4	327	187	126	1	6	7	0	7	2	110	102	3.6	3.0				
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Hindi	Nepali	Bhutia		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	2418	0	13	11		69.8	59.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	2115	0	0	0		93.8	100.0		3270	3220	172	434						
P+sec/hs	2852	305	0	0		92.9	85.7	Uniform	3177	3220	52	90						
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	23	24	91	243						
UP+sec	87	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	3003	2987	101	156						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH SIKKIM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SOUTH SIKKIM				State	SIKKIM				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		327		Number of schools		438					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		132		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		3.0		Sex ratio		927					
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		33.4		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		15.6					
Overall literacy		67.3		Female literacy		59.7													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		199		130		199		125		10,149		3,353		10,149					
Primary with upper primary		49		14		49		12		7,745		1,352		7,745					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		36		5		36		5		9,822		1,235		9,822					
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		226		0		226					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		352		0		352					
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		3.3						0.0						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		0.3						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.0						100.0						97.6					
% Schools with common toilets		93.3						98.4						97.6					
% Schools with girls toilets		25.8						61.9						70.7					
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.4						68.3						80.5					
% Schools with blackboard		73.6						79.4						85.4					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.2						85.1						88.8					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.0						0.0						0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER									
						Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	81.3		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		6.5		5.5		% Muslim				137.3									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.0		55.4		Enrolment		0.251		137.2									
% ST enrolment		32.2		29.3				0.326		167.3									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		54.7		% Muslim girls to		50.0		19.2									
% OBC enrolment		51.0		54.8		Muslim Enrolment		19.2		24.3									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		54.5						24.3									
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		47.7						50.5						52.1					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		7						12						17					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		9						16						18					
% Schools with <= 50 students		69.3						4.8						0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						0.0					
% Female teachers		43.8						38.0						45.4					
% Schools established since 1995		42.6						17.5						0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,435				262		107											
Primary with upper primary		563				123		11											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		611				183		5											
Upper primary only		27				5		1											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		32				6		1											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others					
		Terminal	% grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		160		604		832		439		25		0		4					
Primary with upper primary		31		191		201		307		15		0		1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		23		171		186		251		26		1		1					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		18		1		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		17		3		0		0					
Para-teachers		0		1		3		1		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female					
Primary only		6.3		2073		1161		906		2		1		3					
Primary with upper prim.		11.9		747		463		283		0		0		1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.1		659		360		299		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		9.5		19		14		5		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5		21		8		13		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		English		Others		Bhutia		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
P. only		13137		240		125		0		52.9		47.1		Text books					
P + UP		9097		0		0		0		76.2		74.6		10919					
P+sec/hs		11057		0		0		0		87.8		87.8		10883					
U.P. only		205		0		0		21		0.0		0.0		Attendance					
UP+sec		352		0		0		0		50.0		50.0		Stationery					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	WEST SIKKIM				State	SIKKIM				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		281		Number of schools		311							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		123		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		1.5		Sex ratio		929							
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		25.5		% SC population		4.7		% ST population		19.3							
Overall literacy		58.8		Female literacy		50.1															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		174		54		174		48		8,651		1,737		8,651							
Primary with upper primary		37		9		35		7		6,790		865		6,190							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33		2		29		2		8,741		438		7,190							
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		226		0		226							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		0.4					0.0					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		95.2					100.0					97.1					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		99.6					100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.7					37.0					80.0					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1					97.8					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		58.8					82.6					91.4					50.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.3					88.7					95.2					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.7					2.2					0.0					50.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		67.6		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% SC enrolment		5.9		4.3		% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		0.97		NER(U.Prim)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		55.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls					
% ST enrolment		44.6		42.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		55.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
% OBC enrolment		37.0		37.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9		50.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
% Girls		48.3					50.4					52.0					43.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9					13					17					12				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		10					17					18					8				
% Schools with <= 50 students		62.3					4.3					0.0					50.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		40.9					33.6					35.0					26.3				
% Schools established since 1995		31.6					13.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,083	48.8	38.3	12.9	163		67	76	39	1	41	4								
Primary with upper primary		452	43.3	36.2	20.4	68		7	4	0	0	35	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		524	59.4	25.8	14.9	143		4	0	0	0	31	0								
Upper primary only		27	88.9	11.1	0.0	5		1	0	0	0	1	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		115	394	505	176	9	0	1	0	0	grade	Passed									
Primary with upper primary		40	138	146	227	18	0	1	0	V boys	71.8	22.4									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	117	123	235	22	1	1	2	V girls	72.6	21.2									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	18	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	75.4	9.4									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	66.6	8.5									
Para-teachers															% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		5.3	1202	710	490	0	0	2	0	17	23	292	188	0.3	0.0						
Primary with upper prim.		12.4	571	379	191	0	0	1	0	9	3	129	74	1.6	1.6						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.1	528	341	185	2	0	0	0	5	3	132	74	0.9	1.6						
Upper Primary only		9.5	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		English	Bhutia	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		10109	279	0			48.7	17.5	Text books		10138		9927		217						
P + UP		7655	0	0			50.0	23.9	Uniform		10008		9831		111						
P+sec/hs		9179	0	0			71.4	25.7	Attendance		155		139		5						
U.P. only		205	0	21			0.0	0.0	Stationery		7215		7093		119						
UP+sec		0	0	0			0.0	0.0													
# = not applicable															na = not available			* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	CHENNAI					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		188		Number of schools		1491			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		4344		% 0 - 6 population		10.0		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		957			
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		13.8		% ST population		0.2			
Overall literacy		85.3		Female literacy		80.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		155	456	0	0	39,869	99,268	0	0	1,109	3,969						
Primary with upper primary		115	112	0	0	35,815	47,261	0	0	1,019	1,475						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		96	557	0	0	43,402	310,977	0	0	2,575	13,304						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		1.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	46,501	70,251	67,874	70,588	70,395					
% Single teacher schools		3.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	44,154	70,002	69,731	69,119	71,254					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6	3.5	0.0	4.6	0.0	III	45,571	69,509	71,049	70,084	69,855					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.9	23.8	0.0	54.7	0.0	IV	45,753	69,602	70,114	71,070	72,247					
% Schools with common toilets		77.6	72.2	0.0	65.5	0.0	V	45,394	68,738	70,134	70,165	72,383					
% Schools with girls toilets		82.3	88.1	0.0	90.5	0.0	VI	54,763	77,112	75,885	74,935	76,639					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	50,587	74,849	72,959	71,030	73,623					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	47,641	72,354	71,507	69,760	70,196					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		28.7	43.1	0.0	12.2	0.0	Total Pr.	227,373	348,102	348,902	351,026	356,134					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	152,991	224,315	220,351	215,725	220,458					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07					
									GER (Primary)		85.5	96.7	98.3				
									NER (Primary)		71.1	76.9	82.0				
									GER(U.Prim)		85.2	92.5					
% SC enrolment		24.8	24.8	% Muslim enrolment	4.9	5.6	GPI		0.97	NER(U.Prim)	64.0	66.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	50.3				Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		0.899	1.5				% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.8	54.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	41.5							I	1.0			I	34,830	180	131
% OBC enrolment		56.8	57.3	Indicators		School category		II		1.2			II	34,895	170	112	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8	49.9					III		1.1			III	34,515	165	163	
% Girls		49.0	48.5					0.0	49.9	0.0	IV	1.2		IV	35,474	186	160
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	33					0	22	0	V	1.1		V	35,608	175	144
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	32	0	23	0	I - V	1.1		VI	38,114	202	185				
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.7	6.2	0.0	2.6	0.0	VI	2.2	1.1	96.7	VII	36,822	216	203			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.9	0.0	1.2	0.0	VII	1.6	0.9	97.5	VIII	35,137	186	204			
% Female teachers		96.1	92.7	0.0	81.3	0.0	VIII	1.4	#	#	Total	285,395	1,480	1,302			
% Schools established since 1995		23.6	4.8	0.0	10.7	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,211	93.7	5.6	0.8	1,405	533	24	1	0	42	11					
Primary with upper primary		2,567	88.9	8.0	3.1	790	194	1	0	0	28	4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		15,276	96.1	3.2	0.8	4,840	577	4	1	0	51	20					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%			
										V boys				99.2		61.0	
Primary only		157	1,036	1,468	1,631	631	28	36	7	V girls				99.5		64.5	
Primary with upper primary		29	568	616	738	470	22	21	0	VIII boys				95.8		44.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls				97.7		49.1	
Upper primary only		276	1,435	1,247	5,929	5,730	602	233	38								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		26	35	67	195	157	23	0	0					% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		8.3		5078	197	4797	0	1	83	0	27	493	3	40	46.5	32.1	
Primary with upper prim.		11.0		2494	177	2287	0	6	24	0	35	246	2	7	55.2	58.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		24.3		15879	2887	12603	0	78	311	0	221	833	10	89	7.0	9.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		English	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		46898	85399	2812	1212	1018		41.7	41.1	Text books		78952	74088	90027	86975		
P + UP		8171	70344	2900	1555	0		79.7	78.9	Uniform		38842	37342	24858	24120		
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance		254	242	610	1688		
U.P. only		269922	76627	2551	508	338		36.1	34.6	Stationery		11020	10598	21197	16358		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	COIMBATORE					State	TAMIL NADU					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		199		Number of villages		564		Number of schools		2826					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		4272		% 0 - 6 population		10.4		% Urban population		66.0		Sex ratio		963		Sex ratio 0-6		963	
Decadal growth rate		20.4		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		77.0		Female literacy		69.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			1,287	457	1,070	224	122,409	68,298	87,348	27,228	3,984	3,111							
Primary with upper primary			390	74	297	33	121,923	27,236	81,829	9,373	2,912	890							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only			215	403	137	208	92,255	198,652	53,488	87,272	2,416	6,151							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			3.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	79,061	64,312	72,809	81,182	78,531						
% Single teacher schools			3.9	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	II	73,913	64,666	77,054	71,938	78,041						
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.5	9.9	0.0	4.0	0.0	III	72,435	65,720	80,575	77,633	72,426						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			33.9	34.3	0.0	49.8	0.0	IV	71,388	64,773	82,133	81,559	78,008						
% Schools with common toilets			68.7	63.4	0.0	43.0	0.0	V	67,048	62,772	79,606	82,676	81,469						
% Schools with girls toilets			64.3	84.1	0.0	92.1	0.0	VI	74,825	64,894	82,569	86,132	88,955						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	66,499	58,405	71,382	76,866	80,255						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	58,489	54,396	67,247	67,681	73,088						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			64.2	81.7	0.0	31.7	0.0	Total Pr.	363,845	322,243	392,177	394,988	388,475						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P	199,813	177,695	221,198	230,679	242,298						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			6.1	1.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
								Retention rate		100.0	NER (Primary)		80.5	91.6	91.3				
% SC enrolment			21.4	21.0	% Muslim Enrolment		5.4	5.6	GPI		0.95	NER(U.Prim)		64.5	74.0	79.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0	47.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8	47.7	Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment			1.8	1.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.0	49.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8	47.7	I				1.4	3.8	94.8	I	38,432	202	153
% OBC enrolment			70.7	71.0					II				1.5			II	38,369	193	182
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.8	48.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8	47.7	III				1.2			III	35,346	243	181
									IV				1.3	0.2	98.5	IV	38,020	260	210
									V				1.3			V	39,466	290	208
									I - V				1.3			VI	42,032	298	173
									VI				4.3	5.2	90.5	VII	38,877	292	157
									VII				3.0	4.3	92.7	VIII	35,640	236	98
									VIII				2.7	#	#	Total	306,182	2,014	1,362
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			7,729	80.0	15.6	4.5	1,850		1,353	147	6	0	183	52					
Primary with upper primary			3,928	75.6	18.6	5.8	753		299	11	0	0	139	15					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only			12,321	92.3	6.0	1.7	3,819		429	15	0	0	143	31					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			160	1,866	1,894	1,916	1,055	55	88	0									
Primary with upper primary			42	654	1,002	1,122	878	54	20	0	V boys	99.5	64.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.0	70.1						
Upper primary only			128	887	802	3,658	2,564	261	189	0	VIII boys	94.7	39.6						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.7	46.1						
Para-teachers			4	13	22	79	39	3	9	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.1	7095	1288	5746	0	13	48	0	178	571	9	22	80.5	54.0					
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	3802	900	2872	0	7	23	0	139	339	9	22	79.1	72.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	13.9	8567	1550	6939	0	21	57	0	157	336	14	41	25.3	17.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Hindi						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	159452	26090	302	0						78.2	78.3			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	141793	6159	0	0						88.6	87.7	Text books		132212	130279	107074	101482		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0						0.0	0.0	Uniform		96788	94837	39007	37278		
U.P. only	127262	113118	279	258						42.2	41.6	Attendance		799	1133	1937	2333		
UP+sec	0	0	0	0						0.0	0.0	Stationery		16980	16539	16957	15225		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	CUDDALORE				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		819		Number of schools		1878					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2285		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		33.0		Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		957	
Decadal growth rate		7.4		% SC population		27.8		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		71.0		Female literacy		60.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		911	332	845	249	93,951	54,133	85,960	34,343	2,721	1,881								
Primary with upper primary		261	88	240	60	67,261	32,801	59,827	16,890	1,650	832								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		138	148	117	74	51,173	83,778	41,162	28,613	2,073	2,186								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	51,153	47,933	47,697	49,222	48,149							
% Single teacher schools		1.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	II	48,519	49,291	47,609	46,913	49,493							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5	8.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	III	49,373	47,964	49,423	46,889	47,764							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.6	11.5	0.0	32.9	0.0	IV	49,638	49,058	48,520	48,894	47,484							
% Schools with common toilets		59.7	61.9	0.0	52.4	0.0	V	48,441	49,396	49,439	48,279	49,252							
% Schools with girls toilets		52.1	61.9	0.0	81.5	0.0	VI	50,987	48,807	49,525	49,073	47,641							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	47,332	48,717	46,439	46,424	47,510							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	43,003	44,988	45,335	43,497	45,804							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.4	67.2	0.0	37.9	0.0	Total Pr.	247,124	243,642	242,688	240,197	242,142							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total U.P.	141,322	142,512	141,299	138,994	140,955							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.5	4.6	0.0	4.2	0.0	Transition rate	95.7	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)	93.1	99.3	100.0									
% SC enrolment		35.1	32.7	% Muslim Enrolment	2.9	3.1	Retention rate	95.1	GER(U.Prim)	104.6	113.2	62.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.0				GPI	0.98	NER(U.Prim)	78.4	82.3	47.9							
% ST enrolment		2.4	1.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	47.6	Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.8	52.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		57.4	61.5	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	48.7	I	1.3	I	23,651	181	141							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	48.7				II	1.2	II	24,425	205	126							
Indicators		School category					III	1.2	III	23,615	236	153							
% Girls		50.0	49.8	0.0	47.5	0.0	IV	0.9	IV	23,383	228	186							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	40	0	32	0	V	1.2	3.1	95.7	V	24,579	240	189					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	36	0	25	0	I - V	1.2	VI	22,981	298	205							
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.2	0.6	0.0	2.8	0.0	VI	2.9	2.6	94.5	VII	22,893	295	193					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	1.7	0.0	4.9	0.0	VII	2.4	1.2	96.4	VIII	22,336	275	190					
% Female teachers		71.0	59.0	0.0	54.4	0.0	VIII	2.4	#	#	Total	187,863	1,958	1,383					
% Schools established since 1995		10.7	5.2	0.0	18.5	0.0													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	5,544	72.7	19.5	7.9	709	742	200	4	0	292	5								
Primary with upper primary	2,748	74.5	16.6	8.8	414	158	20	2	0	169	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	5,361	87.2	8.2	4.6	1,433	155	4	1	0	125	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		81	800	1,209	1,331	1,030	40	40	0	V boys	99.5	70.4							
Primary with upper primary		41	289	592	736	766	33	5	0	V girls	99.6	74.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.4	44.5							
Upper primary only		29	270	501	1,310	1,855	126	89	0	VIII girls	95.6	49.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		5	14	35	75	36	5	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.7	4602	1332	3199	0	4	67	0	273	427	6	18	81.5	60.5					
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	2482	1008	1454	0	10	10	0	162	142	1	7	80.4	72.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	14.9	4259	1903	2277	0	37	42	0	161	155	1	3	28.0	24.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	127441	20408	120			84.4	84.2	Text books	94934	96082	84634	69484							
P + UP	91101	8961	0			90.8	90.0	Uniform	73086	74974	39908	31787							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	585	1578	3001	2555							
U.P. only	77899	55588	0			62.2	62.2	Stationery	14091	19930	17994	18925							
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	DHARMAPURI				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		1000		Number of schools		1399		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2856		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		938		
Sex ratio 0-6		869		Decadal growth rate		16.7		% SC population		14.6		% ST population		2.1		
Overall literacy		61.4		Female literacy		50.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		857		84		821		59		77,803		10,250		73,214		
Primary with upper primary		260		18		248		16		55,334		5,956		52,245		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		131		49		118		38		53,024		23,828		43,212		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.0					I					73,003				
% Single teacher schools		3.3					II					66,962				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6					III					67,307				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.9					IV					66,820				
% Schools with common toilets		67.6					V					62,404				
% Schools with girls toilets		54.3					VI					65,962				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII					55,088				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII					48,294				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4					Total Pr.					336,496				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8					Total U.P.					169,344				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.9										98.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		17.6		17.2		% Muslim		0.000		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		47.1		Enrolment		0.000		Retention rate		39.9		39.9		
% ST enrolment		4.5		3.3		% Muslim girls to		0.0		GPI		0.85		0.85		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		47.6		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		76.7		78.8				0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.4		45.4				0.0		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*					Examination results				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		46.6					I					0.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					II					0.6				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					III					0.5				
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.0					IV					0.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					V					0.6				
% Female teachers		66.3					I - V					0.6				
% Schools established since 1995		25.6					VI					4.4				
							VII					3.9				
							VIII					3.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,693				74.3		19.5		6.1		560		648		
Primary with upper primary		1,920				76.9		17.3		5.8		286		150		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		
Upper primary only		3,194				82.1		11.6		6.4		832		107		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		81		718		1,068		792		450		20		24		
Primary with upper primary		12		202		406		585		403		17		17		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		82		259		232		864		1,268		100		57		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		2		16		41		68		51		3		10		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.4	3191	1064	2089	0	12	26	0	142	284	38	58	84.1	68.5		
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1687	754	888	0	25	20	0	142	144	22	18	80.7	78.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	16.5	2970	1449	1413	0	56	52	0	286	200	40	24	26.8	21.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		17.8	29.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Category	Tamil	English														
P. only	82364	5342							89.6	88.8						
P + UP	58994	2284							92.1	92.4						
P+sec/hs	0	0							0.0	0.0						
U.P. only	59958	15682							65.0	68.3						
UP+sec	0	0							0.0	0.0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	DINDIGUL					State	TAMIL NADU					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		163		Number of villages		396		Number of schools		1795													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1923		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		35.0		Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		930									
Decadal growth rate		9.0		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		69.3		Female literacy		58.9									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		971		325		947		272		74,663		52,881		72,322		39,665		2,582		1,814							
Primary with upper primary		177		69		174		50		46,004		38,282		44,841		21,345		1,255		989							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		98		155		91		109		35,678		57,955		32,850		36,303		1,820		2,967							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		47,005		44,334		45,515		42,970		41,029					
% Single teacher schools		2.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		40,003		41,097		42,176		39,299		38,457					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		4.5		0.0		5.5		0.0		III		37,840		39,472		43,021		38,758		38,111					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.8		4.9		0.0		28.9		0.0		IV		37,070		38,184		41,769		40,076		38,103					
% Schools with common toilets		68.1		68.7		0.0		49.4		0.0		V		35,750		37,517		40,973		39,090		39,504					
% Schools with girls toilets		51.5		80.1		0.0		85.8		0.0		VI		36,634		37,251		40,228		39,207		39,655					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VII		32,963		34,800		36,409		35,943		36,663					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		29,135		31,317		34,023		32,604		33,941					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.5		54.6		0.0		38.1		0.0		Total Pr.		197,668		200,604		213,454		200,193		195,204					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		98,732		103,368		110,660		107,754		110,259					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.5		3.7		0.0		3.6		0.0		Transition rate		97.6		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		97.6		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
																		118.4		124.5		121.7					
																		NER (Primary)		96.4		100.0		100.0			
																		GER(U.Prim)		96.8		104.3		73.2			
% SC enrolment		24.7		23.5		% Muslim		3.8		3.5		Retention rate		82.8		NER(U.Prim)		76.2		79.5		56.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		48.8		Enrolment						GPI		0.92													
% ST enrolment		0.670		1.7								Flow rates						Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		40.0		% Muslim girls to		49.2		48.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		73.8		73.4		Muslim Enrolment						I		2.4		9.5		88.1		I		19,639		153		104	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		47.2								II		1.6		2.6		95.8		II		18,655		150		107	
Indicators		School category																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <th>1.2<th>1.7<th>97.1<th>III<th>18,219<th>180<th>137</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	1.2 <th>1.7<th>97.1<th>III<th>18,219<th>180<th>137</th></th></th></th></th></th>	1.7 <th>97.1<th>III<th>18,219<th>180<th>137</th></th></th></th></th>	97.1 <th>III<th>18,219<th>180<th>137</th></th></th></th>	III <th>18,219<th>180<th>137</th></th></th>	18,219 <th>180<th>137</th></th>	180 <th>137</th>	137													
% Girls		47.7		49.9		0.0		46.1		0.0		IV		1.2		1.7		97.1		IV		18,163		196		133	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		38		0		20		0		V		1.5		0.9		97.6		V		18,958		163		121	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		36		0		21		0		I - V		1.6		3.4		95.0		VI		18,652		179		118	
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.8		0.4		0.0		4.0		0.0		VI		3.8		5.4		90.7		VII		17,519		135		68	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		1.6		0.0		0.4		0.0		VII		3.1		4.9		92.1		VIII		16,219		141		72	
% Female teachers		76.2		72.4		0.0		64.8		0.0		VIII		2.6		#		#		Total		146,024		1,297		860	
% Schools established since 1995		8.8		8.5		0.0		24.1		0.0																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only	6,355	79.3	18.1	2.6	891	924	120	0	0	251	1																
Primary with upper primary	2,361	82.1	15.0	3.0	317	140	5	0	0	101	0																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Upper primary only	4,356	87.7	10.3	2.0	1,087	182	4	0	0	67	0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		61	1,152	1,844	832	455	23	22	0	V boys	97.9	56.9															
Primary with upper primary		26	485	830	526	345	12	10	0	V girls	98.6	61.5															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.5	42.0															
Upper primary only		42	471	493	1,483	1,941	183	97	7	VIII girls	96.9	44.8															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Para-teachers		1	2	12	39	28	4	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	3.4	4396	1045	3344	0	2	5	0	152	436	5	16	88.8	75.6													
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	2244	616	1618	0	3	7	0	103	177	2	3	91.3	87.1													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	18.9	4787	1662	3055	0	22	48	0	206	286	3	11	18.9	20.7													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Tamil	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																
P. only	119522	7813				88.3	88.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
P + UP	83006	1280				92.3	95.1	Text books	92926	86560	68787	65986															
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	71982	66563	28574	28812															
U.P. only	65353	26741				58.9	60.9	Attendance	1182	1285	4499	3047															
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	9134	8276	8255	7600															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	ERODE					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		632		Number of schools		2240	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2582		% 0 - 6 population		9.8		% Urban population		46.3		Sex ratio		972	
Sex ratio 0-6		939		Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		0.7	
Overall literacy		65.4		Female literacy		55.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,313	248	1,248	161	85,268	39,525	77,054	19,317	3,134	1,592				
Primary with upper primary		281	43	249	31	71,463	9,757	56,184	6,990	1,848	349				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		149	206	130	142	51,703	83,526	42,573	54,142	2,694	4,198				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		6.7	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	39,732	44,634	41,316	46,291	42,282			
% Single teacher schools		6.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	II	34,580	44,710	41,712	40,794	43,210			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5	4.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	III	34,000	43,820	43,682	42,644	39,953			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.8	9.6	0.0	37.2	0.0	IV	32,375	43,472	43,844	45,074	42,385			
% Schools with common toilets		56.6	45.4	0.0	35.5	0.0	V	30,747	41,076	42,555	44,750	44,825			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.4	90.1	0.0	91.0	0.0	VI	30,338	40,977	43,455	46,654	47,835			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	26,325	37,010	37,453	39,084	42,690			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	23,430	35,267	35,607	35,944	38,062			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.3	88.0	0.0	38.2	0.0	Total Pr.	171,434	217,712	213,109	219,553	212,655			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P.	80,093	113,254	116,515	121,682	128,587			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.9	4.9	0.0	1.4	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER (Primary)								
				Primary	U. Primary		2004-05								
% SC enrolment		22.4	21.3	% Muslim	2.5	2.7	Primary Level		87.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.2	Enrolment	47.9	46.3	Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)		72.1				
% ST enrolment		1.5	1.6						84.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	43.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	46.3	Flow rates	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		73.8	74.9	All Girls	Boys	Girls									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5	46.6				NER(U.Prim)		53.5						
Indicators		School category					I	0.7	6.4	92.9	I	20,377	176	123	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.5	2.0	97.4	II	20,777	199	112	
% Girls		49.1	48.0	0.0	45.9	0.0	III	0.5	0.6	98.9	III	19,130	178	133	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	37	0	20	0	IV	0.4	0.8	98.8	IV	20,237	195	118	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	32	0	19	0	V	0.6			V	21,234	163	115	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.1	2.8	0.0	2.0	0.0	I - V	0.6	1.7	97.7	VI	22,019	191	150	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	1.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	VI	6.0	5.7	88.3	VII	20,279	156	136	
% Female teachers		75.3	67.9	0.0	65.1	0.0	VII	3.8	2.0	94.2	VIII	18,215	108	98	
% Schools established since 1995		10.2	6.5	0.0	31.0	0.0	VIII	3.5	#	#	Total	162,268	1,366	985	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,673	80.1	16.4	3.4	1,050	1,151	136	0	0	258	15				
Primary with upper primary	2,557	81.0	14.3	4.8	423	194	7	0	0	123	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	7,236	92.1	5.2	2.7	2,197	220	9	0	0	126	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		107	1,219	1,597	1,069	655	26	34	0	V boys	99.8	64.8			
Primary with upper primary		38	300	708	539	572	21	8	0	V girls	99.9	70.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.9	42.4			
Upper primary only		102	493	551	2,175	2,941	336	169	0	VIII girls	96.2	49.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		4	11	17	64	52	5	2	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.0	4726	1162	3545	0	4	15	0	163	448	14	20	92.0	70.6	
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2197	703	1483	0	3	8	0	118	202	2	9	86.0	77.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	19.4	6892	2372	4395	0	30	95	0	211	333	6	20	18.2	16.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Kannada	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	111711	10849	1587	0	89.2	89.2	Text books	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	74972	4085	2000	119	91.0	91.4	Uniform	85512	81875						
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	54472	51466						
U.P. only	73098	61500	590	0	47.9	50.4	Stationery	190	484						
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		6165	14535						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANCHEEPURAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	KANCHEEPURAM					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		900		Number of schools		2006													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2877		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		53.3		Sex ratio		975		Sex ratio 0-6		961									
Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC population		25.1		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		76.9		Female literacy		68.8									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		889		310		835		226		94,709		48,386		84,171		24,026		2,991		1,906							
Primary with upper primary		272		84		251		49		75,230		29,873		68,073		15,075		2,006		852							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		170		281		143		157		73,494		132,121		59,543		67,743		3,335		3,734							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		16.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		58,732		51,256		47,916		54,348		51,948					
% Single teacher schools		1.8		0.3		0.0		0.2		0.0		II		56,809		54,867		50,653		50,714		54,396					
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5		12.4		0.0		4.0		0.0		III		58,865		55,053		55,443		53,439		51,546					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.3		7.0		0.0		41.7		0.0		IV		58,175		57,573		55,823		58,101		54,499					
% Schools with common toilets		62.8		57.0		0.0		50.6		0.0		V		57,839		56,817		58,171		58,153		58,458					
% Schools with girls toilets		47.4		73.6		0.0		88.2		0.0		VI		63,554		61,646		62,829		64,678		61,461					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VII		57,641		58,256		58,683		61,495		62,203					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		52,376		54,724		55,476		57,499		59,302					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.2		71.6		0.0		35.7		0.0		Total Pr.		290,420		275,566		268,006		274,755		270,847					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6		0.1		0.0		0.1		0.0		Total U.P		173,571		174,626		176,988		183,672		182,966					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.3		2.0		0.0		0.9		0.0		Transition rate															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07													
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	96.5	114.2	112.8																	
% SC enrolment		32.8		34.9		% Muslim		3.0		2.9		Retention rate		99.3		NER (Primary)		79.7		92.5		92.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		48.3		Enrolment						GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		100.6		118.8		134.3					
% ST enrolment		3.1		1.6												NER(U.Prim)		75.9		84.5		100.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		50.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.5		50.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		55.3		55.5								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		49.2																		Boys		Girls			
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">0.4</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">I</td> <td colspan="2">25,522</td> <td colspan="2">121</td> <td colspan="2">92</td>		0.4				I		25,522		121		92								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td colspan="2">0.3</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">27,056</td> <td colspan="2">193</td> <td colspan="2">146</td>	0.3				II		27,056		193		146									
% Girls		50.5		49.6		0.0		48.3		0.0		III		0.2				III		25,527		188		157			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		37		0		29		0		IV		0.2				IV		26,917		208		187			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		38		0		23		0		V		0.3				V		28,904		214		168			
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.7		0.8		0.0		1.1		0.0		I - V		0.3				VI		30,130		256		151			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.6		0.0		5.8		0.0		VI		2.2		3.5		94.3		VII		30,555		238		147	
% Female teachers		79.6		74.2		0.0		69.9		0.0		VII		2.0		3.1		94.9		VIII		29,007		192		147	
% Schools established since 1995		13.3		11.0		0.0		21.5		0.0		VIII		1.6		#		#		Total		223,618		1,610		1,195	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		5,063		72.6		21.3		6.1		779		556		231		0		0		411		1					
Primary with upper primary		2,746		71.3		21.8		6.9		435		121		13		0		0		222		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		8,782		90.0		6.6		3.4		2,254		317		3		0		0		130		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		76		1,125		1,572		1,288		793		18		0		0		V boys		99.5		66.8					
Primary with upper primary		31		457		794		856		679		35		0		0		V girls		99.7		71.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		94.7		41.0					
Upper primary only		83		647		600		2,491		2,772		276		0		0		VIII girls		97.1		43.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Para-teachers		0		22		26		96		85		2		0		0											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	4.1	4897	999	3873	0	2	23	0	215	608	7	20	69.4	55.3													
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	2858	738	2114	0	0	6	0	150	338	1	12	70.3	63.2													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	15.7	7069	2071	4798	0	57	143	0	321	515	3	19	12.3	12.5													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls													
P. only	127822	15273	0	0	0	82.6	82.1																				
P + UP	100169	4273	516	145	0	91.6	91.0	Text books	99212	99988	96252	98031															
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	74283	72659	48782	45707															
U.P. only	98059	106743	0	0	40	47.0	47.7	Attendance	1148	3017	2425	2661															
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	24330	23889	36067	33147															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	KANNIYAKUMARI					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		111		Number of schools		1089			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1676		% 0 - 6 population		10.8		% Urban population		65.3		Sex ratio		1014			
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		4.3		% SC population		4.0		% ST population		0.3			
Overall literacy		87.6		Female literacy		84.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		294		237		249		183		40,108		46,450		34,793			
Primary with upper primary		108		87		98		78		19,525		23,766		17,553			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		123		240		102		184		24,526		88,488		20,217			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		4.7					1.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		2.4					1.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1					3.6					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.0					16.9					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		59.1					57.4					0.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		82.1					91.3					0.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					0.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		46.3					45.1					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8					0.6					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.6					0.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		7.2		9.2		% Muslim		3.3		2.6		95.7		95.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		50.5		Enrolment		3.3		2.6		90.2		90.6			
% ST enrolment		1.3		1.8		% Muslim girls to		52.7		46.4		0.96		69.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		45.9		Muslim Enrolment		52.7		46.4		0.96		77.5			
% OBC enrolment		84.9		82.4													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.4													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		50.4					48.1					0.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29					31					0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					25					0					
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.5					4.6					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					1.5					0.0					
% Female teachers		87.2					82.3					0.0					
% Schools established since 1995		23.0					8.7					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,311				85.6				12.1				2.3			
Primary with upper primary		1,737				83.0				12.3				4.7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper primary only		6,686				90.0				7.5				2.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0				0.0				0.0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results							
										Terminal	%	Previous academic year					
Primary only		68		1,046		739		735		358		33		9			
Primary with upper primary		10		362		280		399		302		29		17			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		69		984		551		2,236		3,106		279		174			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		1		17		6		58		25		4		2			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	5.7	3016	384	2604	0	1	27	0	32	145	2	9	80.3	51.9			
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	1409	249	1150	0	1	9	0	22	71	0	2	78.0	59.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	20.6	7474	2113	5286	0	14	61	0	67	160	2	8	27.1	23.1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries							
		Grossness		13.9		22.8		School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	72329	10661	3104	0			72.7	72.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	36063	5074	2094	0			79.5	80.0	Text books	59383	59460	54185	55767				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	47099	46737	26504	26504				
U.P. only	57768	50626	3335	897			64.7	65.3	Attendance	1211	1109	1766	2867				
UP+sec	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	2873	2821	3301	3730				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District	KARUR					State	TAMIL NADU					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																			
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		200		Number of schools		966																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		936		% 0 - 6 population		11.0		% Urban population		33.3		Sex ratio		1010		Sex ratio 0-6		930																																																
Decadal growth rate		9.3		% SC population		20.3		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		68.1		Female literacy		56.8																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		590		95		542		52		40,272		15,365		35,121		6,643		1,511		657																																														
Primary with upper primary		116		18		102		12		27,012		4,105		22,428		2,331		762		178																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Upper primary only		75		72		60		45		23,331		27,886		17,553		15,064		1,273		1,319																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					I					20,998					19,096					18,110					18,770					18,802																								
% Single teacher schools		1.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					18,088					19,133					18,081					16,761					17,562																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3					5.2					0.0					0.0					III					18,067					18,024					18,708					17,268					16,483																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9					14.2					0.0					32.0					0.0					IV					17,432					17,876					18,025					18,284					17,201														
% Schools with common toilets		56.9					56.7					0.0					37.4					0.0					V					16,517					17,026					17,618					17,668					18,188														
% Schools with girls toilets		68.5					88.1					0.0					85.0					0.0					VI					17,705					17,404					17,419					17,896					18,390														
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0					0.0					VII					14,646					14,854					15,377					15,619					16,584														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0					0.0					VIII					12,809					13,470					13,700					14,025					14,761														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.4					86.8					0.0					45.6					0.0					Total Pr.					91,102					91,155					90,542					88,751					88,236														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P					45,160					45,728					46,496					47,540					49,735														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.4					5.2					0.0					1.4					0.0					Transition rate					98.3					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim					98.3					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																			
						Primary					U. Primary					Primary Level					GER (Primary)					103.1					113.5					113.0																														
% SC enrolment		23.9		23.0		% Muslim					2.5					5.0					Retention rate					85.7					NER (Primary)					83.5					92.3					91.9																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		48.1		Enrolment					39.3					51.8					GPI					0.92					GER(U.Prim)					83.6					94.6					56.2																				
% ST enrolment		0.430		0.846		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					39.3					51.8					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All Girls					Boys					Girls																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		49.2		Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					I					9,197					73					38																				
% OBC enrolment		73.7		74.0		II					0.9					1.8					97.3					II					8,395					72					49																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		47.9		III					1.0					0.5					98.5					III					7,816					80					59																									
Indicators		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					IV					1.0					0.6					98.4					IV					8,182					95					71				
% Girls		48.8					48.7					0.0					46.5					0.0					V					1.1					0.6					98.3					V					8,741					87					71				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					33					0					20					0					I - V					1.0					2.0					97.0					VI					8,547					118					55				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					29					0					20					0					VI					5.8					4.6					89.6					VII					8,012					81					56				
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.4					1.5					0.0					1.4					0.0					VII					3.5					4.2					92.3					VIII					7,237					78					36				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.7					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					2.4					#					#					Total					66,127					684					435				
% Female teachers		75.2					61.3					0.0					60.8					0.0					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All Girls					Boys					Girls																			
% Schools established since 1995		10.9					4.5					0.0					34.7					0.0					VIII					2.4					#					#					Total					66,127					684					435				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		2,627		73.5		20.1		6.4		449		241		231		0		0		209		4																																												
Primary with upper primary		1,063		70.7		23.2		6.0		199		24		9		0		0		101		0																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only		2,566		85.2		10.1		4.7		760		64		8		0		0		75		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																												
Primary only		28		349		903		524		326		11		18		0		V boys		99.2		55.9																																												
Primary with upper primary		11		120		300		268		218		10		11		0		V girls		99.5		63.7																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		91.4		41.9																																												
Upper primary only		30		165		200		937		1,089		106		42		0		VIII girls		97.1		54.2																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																		
Para-teachers		0		4		4		14		11		0		1		0																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers					%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																		
Primary only		3.2		2168		534		1625		0		4		5		0		128		279		4		10		91.4		72.1																																						
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		940		364		574		0		0		2		0		95		97		1		6		89.0		75.2																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																						
Upper Primary only		17.6		2592		1006		1563		0		9		14		0		184		246		12		20		17.6		17.4																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Tamil		English		Others		Telugu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																								
P. only		50936		3857		0		71		90.4		89.6		Text books		37545		35734		30498		27137																																												
P + UP		29783		1334		0		0		91.0		90.3		Uniform		31106		30425		13366		11263																																												
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		249		886		2067		1298																																												
U.P. only		31910		18556		304		0		54.4		55.8		Stationary		4781		5421		6176		6560																																												
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KRISHANAGIRI					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		1190		Number of schools		1779		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,088		154		1,067		126		92,991		20,281		90,185		
Primary with upper primary		263		28		254		22		51,815		7,149		49,013		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		176		70		168		51		36,372		61,850		32,737		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		5.2					0.0					0.8				
% Single teacher schools		9.5					2.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.8					10.3					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.6					17.9					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		66.0					64.6					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		31.2					54.6					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.1					87.9					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5					1.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.2					8.9					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim		83.0		GER / NER				
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		10.7		10.2		% Muslim		48.7		50.4		2.7		3.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		50.4		Enrolment		3.2		3.0		Retention rate		0.90		
% ST enrolment		2.7		3.4								GPI		0.90		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		50.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5		63.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		50.0		46.8								Grade		All Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		49.2								R.R.		Boys		
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="5">II</th>					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	0.9 <th colspan="5">18,069</th>					18,069				
% Girls		48.5					47.3					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					38					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					32					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.5					8.9					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6					4.8					0.0				
% Female teachers		66.6					60.4					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		24.6					12.7					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,349				70.1		23.0		6.9		517		847		
Primary with upper primary		1,820				73.6		20.7		5.7		267		159		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		
Upper primary only		3,467				84.1		11.0		4.9		857		159		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		104	830	1,420	926	354	9	8	4	V boys	99.6	69.4				
Primary with upper primary		18	223	466	490	311	22	3	3	V girls	99.6	73.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.3	49.3				
Upper primary only		60	243	284	1,024	836	63	31	8	VIII girls	99.6	52.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		7	6	20	25	15	1	1	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	3689	1226	2429	0	7	27	0	161	254	34	52	44.2	41.2		
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1547	609	927	0	3	8	0	102	137	7	14	53.3	54.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	10.5	2579	1084	1465	0	11	19	0	174	142	39	34	21.3	15.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	63939	8645	17575	1603	1681	74.2	71.0	Text books	40582	37339	23059	24262				
P + UP	35930	1069	6366	2764	0	77.0	71.8	Uniform	33047	30055	14294	15140				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	596	1476	1893	1127				
U.P. only	34079	32611	3677	0	0	76.8	68.3	Stationery	2157	3009	1628	3764				
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MADURAI				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		165		Number of villages		696		Number of schools		2026					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2578		% 0 - 6 population		11.5		% Urban population		56.0		Sex ratio		978		Sex ratio 0-6		926	
Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		77.8		Female literacy		69.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		782	546	732	255	63,108	82,735	56,655	31,242	2,078	3,686								
Primary with upper primary		234	89	206	28	61,285	67,849	51,378	11,429	1,640	1,614								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		126	249	92	80	43,049	114,965	32,518	30,970	2,395	6,012								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	62,783	37,099	58,691	60,749	59,012							
% Single teacher schools		2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	57,545	35,238	54,068	55,732	55,655							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	5.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	III	55,191	35,566	54,201	54,026	53,558							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.5	5.6	0.0	39.2	0.0	IV	53,895	34,422	54,480	54,661	52,861							
% Schools with common toilets		64.4	56.0	0.0	46.1	0.0	V	52,086	34,082	53,502	55,132	54,241							
% Schools with girls toilets		50.8	70.0	0.0	85.9	0.0	VI	52,223	32,117	53,870	55,214	54,608							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	47,682	29,399	49,837	52,694	52,712							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	43,207	26,964	45,574	48,179	50,344							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		43.3	47.5	0.0	27.2	0.0	Total Pr.	281,500	176,407	274,942	280,300	275,327							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	143,112	88,480	149,281	156,087	157,664							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.7	1.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	Transition rate	96.7	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	96.7	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07					
			Primary		U. Primary			Primary Level		GER (Primary)	114.5	130.0	128.0						
% SC enrolment		17.3	17.0	% Muslim	3.3	3.6	Retention rate	85.5	NER (Primary)		95.1	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	48.3	Enrolment					GER(U.Prim)		98.1	112.7	115.9						
% ST enrolment		0.494	1.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	51.9	GPI	0.92	NER(U.Prim)		76.4	83.6	88.7						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	65.4																
% OBC enrolment		80.1	79.4					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8	48.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
Indicators		School category					I	0.8	8.4	90.8	I	28,030	172	134					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.9	3.8	95.3	II	26,785	173	140					
% Girls		46.8	49.9	0.0	47.7	0.0	III	0.8	2.1	97.1	III	25,696	179	118					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	40	0	19	0	IV	0.7	1.1	98.2	IV	25,429	217	120					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	37	0	20	0	V	1.0	2.3	96.7	V	25,831	193	131					
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.5	1.2	0.0	3.5	0.0	I - V	0.8	3.6	95.5	VI	26,291	216	132					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	VI	2.4	4.1	93.5	VII	25,684	209	131					
% Female teachers		86.8	80.1	0.0	73.0	0.0	VII	2.0	4.2	93.7	VIII	24,377	192	122					
% Schools established since 1995		21.5	7.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	VIII	2.0	#	#	Total	208,123	1,551	1,028					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	6,779	83.7	14.0	2.3	1,287	620	277	0	0	429	2								
Primary with upper primary	3,467	82.9	13.7	3.4	574	97	19	0	0	207	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	7,741	93.5	5.2	1.3	2,210	257	3	0	0	114	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only	117	1,055	2,007	1,726	675	53	44	0	V boys	99.5	65.8								
Primary with upper primary	24	683	1,158	805	540	22	12	0	V girls	99.8	69.4								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.0	40.9								
Upper primary only	62	697	673	2,752	3,571	378	141	0	VIII girls	98.5	44.8								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Para-teachers		6	29	24	75	74	13	9	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.3	5764	753	4924	0	10	77	0	135	468	4	22	75.2	44.6					
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	3254	647	2597	0	2	8	0	104	280	2	8	78.1	65.7					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	22.4	8407	2234	6040	0	35	98	0	189	364	6	23	15.8	16.5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Tamil	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	117281	28562			68.1	67.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	127527	1607			87.9	87.9	Text books	119603	111801	100010	94254								
P+sec/hs	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	71335	68271	36638	33028								
U.P. only	82005	75131			46.4	46.1	Attendance	579	797	3340	6077								
UP+sec	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	10526	9553	9247	10035								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAGAPATTINAM				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		489		Number of schools		1376							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1489		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		22.2		Sex ratio		1014							
Sex ratio 0-6																					
Decadal growth rate		7.9		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		76.3							
Female literacy																					
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		548		345		506		285		48,541		46,633		44,386							
Primary with upper primary		202		77		191		66		53,282		27,499		49,500							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		107		97		94		59		31,499		41,225		28,048							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					I					35,917				
% Single teacher schools		3.0					0.0					II					33,847				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6					0.0					III					33,913				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.7					0.0					IV					33,720				
% Schools with common toilets		63.3					0.0					V					32,800				
% Schools with girls toilets		47.8					0.0					VI					32,944				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					0.0					VII					29,315				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					0.0					VIII					25,667				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		51.0					0.0					Total Pr.					170,197				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5					0.0					Total U.P.					87,926				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.3					0.0					Transition rate					94.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
						Primary		U. Primary				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
		38.1		38.5		% Muslim		4.2		4.2		GER (Primary)		112.7		127.1					
		48.9		48.7		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		91.2		100.0					
		0.771		0.314								GER(U.Prim)		101.3		113.3					
		48.6		50.8		% Muslim girls to		49.5		47.2		GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)					
		57.3		58.0		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
57.3		58.0								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability					
57.3		58.0																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																						
District	NAMAKKAL				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		83		Number of villages		332		Number of schools		1237								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1493		% 0 - 6 population		10.2		% Urban population		36.5		Sex ratio		966		Sex ratio 0-6		889				
Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		57.0				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		691	116	667	90	58,553	19,221	52,439	12,696	1,968	832											
Primary with upper primary		158	28	147	17	40,538	8,462	35,989	4,113	1,060	303											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary only		116	128	105	106	41,105	53,039	32,008	40,240	2,418	2,924											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07										
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	33,657	20,157	25,201	29,190	28,172										
% Single teacher schools		3.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	30,483	21,060	27,785	24,957	28,110										
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	4.3	0.0	4.1	0.0	III	29,628	19,891	29,176	27,168	24,951										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.8	5.9	0.0	34.8	0.0	IV	28,763	19,681	28,349	28,851	27,357										
% Schools with common toilets		57.9	58.1	0.0	48.4	0.0	V	26,870	18,969	27,865	28,377	28,989										
% Schools with girls toilets		41.1	74.2	0.0	88.9	0.0	VI	27,449	17,520	27,921	28,388	29,057										
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	23,746	17,078	24,348	26,877	27,937										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	19,515	15,175	24,115	23,867	26,345										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.3	82.7	0.0	43.7	0.0	Total Pr.	149,401	99,758	138,376	138,543	137,579										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	70,710	49,773	76,384	79,132	83,339										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.9	2.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Prim. Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)		97.7		111.0		110.4									
% SC enrolment		23.8	21.9	% Muslim Enrolment	0.978	1.2	Retention rate	85.3	NER (Primary)		80.6		90.3									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.0						GER(U.Prim)		85.0		98.6		105.8							
% ST enrolment		4.2	6.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.4	52.1	GPI	0.88	NER(U.Prim)		62.8		74.2									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	50.6						Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		70.1	68.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls		With disability								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6	44.8									Boys		Girls								
Indicators		School category					I		0.9		3.7		95.5		I		13,330		88		49	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		1.0						II		13,315		83		63	
% Girls		48.1	47.9	0.0	44.3	0.0	III		0.9						III		11,676		83		57	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	36	0	18	0	IV		0.8						IV		12,798		124		57	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	33	0	18	0	V		1.0						V		13,465		120		88	
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.0	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	I - V		0.9		0.3		98.8		VI		13,307		131		95	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	VI		2.0		1.2		96.8		VII		12,688		152		116	
% Female teachers		72.9	68.2	0.0	58.7	0.0	VII		1.7		1.9		96.4		VIII		12,014		116		102	
% Schools established since 1995		12.1	7.5	0.0	34.4	0.0	VIII		1.8		#		#		Total		102,593		897		627	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*															
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only	3,337	75.0	19.5	5.5	691	297	222	1	0	283	1											
Primary with upper primary	1,507	80.2	14.9	4.9	276	40	16	0	0	130	0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary only	5,161	86.5	8.5	5.0	1,476	124	6	1	0	111	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results												
										(Previous academic year)												
Primary only		53	696	879	609	502	27	26	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%										
Primary with upper primary		32	212	391	373	318	22	7	0	V boys	99.5	71.8										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.8	76.4										
Upper primary only		66	423	399	1,541	2,512	261	98	0	VIII boys	97.5	52.3										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.7	59.0										
Para-teachers		0	5	6	20	22	4	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	3.5	2800	755	2037	0	3	5	0	116	328	17	30	89.2	73.0								
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	1363	432	923	0	2	6	0	62	97	18	12	86.4	82.8								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only	21.9	5342	2192	3108	0	15	27	0	286	336	16	24	18.2	17.9								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Tamil	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	71221	6553	0			87.9	87.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	47344	1656	0			91.9	89.2	Text books	61029	55810	42354	42438										
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	29197	27210	11176	11734										
U.P. only	50386	43088	282			48.8	49.2	Attendance	217	1180	1487	3261										
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	3995	4191	7374	9208										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	PERAMBALUR					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		107		Number of villages		508		Number of schools		1106					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		494		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		1006					
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		8.0		% SC population		30.2		% ST population		0.7					
Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		54.4													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		584		129		570		120		58,616		21,909		56,797					
Primary with upper primary		163		29		163		29		40,035		9,462		40,035					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		129		72		123		53		35,799		24,940		33,777					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.0					I										26,029		
% Single teacher schools		1.7					II										24,881		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1					III										25,656		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.7					IV										25,079		
% Schools with common toilets		59.2					V										25,036		
% Schools with girls toilets		42.4					VI										25,382		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII										22,340		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII										20,407		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.8					Total Pr.										126,681		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8					Total U.P.										68,129		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.7					Transition rate										99.2		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
				% Muslim	Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	NER (Primary)	GER(U.Prim)	NER(U.Prim)							
% SC enrolment		30.7		29.2		2.0		2.2		93.9									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.2		50.8		48.8		0.95									
% ST enrolment		2.1		2.1															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		48.8															
% OBC enrolment		65.9		67.4															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4		48.1															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		48.7					I										11,492		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					II										11,704		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					III										11,023		
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.3					IV										11,060		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					V										12,021		
% Female teachers		68.8					I - V										98.0		
% Schools established since 1995		8.7					VI										95.1		
							VII										96.5		
							VIII										2.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,068				364										134			
Primary with upper primary		1,413				69										7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0										0			
Upper primary only		2,793				108										4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0										0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal	%	%	%	Terminal	%	%			
Primary only		30		596		886		654		427		21		14					
Primary with upper primary		13		120		367		380		397		21		6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		40		244		338		952		1,250		156		101					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		1		0		3		26		14		1		2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.7		2646		826		1802		0		0		18					
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		1313		584		720		0		4		5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		15.4		3101		1544		1537		0		9		11					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
Category		Tamil	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		75934		3844				91.7		91.3		Text books		57631					
P + UP		48972		525				96.9		96.9		Uniform		48614					
P+sec/hs		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		443					
U.P. only		49340		10364				71.6		71.1		Stationery		8924					
UP+sec		0		0				0.0		0.0				8924					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	PUDUKKOTTAI				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		548		Number of schools		1818			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1460		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		17.0		Sex ratio		1015			
Decadal growth rate		9.4		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		71.1			
												Female literacy		60.0			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,030		229		1,017		176		72,704		23,370		70,590			
Primary with upper primary		295		38		285		28		58,061		15,950		55,005			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		152		74		141		49		41,474		27,109		38,486			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	28,875	28,652	27,934	31,530	31,421					
% Single teacher schools		4.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	II	28,768	29,869	28,010	27,896	30,693					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	6.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	III	29,134	30,699	29,780	28,241	27,762					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3	3.0	0.0	17.3	0.0	IV	28,613	30,789	30,565	30,115	28,292					
% Schools with common toilets		75.9	64.6	0.0	42.9	0.0	V	28,209	30,303	30,797	30,817	30,082					
% Schools with girls toilets		39.5	63.4	0.0	77.9	0.0	VI	31,601	30,451	31,066	30,760	31,014					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	29,276	29,443	29,300	29,893	30,305					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	26,269	26,578	27,978	27,631	29,099					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.7	78.4	0.0	60.5	0.0	Total Pr.	143,599	150,312	147,086	148,599	148,250					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total U.P.	87,146	86,472	88,344	88,284	90,418					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.1	4.5	0.0	3.1	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)		107.4		121.8						
% SC enrolment		20.0	20.7	% Muslim Enrolment		6.1	6.4	Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		87.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.7	Enrolment		48.7	48.6	GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		101.7			
% ST enrolment		0.076	0.060					NER(U.Prim)		76.8		83.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.6	50.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7	48.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		78.6	78.3					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	48.7											Boys			
														Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		2.7		97.3		I		15,396		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.5		99.5		II		14,965			
% Girls		49.1	49.8	0.0	47.5	0.0	III					III		13,648			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	36	0	20	0	IV	0.1		99.9		IV		13,829			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	34	0	22	0	V					V		14,717			
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.8	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	I - V	0.5		99.5		VI		15,094			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	VI	1.5		98.5		VII		14,733			
% Female teachers		69.7	62.7	0.0	52.2	0.0	VII	2.7		97.3		VIII		14,211			
% Schools established since 1995		17.2	3.9	0.0	33.2	0.0	VIII	#		#		Total		116,593			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,493	76.1	17.9	6.0	639		524	295	1	0	438	1				
Primary with upper primary		2,185	74.0	19.0	7.0	239		78	17	0	0	238	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		3,127	80.0	11.6	8.4	749		101	14	0	0	111	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		57	604	1,425	1,032	549	39	15	0	V boys	99.7	68.8					
Primary with upper primary		20	258	638	536	545	43	11	0	V girls	99.7	72.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.0	38.0					
Upper primary only		25	254	333	1,087	1,506	182	39	0	VIII girls	98.6	43.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		2	3	16	22	16	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.0	3746	1131	2590	0	4	21	0	192	394	7	22				
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	2060	765	1286	0	4	5	0	137	166	1	3				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only		15.3	3455	1639	1787	0	14	15	0	311	248	2	4				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Tamil	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	84527	10200				84.9	85.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	71920	1948				95.5	95.5	Text books	70990	67830	50214	48923					
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	59758	59147	32431	30805					
U.P. only	54049	13281				74.8	74.8	Attendance	702	1063	1069	1764					
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	7120	6850	8197	8862					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	RAMANATHAPURAM					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		124		Number of villages		1078		Number of schools		1457											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1188		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		25.5		Sex ratio		1036											
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		5.7		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		0.1											
Overall literacy		73.0		Female literacy		63.4																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		782		274		765		221		48,495		41,808		46,937											
Primary with upper primary		175		61		170		47		33,638		18,813		32,246											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary only		78		87		74		54		21,963		39,666		20,974											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		39.1		4.7		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		28,481		25,669		25,135		29,161		27,312			
% Single teacher schools		2.7		0.4		0.0		0.6		0.0		II		26,094		25,655		25,672		25,040		27,290			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.4		19.1		0.0		5.5		0.0		III		25,956		25,646		26,603		26,230		24,593			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.9		8.1		0.0		20.0		0.0		IV		25,637		25,786		26,885		26,881		25,421			
% Schools with common toilets		67.1		65.7		0.0		55.2		0.0		V		24,739		25,349		27,107		26,905		26,819			
% Schools with girls toilets		40.4		72.9		0.0		89.1		0.0		VI		23,942		24,166		25,952		29,313		25,752			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VII		22,353		23,280		23,483		24,726		24,396			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		19,706		21,199		21,819		22,500		22,800			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.7		64.1		0.0		35.6		0.0		Total Pr.		130,907		128,105		131,402		134,217		131,435			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1		0.1		0.0		0.1		0.0		Total U.P.		66,001		68,645		71,254		76,539		72,948			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.1		8.5		0.0		2.4		0.0		Transition rate		93.2		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		93.2		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
										Primary Level				119.2		135.2		132.6							
% SC enrolment		22.2		22.8		% Muslim				10.0		9.5		Retention rate		92.9		NER (Primary)		97.8		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.6		Enrolment								GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		102.0		120.0			
% ST enrolment		0.504		1.7														78.3		83.9		86.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		46.3		% Muslim girls to				48.6		49.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		75.6		73.8		Muslim Enrolment								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		48.3																All Girls		Boys			
																				With disability		Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		1.4		5.8		92.8		I		13,371		106		87				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.9		1.9		97.2		II		13,295		114		89				
% Girls		48.9		49.9		0.0		47.1		0.0		III		1.0		3.0		96.0		III		11,915			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		35		0		26		0		IV		0.9		0.6		98.5		IV		12,393			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		36		0		22		0		V		1.3		5.5		93.2		V		13,100			
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.5		2.5		0.0		1.2		0.0		I - V		1.1		3.4		95.5		VI		12,305			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.8		0.0		4.2		0.0		VI		2.3		16.9		80.8		VII		11,904			
% Female teachers		72.6		64.6		0.0		57.7		0.0		VII		2.9		7.2		89.9		VIII		11,090			
% Schools established since 1995		14.2		6.4		0.0		20.6		0.0		VIII		2.5		#		#		Total		99,373			
																				1,096		805			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only		3,390		78.3		18.4		3.3		533		453		396		0		0		207					
Primary with upper primary		1,444		79.0		16.4		4.7		270		74		25		0		0		137					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		2,746		88.6		7.5		3.9		724		80		5		0		0		80					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		58		717		1,553		750		269		7		3		0		V boys		97.3		56.4			
Primary with upper primary		35		219		464		439		302		20		19		0		V girls		97.6		61.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		94.8		40.3			
Upper primary only		31		300		335		802		810		48		28		0		VIII girls		95.2		42.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Para-teachers		2		2		8		22		9		2		1		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		3.2		3367		921		2436		0		2		8		0		173		343		2			
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		1504		530		968		0		2		4		0		141		147		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		14.4		2384		1001		1353		0		8		22		0		135		159		6			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Tamil		English						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls			
P. only		85085		5218						87.9		86.6		Text books		57689		54915		44578		41859			
P + UP		49657		2794						89.0		89.8		Uniform		43809		42723		28710		26180			
P+sec/hs		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		219		470		696		1250			
U.P. only		46529		13617						71.5		69.7		Stationery		2743		2553		5754		4594			
UP+sec		0		0						0.0		0.0													
# = not applicable																na = not available									
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SALEM				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		174		Number of villages		601		Number of schools		2199	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3016		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		46.1		Sex ratio		929	
Decadal growth rate		16.3		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		65.1	
Female literacy														55.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,159	319	1,036	156	135,110	59,914	115,110	22,164	3,948	2,978				
Primary with upper primary		276	53	253	24	79,979	16,857	70,531	6,553	1,980	649				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		193	199	158	115	87,976	101,342	68,428	42,491	3,872	5,149				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.8	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	I	70,983	64,578	57,380	62,096	62,096			
% Single teacher schools		4.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	II	63,151	65,542	61,459	58,431	62,051			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7	7.6	0.0	5.1	0.0	III	63,349	61,662	64,232	61,543	58,492			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.0	45.0	0.0	38.3	0.0	IV	61,260	61,977	61,321	64,535	62,061			
% Schools with common toilets		51.4	50.5	0.0	44.4	0.0	V	58,698	59,595	61,420	61,224	65,350			
% Schools with girls toilets		40.5	74.8	0.0	84.2	0.0	VI	55,484	56,809	57,509	60,555	58,706			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	53,866	52,818	54,667	57,222	58,178			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	44,156	51,339	50,665	53,924	54,244			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.3	82.6	0.0	46.5	0.0	Total Pr.	317,441	313,354	305,812	307,829	310,050			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P	153,506	160,966	162,841	171,701	171,128			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.7	4.9	0.0	1.3	0.0	Transition rate	94.4	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	94.4	2004-05				2005-06	2006-07		
								GER (Primary)				105.8	122.1	123.2	
% SC enrolment		19.0	19.3	% Muslim	2.5	2.7	Retention rate		91.5	NER (Primary)		87.9	100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	46.9	Enrolment			GPI		0.85	NER(U.Prim)		88.9	106.0	107.5	
% ST enrolment		5.4	4.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	47.7	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	56.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Disability	
% OBC enrolment		73.0	73.8					I	0.5	0.3	99.2	I	28,819	190	95
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.4	45.3					II	0.8			II	28,294	224	127
Indicators		School category					I - V				VI				
							I - V				VI				
% Girls		46.8	45.4	0.0	45.4	0.0	III	0.7			III	26,893	278	149	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	37	0	21	0	IV	0.5			IV	28,311	332	199	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	36	0	24	0	V	0.7	4.9	94.4	V	29,773	242	182	
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.6	2.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	I - V	0.6	0.6	98.8	VI	26,951	258	136	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	1.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	VI	1.5	4.1	94.5	VII	26,854	256	158	
% Female teachers		78.5	66.9	0.0	63.3	0.0	VII	1.7	5.2	93.1	VIII	25,286	210	128	
% Schools established since 1995		18.3	11.2	0.0	30.4	0.0	VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	221,181	1,990	1,174	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	7,341	76.9	17.9	5.1	1,596	700	249	7	0	489	32				
Primary with upper primary	2,706	78.2	15.7	6.1	495	111	11	0	0	206	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	7,821	88.4	7.4	4.2	2,195	218	6	0	0	163	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		165	1,393	2,405	1,762	990	52	75	16	V boys	99.8	69.9			
Primary with upper primary		58	367	839	684	606	28	26	11	V girls	99.9	75.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.3	34.8			
Upper primary only		114	730	846	3,050	3,588	289	185	85	VIII girls	98.6	46.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		7	18	37	85	56	2	7	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.7	6926	1480	5378	0	12	56	0	250	786	41	68			
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	2629	867	1752	0	2	8	0	164	232	12	33			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only	23.0	9021	3260	5627	0	48	86	0	537	627	19	42			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Grossness	18.3	26.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls				
Category	Tamil	English	Others												
P. only	171557	22657	196			79.5	79.4								
P + UP	91804	4846	0			87.5	87.2	Text books	136837	114177	100596	86838			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	90159	76479	32822	27144			
U.P. only	110573	77254	468			51.0	52.3	Attendance	1242	4322	7924	6534			
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	12621	17817	16435	15100			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SIVAGANGA					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		109		Number of villages		592		Number of schools		1434					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1155		% 0 - 6 population		11.5		% Urban population		28.2		Sex ratio		1038		Sex ratio 0-6		952	
Decadal growth rate		4.3		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		72.2		Female literacy		61.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			786	211	771	164	44,606	27,220	43,038	19,211	1,787	985							
Primary with upper primary			169	70	160	54	30,692	23,266	27,933	17,068	896	667							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only			91	107	86	85	21,083	38,652	19,602	29,464	1,335	1,535							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			5.7	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	21,472	23,923	22,994	24,216	23,154						
% Single teacher schools			3.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	II	17,909	25,037	22,460	22,722	22,686						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	2.9	0.0	3.0	0.0	III	18,395	23,597	24,469	22,659	22,039						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.0	3.8	0.0	20.2	0.0	IV	18,384	24,247	23,337	24,984	22,440						
% Schools with common toilets			60.7	59.4	0.0	56.1	0.0	V	18,098	23,774	23,871	24,070	24,548						
% Schools with girls toilets			36.0	60.7	0.0	83.3	0.0	VI	18,433	24,048	24,006	25,066	24,152						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	17,066	23,078	23,058	23,728	23,931						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	15,119	21,008	21,917	22,939	22,569						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			62.1	56.9	0.0	35.3	0.0	Total Pr.	94,258	120,578	117,131	118,651	114,867						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P.	50,618	68,134	68,981	71,733	70,652						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.9	2.5	0.0	3.0	0.0	Transition rate	98.6	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% SC enrolment		20.7	20.1	% Muslim		2.3	2.5	Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	90.2	100.0	98.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	47.9	Enrolment				GPI	0.95	GER(U.Prim)	101.9	115.6	115.9						
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to		50.9	48.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		77.9	77.8																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	48.1																
Indicators			School category					I	0.2	6.3	93.5	I	11,364	68	52				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.2	3.1	96.7	II	11,053	76	54				
% Girls			49.3	49.4	0.0	46.5	0.0	III	0.3	0.9	98.8	III	10,705	102	57				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26	35	0	21	0	IV	0.2	1.9	97.9	IV	11,021	112	63				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			20	29	0	21	0	V	0.4	1.0	98.6	V	11,891	114	74				
% Schools with <= 50 students			58.0	3.3	0.0	5.1	0.0	I - V	0.3	2.6	97.1	VI	11,531	115	69				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	VI	1.6	4.2	94.2	VII	11,366	99	61				
% Female teachers			75.3	68.0	0.0	59.6	0.0	VII	1.4	4.8	93.8	VIII	10,929	105	57				
% Schools established since 1995			10.3	5.0	0.0	22.7	0.0	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	89,860	791	487				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			3,593	71.8	22.0	6.2	770	476	241	0	0	280	0						
Primary with upper primary			1,862	78.0	16.8	5.2	323	75	26	0	0	138	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only			2,868	89.5	7.3	3.2	741	111	6	0	0	81	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
												Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only			40	592	1,196	614	299	11	18	0	V grade	99.9	99.9	60.2					
Primary with upper primary			10	292	517	406	305	20	6	0	V boys	99.9	99.9	65.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.0	97.0	34.3					
Upper primary only			40	286	315	853	1,178	123	45	0	VIII boys	98.6	98.6	40.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls								
Para-teachers			0	6	1	17	12	2	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.8	2772	684	2086	0	1	1	0	132	286	2	9	86.4	70.7					
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1563	496	1060	0	4	3	0	84	118	1	3	87.6	80.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	14.5	2870	1145	1695	0	15	15	0	150	182	10	5	21.2	25.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Tamil	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	63830	7838				88.6	88.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	52927	1031				94.1	92.9	Uniform	49324	48907	39653	35771							
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	39792	38454	19230	17766							
U.P. only	40028	19707				70.7	72.7	Stationery	287	1652	2526	3190							
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0		985	1368	2755	1904							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	THANJAVUR					State	TAMIL NADU					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		165		Number of villages		765		Number of schools		1939							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2216		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		1021		Sex ratio 0-6		959			
Decadal growth rate		7.4		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		75.5		Female literacy		66.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		912		407		876		300		74,289		61,016		71,164		36,726		2,472		2,414	
Primary with upper primary		228		73		210		55		53,569		31,514		48,989		22,757		1,602		872	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		164		155		149		98		43,354		72,211		38,656		38,711		2,508		2,794	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		45,209		41,027		40,721		45,149		41,725	
% Single teacher schools		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		40,841		43,383		42,367		41,439		42,220	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		2.7		0.0		1.9		0.0		III		40,804		42,168		45,177		39,889	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.1		2.7		0.0		26.3		0.0		IV		41,561		42,193		43,725		45,481	
% Schools with common toilets		58.2		64.1		0.0		52.0		0.0		V		41,084		42,831		43,641		44,554	
% Schools with girls toilets		47.7		65.1		0.0		86.2		0.0		VI		44,530		43,995		44,540		44,644	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VII		39,954		42,924		42,601		42,988	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		36,537		39,864		40,864		41,200	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		54.9		63.0		0.0		37.5		0.0		Total Pr.		209,499		211,602		215,631		219,782	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		121,021		126,783		128,005		128,832	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.1		1.0		0.0		2.8		0.0		Transition rate		93.7		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		93.7		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
																104.3		118.6		113.9	
% SC enrolment		24.7		24.4		% Muslim						Retention rate		97.8		NER (Primary)		84.7		95.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.5		Enrolment		4.4		5.2		GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		97.7		108.2	
% ST enrolment		0.996		2.5												NER(U.Prim)		73.0		78.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2		50.2		% Muslim girls to		49.4		48.4		Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		72.2		71.4		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		49.2								I		0.9		6.2		92.8		I	
												II		0.7		3.8		95.5		II	
												III		0.7		2.1		97.2		III	
												IV		0.7		2.1		97.3		IV	
												V		0.7		5.5		93.7		V	
												I - V		0.8		4.0		95.3		VI	
												VI		2.8		5.8		91.5		VII	
												VII		2.6		6.0		91.4		VIII	
												VIII		2.7		#		#		Total	
																				164,441	
																				1,152	
																				847	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	6,098	78.2	16.6	5.2	1,019	756	250	0	0	310	3										
Primary with upper primary	2,657	75.6	17.4	7.0	351	127	18	0	0	156	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary only	5,600	89.0	7.1	3.9	1,511	174	5	0	0	139	1										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
		Terminal	% grade								% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		103		859	1,583	1,523	731	51	26	0	V boys	99.4				73.6					
Primary with upper primary		35		351	705	682	644	31	6	0	V girls	99.4				78.4					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.3				42.4					
Upper primary only		72		443	421	1,698	2,282	258	53	0	VIII girls	97.1				48.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Para-teachers		4		13	17	46	22	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.7	4886	1000	3876	0	2	8	0	0	164	501	6	21	73.6	54.4						
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	2474	851	1603	0	6	14	0	0	141	187	2	5	76.5	75.1						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Upper Primary only	16.6	5302	2212	3015	0	29	46	0	335	359	4	8	17.4	22.5							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Tamil	English			15.8	25.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	114053	21252					80.7	80.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	83649	1434					93.0	92.4	Text books	84815	83382	78360	85569								
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	66302	65413	33999	35758								
U.P. only	75015	40550					64.6	64.9	Attendance	489	880	0	0								
UP+sec	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	12232	12182	16418	16726								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																									
District	THE NILGIRIS				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																												
Data reported from																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		52		Number of schools		712																											
Basic Data, 2001																																									
Total population (in 000's)		762		% 0 - 6 population		11.3		% Urban population		59.7		Sex ratio		1014																											
Sex ratio 0-6		979		Decadal growth rate		7.7		% SC population		31.2		% ST population		3.7																											
Overall literacy		80.0		Female literacy		71.6																																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																														
Primary only		262		164		214		80		19,013		20,570		16,341	8,084	680	817																								
Primary with upper primary		85		22		61		12		15,438		6,160		10,201	3,859	441	235																								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0	0																								
Upper primary only		75		104		64		35		13,442		32,330		11,303	10,389	1,023	1,603																								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0	0																								
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0	0																								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																													
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					I	14,931	13,435	14,495	14,381	13,258																			
% Single teacher schools		5.2					1.9					0.6					0.0	II	13,115	13,893	15,096	13,105	13,669																		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					5.6					0.0					4.5	0.0	III	13,188	13,270	15,531	13,767	12,996																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.7					10.3					0.0					29.6	0.0	IV	13,382	13,659	15,037	14,147	13,615																	
% Schools with common toilets		65.3					65.4					0.0					53.1	0.0	V	13,017	13,644	15,235	13,783	13,866																	
% Schools with girls toilets		66.0					80.4					0.0					89.4	0.0	VI	14,424	14,027	15,461	13,785	13,253																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0	0.0	VII	13,175	13,978	14,770	13,246	13,504																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0	0.0	VIII	12,409	13,350	14,684	12,713	12,792																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		48.0					71.5					0.0					29.4	0.0	Total Pr.	67,633	67,901	75,394	69,183	67,404																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8					0.2					0.0					0.4	0.0	Total U.P.	40,008	41,355	44,915	39,744	39,549																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.5					2.8					0.0					2.8	0.0	Transition rate	94.6	GER / NER																				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		94.6																													
						Primary		U. Primary		94.6		GER (Primary)					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																						
% SC enrolment		40.2		40.7		% Muslim Enrolment				11.0		10.2		Retention rate		92.3	NER (Primary)		86.9	88.3	89.7																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		49.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.0		47.7		GPI		0.97	NER(U.Prim)		79.3	72.3	75.5																				
% ST enrolment		7.5		5.3										Flow rates		Enrolment of children																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		50.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.0		47.7		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																			
% OBC enrolment		41.3		40.9										I		0.3	5.0	94.7	I	6,654	26	33																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		47.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.0		47.7		II		0.4	0.8	98.7	II	6,828	34	34																			
														III		0.4	1.3	98.3	III	6,353	45	23																			
Indicators		School category					I - V					0.5					2.8	96.7	VI	6,414	52	33																			
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					VI					1.6	2.0	96.4	VII	6,390	43	29			
% Girls		50.5					48.9					0.0					47.2					0.0					VII					1.7	3.2	95.2	VIII	6,162	37	29			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					32					0					17					0					VIII					1.4	#	#	Total	52,133	361	259			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					26					0					18					0																			
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.1					6.5					0.0					6.7					0.0																			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.9					0.0					1.1					0.0																			
% Female teachers		75.4					69.5					0.0					59.7					0.0																			
% Schools established since 1995		17.1					7.5					0.0					12.3					0.0																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																					
Primary only		1,928		80.1		17.8		2.1		737		273		72		1		0		77																					
Primary with upper primary		833		76.5		19.6		4.0		234		59		6		0		0		42																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Upper primary only		2,498		87.4		10.4		2.2		948		121		10		0		0		48																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																										
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal		% Passed																					
Primary only		42		442		471		344		163		7		9		0		grade		Passed with >60%																					
Primary with upper primary		14		117		185		183		154		7		10		0		V boys		98.4																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		96.6																					
Upper primary only		33		302		256		916		977		69		46		3		VIII boys		94.4																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		94.1																					
Para-teachers		0		9		6		16		12		1		5		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female																					
Primary only		3.5		1497		368		1110		0		0		19		0		61		173																					
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		676		204		466		0		2		4		0		45		91																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Upper Primary only		14.7		2626		1045		1557		0		13		11		0		94		176																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																									
Category		Tamil		English		Malayalam		Kannada										Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																			
P. only		27968		7153		4255		176				80.0		78.9				Text books		25593		25159																			
P + UP		17423		1710		2465		0				88.8		87.9				Uniform		20201		18008																			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0				Attendance		58		126																			
U.P. only		19616		22727		2260		88				57.0		57.5				Stationery		6246		6392																			
UP+sec		0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0						6297		7560																			
# = not applicable															na = not available																										
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	THENI				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		102		Number of schools		849									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1094		% 0 - 6 population		11.5		% Urban population		54.1		Sex ratio		978									
Decadal growth rate		4.3		% SC population		19.4		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		71.6									
Female literacy														61.2									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		337		193		337		193		34,533		39,220		1,069									
Primary with upper primary		82		79		82		79		19,473		36,907		579									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		83		75		83		75		21,038		37,303		1,351									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		32,980		30,268		29,399		27,084		26,484	
% Single teacher schools		6.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		26,154		26,594		25,520		25,103		23,594	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3		1.9		0.0		2.5		0.0		III		25,037		24,564		25,121		23,651		23,640	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.7		4.3		0.0		24.1		0.0		IV		24,090		23,642		24,071		24,476		23,387	
% Schools with common toilets		65.8		69.6		0.0		50.0		0.0		V		23,475		23,659		23,706		23,678		24,360	
% Schools with girls toilets		64.5		87.6		0.0		89.2		0.0		VI		23,202		23,083		23,445		23,753		23,730	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VII		21,231		20,956		21,710		22,153		22,498	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		19,455		19,437		19,742		20,387		20,781	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		46.8		34.5		0.0		36.1		0.0		Total Pr.		131,736		128,727		127,817		123,992		121,465	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		63,888		63,476		64,897		66,293		67,009	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.5		2.5		0.0		1.3		0.0		Transition rate		95.4		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolmt		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		95.4		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
																126.4		135.6		133.1			
% SC enrolment		26.4		24.1		% Muslim		2.5		2.8		Retention rate		72.0		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		46.5		Enrolment						GPI		0.88		GER(U.Prim)		101.2		112.8		116.1	
% ST enrolment		0.449		0.249		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		52.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.9		49.7								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All	
% OBC enrolment		72.5		75.0								II		4.8		11.1		84.1		I		12,381	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		46.2								III		3.2		5.3		91.4		II		11,163	
												IV		2.9		0.8		96.3		III		11,079	
												V		2.5		0.5		97.0		IV		10,997	
												I - V		2.6		2.0		95.4		V		11,281	
												VI		3.2		4.1		92.6		VI		10,994	
												VII		4.8		4.3		91.0		VII		10,449	
												VIII		4.0		4.9		91.0		VIII		9,551	
												VIII		3.0		#		#		Total		87,895	
																						1,065	
																						708	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only	2,895	87.1	10.1	2.8	640	235	109	0	0	186	0												
Primary with upper primary	1,690	88.4	9.0	2.6	345	66	22	0	0	73	0												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Upper primary only	2,863	92.5	6.1	1.4	818	99	6	0	0	53	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		41	633	956	450	233	9	14	0	V boys	97.7	55.2											
Primary with upper primary		19	347	567	339	250	6	8	0	V girls	98.2	60.9											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.2	34.0											
Upper primary only		71	267	310	1,041	1,227	134	53	0	VIII girls	96.8	38.0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Para-teachers		2	8	17	34	29	3	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	4.5	2365	520	1816	0	4	25	0	97	297	0	0	86.5	75.0									
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	1554	475	1061	0	6	12	0	86	147	0	0	91.3	85.6									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Upper Primary only	19.9	3151	1258	1845	0	20	28	0	182	218	0	0	30.6	29.6									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries															
		Grossness		16.5	24.3			(Previous academic year)															
Category	Tamil	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	70812	2890					83.8	82.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	54850	1530					90.1	89.4	Text books	59482	51865	47466	36607										
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	37453	31907	16612	14307										
U.P. only	40632	17224					70.9	71.5	Attendance	243	525	1751	1536										
UP+sec	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	5852	4893	4151	3572										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	THIRUVALLUR					State	TAMIL NADU					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		133		Number of villages		1238		Number of schools		2038							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2755		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		54.5		Sex ratio		971							
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		21.8		% ST population		1.4							
Overall literacy		76.9		Female literacy		68.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		933		314		836		203		85,309		44,129		66,666							
Primary with upper primary		279		63		232		34		76,139		20,333		57,170							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		167		282		125		96		62,717		139,617		43,087							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		12.8					0.3					0.0					0.4				
% Single teacher schools		2.6					0.0					0.0					0.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7					7.3					0.0					6.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.6					11.7					0.0					49.7				
% Schools with common toilets		57.7					59.6					0.0					55.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		36.3					63.7					0.0					91.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.9					78.9					0.0					31.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3					0.0					0.0					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.5					1.5					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER													
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% SC enrolment		29.2		30.5		% Muslim Enrolment		2.6		2.6		100.0		NER (Primary)		71.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		48.7										NER(U.Prim)		86.2					
% ST enrolment		4.0		3.3										NER(U.Prim)		66.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		45.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		50.1											
% OBC enrolment		58.0		57.4																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		49.0																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability							
% Girls		49.9					49.4					0.0					47.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					36					0					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					34					0					24				
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.2					1.5					0.0					1.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					0.3					0.0					1.1				
% Female teachers		78.8					75.5					0.0					71.2				
% Schools established since 1995		17.6					10.8					0.0					26.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only	4,961	73.9	20.2	5.9	963	578	311	1	0	351	5										
Primary with upper primary	2,840	74.8	18.5	6.7	457	130	13	1	0	198	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary only	8,567	90.1	7.4	2.5	2,244	300	7	0	0	135	5										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		61		1,000		1,571		1,231		658		24		16		0					
Primary with upper primary		27		407		712		767		686		31		10		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		117		646		769		3,364		2,888		317		98		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		7		12		30		72		45		4		2		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.7	4595	971	3590	0	1	33	0	184	615	12	35	81.1	56.4							
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	2654	644	1996	0	6	8	0	115	296	2	7	77.2	69.3							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	18.5	8323	2352	5847	0	41	83	0	331	686	13	47	15.7	12.6							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Hindi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only	107509	19225	2372	159	50	82.4	81.7	Text books	85357	85886	78358	82902									
P + UP	87466	7463	1543	0	0	88.0	86.3	Uniform	67971	67839	34753	35123									
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	961	2153	1321	1382									
U.P. only	78217	119800	2299	87	0	41.6	41.9	Stationery	18009	20301	20866	19079									
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	THIRUVARUR				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		472		Number of schools		1178															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1169		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		1014		Sex ratio 0-6		970											
Decadal growth rate		5.9		% SC population		32.3		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		67.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		640		182		618		134		52,286		24,182		50,254		14,488		1,672		1,181									
Primary with upper primary		158		39		149		26		38,074		16,167		35,329		10,520		1,030		432									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		104		55		94		37		31,258		22,289		28,685		13,317		1,623		1,092									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		27,087		24,164		22,814		23,122		22,226							
% Single teacher schools		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		24,530		25,575		23,411		22,316		22,148							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2		3.0		0.0		4.4		0.0		III		24,632		24,411		25,581		23,295		21,764							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.5		4.6		0.0		20.1		0.0		IV		24,755		24,688		24,436		25,182		22,833							
% Schools with common toilets		75.3		79.2		0.0		51.6		0.0		V		23,792		24,430		24,628		24,361		24,939							
% Schools with girls toilets		70.4		91.4		0.0		90.6		0.0		VI		24,988		24,302		25,008		25,491		24,769							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VII		22,426		23,168		22,751		23,356		23,708							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		19,987		20,893		21,444		21,456		21,869							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.4		70.2		0.0		58.4		0.0		Total Pr.		124,796		123,268		120,870		118,276		113,910							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		67,401		68,363		69,203		70,303		70,346							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.9		6.6		0.0		1.9		0.0		Transition rate		96.6		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		Retention rate		GPI		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07											
				Primary	U. Primary	91.1	0.96	GER (Primary)	111.3	121.0	116.7																		
% SC enrolment		42.2		42.0		% Muslim Enrolment		5.5		4.5		NER (Primary)		89.3		96.9		93.7											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		47.8		Enrolment		52.5		48.3		GER(U.Prim)		100.5		111.9		114.0											
% ST enrolment		0.361		0.746		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.5		48.3		NER(U.Prim)		73.4		83.5		86.1											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		70.1								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability											
% OBC enrolment		56.3		56.4								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		49.3								I		1.2		4.0		94.8		I		10,902		96		69			
Indicators		School category						II <td colspan="2">1.0</td> <td colspan="2">2.4</td> <td colspan="2">96.6</td> <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">10,802</td> <td colspan="2">131</td> <td colspan="2">87</td>		1.0		2.4		96.6		II		10,802		131		87							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td colspan="2">0.9</td> <td colspan="2">2.1</td> <td colspan="2">97.0</td> <td colspan="2">III</td> <td colspan="2">10,780</td> <td colspan="2">121</td> <td colspan="2">83</td>	0.9		2.1		97.0		III		10,780		121		83									
% Girls		49.3		49.4		0.0		47.9		0.0		IV		0.9		1.1		98.0		IV		11,232		171		127			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		37		0		20		0		V		1.0		2.3		96.6		V		12,054		135		94			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		34		0		24		0		I - V		1.0		2.4		96.6		VI		11,874		128		85			
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.6		2.5		0.0		3.8		0.0		VI		4.8		5.9		89.3		VII		11,714		101		71			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		4.0		5.8		90.2		VIII		10,828		73		57			
% Female teachers		73.3		58.1		0.0		49.7		0.0		VIII		3.7		#		#		Total		90,186		956		673			
% Schools established since 1995		20.0		3.6		0.0		22.0		0.0																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
Primary only		3,439		75.6		17.3		7.0		464		538		102		0		0		181		1							
Primary with upper primary		1,597		74.8		18.0		7.1		211		100		10		0		0		87		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		2,272		83.2		12.1		4.7		649		60		4		0		0		95		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		37		466		1,006		851		440		23		10		0		V boys		99.2		89.6							
Primary with upper primary		9		209		438		411		369		18		5		0		V girls		99.2		90.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		91.3		44.9							
Upper primary only		20		201		278		999		1,034		109		47		0		VIII girls		95.1		52.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Para-teachers		1		1		4		23		14		5		2		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.5		2853		760		2073		0		2		18		0		151		323		2		2		88.6		57.1	
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		1462		612		847		0		0		3		0		103		89		1		1		88.7		80.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		17.1		2715		1357		1331		0		10		17		0		211		170		2		8		24.7		24.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Tamil		English						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P. only		66642		8310						83.2		82.6		Text books		53977		53312		44536		39326							
P + UP		53007		1234						93.9		96.4		Uniform		39068		38366		23567		22518							
P+sec/hs		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		176		220		2113		1686							
U.P. only		42255		10646						71.1		70.4		Stationery		9756		9486		14576		13191							
UP+sec		0		0						0.0		0.0																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	THOOTHUKKUDI				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		639		Number of schools		1723	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1572		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		42.3		Sex ratio		1050	
Sex ratio 0-6		953		Decadal growth rate		7.5		% SC population		18.4		% ST population		0.2	
Overall literacy		81.5		Female literacy		75.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		517	663	469	502	25,367	75,841	21,090	46,524	1,128	2,794				
Primary with upper primary		104	204	90	145	15,523	58,880	13,241	34,005	505	1,762				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		57	178	43	98	13,080	66,903	8,428	31,478	945	3,296				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,235	33,924	33,545	36,502	34,742			
% Single teacher schools		5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	35,635	32,769	31,778	31,683	33,246			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	III	35,266	32,487	32,970	31,771	30,693			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.3	7.1	0.0	23.4	0.0	IV	34,468	32,418	32,988	33,225	31,390			
% Schools with common toilets		64.3	61.4	0.0	48.1	0.0	V	34,173	31,982	32,787	33,420	32,977			
% Schools with girls toilets		51.3	81.5	0.0	90.2	0.0	VI	33,542	31,475	31,754	32,541	32,344			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	31,091	29,885	29,589	30,290	31,186			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	27,875	27,406	28,030	28,229	29,016			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		25.1	20.9	0.0	16.4	0.0	Total Pr.	178,777	163,580	164,068	166,601	163,048			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	92,508	88,766	89,373	91,060	92,546			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.3	0.6	0.0	2.1	0.0	Transition rate	95.2	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	111.8				126.8	124.3		
% SC enrolment		23.2	23.4	% Muslim	1.8	1.7	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	91.9	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.3				83.2		GER(U.Prim)	96.1	107.8	111.5			
% ST enrolment		0.577	0.765	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.4	54.2	GPI		0.95	75.2	83.7	86.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1	48.9				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		73.5	72.9	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.6	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.6				I	0.7	8.6	90.6	I	16,890	92	72	
Indicators		School category					II	0.5	3.2	96.3	II	16,175	107	62	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.6	1.3	98.1	III	14,954	131	84	
% Girls		48.5	50.3	0.0	47.1	0.0	IV	0.7	1.1	98.2	IV	15,078	146	82	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	33	0	19	0	V	1.0	3.8	95.2	V	16,188	109	88	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	27	0	19	0	I - V	0.7	3.7	95.6	VI	15,549	97	72	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.4	2.6	0.0	1.7	0.0	VI	1.6	3.7	94.6	VII	15,070	109	80	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	VII	1.3	4.1	94.6	VIII	14,299	93	73	
% Female teachers		85.9	79.8	0.0	67.3	0.0	VIII	1.2	#	#	Total	124,203	884	613	
% Schools established since 1995		7.6	3.2	0.0	16.2	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,831	85.7	12.0	2.3	1,137		749	178	1	0	249	3		
Primary with upper primary		2,740	84.9	12.4	2.8	595		175	29	0	0	104	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		4,208	93.5	4.0	2.5	1,446		147	7	0	0	81	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		59	1,242	1,381	732	397	26	17	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		20	628	781	439	353	16	24	0	V boys	99.3	64.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.4	71.1			
Upper primary only		33	415	448	1,370	1,614	167	114	0	VIII boys	98.2	38.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.1	46.7			
Para-teachers		0	10	20	70	44	5	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	3922	550	3304	0	3	65	0	53	351	1	10	91.5	72.0	
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2267	459	1802	0	0	6	0	29	134	0	0	89.1	81.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	18.0	4241	1381	2780	0	5	75	0	110	184	2	18	20.3	22.6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	91361	2735	236			88.7	88.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	71775	1190	85			91.6	91.6	Uniform	72301	68511	53006	52947			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	41491	40659	17508	18341			
U.P. only	48380	20969	178			68.9	68.9	Stationery	265	567	1690	2053			
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0		3684	3565	5877	6260			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - TIRUCHIRAPPALLI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																				
District	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI					State	TAMIL NADU					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle			6 - 8			
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		183		Number of villages		493		Number of schools		1887						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		2418		% 0 - 6 population		11.2		% Urban population		47.1		Sex ratio		1001		Sex ratio 0-6		955		
Decadal growth rate		8.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		77.9		Female literacy		69.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		833	392	812	321	74,062	60,068	72,213	44,864	2,399	2,402									
Primary with upper primary		230	106	218	66	59,531	43,321	57,135	21,990	1,627	1,249									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary only		128	198	122	137	36,871	88,719	35,783	55,198	1,925	3,658									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	54,840	49,514	43,648	47,349	47,147								
% Single teacher schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	II	48,534	49,070	47,034	42,236	44,705								
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	6.5	0.0	7.4	0.0	III	48,712	47,518	48,040	45,391	43,405								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.4	3.6	0.0	27.9	0.0	IV	47,901	47,784	46,920	47,434	46,467								
% Schools with common toilets		65.9	56.8	0.0	47.2	0.0	V	46,935	46,874	46,890	46,160	46,946								
% Schools with girls toilets		50.3	80.7	0.0	83.1	0.0	VI	50,020	48,590	48,380	46,128	46,684								
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	44,001	45,715	44,154	43,616	44,852								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	39,719	42,929	42,670	40,749	42,366								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		55.2	57.9	0.0	29.4	0.0	Total Pr.	246,922	240,760	232,532	228,570	228,670								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total U.P	133,740	137,234	135,204	130,493	133,902								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.9	1.2	0.0	4.9	0.0	Transition rate		97.9				GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05				2005-06		2006-07				
				% Muslim Enrolment	5.5			5.7	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		102.7		113.1		113.3			
									Retention rate		84.9		NER (Primary)		82.4		91.2		91.3	
									GPI		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		94.2		100.5		104.9	
				% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.2	47.9	Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys		Girls				
% SC enrolment		21.4	21.5					I	1.1	5.3	93.6	I	22,909	167	105					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	49.6					II	0.9			II	21,910	168	229					
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.2					III	0.8			III	21,218	173	141					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	51.9					IV	0.8	1.1	98.1	IV	22,374	222	148					
% OBC enrolment		72.3	71.1					V	0.9	1.2	97.9	V	22,658	203	177					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.3					I - V	0.9	0.6	98.5	VI	22,654	221	160					
								VI	3.2	1.7	95.1	VII	21,736	244	168					
								VII	2.3	2.6	95.1	VIII	20,932	177	184					
								VIII	2.2	#	#	Total	176,391	1,575	1,312					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		5,855	83.1	13.4	3.4	1,127		562	292	0	0	371	0							
Primary with upper primary		2,994	83.4	13.1	3.5	497		101	27	0	0	208	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		5,540	89.4	7.8	2.8	1,563		206	7	0	0	113	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		104	951	1,560	1,318	786	36	26	0											
Primary with upper primary		37	568	930	662	639	21	12	0	V boys	97.4	54.4								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.6	61.7								
Upper primary only		45	594	646	1,666	2,122	246	181	40	VIII boys	94.2	40.3								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.9	48.3								
Para-teachers		0	2	3	42	18	3	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		3.9	4801	907	3874	0	3	17	0	186	528	12	37	82.3	58.6					
Primary with upper prim.		8.6	2876	656	2213	0	2	5	0	118	281	7	26	82.4	75.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only		17.1	5583	1954	3586	0	10	33	0	326	401	13	12	24.7	25.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	111824	15415	221			80.9	79.5													
P + UP	93848	1904	0			93.8	93.8	Text books	96034	91478	75738	71381								
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	63425	60836	29381	28928								
U.P. only	73882	47549	15			60.1	60.1	Attendance	1131	2531	5749	7063								
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	12081	13169	15616	14023								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	TIRUNELVELI				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		192		Number of villages		548		Number of schools		2509			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2724		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		48.0		Sex ratio		1042			
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		0.3			
Overall literacy		76.1		Female literacy		67.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		640		1,062		547		718		47,727		148,486		38,957			
Primary with upper primary		111		317		80		240		23,359		114,758		16,597			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		124		255		91		125		39,875		100,333		25,720			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0										
% Single teacher schools		3.6					0.2										
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6					3.0										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.9					7.2										
% Schools with common toilets		68.9					72.7										
% Schools with girls toilets		56.2					81.3										
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		24.3					16.9										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5					0.1										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.9					1.6										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		92.7		GER / NER					
% SC enrolment		22.1		21.5		% Muslim		4.7		5.3		GER (Primary)		148.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		48.5		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		100.0			
% ST enrolment		0.551		0.760		% Muslim girls to		48.6		47.2		GER(U.Prim)		132.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		38.2		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		86.6			
% OBC enrolment		74.1		74.3													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		48.3													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability		
% Girls		49.0					49.3										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					38										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					33										
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.1					0.5										
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.9										
% Female teachers		80.2					72.4										
% Schools established since 1995		8.6					3.5										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		8,043				87.4		10.5		2.1		1,884		800			
Primary with upper primary		4,212				87.7		10.5		1.8		819		162			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0			
Upper primary only		6,750				91.6		6.7		1.7		1,987		218			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		Terminal	%	% Passed	(Previous academic year)												
Primary only		99		2,000		2,093		1,372		672		34		29			
Primary with upper primary		44		1,051		1,175		758		527		24		26			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		64		961		658		2,253		2,842		281		121			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		2		13		26		65		33		2		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.7				6366				1258				5044			
Primary with upper prim.		8.4				3611				993				2614			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0				0				0				0			
Upper Primary only		19.2				7276				2733				4470			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0				0				0				0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
Category	Tamil	English	Hindi	Grossness	17.8	25.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	174493	21720	0				82.3	82.7	Text books	134023	128681	96575	98614				
P + UP	135441	2676	0				86.7	87.9	Uniform	76855	73797	32686	33406				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	2104	2496	2172	5205				
U.P. only	95866	43945	247				65.7	66.0	Stationery	9359	8916	9816	9615				
UP+sec	0	0	0				0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TIRUVANNAMALAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	TIRUVANNAMALAI				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		167		Number of villages		1473		Number of schools		2217	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2186		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		18.3		Sex ratio		995	
Sex ratio 0-6		948		Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		21.4		% ST population		3.3	
Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		55.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,305	246	1,268	181	106,738	33,489	102,446	20,772	3,474	1,404				
Primary with upper primary		325	26	318	22	81,548	9,649	78,728	7,318	2,038	297				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		217	98	204	72	65,212	44,787	58,504	27,410	3,239	1,878				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	43,071	40,667	41,700	43,722	44,390			
% Single teacher schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,723	40,319	41,633	41,154	43,790			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	3.4	0.0	4.4	0.0	III	44,598	41,437	42,001	41,549	41,407			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.1	1.7	0.0	13.3	0.0	IV	46,277	43,834	43,437	41,769	41,515			
% Schools with common toilets		65.8	58.7	0.0	45.4	0.0	V	45,812	45,106	45,545	43,283	41,961			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.1	41.6	0.0	69.2	0.0	VI	49,568	46,580	47,395	43,819	42,188			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	43,835	43,991	43,729	44,832	42,860			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	39,638	39,026	41,133	41,547	43,312			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.1	89.4	0.0	59.3	0.0	Total Pr.	222,481	211,363	214,316	211,477	213,063			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	133,041	129,597	132,257	130,198	128,360			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5	8.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	Transition rate		96.1						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
									2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		25.1	26.0	% Muslim	3.4	2.7	Primary Level		GER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	48.9	Enrolment			Retention rate		105.3						
% ST enrolment		6.1	3.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	48.0	GPI		NER (Primary)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	43.1				0.95		85.4						
% OBC enrolment		67.3	68.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children			All						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.6	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	0.9		I	21,661	192	141		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.7		II	21,370	173	133		
% Girls		49.4	49.4	0.0	46.9	0.0	III	0.7	0.1	99.2	20,107	294	198		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	39	0	21	0	IV	0.7			20,093	202	148		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	34	0	23	0	V	0.8	3.1	96.1	20,487	199	148		
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.4	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	I - V	0.7	0.4	98.9	20,417	198	158		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.4	2.3	96.4	20,647	171	159		
% Female teachers		65.3	53.5	0.0	48.4	0.0	VII	1.4	3.5	95.1	21,108	213	124		
% Schools established since 1995		13.0	4.3	0.0	32.7	0.0	VIII	1.6	#	#	Total	165,890	1,642	1,209	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,886	73.5	19.1	7.3	740	881	240	0	0	428	2				
Primary with upper primary	2,656	73.2	17.9	8.9	285	129	4	0	0	218	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	4,848	86.6	8.8	4.6	1,174	172	3	0	0	140	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal	% grade	% Passed			
Primary only		87	951	1,602	1,143	1,021	22	23	0	V boys	99.7	71.8			
Primary with upper primary		9	279	609	707	694	27	10	0	V girls	99.8	75.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.6	45.4			
Upper primary only		70	436	526	1,775	2,009	153	100	0	VIII girls	99.2	48.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	9	13	12	31	0	12	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.1	4878	1689	3160	0	3	26	0	249	467	26	24			
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	2335	1086	1249	0	0	0	0	197	222	20	7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only	16.2	5117	2602	2467	0	36	12	0	350	332	12	11			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Grossness	20.1	24.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	127262	11432	1373				89.4	89.7		Boys	Girls				
P + UP	90094	984	119				96.3	95.2	Text books	93903	91879				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	82829	81243				
U.P. only	77119	32880	0				74.3	74.9	Attendance	387	2408				
UP+sec	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	2628	3685				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	VELLORE					State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		202		Number of villages		786		Number of schools		2985	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3477		% 0 - 6 population		12.4		% Urban population		37.6		Sex ratio		997	
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		1.8	
Overall literacy		72.4		Female literacy		62.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,486	559	1,346	361	145,532	91,465	127,466	41,340	4,426	3,750				
Primary with upper primary		392	81	361	42	99,647	30,892	89,067	13,640	2,429	955				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		262	205	222	104	98,997	96,330	80,410	39,278	4,940	4,101				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		6.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	66,505	45,934	63,556	70,076	68,745			
% Single teacher schools		3.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	II	63,376	46,588	63,576	68,673	70,726			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	10.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	III	64,840	47,001	66,836	68,543	69,365			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.9	9.1	0.0	26.8	0.0	IV	66,390	48,450	67,463	71,017	69,652			
% Schools with common toilets		68.9	66.6	0.0	52.5	0.0	V	63,837	49,006	68,718	71,523	72,205			
% Schools with girls toilets		53.4	66.6	0.0	81.6	0.0	VI	55,861	46,762	70,229	74,958	73,154			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	49,400	41,909	62,409	69,449	71,840			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	44,392	37,623	57,707	62,698	67,176			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.4	76.3	0.0	50.7	0.0	Total Pr.	324,948	236,979	330,149	349,832	350,693			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total U.P.	149,653	126,294	190,345	207,105	212,170			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.4	3.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	Transition rate	98.2	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		24.7	24.9	% Muslim		7.1	6.7	NER (Primary)	81.3	97.2	96.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	49.5	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)	90.5	110.9	115.6				
% ST enrolment		3.1	2.9	% Muslim girls to		47.4	47.2	GPI	0.94	69.1	85.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	43.0	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates							
% OBC enrolment		70.1	69.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	48.5					Grade	All Girls	Enrolment of children					
								Boys	Girls						
Indicators		School category					I		1.4						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.3							
% Girls		48.9	49.4	0.0	47.5	0.0	III	1.3							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	39	0	22	0	IV	1.4							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	35	0	22	0	V	1.6	0.2	98.2	V	34,925			
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.0	1.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	I - V	1.4			VI	35,081			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.4	0.0	1.3	0.0	VI	3.9	3.1	93.0	VII	34,726			
% Female teachers		75.2	65.4	0.0	55.4	0.0	VII	3.1	2.3	94.6	VIII	33,193			
% Schools established since 1995		17.9	5.5	0.0	24.2	0.0	VIII	2.4	#	#	Total	273,035			
												1,732			
												1,236			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		9,002	79.1	16.0	4.9	1,658		1,103	350	0	0	570	22		
Primary with upper primary		3,723	76.0	16.6	7.4	621		171	15	0	0	286	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		8,724	88.6	7.7	3.7	2,310		284	4	0	0	171	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		121	1,810	2,265	2,299	1,511	35	42	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		45	537	718	1,078	939	52	7	0	V boys	97.5	64.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.7	69.5			
Upper primary only		123	930	845	3,010	3,545	323	179	0	VIII boys	93.9	40.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.7	43.0			
Para-teachers		1	5	22	111	41	5	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.0	8176	2012	6071	0	17	76	0	376	1088	14	30	83.8	56.6
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	3384	1170	2206	0	2	6	0	224	413	11	10	86.4	76.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		19.4	9041	3994	4961	0	40	46	0	633	811	27	33	19.3	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Tamil	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		184275	34818	16553	220	0	78.2	78.1	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		120629	8079	1745	86	0	87.1	87.3	Uniform		144351	146469	137448	130677	
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		118386	117178	69571	69796	
U.P. only		118915	68006	6448	221	165	64.0	65.3	Stationery		1361	2235	4663	4512	
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			26075	26485	26923	31618	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	VILUPPURAM				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		234		Number of villages		1395		Number of schools		2681					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2960		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		984					
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		27.4		% ST population		2.2					
Overall literacy		63.8		Female literacy		52.4													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,330	452	1,309	411	129,914	55,562	128,153	46,747	3,833	2,148								
Primary with upper primary		431	73	424	61	121,772	25,275	118,580	19,685	2,961	680								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		237	158	228	117	75,998	63,812	72,518	42,166	3,741	2,605								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	64,995	60,411	54,876	65,295	61,159							
% Single teacher schools		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	II	61,497	63,865	59,937	57,097	64,110							
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1	12.7	0.0	4.1	0.0	III	63,858	61,386	62,492	59,800	55,994							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.2	2.8	0.0	21.5	0.0	IV	65,352	63,623	60,548	62,592	58,558							
% Schools with common toilets		49.1	56.7	0.0	56.5	0.0	V	62,980	64,920	62,292	60,513	61,428							
% Schools with girls toilets		35.1	44.0	0.0	79.0	0.0	VI	64,056	61,208	61,392	58,911	56,539							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	57,924	59,095	58,928	59,009	57,609							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	50,769	53,073	55,979	56,010	56,936							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.0	82.8	0.0	54.4	0.0	Total Pr.	318,682	314,205	300,145	305,297	301,249							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total U.P.	172,749	173,376	176,299	173,930	171,084							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.7	6.5	0.0	4.1	0.0	Transition rate	92.4	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	92.4	2004-05					2005-06		2006-07				
								GER (Primary)					108.9		123.4		122.0		
% SC enrolment		33.7	33.7	% Muslim		2.3	2.6	NER (Primary)					89.3		98.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.8	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)					100.9		109.4				
% ST enrolment		3.6	2.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6	48.0	NER(U.Prim)					75.4		80.5				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	46.9					Flow rates					Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		61.5	62.2	Muslim Enrolment		48.6	48.0	Grade				All Girls				With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	48.2					Grade				Boys				Girls			
Indicators		School category						I				II				III			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.5	2.0	97.6	II	31,605	231	183	III	27,582	273	243	
% Girls		49.5	50.3	0.0	45.9	0.0	III	0.5	2.1	97.4	III	27,582	273	243	IV	28,534	348	242	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	40	0	22	0	IV	0.5	2.0	97.6	IV	28,534	348	242	V	29,999	328	218	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	39	0	22	0	V	0.6	7.0	92.4	V	29,999	328	218	I - V	0.5	2.9	96.6	
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.7	0.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	I - V	0.5	2.9	96.6	VI	27,364	304	199	VI	1.1	2.2	96.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	VI	1.1	2.2	96.8	VII	27,789	309	239	VII	1.0	3.4	95.6	
% Female teachers		64.2	51.7	0.0	49.9	0.0	VII	1.0	3.4	95.6	VIII	27,410	313	218	VIII	0.9	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		14.4	17.9	0.0	32.9	0.0	VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	229,950	2,309	1,693					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	6,796	73.2	19.5	7.3	865	869	403	0	0	510	0								
Primary with upper primary	3,733	71.0	19.2	9.7	445	121	30	0	0	352	1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	6,451	88.0	8.4	3.7	1,549	231	8	0	0	156	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% with >60%						
Primary only		46	989	1,965	1,663	1,234	24	16	0	V boys	99.7	67.2							
Primary with upper primary		12	378	1,068	1,114	1,027	19	13	0	V girls	99.7	70.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.6	43.6							
Upper primary only		59	364	666	2,175	2,711	198	85	0	VIII girls	99.5	50.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		4	22	19	51	40	4	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.4	5981	2133	3804	0	7	37	0	371	546	21	30	88.4	66.0					
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3641	1759	1872	0	0	10	0	359	294	10	11	92.0	88.7					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	16.1	6346	3139	3119	0	41	47	0	564	447	12	14	23.1	22.8					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	167605	16371	1038		85.4	85.0	Text books		130894	131445	104608	101307							
P + UP	144969	1970	108		96.6	97.0	Uniform		111599	110165	60815	57105							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance		916	3598	4521	5683							
U.P. only	98115	41695	0		66.3	64.6	Stationery		25403	33135	29714	31705							
UP+sec	0	0	0		0.0	0.0													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	VIRUDHUNAGAR				State	TAMIL NADU				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		134		Number of villages		465		Number of schools		1583							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1751		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		44.4		Sex ratio		1012							
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		11.9		% SC population		19.0		% ST population		0.1							
Overall literacy		73.7		Female literacy		63.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		633		463		610		345		48,665		79,716		43,489							
Primary with upper primary		146		78		129		36		34,094		38,432		29,523							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		117		146		106		68		31,728		59,187		27,368							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		9.1					0.9					0.0					1.9				
% Single teacher schools		3.7					0.0					0.0					0.4				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8					5.8					0.0					3.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.5					8.0					0.0					19.0				
% Schools with common toilets		62.5					62.1					0.0					54.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		55.6					81.7					0.0					88.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		37.9					47.0					0.0					34.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					0.0					0.0					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.0					1.8					0.0					3.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER													
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% SC enrolment		25.5		23.8		% Muslim		1.4		1.7		NER (Primary)		91.7		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.1		Enrolment		51.4		50.2		GER(U.Prim)		92.4		104.8					
% ST enrolment		0.511		0.703		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.4		50.2		NER(U.Prim)		70.6		79.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		48.7																	
% OBC enrolment		72.4		73.6																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		47.7																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		48.6					50.1					0.0					46.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					40					0					19				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27					36					0					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.1					1.8					0.0					9.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					0.9					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		78.5					75.1					0.0					62.4				
% Schools established since 1995		8.7					2.7					0.0					13.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		4,759				83.7				12.8				3.4				1,099			
Primary with upper primary		2,033				82.8				13.6				3.7				373			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0				0.0				0.0				0			
Upper primary only		4,125				93.2				5.2				1.6				1,397			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0				0.0				0.0				0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		26		1,082		1,741		819		465		25		46							
Primary with upper primary		24		461		592		368		336		17		7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		13		480		442		1,345		1,950		305		87							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Para-teachers		1		4		21		22		23		1		2							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.9	4221	905	3299	0	1	16	0	126	417	0	10	90.2	70.9							
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	1816	453	1352	0	0	11	0	78	157	0	11	92.3	85.9							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	17.7	4668	1740	2882	0	15	31	0	212	255	1	16	27.3	26.1							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Tamil	English			18.3	26.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only	118659	9722					86.2	86.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	70811	1715					93.3	94.6	Text books	89223	82304	66417	55488								
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	56753	54567	23718	21089								
U.P. only	68197	22697					71.9	74.1	Attendance	671	1751	2235	1719								
UP+sec	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	4476	4515	4887	4558								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	DHALAI				State	TRIPURA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		161		Number of schools		602	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		308		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		935	
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		10.8		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		54.0	
Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		51.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		389	2	382	1	24,747	179	24,260	101	1,064	10				
Primary with upper primary		154	1	152	1	25,258	219	24,730	219	877	12				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		47	2	41	2	20,532	1,055	18,194	1,055	888	42				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	2	4	2	921	366	811	366	97	27				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		12.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		15,155	16,184	14,727	12,834			
% Single teacher schools		6.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		11,076	11,620	12,297	11,773			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1	7.7	40.8	0.0	0.0	III		11,002	11,102	10,978	11,486			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		8,987	9,947	9,856	9,790			
% Schools with common toilets		38.1	59.4	71.4	0.0	85.7	V		7,424	7,945	9,607	8,689			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5	5.8	26.5	0.0	57.1	VI		6,454	6,953	6,791	7,520			
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.4	80.6	98.0	0.0	100.0	VII		5,358	5,555	5,879	5,999			
% Schools with blackboard		65.7	69.0	73.5	0.0	57.1	VIII		4,298	4,649	4,618	5,186			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3	99.1	95.1	0.0	71.6	Total Pr.		53,644	56,798	57,465	54,572			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		16,110	17,157	17,288	18,705			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		67.8	51.6	18.4	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	71.0	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	Retention rate	GPI	0.85	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		15.4	21.6	% Muslim		0.000	0.000				150.7	140.9	139.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.4	Enrolment								100.0	100.0		
% ST enrolment		67.0	49.6									67.5	74.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8	40.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0				46.9	58.8	61.7		
% OBC enrolment		11.8	21.3					Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	47.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
Indicators		School category					I	11.9	12.7	75.4	I	5,965	55	28	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.4	8.3	86.3	II	5,610	21	32	
% Girls		46.2	45.0	46.3	0.0	35.1	III	7.9	7.5	84.6	III	5,220	49	38	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	29	23	0	10	IV	5.1	10.3	84.5	IV	4,406	54	57	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	31	54	0	14	V	3.7	25.3	71.0	V	3,922	56	51	
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	7.2	12.4	80.3	VI	3,217	33	20	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10.3	10.2	79.5	VII	2,738	24	25	
% Female teachers		15.8	19.1	20.4	0.0	22.6	VII	10.2	8.1	81.7	VIII	2,347	23	24	
% Schools established since 1995		38.1	7.1	6.1	0.0	14.3	VIII	8.3	#	#	Total	33,425	315	275	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,295	61.2	24.3	14.5	581	257	14	57	8	46	8				
Primary with upper primary	834	59.7	26.1	14.1	276	82	9	11	0	52	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	398	60.3	17.6	22.1	229	28	3	1	0	16	0				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	90	44.4	37.8	17.8	74	5	2	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		366	356	128	22	5	0	0	0	0					
Primary with upper primary		114	274	122	226	12	0	1	0	V boys	84.6	11.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		58	194	93	458	114	1	0	0	V girls	76.0	11.2			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	83.4	8.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	2	74	43	0	0	0	VIII girls	84.9	8.5			
Para-teachers		56	118	25	125	24	0	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	1074	741	136	0	163	34	0	108	22	624	96	66.5	71.2	
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	889	600	149	0	119	21	0	111	22	307	83	67.7	62.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.0	930	731	187	0	9	3	0	160	27	154	69	60.0	56.3	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.7	124	94	26	0	2	2	0	17	8	5	7	38.5	17.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Bengali	English	Others	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	24217	281	174	78		94.6	90.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	24321	152	262	0		97.4	87.1	Text books	26315	22619	9375	7652			
P+sec/hs	19892	1152	204	0		95.9	91.8	Uniform	295	4614	304	3905			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	363	5887	363	4204			
UP+sec	993	215	79	0		85.7	85.7	Stationery	13	74	248	47			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District NORTH TRIPURA				State TRIPURA				Primary cycle		1 - 5 U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		167		Number of schools		658	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		591		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		951	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		25.5		Overall literacy		73.0	
Female literacy														65.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		251	13	244	7	21,087	1,588	20,446	907	821	96				
Primary with upper primary		271	6	268	4	53,197	825	52,500	566	1,569	57				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		97	9	85	5	42,672	2,248	35,072	1,224	1,654	123				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	3	6	1	1,785	544	1,188	218	131	44				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		19.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		22,631	25,147	25,260	25,377			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		15,997	16,998	18,341	18,824			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.4	17.0	37.7	0.0	0.0	III		16,773	17,630	17,406	17,650			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	8.7	12.3	0.0	0.0	IV		14,069	14,990	14,937	15,266			
% Schools with common toilets		40.2	58.5	72.6	0.0	54.5	V		11,793	12,517	13,073	13,346			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.2	11.2	36.8	0.0	36.4	VI		12,545	13,258	13,125	13,223			
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.8	67.9	84.9	0.0	81.8	VII		9,684	10,466	11,095	11,131			
% Schools with blackboard		80.3	76.9	77.4	0.0	81.8	VIII		7,533	8,387	8,727	9,129			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0	98.5	95.0	0.0	76.6	Total Pr.		81,263	87,282	89,017	90,463			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		29,762	32,111	32,947	33,483			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		60.6	51.3	14.2	0.0	9.1	Transition rate	89.7	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)	99.1	100.0	100.0					
% SC enrolment		18.6	21.0	% Muslim			Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)	62.8		76.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	50.9	Enrolment	0.000	0.000	GPI	0.93	NER(U.Prim)	44.6		58.3			
% ST enrolment		31.7	22.4				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0	43.5	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		21.4	29.0	Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	51.8												
Indicators		School category					I	7.1	21.7	71.2	I	12,198	87	46	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.6	4.2	91.2	II	9,151	85	42	
% Girls		48.4	48.6	49.2	0.0	41.4	III	5.3	11.1	83.6	III	8,440	83	41	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	33	25	0	13	IV	4.8	10.2	85.0	IV	7,403	57	45	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	35	49	0	16	V	4.9	5.4	89.7	V	6,480	42	47	
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	18.2	I - V	5.5	11.7	82.8	VI	6,459	41	39	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	11.4	12.8	75.7	VII	5,531	33	28	
% Female teachers		21.5	20.9	31.2	0.0	28.6	VII	10.7	14.8	74.5	VIII	4,668	25	20	
% Schools established since 1995		37.9	5.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	9.9	#	#	Total	60,330	453	308	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		797	61.6	25.3	13.0	255	200	16	27	0	20	1			
Primary with upper primary		1,553	67.3	23.4	9.3	461	194	10	10	0	63	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		912	62.6	24.5	12.9	580	70	4	0	0	32	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		147	57.8	25.9	16.3	92	10	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
										(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		230	327	167	55	28	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary with upper primary		139	433	350	473	25	0	0	0	V boys	96.4	12.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		56	364	273	970	97	0	0	0	V girls	97.3	12.2			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	86.6	10.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	121	51	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.3	8.9			
Para-teachers		26	80	25	171	31	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.5	917	632	175	0	88	22	0	75	18	364	53	56.1	48.7
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	1626	1115	305	0	171	35	0	199	45	278	75	54.8	54.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.8	1777	1213	547	0	10	7	0	172	65	137	78	50.4	52.5
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.9	175	125	50	0	0	0	0	16	4	13	6	32.0	38.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Bengali	English	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		21368	1307	0	0	0	84.8	90.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		52322	1245	0	277	178	94.2	93.1	Text books	38256	36447	14429	14025		
P+sec/hs		42128	2473	319	0	0	91.5	93.4	Uniform	87	6287	45	3635		
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	412	7870	318	3909		
UP+sec		2300	29	0	0	0	72.7	72.7	Stationery	55	789	0	14		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH TRIPURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SOUTH TRIPURA				State	TRIPURA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		278		Number of schools		1045	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		767		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		945	
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		6.1		% SC population		16.6		% ST population		37.7	
Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		60.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		635		4		622		2		57,029		282		53,477	
Primary with upper primary		223		4		218		4		57,995		891		56,564	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		133		10		126		9		60,075		3,900		55,554	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		2		27		2		6,961		157		5,227	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		29,875	
% Single teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		22,700	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7		8.8		39.9		0.0		0.0		III		24,586	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5		1.3		0.7		0.0		0.0		IV		20,308	
% Schools with common toilets		99.8		99.6		99.3		0.0		97.2		V		17,881	
% Schools with girls toilets		16.6		44.9		78.3		0.0		69.4		VI		18,230	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		99.1		100.0		0.0		100.0		VII		14,733	
% Schools with blackboard		95.8		96.5		97.2		0.0		91.7		VIII		11,788	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5		98.5		93.9		0.0		97.8		Total Pr.		115,350	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		44,751	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		70.9		45.4		22.4		0.0		22.2		Transition rate		72.3	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		72.3		GER / NER			
		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		17.6		20.4		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		139.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		49.7		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		100.0	
% ST enrolment		47.9		35.6		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		72.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		45.4		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		51.1	
% OBC enrolment		10.0		17.7								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		51.0								Grade		All	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												I		14,760	
												II		76	
												III		51	
												IV		42	
												V		77	
												VI		52	
												VII		46	
												VIII		44	
												Total		355	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	WEST TRIPURA					State	TRIPURA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		345		Number of schools		1374	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1533		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		26.8		Sex ratio		951	
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		25.3		Overall literacy		77.3	
Female literacy		69.6													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		682		22		654		15		56,161		2,416		52,774	
Primary with upper primary		336		12		316		8		75,872		2,743		68,853	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		268		36		215		9		143,222		27,886		105,772	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		5		8		3		3,174		1,538		1,566	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		14.6		0.9		0.3		0.0		0.0		I		41,295	
% Single teacher schools		0.4		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		38,643	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7		16.7		52.3		0.0		0.0		III		49,944	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1		7.5		6.9		0.0		0.0		IV		41,773	
% Schools with common toilets		46.2		67.0		67.4		0.0		66.7		V		36,385	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4		18.4		45.1		0.0		44.4		VI		35,307	
% Schools with drinking water facility		53.1		65.5		79.3		0.0		83.3		VII		31,062	
% Schools with blackboard		94.6		91.4		92.1		0.0		94.4		VIII		25,912	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9		96.5		83.7		0.0		67.4		Total Pr.		208,040	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		92,281	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.1		33.3		7.6		0.0		5.6		Transition rate		82.3	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		82.3		GER / NER			
% SC enrolment		20.9		21.9		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		50.1		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)	
% ST enrolment		33.9		29.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GPI		0.96	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		48.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		16.5		22.4								Grade		All Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		49.9								R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.			
												Grade			
												I		20,996	
												II		96	
												III		52	
												IV		84	
												V		108	
												I - V		99	
												VI		70	
												VII		62	
												VIII		65	
												Total		639	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	AGRA				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		122		Number of villages		1623		Number of schools		2764							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3620		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		43.3		Sex ratio		846							
Sex ratio 0-6		866		Decadal growth rate		31.3		% SC population		21.8		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		62.6		Female literacy		48.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,737		309		1,498		196		289,126		73,169		263,595							
Primary with upper primary		23		174		8		100		7,822		70,498		2,206							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		17		3		11		483		6,832		448							
Upper primary only		424		40		392		32		39,849		7,160		37,920							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		30		6		24		854		6,838		854							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		1.4					1.0					0.0					0.6				
% Single teacher schools		5.4					0.0					0.0					12.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.8					36.0					28.6					4.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.2					3.0					0.0					3.0				
% Schools with common toilets		89.7					94.4					95.2					89.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		82.4					91.4					95.2					80.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.5					98.5					95.2					84.5				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.8					10.0					6.6					84.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.2					0.0					0.0					3.9				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.1					39.1					66.7					55.6				
Transition rate		53.2					GER / NER														
Prim. to U. Prim												2004-05					2005-06				
Primary Level												GER (Primary)					66.1				
Retention rate		52.8										NER (Primary)					60.1				
GPI		0.92										GER(U.Prim)					20.7				
Flow rates												Enrolment of children									
Grade		R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade				
I		3.1					13.3					83.5					I				
II		2.6					12.7					84.7					II				
III		2.8					14.1					83.1					III				
IV		2.4					14.2					83.4					IV				
V		2.3					44.4					53.2					V				
I - V		2.7					17.8					79.5					VI				
VI		1.8					6.1					92.1					VII				
VII		1.4					7.7					90.9					VIII				
VIII		1.8					#					#					Total				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs				
Primary only		7,243					78.2					16.2					5.6				
Primary with upper primary		1,491					91.9					8.0					0.1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		186					100.0					0.0					0.0				
Upper primary only		1,876					81.8					15.1					3.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		285					88.4					10.5					1.1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results											
										(Previous academic year)											
Primary only		87		832		1,341		1,586		1,070		21		1							
Primary with upper primary		2		22		157		512		317		3		0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		6		9		40		51		1		0							
Upper primary only		12		52		540		557		393		10		2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		16		52		82		1		0							
Para-teachers		12		129		1,342		866		310		11		2							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female							
Primary only		3.7		7609		3347		1591		0		1331		1340							
Primary with upper prim.		5.1		1014		692		321		0		1		0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.1		107		89		18		0		0		0							
Upper Primary only		3.4		1566		1251		315		0		0		0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.2		152		130		22		0		0		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		Hindi		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
P. only		361239		1056								School dev. grant		T L M grant							
P + UP		78311		9								69.7		69.7							
P+sec/hs		7170		145								1.5		0.0							
U.P. only		46556		453								0.0		0.0							
UP+sec		7692		0								58.4		57.1							
Incentive Type												Attendance		84110							
Boys												84126		11583							
Girls												403		1026							
Boys												280		254							
Girls												17343		18381							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	ALIGARH					State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		124		Number of villages		1503		Number of schools		2732	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2992		% 0 - 6 population		18.8		% Urban population		28.9		Sex ratio		862	
Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		58.5	
Female literacy														43.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,555 315		1,453 280		280,923 58,959		268,015 51,407		5,946 1,480					
Primary with upper primary		12 194		3 110		6,092 75,907		853 46,270		65 1,069					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary only		478 162		472 156		46,940 29,603		46,194 27,358		1,836 786					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 14		2 14		300 2,503		300 2,503		10 71					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 77,843 81,614 78,722 91,515 108,719								
% Single teacher schools		3.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.0					II 56,773 67,564 67,284 81,241 85,886								
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.0 25.7 0.0 4.8 0.0					III 48,341 54,431 59,666 72,575 79,007								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.0 3.9 0.0 6.1 0.0					IV 37,380 42,606 46,105 60,875 66,059								
% Schools with common toilets		97.9 99.5 0.0 97.5 93.8					V 30,012 35,073 36,859 48,942 55,508								
% Schools with girls toilets		96.7 98.1 0.0 96.4 87.5					VI 17,798 22,741 21,706 34,221 40,028								
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7 99.5 0.0 97.8 100.0					VII 15,036 19,704 19,307 30,233 35,276								
% Schools with blackboard		99.9 99.5 0.0 99.8 100.0					VIII 12,794 17,523 17,817 27,752 30,744								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7 7.4 0.0 61.3 10.7					Total Pr. 250,349 281,288 288,636 355,148 395,179								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.0					Total U.P. 45,628 59,968 58,830 92,206 106,048								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.5 34.5 0.0 62.0 81.3													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER					
						Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	80.1		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% SC enrolment		29.8 28.8		% Muslim		8.9 5.7		Primary Level		GER (Primary) 60.5 86.9 96.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1 42.8		Enrolment				Retention rate		NER (Primary) 56.3 78.6 88.8					
% ST enrolment		0.000 0.000		% Muslim girls to		46.5 44.0		GPI		GER(U.Prim) 22.7 36.8 42.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0 0.0		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim) 18.2 29.1 33.1					
% OBC enrolment		44.3 38.8													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4 43.1													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates						Enrolment of children		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		48.3 42.3 0.0 44.2 39.8					I 4.2 4.9 90.9						I 51,244 372 241		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46 72 0 29 35					II 3.3 2.5 94.2						II 40,917 375 275		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46 46 0 27 14					III 3.5 8.1 88.5						III 37,820 474 319		
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2 3.4 0.0 19.8 6.3					IV 3.1 8.4 88.5						IV 31,729 427 267		
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.4 25.7 0.0 2.5 0.0					V 3.3 16.6 80.1						V 26,137 370 277		
% Female teachers		42.1 36.4 0.0 19.7 12.3					I - V 3.5 7.2 89.3						VI 17,563 171 143		
% Schools established since 1995		39.2 56.3 0.0 57.2 12.5					VI 2.4						VII 15,389 126 85		
							VII 2.4						VIII 13,111 117 79		
							VIII 2.3 #						Total 233,910 2,432 1,686		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		7,406 89.3 8.8 1.9				2,048		1,866 0 0 0 4 0							
Primary with upper primary		1,801 99.6 0.3 0.1				356		206 0 0 0 0 0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0 0.0 0.0 0.0				0		0 0 0 0 0 0							
Upper primary only		2,880 90.0 8.5 1.5				898		639 0 0 0 0 1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		197 93.4 6.6 0.0				91		16 0 0 0 0 0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
		(Previous academic year)									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		95	706	1,657	1,265	1,188	18	5	0						
Primary with upper primary		11	30	263	286	421	2	1	0	V boys	97.2	47.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.4	44.5			
Upper primary only		19	130	1,036	596	798	7	1	0	VIII boys	96.4	41.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	8	9	58	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.0	42.6			
Para-teachers		33	145	1,621	531	314	4	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.0	7426	3169	1765	0	1132	1360	0	419	214	68	39	5.4	7.0	
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1134	628	386	0	93	27	0	72	32	19	7	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.1	2622	2075	512	0	30	5	0	285	71	41	8	3.7	5.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	81	68	10	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	339882	0				73.7	72.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	80332	1667				1.0	0.0	Text books	115400	113053	15920	18314			
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	1341	86144	35	183			
U.P. only	76250	293				61.3	61.4	Attendance	67032	68783	14472	8997			
UP+sec	2803	0				12.5	0.0	Stationery	774	1017	24	19			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	ALLAHABAD				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		296		Number of villages		2190		Number of schools		4100	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		4936		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		879	
Sex ratio 0-6		879		% SC population		21.6		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		62.1	
Decadal growth rate		26.7		Female literacy		46.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,244	284	2,155	171	526,288	63,648	514,599	43,476	8,596	990				
Primary with upper primary		14	359	11	167	4,596	142,339	3,515	72,773	54	1,330				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	17	3	7	284	6,017	284	3,120	4	50				
Upper primary only		801	374	764	301	89,054	91,768	86,672	79,333	1,893	1,414				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	2	2	2	746	737	746	737	16	5				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	129,410	131,839	128,392	158,596	165,582			
% Single teacher schools		2.2	0.5	0.0	28.9	0.0	II	91,961	115,312	112,139	140,113	152,906			
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.7	26.3	30.0	10.0	0.0	III	80,620	94,490	106,555	128,405	137,688			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.9	1.3	0.0	2.2	0.0	IV	65,046	77,629	83,773	113,152	117,771			
% Schools with common toilets		93.0	97.1	95.0	94.6	75.0	V	53,440	64,960	68,725	92,827	102,973			
% Schools with girls toilets		87.4	95.7	90.0	88.5	75.0	VI	32,870	41,369	43,823	78,162	91,165			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.7	99.2	90.0	87.2	100.0	VII	28,648	36,736	39,767	67,967	82,812			
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	VIII	26,134	34,485	37,499	63,516	74,580			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.2	3.1	4.5	49.2	50.3	Total Pr.	420,477	484,230	499,584	633,093	676,920			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0	0.4	0.0	12.4	0.0	Total U.P.	87,652	112,590	121,089	209,645	248,557			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.0	34.9	45.0	40.1	75.0	Transition rate		97.7						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		30.2	25.4	% Muslim enrolment	7.1	5.1	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		62.6	93.9	100.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	45.4				Retention rate		79.1		NER (Primary)		58.0	80.2	87.3
% ST enrolment		0.155	0.137	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	52.2	GPI		1.00		GER(U.Prim)		27.9	50.8	60.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.6	48.8				Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		53.4	49.0	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	46.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	46.3				I	2.3	2.4	95.3	I	82,159	303	165	
Indicators		School category					II	1.2	1.4	97.3	II	76,761	301	244	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.0	8.0	91.0	III	69,796	320	256	
% Girls		50.3	48.4	54.3	45.9	40.6	IV	0.8	8.7	90.4	IV	58,460	307	247	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62	106	117	55	71	V	0.7	1.6	97.7	V	51,760	293	221	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51	45	36	31	26	I - V	1.3	4.3	94.4	VI	43,358	104	79	
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.3	0.8	5.0	22.0	0.0	VI	0.6			VII	38,690	92	83	
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.4	48.3	50.0	15.1	50.0	VII	0.3			VIII	33,845	83	68	
% Female teachers		49.5	44.5	50.0	26.6	4.8	VIII	0.3	#	#	Total	454,829	1,803	1,363	
% Schools established since 1995		36.9	34.0	35.0	58.7	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Pucca									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only	11,596	82.3	15.1	2.6	3,046	2,464	16	2	0	23	23				
Primary with upper primary	3,238	69.6	29.4	1.0	716	357	5	0	0	9	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	177	74.6	25.4	0.0	39	20	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	5,749	84.8	13.0	2.1	1,736	1,139	8	0	0	26	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		153	509	1,454	2,534	1,623	30	6	0	V boys	97.7	36.4			
Primary with upper primary		6	20	69	827	459	3	0	0	V girls	97.9	32.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	2	35	14	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.1	41.4			
Upper primary only		57	137	653	1,531	924	2	0	0	VIII girls	96.3	36.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	7	1	5	5	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		57	85	1,181	1,414	537	3	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.8	9586	3416	2893	0	1421	1856	0	594	480	41	45	53.1	55.7	
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	1384	768	616	0	0	0	0	61	52	3	7	0.4	0.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.7	54	27	27	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.8	3307	2425	879	0	3	0	0	336	155	26	8	29.1	33.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	45.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	585874	2785	730	247	0	80.9	83.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	146669	0	266	0	0	2.7	3.2	Text books	219444	231817	27393	35750			
P+sec/hs	6301	0	0	0	0	5.0	5.0	Uniform	2335	212200	23	2118			
U.P. only	180013	510	0	0	26	51.1	55.5	Attendance	64200	64388	10454	9517			
UP+sec	1483	0	0	0	0	25.0	25.0	Stationery	410	450	56	52			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	AMBEDKAR NAGAR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		111		Number of villages		1166		Number of schools		2221				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2027		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		8.9		Sex ratio		978				
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC population		24.4		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		58.4		Female literacy		45.3												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,155		434		1,139		409		236,880		107,497		232,506				
Primary with upper primary		0		74		0		74		0		26,090		0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		11		1		9		312		4,589		312				
Upper primary only		243		265		241		249		46,657		58,365		45,619				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		37		1		35		176		12,917		176				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		0.0						93,187								84,927		
% Single teacher schools		0.9						64,527								67,845		
% Schools with SCR > 60		34.4						57,516								60,510		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.7						51,238								52,817		
% Schools with common toilets		93.2						45,690								49,196		
% Schools with girls toilets		87.7						29,078								34,901		
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.1						26,355								31,627		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						23,505								28,952		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.8						312,158								315,295		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0						78,938								95,480		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.9						75.1								GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level	101.4	105	135.9	131.0							
% SC enrolment		27.2		28.9		% Muslim		13.2		11.1		Retention rate		63.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		51.9		Enrolment		49.4		52.1		GPI		0.99				
% ST enrolment		0.041		0.013		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4		52.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.3		17.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		51.6		48.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		50.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children		Enrolment of children				
Indicators		School category						I		3.3		14.3		82.4				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.7	8.7	89.6	II	38,674	192	129				
% Girls		50.0						45.5		61.8		52.2		45.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		58						80		96		62		106				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50						42		39		39		30				
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.3						4.1		0.0		14.8		5.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.2						25.7		25.0		15.4		52.6				
% Female teachers		42.8						22.8		49.0		21.8		12.1				
% Schools established since 1995		39.3						51.4		25.0		52.0		2.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		6,860				78.8		17.8		3.4		1,812		1,427				
Primary with upper primary		628				71.4		21.6		7.0		119		50				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		126				97.6		2.4		0.0		30		10				
Upper primary only		2,715				84.1		13.8		2.1		760		420				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		431				82.8		16.0		1.2		125		31				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal	%	% Passed						
Primary only		50		376		886		1,346		1,183		13		1				
Primary with upper primary		0		1		30		176		115		1		0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		8		14		24		0		0				
Upper primary only		6		17		455		645		553		3		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		9		54		58		0		0				
Para-teachers		15		4		806		762		545		1		0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.8	5981	2853	1002	0	569	1557	0	572	381	4	3	38.9	35.1				
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	325	249	74	0	2	0	0	38	4	1	0	0.4	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	51	26	25	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	3.3	1682	1314	365	0	2	1	0	274	57	0	2	14.6	9.8				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	124	107	15	0	2	0	0	5	2	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				Grossness	21.9	25.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	325110	12461	343	292	155	52.4	66.2	Text books	108327	119772	20717	24840						
P + UP	22559	3457	0	0	0	1.4	0.0	Uniform	1730	108717	39	60						
P+sec/hs	4901	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	64740	70853	9746	9657						
U.P. only	103928	107	0	0	0	26.4	6.5	Stationery	1262	1660	201	256						
UP+sec	12915	0	0	0	0	5.3	0.0											
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	AURAIYA				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		1030		Number of schools		1770	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1180		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		856	
Decadal growth rate		14.7		% SC population		27.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		70.5	
				% Female literacy		59.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		929		244		907		199		138,592		56,029		136,316	
Primary with upper primary		1		14		1		14		406		5,868		406	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		3		2		3		240		2,900		240	
Upper primary only		389		159		385		129		37,485		30,817		37,226	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		28		1		26		298		8,428		298	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		31,973		38,609	
% Single teacher schools		0.9		0.0		0.0		6.8		II		25,763		40,036	
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.6		53.3		20.0		11.1		III		23,106		35,497	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.3		20.0		0.0		7.1		IV		19,712		30,546	
% Schools with common toilets		99.9		100.0		80.0		98.0		V		17,429		27,201	
% Schools with girls toilets		97.6		100.0		60.0		95.3		VI		10,750		19,616	
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8		100.0		100.0		86.9		VII		8,526		17,747	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,253		16,179	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.2		6.5		7.6		54.9		Total Pr.		117,983		171,889	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5		0.0		0.0		2.4		Total U.P		26,529		53,542	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.6		26.7		40.0		54.0		65.5		Transition rate		90.9	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		31.0	29.7	% Muslim				Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		95.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	49.8	Enrolment		3.6	2.3	GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		81.9	
% ST enrolment		0.049	0.019	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4	51.4	Flow rates				NER(U.Prim)		58.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.8	40.0					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC enrolment		49.9	48.0					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	50.4					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category					I		0.9		I		20,098		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.0	II		20,336				
% Girls		49.4	47.0	16.3	51.1	46.4	III	1.5 <td colspan="2">III</td> <td colspan="2">20,803</td>	III		20,803				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	79	112	30	55	IV	1.3 <td colspan="2">IV</td> <td colspan="2">19,033</td>	IV		19,033				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44	68	54	31	28	V	1.4	7.7	90.9	V	18,137			
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.3	0.0	20.0	27.2	3.4	I - V	1.2 <td colspan="2">VI</td> <td colspan="2">14,091</td>	VI		14,091				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.3	26.7	20.0	3.3	6.9	VI	0.4 <td colspan="2">VII</td> <td colspan="2">13,792</td>	VII		13,792				
% Female teachers		39.2	21.5	17.9	21.0	7.6	VII	0.5 <td colspan="2">VIII</td> <td colspan="2">12,279</td>	VIII		12,279				
% Schools established since 1995		44.7	26.7	20.0	60.9	3.4	VIII	0.5 <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>Total</td> <td>138,569</td>	#	#	Total	138,569			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,462	84.1	13.6	2.3	1,635	1,165	2	0	0	6	0				
Primary with upper primary	92	78.4	18.6	3.1	33	14	0	0	0	1	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	58	86.2	13.8	0.0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	2,171	85.8	12.5	1.7	871	546	0	0	0	1	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	315	78.7	17.5	3.8	98	29	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		101	266	539	1,232	642	4	4	0	V boys	94.0				
Primary with upper primary		2	3	15	41	18	0	0	0	V girls	93.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	2	21	5	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.9				
Upper primary only		34	45	635	924	627	1	1	0	VIII girls	94.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	2	13	82	58	0	0	0		45.0				
Para-teachers		18	29	514	545	243	8	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.5	4145	1912	876	0	608	749	0	443	242	5	5			
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	79	62	17	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	28	23	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0			
Upper Primary only	4.1	2267	1791	476	0	0	0	0	309	62	3	0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	158	146	12	0	0	0	0	19	3	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only	193623	998					69.6	69.2	Text books	57501	59964	13201	17978		
P + UP	6274	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	102	101	31	50		
P+sec/hs	3140	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	37216	37578	8676	9225		
U.P. only	67963	339					61.7	60.9	Stationery	149	97	53	53		
UP+sec	8726	0					3.4	3.4							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	AZAMGARH				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		280		Number of villages		2265		Number of schools		3864	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3940		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		7.6		Sex ratio		1020	
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		25.7		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		57.0		Female literacy		43.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,184 591		2,149 559		500,294 156,942		496,633 149,443		9,508 2,526					
Primary with upper primary		19 83		17 66		6,618 29,028		6,229 22,922		105 370					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4 33		4 32		1,855 11,188		1,855 10,868		21 137					
Upper primary only		555 309		550 305		92,124 74,469		91,850 73,479		2,132 1,361					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13 73		11 66		7,029 23,261		6,410 20,723		76 347					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.5 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0					I	132,801	148,569	152,194	147,922	171,424			
% Single teacher schools		2.7 1.0 0.0 10.5 2.3					II	105,767	139,067	134,980	135,770	144,111			
% Schools with SCR > 60		47.3 27.5 37.8 17.6 17.4					III	87,212	126,698	134,863	129,634	134,261			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.3 15.7 8.1 4.2 10.5					IV	72,094	106,186	119,509	124,550	123,118			
% Schools with common toilets		64.2 87.3 75.7 81.7 88.4					V	66,478	94,792	103,410	112,100	115,833			
% Schools with girls toilets		37.8 70.6 59.5 64.0 83.7					VI	21,626	45,818	51,219	67,877	80,259			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.5 100.0 100.0 87.3 98.8					VII	18,327	43,574	46,788	61,452	70,225			
% Schools with blackboard		99.7 100.0 100.0 98.7 100.0					VIII	15,474	40,547	43,975	57,119	63,577			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.1 18.6 14.2 55.3 23.2					Total Pr.	464,352	615,312	644,956	649,976	688,747			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6 2.2 0.0 4.4 3.1					Total U.P.	55,427	129,939	141,982	186,448	214,061			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.2 45.1 45.9 45.7 65.1					Transition rate	71.3	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
								101.4		120.8		127.8			
		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		101.4		120.8		127.8					
		Retention rate		86.5		NER (Primary)		97.3		100.0		100.0			
GPI		0.99		NER(U.Prim)		41.1		56.6		65.5					
								37.2		52.2		53.3			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.9 47.8 47.5 49.5 51.7					I	1.5	1.7	96.8	I	84,938	284	222	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55 75 83 48 72					II	0.7	1.1	98.3	II	71,714	314	232	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		60 46 43 39 32					III	0.6	5.0	94.4	III	67,135	337	260	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7 1.0 0.0 12.8 3.5					IV	0.6	7.1	92.3	IV	61,353	301	280	
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.6 24.5 37.8 10.5 25.6					V	0.8	27.9	71.3	V	57,126	323	276	
% Female teachers		34.9 26.9 22.2 26.2 18.4					I - V	0.8	7.8	91.4	VI	40,201	153	384	
% Schools established since 1995		39.2 35.3 24.3 54.3 12.8					VI	0.5			VII	35,104	95	346	
							VII	0.4			VIII	31,692	83	321	
							VIII	0.4	#	#	Total	449,263	1,890	2,321	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		10,972	75.3	16.5	8.2	2,777		2,587	63	18	3	69	32		
Primary with upper primary		776	75.4	19.2	5.3	158		95	4	0	0	3	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		302	71.1	21.4	7.4	59		33	1	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only		4,324	80.6	13.3	6.1	1,174		799	9	0	0	30	25		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		949	85.2	11.0	3.8	170		83	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		103	517	2,582	3,402	2,212	34	13	0	V boys	98.0	39.0			
Primary with upper primary		2	17	76	216	154	1	0	0	V girls	97.8	35.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	6	24	64	61	2	0	0	VIII boys	96.9	30.8			
Upper primary only		47	150	996	1,292	982	9	3	0	VIII girls	88.8	30.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	11	193	207	5	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		14	56	1,070	1,278	767	9	2	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.3	12034	6645	2218	0	1194	1977	0	1666	657	64	21	36.3	38.5	
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	475	341	125	0	6	3	0	55	13	4	0	5.2	8.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	158	123	35	0	0	0	0	18	2	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.0	3493	2571	908	0	8	6	0	499	145	10	10	32.0	23.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	423	344	77	0	1	1	0	21	6	0	3	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Assamese	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	651993	3686	503	371	146	64.3	62.6	Text books	200345	218381	24572	34747			
P + UP	35320	326	0	0	0	8.8	7.8	Uniform	2584	201642	342	1632			
P+sec/hs	13043	0	0	0	0	2.7	0.0	Attendance	132454	143551	22091	21493			
U.P. only	164524	1794	124	151	0	39.5	30.7	Stationery	1009	1478	756	552			
UP+sec	30290	0	0	0	0	1.2	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BAGHPAT				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		308		Number of schools		886	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1164		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		847	
Sex ratio 0-6		850		Decadal growth rate		13.0		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		64.2		Female literacy		49.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		503		112		476		83		102,289		25,651		96,808	
Primary with upper primary		9		12		9		8		1,598		6,435		1,598	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		4		2		3		387		918		387	
Upper primary only		161		59		158		42		23,323		15,239		22,651	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		16		8		12		3,440		6,378		3,440	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		35,649		35,583	
% Single teacher schools		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.5		0.0		II		22,402	
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.2		19.0		0.0		10.9		12.5		III		17,909	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2		4.8		0.0		1.4		0.0		IV		14,738	
% Schools with common toilets		93.5		95.2		100.0		94.1		100.0		V		14,422	
% Schools with girls toilets		90.9		95.2		100.0		90.0		95.8		VI		9,632	
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.5		100.0		100.0		98.2		100.0		VII		8,889	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,966	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0		19.9		29.7		60.5		35.0		Total Pr.		105,120	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		Total U.P.		26,487	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		68.9		47.6		66.7		70.9		95.8					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		29.8		21.4		% Muslim		1.1		0.791		Retention rate		55.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.5		44.2		Enrolment		47.4		49.8		GPI		0.75	
% ST enrolment		0.001		0.021		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4		49.8		Flow rates			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		18.2								Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		51.4		57.1								All			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.1		45.5								With disability			
Indicators		School category					Grade				Grade				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	II	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		42.7		47.5		60.8		44.4		46.6		III		11,301	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64		149		69		68		151		IV		9,998	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46		49		26		26		19		V		8,250	
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.0		9.5		0.0		12.3		4.2		I - V		2.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.7		38.1		50.0		18.2		45.8		VI		1.7	
% Female teachers		15.1		31.5		26.3		17.1		1.5		VII		0.8	
% Schools established since 1995		22.9		42.9		16.7		55.9		4.2		VIII		0.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,811	99.5	0.5	0.0	325		615	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary		165	96.4	3.6	0.0	31		21	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		50	100.0	0.0	0.0	7		6	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		1,494	99.0	1.0	0.0	189		218	0	0	0	0	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		518	95.8	4.2	0.0	54		24	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		191	469	405	237	374	2	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		2	8	6	13	22	1	0	0	V boys	92.7	66.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	2	7	10	0	0	0	V girls	90.3	60.3			
Upper primary only		35	90	158	107	174	4	0	0	VIII boys	93.4	75.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	7	9	10	39	0	0	0	VIII girls	90.6	79.5			
Para-teachers		44	131	76	42	29	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	1999	1406	273	0	292	28	0	107	18	54	6	0.0	0.0	
Primary with upper prim.	2.6	54	35	17	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.6	568	471	97	0	0	0	0	67	5	31	7	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.7	65	64	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	127353	371	0	0	87.6		17.6	Text books	42046	30620	8454	4476			
P + UP	8033	0	0	0	61.9		0.0	Uniform	1194	26171	178	3550			
P+sec/hs	1305	0	0	0	33.3		50.0	Attendance	13826	13289	537	491			
U.P. only	37918	127	0	79	78.2		5.5	Stationery	460	876	109	61			
UP+sec	9543	0	275	0	50.0		0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BAHRAICH				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		1497		Number of schools		2600		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2381		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		867		
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.4		
Overall literacy		35.2		Female literacy		22.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,911		99		1,864		76		367,708		18,634		359,166		
Primary with upper primary		4		31		2		17		2,068		11,500		942		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		6		0		4		0		2,031		0		
Upper primary only		497		41		481		39		45,102		7,769		43,573		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		9		1		7		139		3,495		139		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		I		88,960		
% Single teacher schools		7.3		11.4		0.0		46.3		10.0		II		73,912		
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.8		28.6		16.7		5.2		10.0		III		55,445		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.7		20.0		16.7		6.1		30.0		IV		43,335		
% Schools with common toilets		51.5		85.7		83.3		77.9		90.0		V		32,209		
% Schools with girls toilets		44.4		82.9		83.3		70.6		90.0		VI		11,008		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		99.8		100.0		VII		7,371		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		6,024		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.2		15.2		0.0		85.3		3.8		Total Pr.		293,861		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.7		9.3		0.0		24.4		2.0		Total U.P.		24,403		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.9		25.7		66.7		32.5		60.0		Transition rate		46.0		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		
				Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	68.6	NER (Primary)	84.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC enrolment		17.8		18.3		% Muslim		27.6		18.0		NER(U.Prim)		20.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		42.3		Enrolment		47.8		48.9		NER(U.Prim)		15.4		
% ST enrolment		0.554		0.685		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8		48.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.8		43.8								Grade		All Girls		
% OBC enrolment		57.8		45.9								R.R.		Boys		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5		40.4								D.O.R.		Girls		
Indicators		School category						I <th colspan="2">2.0</th> <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">43,624</th></th>		2.0		II <th colspan="2">43,624</th>		43,624		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>1.5</th> <th>III<th>1.9</th><th>4.5<th>93.7<th>III<th>41,226</th></th></th></th></th>	1.5	III <th>1.9</th> <th>4.5<th>93.7<th>III<th>41,226</th></th></th></th>	1.9	4.5 <th>93.7<th>III<th>41,226</th></th></th>	93.7 <th>III<th>41,226</th></th>	III <th>41,226</th>	41,226		
% Girls		47.3		41.1		26.8		44.7		34.2		IV		34,620		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62		46		41		46		40		V		28,980		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		61		45		34		26		28		VI		11,206		
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4		0.0		0.0		38.3		10.0		I - V		1.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.1		17.1		0.0		9.3		10.0		VI		2.5		
% Female teachers		40.3		39.6		14.3		20.7		14.4		VII		2.3		
% Schools established since 1995		38.6		34.3		16.7		69.1		10.0		VIII		3.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		6,365		69.2		21.6		9.2		1,900		1,935		13		
Primary with upper primary		302		86.4		11.3		2.3		48		31		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		60		81.7		18.3		0.0		17		5		1		
Upper primary only		2,071		79.3		16.1		4.6		664		516		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		130		95.4		4.6		0.0		33		8		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% V boys	% V girls	% VIII boys	% VIII girls
Primary only		99		486		1,054		859		607		6		2		
Primary with upper primary		2		7		34		128		118		0		4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		7		22		19		1		0		
Upper primary only		14		38		462		374		264		2		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		6		22		59		1		0		
Para-teachers		34		98		1,584		1,059		385		2		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		3.1		6267		2146		967		0		1597		1557		
Primary with upper prim.		8.5		298		177		116		0		3		2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2		49		42		7		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		2.2		1160		915		240		0		5		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		90		77		13		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Manipuri		Bodo		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		380013		3183		1468		103		101		88.6		85.3		
P + UP		13102		466		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
P+sec/hs		2031		0		0		0		0		16.7		0.0		
U.P. only		51817		172		826		0		0		64.1		58.2		
UP+sec		3634		0		0		0		0		10.0		0.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	BALLIA				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1616		Number of schools		2833					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2762		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		9.8		Sex ratio		953		Sex ratio 0-6		942	
Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		57.9		Female literacy		43.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,825 308		1,752 272		359,867 68,918		345,237 61,099		7,489 1,563									
Primary with upper primary		8 55		0 31		2,173 16,078		0 8,806		30 287									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 12		0 10		0 4,455		0 3,667		0 84									
Upper primary only		396 187		377 175		70,289 28,335		64,903 26,956		1,517 991									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 41		1 37		116 6,172		116 5,817		5 214									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 98,754 90,871 99,868 107,313 105,400												
% Single teacher schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.2 4.8					II 83,981 90,563 88,668 91,538 101,983												
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.3 4.8 25.0 13.7 0.0					III 72,960 82,604 88,195 80,217 90,247												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.7 7.9 0.0 6.5 4.8					IV 60,308 69,905 76,921 74,525 76,925												
% Schools with common toilets		96.5 95.2 91.7 94.3 95.2					V 54,437 60,537 66,200 64,531 68,881												
% Schools with girls toilets		90.5 85.7 75.0 85.2 81.0					VI 25,168 31,770 36,160 39,518 40,172												
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.3 100.0 100.0 92.6 97.6					VII 23,679 31,258 34,437 35,283 37,932												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 22,509 30,230 33,804 32,807 34,863												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.9 11.9 0.0 71.3 1.8					Total Pr. 370,440 394,480 419,852 418,124 443,436												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.3 10.6					Total U.P 71,356 93,258 104,401 107,608 112,967												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.5 47.6 25.0 60.0 76.2					Transition rate		62.2		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary U. Primary <th colspan="2">Prim. to U. Prim<td colspan="6">2004-05 2005-06 2006-07</td></th>		Prim. to U. Prim <td colspan="6">2004-05 2005-06 2006-07</td>		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07									
								Primary Level <td colspan="2">GER (Primary)</td> <td colspan="2">95.4 110.9 117.4</td>		GER (Primary)		95.4 110.9 117.4							
								Retention rate <td colspan="2">NER (Primary)</td> <td colspan="2">93.5 100.0 100.0</td>		NER (Primary)		93.5 100.0 100.0							
								GPI <td colspan="2">NER(U.Prim)</td> <td colspan="2">43.7 46.3 49.3</td>		NER(U.Prim)		43.7 46.3 49.3							
% SC enrolment		22.0 19.2		% Muslim		5.0 4.1		1.03		41.5 44.0 42.1									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6 49.4		Enrolment		50.4 49.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment		2.4 2.4						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6 50.2		% Muslim girls to		50.4 49.3		I 1.0 4.3 94.7		I 53,670 242 139									
% OBC enrolment		56.4 47.3		Muslim Enrolment		50.4 49.3		II 0.4 1.4 98.3		II 51,852 258 186									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.0 49.2						III 0.4 4.1 95.6		III 45,854 274 201									
Indicators		School category					I		1.0 4.3 94.7		I		53,670 242 139						
		P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec					II		0.4 1.4 98.3		II		51,852 258 186						
		50.9 48.4 50.9 51.2 48.3					III		0.4 4.1 95.6		III		45,854 274 201						
		47 58 53 39 29					IV		0.4 7.7 91.9		IV		39,266 263 184						
		52 30 30 34 12					V		0.6 37.3 62.2		V		34,632 231 160						
		2.7 3.2 0.0 12.2 0.0					I - V		0.6 9.3 90.1		VI		20,562 91 71						
		7.0 33.3 8.3 7.4 4.8					VI		0.1 4.0 95.8		VII		19,353 96 67						
		22.9 25.6 27.4 21.7 5.9					VII		0.2 1.3 98.6		VIII		17,599 66 44						
		32.3 27.0 16.7 45.1 16.7					VIII		0.3 # #		Total		282,788 1,521 1,052						
		Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category				Pucca		Partially Pucca				Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
8,208 56.3 29.7 14.0 2,390				1,950 52 13		1 103 13													
606 39.8 49.5 10.7 84				41 2 1		0 19 0													
151 29.1 70.2 0.7 20				10 1 0		0 1 0													
2,866 66.0 24.6 9.4 815				512 12 1		0 39 19													
512 66.8 27.9 5.3 108				39 0 1		0 2 0													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)				Below secondary		Secondary				Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		263 497		1,936 2,959		1,101 9 7		0 8 0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%					
		13 6		42 180		72 1 1		0 0 0		V boys		98.7 54.4							
		0 1		18 56		9 0 0		0 0 0		V girls		99.1 51.4							
		18 38		626 1,199		607 5 2		0 0 0		VIII boys		98.7 47.3							
		9 0		6 122		80 0 0		0 0 0		VIII girls		96.6 48.9							
		35 23		448 1,591		196 2 2		0 0 0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
		Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
				School category				Avg. No. of Tchs.				Total		Male				Female	
				4.2 9052 5299 1473 0				1682 598 0 888 225 52 19				3.7 4.1							
5.0 317 234 81 0				2 0 0 25 4 1				0.0 0.0											
7.0 84 61 23 0				0 0 0 3 0 0				0.0 0.0											
4.3 2508 1956 539 0				9 4 0 385 85 37 7				3.0 1.1											
5.2 219 204 13 0				2 0 0 6 0 0				0.0 0.0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries							
				Grossness		7.8 10.1		School dev. grant T L M grant		(Previous academic year)									
				P. only		426847 1551		387 0		58.4 69.6		Incentive Type		Primary				Upper primary	
		P + UP		17631 620		0 0		3.2 0.0		Text books		128760 149245		14168 24583					
		P+sec/hs		3916 270		0 269		0.0 0.0		Uniform		1060 123875		99 551					
		U.P. only		98447 0		177 0		30.0 36.9		Attendance		83856 90437		11845 11263					
		UP+sec		6288 0		0 0		2.4 2.4		Stationery		1140 1338		281 360					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BALRAMPUR					State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		1023		Number of schools		1658		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1682		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		895		
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		1.1		
Overall literacy		34.6		Female literacy		21.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,062		139		1,039		121		215,833		36,205		210,791		
Primary with upper primary		4		64		2		40		560		25,256		203		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		339		41		333		34		27,783		8,414		27,242		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		5		4		4		106		1,731		106		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.8		0.0		I		69,106		
% Single teacher schools		0.6		0.0		0.0		56.1		33.3		II		45,107		
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.5		14.7		0.0		4.7		22.2		III		32,985		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.8		8.8		0.0		5.3		11.1		IV		23,119		
% Schools with common toilets		96.1		100.0		0.0		95.3		100.0		V		17,564		
% Schools with girls toilets		67.5		92.6		0.0		66.3		100.0		VI		7,708		
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.9		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VII		5,645		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,604		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6		2.2		0.0		76.8		5.8		Total Pr.		187,881		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		41.6		29.6		Total U.P.		17,957		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.6		42.6		0.0		22.4		55.6		Transition rate		48.4		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		19.4		18.1		% Muslim		14.4		8.9		Retention rate		59.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		42.2		Enrolment		40.3		31.5		NER (Primary)		92.9		
% ST enrolment		1.3		1.5		% Muslim girls to		40.3		31.5		GER(U.Prim)		21.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8		42.5		Muslim Enrolment		40.3		31.5		NER(U.Prim)		18.9		
% OBC enrolment		53.7		51.1								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.4		39.9								Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
												Grade		All Girls		
												I		32,213		
												II		25,401		
												III		26,171		
												IV		21,652		
												V		18,726		
												VI		7,619		
												I - V		2.2		
												VI		0.4		
												VII		0.6		
												VIII		0.6		
												#		#		
												Total		143,630		
														730		
														462		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,340	48.8	46.7	4.5	1,555		1,180	4	1	0	16	0			
Primary with upper primary		691	66.7	29.5	3.8	194		59	0	0	0	9	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		1,539	50.7	44.8	4.5	602		374	2	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		79	82.3	12.7	5.1	16		8	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		109	294	485	838	241	0	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		31	31	59	177	49	0	0	0	V boys	92.2	27.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	91.1	25.3				
Upper primary only		33	62	165	270	196	2	0	0	VIII boys	94.4	29.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	6	12	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.3	29.5				
Para-teachers		13	53	615	694	270	9	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	3618	1522	446	0	900	750	0	332	79	60	14	16.2	14.6		
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	348	268	79	0	1	0	0	32	10	2	5	2.6	1.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	1.9	729	567	161	0	1	0	0	73	19	13	2	14.3	7.5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	30	26	2	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	0	0.0	50.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	240664	10875	499				74.5	76.1	Text books	93863	77490	7863	9278			
P + UP	20892	4924	0				5.9	5.9	Uniform	683	69145	0	168			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	41701	33533	4059	2411			
U.P. only	35585	271	341				53.2	57.6	Stationery	970	1011	12	108			
UP+sec	1837	0	0				33.3	44.4								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BANDA				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		485		Number of schools		2058	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1537		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		15.9		Sex ratio		860	
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		20.8		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		54.4		Female literacy		36.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,256		173		1,201		111		239,143		27,214		229,932	
Primary with upper primary		4		60		2		20		615		20,798		358	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		2		2		1		88		281		88	
Upper primary only		477		57		460		51		49,435		9,208		48,407	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		20		5		18		575		4,274		542	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.4		0.0		I		52,457	
% Single teacher schools		2.1		1.6		25.0		18.7		0.0		II		41,522	
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.5		14.1		0.0		5.2		0.0		III		40,004	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.2		1.6		0.0		1.3		0.0		IV		30,657	
% Schools with common toilets		95.3		96.9		100.0		98.3		92.6		V		24,365	
% Schools with girls toilets		89.4		95.3		100.0		81.6		66.7		VI		13,679	
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6		96.9		75.0		98.1		100.0		VII		11,340	
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		100.0		100.0		99.6		100.0		VIII		9,852	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8		2.9		23.8		84.3		11.9		Total Pr.		189,005	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0		0.0		12.7		13.7		0.0		Total U.P		34,871	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5		35.9		25.0		50.4		74.1		Transition rate		69.8	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		69.8		GER / NER			
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		94.5	
% SC enrolment		23.5		21.9		% Muslim		7.5		6.8		Retention rate		83.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6		42.2		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		85.4	
% ST enrolment		0.006		0.000		% Muslim girls to		46.7		46.0		GER(U.Prim)		39.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.9		0.0		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		30.6	
% OBC enrolment		54.5		50.8								Flow rates			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		42.5								Enrolment of children			
												All Girls			
												Boys			
												With disability			
												Grade			
												R.R.			
												D.O.R.			
												P.R.			
												I			
												II			
												III			
												IV			
												V			
												I - V			
												VI			
												VII			
												VIII			
												#			
												#			
												Total			
												164,771			
												1,062			
												675			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,264	70.9	22.0	7.1	1,446	1,422	0	0	0	0	7			
Primary with upper primary		531	71.6	27.3	1.1	77	64	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		30	60.0	40.0	0.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		1,950	74.2	19.3	6.5	753	530	0	0	0	0	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		301	68.1	30.9	1.0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		44	306	627	1,192	658	0	6	0	V boys	97.4	35.7			
Primary with upper primary		2	5	41	151	129	0	1	0	V girls	96.6	31.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	9	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.5	42.4			
Upper primary only		13	23	440	504	528	2	5	0	VIII girls	98.6	49.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	15	42	63	0	1	0						
Para-teachers		6	55	834	877	382	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.5	4985	2257	576	0	1093	1059	0	511	154	21	5			
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	330	221	108	0	1	0	0	27	2	3	0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only	2.8	1518	1140	375	0	3	0	0	238	54	4	3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	122	105	17	0	0	0	0	8	2	2	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	265990	367				70.3	64.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	21413	0				1.6	0.0	Text books	104915	101251	12079	18741			
P+sec/hs	369	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	459	84967	0	6			
U.P. only	58515	128				63.9	50.7	Attendance	86603	80063	18531	14013			
UP+sec	4849	0				11.1	0.0	Stationery	994	797	5	3			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	BARABANKI					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		164		Number of villages		1965		Number of schools		3051					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2674		% 0 - 6 population		19.3		% Urban population		9.3		Sex ratio		887					
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		26.9		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		47.4		Female literacy		34.3													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,006		270		1,940		232		396,711		52,791		385,591					
Primary with upper primary		22		137		18		109		6,404		49,409		4,784					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		1		1		396		502		396					
Upper primary only		543		63		526		56		75,634		11,870		71,711					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		7		1		7		214		2,440		214					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.2						0.0						0.2					
% Single teacher schools		0.8						0.0						17.7					
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.9						20.8						50.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.0						7.5						0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		93.5						93.7						100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		78.1						89.3						100.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.6						99.4						100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.3						11.5						44.1					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.1						37.7						100.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	58.5	GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% SC enrolment		30.9		30.5		% Muslim		13.4		11.1									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		46.3		Enrolment													
% ST enrolment		0.034		0.285		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2		46.8									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.3		54.1		Flow rates						Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		55.1		52.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		47.3		I		0.9		5.8		93.3		I					
Indicators		School category						No. of schools by type of building*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.6	5.3	94.1	II	49,829	296	228					
% Girls		49.4						41.5						40.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57						71						150					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52						41						50					
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.5						1.9						0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.5						30.8						100.0					
% Female teachers		42.3						32.1						0.0					
% Schools established since 1995		28.4						39.0						50.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		8,669				73.0				20.1				6.9					
Primary with upper primary		1,362				86.4				13.2				0.4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		18				100.0				0.0				0.0					
Upper primary only		2,556				81.9				16.0				2.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		119				100.0				0.0				0.0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal	%	% Passed							
Primary only		92		393		1,261		1,903		607		8		2					
Primary with upper primary		0		6		130		541		109		1		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		5		1		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		9		33		548		857		406		4		2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		3		23		18		0		0					
Para-teachers		10		68		1,530		1,521		553		2		2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.5	7950	2946	1320	0	1641	2042	1	907	426	14	13	9.5	9.1					
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	789	534	253	0	2	0	0	92	23	1	0	0.2	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.1	1859	1360	499	0	0	0	0	255	58	11	5	8.8	4.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	44	38	6	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	2.6	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				Grossness		4.5	15.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant										
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Konkani						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	447316	1393	334	186			72.8	73.3	Text books	169972	174380	23491	30230						
P + UP	54943	0	870	0			1.9	0.0	Uniform	2306	154876	363	595						
P+sec/hs	898	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	120352	120637	14363	13966						
U.P. only	86653	384	0	0			55.0	50.7	Stationery	360	358	63	67						
UP+sec	2654	0	0	0			0.0	0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BAREILLY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	BAREILLY				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1872		Number of schools		3281							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3619		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		32.9		Sex ratio		871							
Sex ratio 0-6		906		Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		47.8		Female literacy		35.2															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,944		492		1,793		399		423,875		81,461		398,326							
Primary with upper primary		6		181		6		149		1,619		56,188		1,619							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		10		0		10		0		4,454		0							
Upper primary only		498		109		468		91		57,379		16,152		55,222							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		35		6		32		1,754		9,198		1,754							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.7					0.0					0.7									
% Single teacher schools		4.1					0.0					18.5									
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.6					19.3					10.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.4					4.3					0.0									
% Schools with common toilets		79.0					96.8					100.0									
% Schools with girls toilets		69.4					92.5					100.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.4					99.5					100.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.9					2.8					0.0									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.3					23.5					40.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER													
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% SC enrolment		15.0		18.3		% Muslim enrolment		15.9		8.9		64.9		0.89							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		42.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.3		40.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		0.003		0.000		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		66.7		0.0		I		0.5		4.3		95.2		I							
% OBC enrolment		59.7		52.4		II		0.8		7.1		92.1		II							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		37.7		III		1.2		11.7		87.2		III							
						IV		1.0		11.8		87.2		IV							
						V		1.6		39.6		58.7		V							
						I - V		1.0		12.6		86.5		VI							
						VI		0.6		7.4		92.0		VII							
						VII		0.7		5.9		93.4		VIII							
						VIII		0.9		#		#		Total							
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*		Examination results												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
% Girls		47.8					34.5					48.0					42.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54					36					61					37				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		62					40					35					31				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.0					0.5					0.0					17.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.3					2.7					20.0					8.9				
% Female teachers		43.5					38.7					28.8					24.8				
% Schools established since 1995		34.9					63.1					50.0					59.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		8,113				75.6				22.4				2.0							
Primary with upper primary		1,445				84.9				14.5				0.6							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		126				100.0				0.0				0.0							
Upper primary only		2,401				79.5				18.0				2.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		511				88.6				11.4				0.0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		39		744		1,808		2,149		1,526		21		5							
Primary with upper primary		3		32		346		715		513		1		1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		9		39		25		0		0							
Upper primary only		2		65		718		632		577		5		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		16		139		131		1		0							
Para-teachers		0		33		1,461		1,072		569		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female							
Primary only		3.9		9421		3812		2480		0		1513		1616							
Primary with upper prim.		8.6		1616		989		622		0		2		3							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3		73		52		21		0		0		0							
Upper Primary only		3.3		2000		1504		495		0		0		1							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0		288		261		27		0		0		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi								School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		505030								64.5		61.4				Boys		Girls			
P + UP		57807								0.0		0.0		Text books		176801		181761			
P+sec/hs		4454								0.0		0.0		Uniform		1013		141398			
U.P. only		73531								47.9		39.5		Attendance		86714		87237			
UP+sec		10952								0.0		0.0		Stationery		15		0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	BASTI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		158		Number of villages		1671		Number of schools		2410					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2085		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		5.6		Sex ratio		938					
Sex ratio 0-6		938		% SC population		20.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		52.5					
Decadal growth rate		22.7		Female literacy		36.9													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,470		282		1,449		238		283,980		65,873		281,047					
Primary with upper primary		5		78		5		71		1,440		30,127		1,440					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		17		4		16		675		4,260		675					
Upper primary only		406		128		404		114		53,617		28,330		53,142					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		17		3		17		605		4,769		605					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.1						0.0						0.2					
% Single teacher schools		1.1						7.2						4.8					
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.2						85.5						61.9					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.1						0.0						4.8					
% Schools with common toilets		88.8						92.8						90.5					
% Schools with girls toilets		80.0						80.7						90.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.5						98.8						100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		99.6						98.8						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.2						4.6						13.7					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1						11.3						11.2					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7						59.0						76.2					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% SC enrolment		29.3		32.1		% Muslim		6.3		5.9		NER (Primary)		80.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		51.0		Enrolment		44.9		45.1		NER(U.Prim)		38.2					
% ST enrolment		0.002		0.012		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.9		45.1		NER(U.Prim)		28.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		100.0		41.7															
% OBC enrolment		49.8		40.0															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.3		50.2															
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		50.9						49.2		49.8		51.4		49.2					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		66						156		90		63		91					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		55						118		78		38		73					
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.9						0.0		14.3		19.9		5.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		17.0						72.3		47.6		21.9		50.0					
% Female teachers		33.8						19.3		14.5		18.3		15.3					
% Schools established since 1995		41.1						45.8		28.6		60.9		10.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		6,408		58.9		38.4		2.7		2,001		1,736		2					
Primary with upper primary		268		39.6		60.4		0.0		132		83		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		63		39.7		55.6		4.8		35		20		0					
Upper primary only		2,163		68.9		29.6		1.5		716		526		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		74		32.4		63.5		4.1		31		19		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		Terminal	%	% Passed															
Primary only		329		380		948		934		411		5		1					
Primary with upper primary		44		26		21		64		41		2		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9		2		13		17		14		0		0					
Upper primary only		126		62		415		447		237		7		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		2		9		20		20		0		0					
Para-teachers		101		82		908		879		314		3		2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.0		5284		2347		661		0		1150		1126					
Primary with upper prim.		2.4		202		159		39		0		4		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.6		55		47		8		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		2.4		1303		1057		238		0		8		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0		59		49		9		0		1		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				Grossness	19.9	35.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant											
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Marathi	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	324267	2549	1519	1251	625	85.2	76.6	Text books	109679	118231	11996	16744							
P + UP	30515	0	476	0	576	88.0	39.8	Uniform	2083	108234	316	431							
P+sec/hs	3942	993	0	0	0	81.0	28.6	Attendance	61820	65724	8138	7705							
U.P. only	76408	170	0	0	0	72.3	58.1	Stationery	201	223	54	41							
UP+sec	4893	0	0	0	0	80.0	45.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
District	BHADOI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		637		Number of schools		1234																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary only		564		191		549		157		196,286		46,873		190,186		39,891		1,992		844																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary with upper primary		4		36		3		30		2,148		14,779		1,826		11,969		28		252																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		0		0		993		0		0		0		5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Upper primary only		274		107		271		90		48,469		27,027		47,934		22,297		950		486																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		21		4		18		872		3,989		872		3,424		19		76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No response in school category		32		0		3		0		0		0		0		0		1		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					I					46,421					42,204					43,806					54,879					50,479																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Single teacher schools		2.8					0.0					10.5					0.0					II					35,187					47,524					43,577					49,244					57,733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		56.4					17.5					0.0					16.0					0.0					III					34,974					41,012					47,173					48,350					51,700																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.6					10.0					0.0					2.4					0.0					IV					29,499					37,673					39,008					49,064					47,452																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with common toilets		95.6					100.0					100.0					89.8					96.0					V					28,526					34,381					37,716					41,390					47,376																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with girls toilets		84.0					97.5					100.0					82.4					76.0					VI					20,050					24,444					25,533					30,957					31,483																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.1					100.0					100.0					96.3					100.0					VII					15,624					22,467					23,252					26,129					29,219																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with blackboard		99.6					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					13,793					19,448					21,378					24,269					25,994																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.7					12.7					0.0					64.2					17.9					Total Pr.					174,607					202,794					211,280					242,927					254,740																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1					0.0					0.0					3.4					0.0					Total U.P.					49,467					66,359					70,163					81,355					86,696																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.0					42.5					0.0					62.7					72.0					Transition rate					75.8					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		75.8		2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Enrolment													7.8					5.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% SC enrolment		27.9		26.6		% Muslim													GER (Primary)					96.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		44.6		Enrolment													NER (Primary)					91.5										100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST enrolment		0.057		0.000															GER(U.Prim)					59.2										33.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment													NER(U.Prim)					31.5										28.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% OBC enrolment		50.4		48.9															Flow rates					Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		45.9															Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Indicators		School category																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BIJNOR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1716		Number of schools		4132		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3132		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		24.3		Sex ratio		896		
Sex ratio 0-6		905		Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		20.9		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		58.1		Female literacy		46.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,716		1,352		1,602		989		257,131		309,588		237,098		
Primary with upper primary		14		138		10		78		3,289		46,303		1,470		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		1		1		62		357		62		
Upper primary only		514		363		485		279		60,279		63,187		54,369		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		24		2		16		3,190		5,572		336		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.4		0.7		0.0		0.2		3.1		I		92,128		
% Single teacher schools		0.7		0.7		0.0		8.9		0.0		II		81,459		
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.0		47.4		0.0		19.0		18.8		III		70,125		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.1		3.3		0.0		0.6		3.1		IV		57,000		
% Schools with common toilets		99.5		98.7		100.0		98.7		96.9		V		49,354		
% Schools with girls toilets		70.2		94.7		50.0		82.6		81.3		VI		23,509		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		18,587		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		15,394		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		45.4		6.6		14.8		48.8		36.4		Total Pr.		350,066		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4		0.5		0.0		5.3		0.0		Total U.P.		57,490		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.8		27.0		50.0		43.7		62.5		Transition rate		66.4		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		24.5		29.1		% Muslim		14.4		12.5		Retention rate		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		50.4		Enrolment		49.3		52.9		NER (Primary)		60.6		
% ST enrolment		0.300		0.432		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		52.9		GER(U.Prim)		37.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		43.5								NER(U.Prim)		26.3		
% OBC enrolment		41.7		39.5								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		50.1								Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
												Grade		All Girls		
												I		66,483		
												II		64,592		
												III		60,664		
												IV		54,889		
												V		51,350		
												VI		27,357		
												VII		25,323		
												VIII		23,292		
												Total		373,950		
														1,701		
														1,277		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		10,230		87.3		10.2		2.5		3,111		2,971		40		
Primary with upper primary		830		86.7		11.8		1.4		271		144		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		24		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		2		0		
Upper primary only		3,490		89.5		7.5		3.0		1,252		859		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		302		100.0		0.0		0.0		48		30		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal	%	% Passed				
Primary only		534		941		2,241		2,578		2,015		18		13		
Primary with upper primary		20		43		107		274		272		5		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		1		2		4		5		0		0		
Upper primary only		108		107		586		1,057		1,303		5		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		12		9		44		74		1		0		
Para-teachers		101		91		816		1,402		698		14		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.7		11450		4527		3813		0		1532		1578		0	
Primary with upper prim.	4.8		731		378		343		0		4		6		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0		12		6		6		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only	3.6		3170		2210		956		0		1		3		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8		155		120		35		0		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	411369		1065		957		248		61		41.0		35.7		Text books	
P + UP	44797		106		515		0		0		7.2		7.9		115723	
P+sec/hs	62		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		1766	
U.P. only	86449		1182		0		0		0		27.3		5.5		64048	
UP+sec	5025		890		0		0		0		15.6		12.5		974	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																										
District	BUDAUN				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		1953		Number of schools		3551												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		3069		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		842		Sex ratio 0-6		890								
Decadal growth rate		25.4		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		38.2		Female literacy		25.1								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		2,202		519		2,076		342		456,787		82,669		436,120		55,014		7,236		2,277						
Primary with upper primary		35		56		29		26		3,365		10,721		2,832		5,961		86		334						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		30		6		13		1,209		5,390		978		1,965		19		186						
Upper primary only		505		149		484		102		64,453		30,340		60,547		24,126		1,352		694						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		39		4		25		1,121		6,515		861		3,139		50		213						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		1.2					4.4					2.7					1.1					4.2				
% Single teacher schools		2.5					16.5					5.4					7.5					4.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.3					18.7					21.6					14.4					10.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.8					7.7					2.7					1.1					2.1				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		99.9					97.8					94.6					98.0					72.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.7					23.9					18.3					68.0					14.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8					5.5					3.3					4.1					15.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0					23.1					37.8					53.2					60.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																		
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% SC enrolment		16.4		20.0		% Muslim		10.5		13.5		GER (Primary)		95.1		120.8		131.5								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2		42.7		Enrolment		46.4		45.7		NER (Primary)		86.1		100.0		100.0								
% ST enrolment		0.286		0.364		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.4		45.7		GER(U.Prim)		28.4		37.9		45.7								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		34.3								NER(U.Prim)		20.7		29.1		34.9								
% OBC enrolment		62.3		50.9																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.2		38.9																						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates								Enrolment of children											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls												
% Girls		46.6					37.0					49.3					43.3					40.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57					34					32					46					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		62					35					32					40					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.8					25.3					13.5					17.0					33.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.7					4.4					5.4					9.0					6.3				
% Female teachers		36.2					35.7					50.7					21.8					20.2				
% Schools established since 1995		41.9					51.6					32.4					57.2					20.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		8,764	85.8	12.2	2.1	2,847		2,586	32	3	6	12	78													
Primary with upper primary		407	94.6	2.9	2.5	127		85	0	0	0	0	6													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		208	88.9	8.7	2.4	94		36	0	0	0	1	0													
Upper primary only		2,390	88.3	10.3	1.4	797		630	1	0	0	3	20													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		349	96.6	2.3	1.1	173		45	1	0	0	1	1													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		139	676	1,860	1,954	1,250	10	9	0	V boys	98.5	30.2														
Primary with upper primary		10	6	67	180	145	0	0	0	V girls	97.8	27.4														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	10	80	111	1	0	0	VIII boys	96.3	26.8														
Upper primary only		42	56	542	782	608	4	3	0	VIII girls	97.7	32.3														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	1	19	71	162	2	0	0																	
Para-teachers		55	66	1,432	1,525	541	13	7	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	3.5	9513	4055	1843	0	2018	1597	0	719	273	24	12	19.7	18.2												
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	420	265	143	0	5	7	0	34	5	1	0	3.3	2.7												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	205	100	103	0	1	1	0	12	3	0	0	2.0	0.0												
Upper Primary only	3.1	2046	1594	443	0	6	3	0	180	52	4	0	24.1	18.2												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	263	210	52	0	0	1	0	27	5	2	1	0.0	0.0												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary															
P. only	535986	2403	277	113	0	64.3	53.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls														
P + UP	13844	0	242	0	0	24.2	20.9	Text books	190246	166288	19665	19599														
P+sec/hs	6576	0	0	23	0	16.2	8.1	Uniform	3846	127057	61	223														
U.P. only	94195	575	23	0	0	59.2	48.8	Attendance	7598	6044	1347	915														
UP+sec	7414	36	184	0	2	10.4	6.3	Stationery	518	545	66	33														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																								
District	BULANDSHAHR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		163		Number of villages		1371		Number of schools		3052										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		2913		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		23.1		Sex ratio		879										
Sex ratio 0-6		867		Decadal growth rate		22.2		% SC population		20.2		% ST population		na										
Overall literacy		59.4		Female literacy		42.5																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,664		646		1,555		385		259,331		126,121		249,580										
Primary with upper primary		26		83		21		58		6,684		26,922		4,741										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		3		4		2		202		652		202										
Upper primary only		437		175		410		113		37,312		24,951		35,038										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		12		2		12		814		3,406		814										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		1.7					4.6					14.3					1.5							
% Single teacher schools		0.6					7.3					0.0					12.7							
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.3					38.5					0.0					5.1							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.4					10.1					0.0					4.6							
% Schools with common toilets		92.6					91.7					85.7					90.8							
% Schools with girls toilets		84.8					91.7					85.7					83.8							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					99.2							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.3					19.9					23.7					59.9							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3					3.1					0.0					5.9							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.1					23.9					14.3					52.9							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate																		
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	52.4	GER / NER																
% SC enrolment		28.0		28.1		% Muslim		5.4		4.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		48.4		Enrolment		5.4		4.8		Retention rate		75.7		NER (Primary)		49.9		72.7				
% ST enrolment		0.022		0.213		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4		40.1		GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		13.1		23.1				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.7		45.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability				
% OBC enrolment		44.2		41.8								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		47.6								I		0.9		1.2		97.9		I				
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
% Girls		49.2					48.4					52.8					48.9							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					48					25					30							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45					54					27					26							
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.4					12.8					28.6					27.5							
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5					15.6					0.0					2.0							
% Female teachers		40.2					34.8					23.5					22.9							
% Schools established since 1995		37.9					59.6					57.1					64.2							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		8,562				99.5				0.4				0.1										
Primary with upper primary		625				100.0				0.0				0.0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		32				100.0				0.0				0.0										
Upper primary only		2,438				99.6				0.4				0.0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		147				100.0				0.0				0.0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)														
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		362		978		1,798		2,481		1,633		3		5		1								
Primary with upper primary		16		31		136		296		206		2		0		0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		1		6		23		2		0		0		0								
Upper primary only		56		57		454		761		698		3		0		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		9		29		56		0		0		0								
Para-teachers		58		87		1,718		663		387		0		1		0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		4.4		10138		4740		2520		1		1318		1559		0		798						
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		701		447		240		0		10		4		0		54						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.9		34		25		7		0		1		1		0		2						
Upper Primary only		3.3		2045		1569		460		0		7		9		0		262						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3		102		94		3		0		5		0		0		6						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi		Others		Lepcha		Urdu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		374708		5823		0		97		74		59.0		22.8		Text books		72562		72140				
P + UP		28351		4425		830		0		0		7.3		3.7		Uniform		673		23850				
P+sec/hs		828		26		0		0		0		14.3		28.6		Attendance		26372		24177				
U.P. only		60653		1194		0		0		0		35.5		14.5		Stationery		218		250				
UP+sec		3764		456		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				49		105				
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	CHANDAULI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		1095		Number of schools		1457		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1643		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		922		
Decadal growth rate		28.6		% SC population		24.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		59.7		
				% Female literacy		44.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		904	112	892	104	216,458	30,514	214,373	29,271	3,773	421					
Primary with upper primary		31	25	29	15	6,799	10,731	6,500	6,797	126	162					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	3	3	3	2,527	453	882	453	35	14					
Upper primary only		281	78	278	71	53,717	21,762	53,329	20,408	1,073	337					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	16	3	15	132	4,244	132	3,944	5	62					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	I	52,693	50,357	49,796	53,016	49,458				
% Single teacher schools		1.6	1.8	14.3	9.2	10.5	II	43,597	54,131	51,972	55,736	54,034				
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.2	28.6	14.3	22.0	26.3	III	37,350	46,350	53,902	56,631	52,965				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	33,808	38,932	44,604	55,101	51,679				
% Schools with common toilets		98.8	98.2	100.0	99.4	100.0	V	30,317	37,436	39,029	47,395	49,324				
% Schools with girls toilets		97.9	94.6	100.0	98.3	100.0	VI	19,265	23,943	20,473	30,585	31,489				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7	98.2	100.0	98.3	100.0	VII	17,082	22,656	18,819	29,120	30,001				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,694	21,190	17,036	27,885	28,387				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.6	38.8	84.8	71.2	3.0	Total Pr.	197,765	227,206	239,303	267,879	257,460				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1	0.4	2.9	4.3	3.0	Total U.P.	51,041	67,789	56,328	87,590	89,877				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.6	37.5	71.4	57.9	73.7	Transition rate	64.0	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)					89.6	119.4	114.6		
% SC enrolment		29.3	28.2	% Muslim	6.8	6.3	Retention rate	91.2	NER (Primary)					83.4	100.0	100.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	47.6	Enrolment			GPI	1.00	GER(U.Prim)					38.8	63.7	141.3
% ST enrolment		0.256	0.204						NER(U.Prim)					30.0	59.7	100.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	51.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	50.8	Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		53.5	49.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	50.6				I	2.2			I	25,104	86	73		
							II	1.9	5.1	93.0	II	26,978	125	99		
% Girls		50.3	44.1	44.5	50.8	53.1	III	2.0	8.8	89.2	III	26,434	152	122		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		59	61	61	54	65	IV	2.1	10.7	87.2	IV	25,692	181	101		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52	51	25	42	32	V	2.6	33.3	64.0	V	24,775	129	102		
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.6	5.4	28.6	6.1	10.5	I - V	2.2	10.6	87.3	VI	15,921	68	42		
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.6	17.9	28.6	14.8	10.5	VI	3.7	1.6	94.6	VII	14,994	53	33		
% Female teachers		27.2	26.4	2.0	17.3	19.4	VII	3.7	2.7	93.6	VIII	14,132	54	31		
% Schools established since 1995		32.4	33.9	57.1	51.3	10.5	VIII	4.0	#	#	Total	174,030	848	603		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	4,777	86.6	9.1	4.3	1,257	1,010	1	0	0	1	3					
Primary with upper primary	341	90.9	5.9	3.2	81	55	1	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	119	99.2	0.8	0.0	10	6	0	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary only	1,793	88.2	9.1	2.7	573	358	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	135	83.2	13.9	2.9	47	18	1	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		87	387	983	866	624	18	3	0	V boys	97.5	45.7				
Primary with upper primary		3	5	83	123	64	1	0	0	V girls	97.8	41.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	3	18	27	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.8	48.5				
Upper primary only		38	29	595	436	304	5	1	0	VIII girls	98.1	45.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	2	28	36	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		35	23	495	484	191	9	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.1	4194	2490	478	0	562	664	0	430	176	6	2	4.1	3.3		
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	288	208	71	0	4	5	0	47	12	1	2	1.4	2.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	49	48	1	0	0	0	0	13	0	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.9	1410	1164	244	0	2	0	0	260	46	1	0	3.1	1.6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	67	54	13	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1.9	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Assamese	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	244355	671	293	249	89	78.4	79.5	Text books	82120	85235	10586	14414				
P + UP	17530	0	0	0	0	39.3	41.1	Uniform	501	72997	96	61				
P+sec/hs	2980	0	0	0	0	28.6	14.3	Attendance	59059	60983	9284	8677				
U.P. only	75389	0	90	0	0	63.0	62.4	Stationery	86	255	108	78				
UP+sec	4376	0	0	0	0	5.3	5.3									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																
District	CHITRAKOOT					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																
Data reported from																																																																																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		347		Number of schools		1266																																																																		
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																
Total population (in 000's)		766		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		873		Sex ratio 0-6		928																																																														
Decadal growth rate		34.3		% SC population		26.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		65.0		Female literacy		50.3																																																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																				
Primary only			845		42		830		31		141,237		6,031		138,614		4,251		2,527		189																																																											
Primary with upper primary			3		31		2		16		524		9,240		291		4,403		14		189																																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1		3		1		2		172		743		172		521		6		17																																																											
Upper primary only			316		13		308		13		34,124		2,372		33,747		2,372		786		59																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			6		6		6		6		1,238		1,523		1,238		1,523		44		28																																																											
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																			
% Single classroom schools			0.0						0.0						0.0						I						30,443						31,165						29,256						30,521						32,999																													
% Single teacher schools			4.7						0.0						17.9						0.0						II						23,653						32,592						31,009						30,872						31,372																							
% Schools with SCR > 60			20.4						20.6						0.0						6.1						0.0						III						22,534						26,456						31,451						31,455						31,354																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			45.0						23.5						25.0						6.4						16.7						IV						16,415						23,774						24,535						29,551						30,094																	
% Schools with common toilets			95.0						97.1						75.0						93.9						91.7						V						12,257						17,379						21,082						22,838						28,306																	
% Schools with girls toilets			86.4						91.2						75.0						88.1						83.3						VI						6,921						9,431						11,327						15,008						16,490																	
% Schools with drinking water facility			90.6						100.0						100.0						84.2						100.0						VII						5,485						8,031						8,736						11,452						14,777																	
% Schools with blackboard			100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII						4,225						6,556						7,721						9,188						11,812																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.9						5.4						18.8						93.5						44.8						Total Pr.						105,302						131,366						137,333						145,237						154,125																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.1						0.0						0.0						18.7						0.0						Total U.P.						16,631						24,018						27,784						35,648						43,079																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			32.8						50.0						75.0						59.6						66.7						Transition rate						71.7						GER / NER																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		71.7		GER (Primary)		2004-05		108.4		2005-06		138.8		2006-07		147.1																																																	
% SC enrolment			29.2		29.5		% Muslim																																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.0		45.4		% Muslim				2.3		2.5																																																																			
% ST enrolment			0.433		0.439		Enrolment																																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.8		70.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.3		45.1																																																																			
% OBC enrolment			51.0		44.6																																																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.3		43.7																																																																											
Indicators			School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																	
% Girls			49.5						44.4						32.6						46.8						49.3						II						1.5						II						15,502						95						43																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			54						48						40						43						38						III						1.5						4.1						94.4						III						15,336						109						85					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			43						39						29						28						17						IV						1.4						3.8						94.8						IV						14,905						129						86					
% Schools with <= 50 students			3.9						2.9						0.0						11.6						0.0						V						1.3						27.0						71.7						V						13,833						137						81					
% Schools with PTR > 100			11.8						2.9						0.0						12.5						8.3						VI						0.7						1.1						98.2						VII						6,934						61						38					
% Female teachers			26.6						18.7						4.3						14.9						19.4						VII						0.4												VIII						5,193						63						22											
% Schools established since 1995			47.0						58.8						75.0						70.8						25.0						VIII						0.3						#						#						Total						95,965						722						431					
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																											
Primary only			3,399		78.6		16.0		5.5		887		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Primary with upper primary			251		94.8		4.8		0.4		34		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			32		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Upper primary only			1,287		78.2		17.3		4.5		329		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			162		92.6		1.2		6.2		12		0		0		0		0		0																																																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																															
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																																											
Primary only			20		161		417		520		272		1		1		0		V grade		98.2																																																											
Primary with upper primary			7		0		44		110		39		0		0		0		V boys		98.2																																																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			6		0		0		7		6		0		0		0		V girls		98.1																																																											
Upper primary only			20		23		305		299		192		1		1		0		VIII boys		98.4																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		0		23		36		12		1		0		0		VIII girls		98.7																																																											
Para-teachers			10		22		461		586		252		2		2		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																			
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																									
Primary only			3.1		2716		1185		207		0		808		516		0		341		50		16																																																									
Primary with upper prim.			6.0		203		162		38		0		3		0		0		12		4		7																																																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			5.8		23		18		1		0		4		0		0		2		0		0																																																									
Upper Primary only			2.6		845		716		125		0		3		1		0		95		16		10																																																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			6.0		72		58		14		0		0		0		0		3		5		5																																																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																					
Category			Hindi		Others						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																													
P. only			139272		4564						86.1		85.8		Text books		61477		62681		8357																																																											
P + UP			8456		1308						11.8		5.9		Uniform		800		59497		0																																																											
P+sec/hs			394		521						25.0		25.0		Attendance		52624		51607		11611																																																											
U.P. only			33913		2036						84.2		80.5		Stationary		479		603		0																																																											
UP+sec			1624		1137						8.3		25.0																																																																			
# = not applicable																	na = not available																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	DEORIA				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		186		Number of villages		1613		Number of schools		2391			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2713		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1002			
Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		58.6			
												Female literacy		42.5			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,696		126		1,640		114		341,949		25,881		329,577			
Primary with upper primary		11		35		11		30		1,722		11,081		1,722			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		14		2		14		588		3,466		490			
Upper primary only		383		94		366		89		52,490		17,507		49,436			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		25		4		23		1,009		6,200		1,009			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		5.0					4.3					23.5					
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.3					15.2					5.9					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.2					10.9					11.8					
% Schools with common toilets		71.1					80.4					76.5					
% Schools with girls toilets		60.7					71.7					76.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.2					89.1					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0					13.4					14.5					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.7					2.2					21.3					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.6					32.6					52.9					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	Retention rate	GPI	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		21.5		21.4		% Muslim enrolment		5.0		5.5		55.8		55.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3		50.7								GER (Primary)		79.2			
% ST enrolment		3.8		3.5								NER (Primary)		72.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.0		52.2								GER(U.Prim)		24.9			
% OBC enrolment		59.9		55.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.0		52.0		NER(U.Prim)		20.4			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		53.0		52.0										29.5			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		52.5					42.9					43.7					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56					44					41					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58					35					19					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2					15.2					11.8					
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.6					13.0					23.5					
% Female teachers		40.8					26.3					14.3					
% Schools established since 1995		30.2					47.8					29.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		6,328				56.7				33.8							
Primary with upper primary		367				72.5				25.9							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		210				93.8				4.3							
Upper primary only		2,488				70.1				25.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		479				83.1				13.2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		500		484		1,110		1,295		524		19					
Primary with upper primary		64		14		45		105		33		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27		12		18		19		12		0					
Upper primary only		215		124		469		748		327		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		20		4		40		43		0					
Para-teachers		164		185		1,061		895		320		5					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.6		6595		2982		992		0		920					
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		289		209		74		0		4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.8		98		84		14		0		0					
Upper Primary only		4.0		1925		1447		475		0		2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.8		140		132		6		0		1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Hindi	Others	Kannada	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only		362388		4011		316		43		55.6		15.6					
P + UP		12803		0		0		0		4.3		0.0					
P+sec/hs		4054		0		0		0		0.0		0.0					
U.P. only		69154		843		0		0		31.9		8.6					
UP+sec		7086		123		0		0		3.4		0.0					
										Text books		138657					
										Uniform		3602					
										Attendance		65978					
										Stationery		1695					
												2659					
												543					
												905					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	ETAH				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		154		Number of villages		1830		Number of schools		3416									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2790		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		17.3		Sex ratio		849									
Sex ratio 0-6		891		Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		na									
Overall literacy		54.6		Female literacy		39.3																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,930		476		1,842		329		365,797		97,797		352,350									
Primary with upper primary		0		36		0		28		0		10,133		0									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		6		2		6		1,140		1,999		439									
Upper primary only		652		254		645		191		48,211		42,128		47,551									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		55		3		45		909		15,733		531									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		0.7					0.0					0.7					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		3.7					0.0					13.9					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.6					22.2					0.0					3.2						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.3					0.0					0.0					0.6						
% Schools with common toilets		56.0					88.9					100.0					68.1						
% Schools with girls toilets		50.8					83.3					100.0					64.3						
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8					97.2					100.0					97.6						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9					0.0					36.3					53.4						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.2					0.0					0.0					7.3						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.8					44.4					55.6					50.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		68.0		GER / NER													
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% SC enrolment		20.5		21.3		% Muslim Enrolment		9.8		9.1		Retention rate		54.9									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2		42.6								NER (Primary)		81.8									
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000								GER(U.Prim)		37.6									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0								NER(U.Prim)		28.9									
% OBC enrolment		62.3		57.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.7		44.4		Flow rates			Enrolment of children								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		43.5								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
Indicators		School category					I					4.0					10.8						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					2.9					9.3						
% Girls		47.7					40.8					53.1					44.8						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55					30					33					29						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59					36					22					23						
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.0					2.8					0.0					31.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.8					0.0					0.0					3.1						
% Female teachers		37.7					33.1					22.9					20.7						
% Schools established since 1995		43.9					36.1					0.0					65.5						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		7,816		64.7		26.3		9.0		2,294		2,342		20		2		0		16		26	
Primary with upper primary		280		77.5		22.5		0.0		75		36		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		146		92.5		4.8		2.7		24		9		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		3,935		78.6		17.2		4.2		1,580		884		4		0		0		8		10	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		786		83.6		14.4		2.0		240		59		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed												
Primary only		55		619		1,240		1,988		1,839		29		9		0		V grade		98.4		43.4	
Primary with upper primary		3		7		69		141		115		1		0		0		V boys		98.1		39.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		7		44		41		1		0		0		V girls		98.6		40.0	
Upper primary only		12		55		769		1,159		1,088		12		0		0		VIII boys		97.8		42.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		18		147		279		1		3		0		VIII girls					
Para-teachers		2		39		1,178		905		542		16		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		3.5		8447		4042		1737		0		1223		1445		0							
Primary with upper prim.		9.4		338		224		112		0		2		0		0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7		96		71		22		0		3		0		0							
Upper Primary only		3.4		3101		2453		642		0		6		0		0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.7		453		418		32		0		0		3		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi	Others	Konkani	Kannada					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only		463154		278		162		0		72.3		71.0		Text books		160851							
P + UP		10133		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		1982							
P+sec/hs		3139		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		93371							
U.P. only		90253		5		0		81		50.0		42.3		Stationery		540							
UP+sec		16642		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				714							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															16		33						

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District ETAWAH			State UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle 1 - 5			U. primary cycle 6 - 8										
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		1216		Number of schools		2210					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1339		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		23.0		Sex ratio		858		Sex ratio 0-6		895	
Decadal growth rate		21.6		% SC population		23.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.6		Female literacy		57.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,091	376	1,048	292	137,335	85,021	131,587	67,027	4,141	1,571							
Primary with upper primary			8	45	8	37	1,097	11,212	1,097	9,954	23	201							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1	12	1	10	18	2,727	18	2,065	7	62							
Upper primary only			458	174	439	126	37,676	29,194	36,208	21,992	1,509	777							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			5	40	5	39	1,124	9,249	1,124	9,090	21	190							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	37,758	41,953	48,087	44,142	48,318						
% Single teacher schools			1.1	3.8	0.0	16.0	0.0	II	31,798	43,210	41,682	46,578	47,205						
% Schools with SCR > 60			18.4	18.9	38.5	3.8	15.6	III	28,732	37,870	42,056	42,372	48,330						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			42.1	30.2	23.1	8.1	0.0	IV	23,077	33,018	35,637	41,144	42,993						
% Schools with common toilets			99.1	100.0	100.0	96.2	100.0	V	20,483	29,281	32,918	36,200	41,374						
% Schools with girls toilets			99.1	98.1	92.3	94.5	93.3	VI	13,243	22,760	24,574	27,905	30,183						
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.1	98.1	100.0	95.3	100.0	VII	11,047	20,399	23,206	24,999	29,319						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,929	18,486	21,141	23,426	26,931						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			61.8	8.9	0.7	56.3	10.8	Total Pr.	141,848	185,332	200,380	210,436	228,220						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.6	0.9	0.0	7.9	0.0	Total U.P	34,219	61,645	68,921	76,330	86,433						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.4	47.2	23.1	48.3	75.6	Transition rate	82.4	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06		2006-07			
							Primary Level		GER (Primary)		94.0		115.1		124.7				
% SC enrolment		24.8	26.2	% Muslim		3.0	3.3	Retention rate		100.0	NER (Primary)		78.2		100.0		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.0	Enrolment				GPI		0.94	GER(U.Prim)		59.5		68.2		49.8		
% ST enrolment		0.478	0.610	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5	46.8	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.8	37.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC enrolment		52.8	49.7									Boys	Girls						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	48.3																
Indicators			School category					I	2.1			I	22,726	92	56				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.2			II	22,632	129	88				
% Girls			48.5	42.7	50.3	49.6	41.2	III	2.5			III	23,613	146	85				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			39	55	40	29	49	IV	1.9			IV	21,060	131	80				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			47	54	47	31	30	V	1.8	15.8	82.4	V	20,402	143	106				
% Schools with <= 50 students			9.4	5.7	15.4	26.3	0.0	I - V	2.1			VI	14,572	79	57				
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.3	18.9	0.0	2.5	2.2	VI	1.3			VII	14,140	69	47				
% Female teachers			40.6	21.4	52.2	24.1	12.3	VII	0.9			VIII	12,774	75	60				
% Schools established since 1995			44.9	56.6	46.2	58.1	6.7	VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	151,919	864	579				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		4,748	87.1	11.7	1.2	2,010	1,398	15	0	0	17	35							
Primary with upper primary		226	84.2	12.3	3.6	68	45	1	0	1	4	2							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		59	92.2	7.8	0.0	20	13	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		2,154	86.5	11.9	1.6	963	613	3	0	0	3	13							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		342	87.9	12.1	0.0	128	44	0	0	0	1	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		51	304	794	1,783	1,161	12	1	0	V boys	96.1	41.8							
Primary with upper primary		3	2	45	117	55	0	0	0	V girls	96.3	39.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	2	3	24	34	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.6	43.5							
Upper primary only		9	49	675	908	640	2	0	0	VIII girls	96.9	46.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	10	93	104	0	0	0										
Para-teachers			31	26	529	691	332	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.9	5712	2675	1431	0	717	889	0	568	288	17	9						
Primary with upper prim.		4.2	224	175	47	0	1	1	0	16	4	0	0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.3	69	33	36	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0						
Upper Primary only		3.6	2286	1732	551	0	2	1	0	303	79	3	0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.7	211	185	26	0	0	0	0	26	1	0	0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	220729	1249	136			68.0	67.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	11855	454	0			9.4	3.8	Text books	68603	67245	11615	20348							
P+sec/hs	2745	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	271	20908	74	73							
U.P. only	66321	472	0			62.8	62.5	Attendance	26779	27325	5745	5980							
UP+sec	10256	117	0			2.2	6.7	Stationery	67	85	43	49							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	FAIZABAD				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		117		Number of villages		888		Number of schools		1946		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2089		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		939		
Sex ratio 0-6		945		Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		22.6		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		56.3		Female literacy		42.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,034		315		981		254		183,939		71,330		177,241		
Primary with upper primary		1		31		0		25		410		11,035		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		2		0		0		812		0		0		
Upper primary only		307		228		290		189		41,942		44,839		40,472		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		24		2		16		1,112		8,373		258		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.2				
% Single teacher schools		0.1					0.0					2.4				
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.1					15.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		92.7					81.3					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		64.3					75.0					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.1					3.6					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.4					25.0					50.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate										
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	89.0									
% SC enrolment		28.1		26.6		% Muslim		10.0		8.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		50.0		Enrolment		49.2		51.4		Retention rate		58.7		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.4		GPI		1.01		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		49.7		47.4								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3		49.6								D.O.R.		P.R.		
												Grade		All Girls		
												Boys		Girls		
												I		7.2		
												II		3.1		
												III		2.2		
												IV		1.5		
												V		1.2		
												I - V		3.4		
												VI		0.6		
												VII		0.5		
												VIII		0.6		
												#		#		
												Total		182,362		
												930		636		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,553		76.4		18.6		4.9		1,564		1,206		24		
Primary with upper primary		306		78.1		15.4		6.5		69		22		2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		20		100.0		0.0		0.0		9		2		0		
Upper primary only		2,622		82.8		14.8		2.4		809		458		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		391		96.4		3.6		0.0		82		25		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		17		279		722		1,387		1,316		29		4		
Primary with upper primary		1		7		23		105		94		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		1		2		2		13		0		0		
Upper primary only		2		29		453		787		792		5		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		23		60		133		0		0		
Para-teachers		3		13		542		754		474		2		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		4.1		5528		2533		1221		0		604		1170		
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		234		151		79		0		1		3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0		18		9		9		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		3.9		2077		1465		603		0		7		2		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8		218		162		55		0		1		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		252722		1034		1013		54		72.2		72.0		Text books		
P + UP		11259		186		0		0		0.0		3.1		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		812		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		
U.P. only		85892		503		364		22		47.7		46.7		Stationery		
UP+sec		9361		124		0		0		3.6		3.6				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - FARRUKHABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	FARRUKHABAD				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		93		Number of villages		1014		Number of schools		1730		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1570		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		21.8		Sex ratio		848		
Decadal growth rate		22.8		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		60.9		
				% Female literacy		48.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,079		193		1,005		94		235,004		63,697		222,043		
Primary with upper primary		6		31		5		23		1,233		10,522		1,066		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		5		0		5		0		2,482		0		
Upper primary only		311		96		296		52		39,201		19,671		37,072		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		8		1		8		275		2,333		275		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.8					5.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.9					48.6					80.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.0					2.7					20.0				
% Schools with common toilets		93.5					100.0					97.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		89.9					97.3					80.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1					100.0					99.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.7					10.5					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5					0.6					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.1					45.9					40.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim					
% SC enrolment		17.2		18.1		% Muslim					64.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		49.4		Enrolment					GER / NER					
% ST enrolment		0.127		0.202		3.4					2004-05					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		53.7		49.7					2005-06					
% OBC enrolment		56.6		51.0		47.9					2006-07					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		49.1							GER (Primary)					
											NER (Primary)					
											GER(U.Prim)					
											NER(U.Prim)					
											Flow rates					
											Enrolment of children					
											All Girls					
											Boys					
											With disability					
											Grade					
											R.R.					
											D.O.R.					
											P.R.					
											Grade					
											II					
											III					
											IV					
											V					
											I - V					
											VI					
											VII					
											VIII					
											#					
											#					
											Total					
											186,025					
											1,917					
											1,692					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,745	73.5	25.6	0.9	1,318		1,265	1	0	0	5	1			
Primary with upper primary		219	81.3	18.7	0.0	44		37	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		42	81.0	19.0	0.0	8		5	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		1,767	75.2	24.3	0.6	429		406	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		91	82.4	12.1	5.5	14		9	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		35	365	871	1,385	762	9	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		1	0	23	103	70	0	0	0	V boys	93.8	37.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	6	16	13	0	0	0	V girls	92.3	36.9				
Upper primary only		9	42	456	576	304	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.1	35.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	6	16	27	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.7	37.4				
Para-teachers		4	21	824	932	194	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.2	5400	2291	1136	0	933	1040	0	307	164	10	7	0.1	0.1		
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	198	142	55	0	1	0	0	14	6	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	36	28	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.4	1390	1039	348	0	2	1	0	163	68	8	1	0.1	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	49	37	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	297959	410				69.3	64.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	11522	233				16.2	16.2	Text books	85541	85466	8700	11487				
P+sec/hs	2482	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	382	54484	51	1194				
U.P. only	58823	49				52.1	44.2	Attendance	56502	54371	6866	6534				
UP+sec	2608	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	217	348	0	0				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District FATEHPUR				State UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		162		Number of villages		1464		Number of schools		2809	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2308		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		893	
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		25.0		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		56.3		Female literacy		41.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,620		445		1,575		322		279,338		82,657		272,828	
Primary with upper primary		17		100		15		85		3,544		29,493		2,818	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		13		3		13		223		3,861		223	
Upper primary only		329		250		317		197		41,119		42,676		40,060	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		28		3		26		213		6,340		213	
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		I		75,118		71,213	
% Single teacher schools		0.4		0.0		0.0		5.4		3.2		II		67,219	
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.9		32.5		25.0		13.6		16.1		III		58,741	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.3		0.9		0.0		0.9		0.0		IV		44,905	
% Schools with common toilets		67.6		71.8		87.5		80.3		90.3		V		41,344	
% Schools with girls toilets		47.7		67.5		81.3		66.5		77.4		VI		21,609	
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.2		97.4		87.5		89.5		100.0		VII		18,120	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		99.8		100.0		VIII		16,065	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.2		10.7		5.5		49.1		3.3		Total Pr.		287,327	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		2.2		0.9		Total U.P.		55,794	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.6		69.2		87.5		64.2		87.1		Transition rate		71.2	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
										2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		29.4		27.1		% Muslim		7.5		6.5		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		46.1		Enrolment						78.2		NER (Primary)	
% ST enrolment		0.026		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.8		50.1		Retention rate		78.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5		0.0								GPI		0.93	
% OBC enrolment		51.1		49.7								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		47.4								Grade		R.R.	
												D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All Girls	
												I		42,224	
												II		41,939	
												III		39,826	
												IV		32,255	
												V		29,192	
												I - V		2.2	
												VI		1.2	
												VII		0.8	
												VIII		0.6	
												#		#	
												Total		234,840	
												Total		1,432	
												Total		963	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		7,375		90.0		7.5		2.4		2,224		2,046		15	
Primary with upper primary		651		94.9		4.3		0.8		170		115		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		112		96.4		3.6		0.0		35		16		0	
Upper primary only		2,523		95.0		3.9		1.1		942		577		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		237		99.2		0.4		0.4		66		31		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		198		377		978		1,634		1,088		17		3	
Primary with upper primary		8		11		28		164		75		1		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		0		2		16		14		0		0	
Upper primary only		83		77		391		745		441		1		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		4		61		40		0		0	
Para-teachers		47		86		1,269		1,118		390		8		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.5		7204		3285		1010		0		1294		1615	
Primary with upper prim.		2.5		290		242		45		0		1		2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.3		37		31		6		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		3.0		1745		1398		341		0		4		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.4		106		102		4		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
P. only		359539		1666		70		251		62.0		27.1		Type	
P + UP		32606		431		0		0		0.9		0.9		Text books	
P+sec/hs		3539		0		545		0		6.3		0.0		Uniform	
U.P. only		83258		396		0		0		25.0		13.8		Attendance	
UP+sec		6179		374		0		0		3.2		3.2		Stationery	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	FIROZABAD				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/talukas		11		Number of Clusters		131		Number of villages		1175		Number of schools		2095															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		2053		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		852		Sex ratio 0-6		887											
Decadal growth rate		33.4		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		64.5		Female literacy		51.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,264		307		1,222		239		213,666		67,678		208,360		51,721		3,955		985									
Primary with upper primary		3		69		2		35		1,290		27,248		393		12,998		9		312									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		2		0		2		0		921		0		921		0		14									
Upper primary only		348		101		342		88		40,401		16,731		39,655		14,357		1,150		350									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		0		0		240		0		0		0		4									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		71,607		70,386		71,316		74,769		71,370							
% Single teacher schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		15.4		0.0		II		54,395		61,541		56,538		66,288		68,519							
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.8		19.4		50.0		5.8		0.0		III		47,560		53,123		52,707		54,945		64,623							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		38,512		44,121		43,811		48,468		52,813							
% Schools with common toilets		96.9		98.6		100.0		89.3		100.0		V		33,116		38,162		37,655		40,623		43,270							
% Schools with girls toilets		86.0		94.4		100.0		76.4		100.0		VI		14,438		18,317		20,097		24,676		24,790							
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.5		100.0		100.0		92.9		100.0		VII		12,685		16,093		17,205		21,466		22,866							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		11,294		14,855		16,034		18,137		19,924							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.9		4.5		0.0		70.7		0.0		Total Pr.		245,190		267,333		262,027		285,093		300,595							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0		0.0		0.0		7.3		0.0		Total U.P		38,417		49,265		53,336		64,279		67,580							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.8		25.0		50.0		47.0		100.0		Transition rate		61.0		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		61.0		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
% SC enrolment		25.8		26.9		% Muslim		1.7		1.1		Retention rate		60.1		GER (Primary)		77.4		101.7		107.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		46.5		Enrolment						GPI		0.93		NER (Primary)		69.4		90.0		100.0							
% ST enrolment		0.301		0.450		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6		41.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.8		60.2								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% OBC enrolment		59.4		54.8								I		0.4		8.4		91.2		I		33,692		138		52			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		47.4								II		0.5		2.5		97.0		II		33,135		117		117			
												III		0.6		3.7		95.7		III		31,607		193		131			
												IV		0.5		10.7		88.8		IV		25,609		156		103			
												V		0.5		38.5		61.0		V		21,133		165		83			
												I - V		0.5		10.8		88.7		VI		11,869		62		38			
												VI		0.0		7.3		92.6		VII		10,741		58		30			
												VII		0.1		7.2		92.7		VIII		9,438		46		23			
												VIII		0.1		#		#		Total		177,224		935		577			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
Primary only		6,192		94.3		4.7		1.0		1,219		1,568		1		0		0		2		0							
Primary with upper primary		664		98.3		1.7		0.0		84		72		0		0		0		0		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		24		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		2		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		2,148		93.6		4.7		1.7		517		448		0		0		0		1		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		16		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		4		271		700		1,384		807		13		0		0		V boys		98.2		47.1							
Primary with upper primary		0		0		15		168		138		0		0		0		V girls		98.3		45.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		12		2		0		0		0		VIII boys		97.2		48.4							
Upper primary only		6		34		301		720		429		6		0		0		VIII girls		97.4		48.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		2		2		0		0		0													
Para-teachers		2		21		773		723		245		1		0		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.1		4940		2192		987		0		856		905		0		469		219		5		9		7.5		11.2	
Primary with upper prim.		4.5		321		213		108		0		0		0		0		31		6		3		0		2.3		4.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0		14		12		2		0		0		0		0		2		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.3		1500		1190		306		0		4		0		0		165		48		0		1		3.4		4.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.0		4		4		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Hindi		Others		Sanskrit		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P. only		280485		242		617		0		68.0		68.9		Text books		78336		78150		7606		8855		7606		8855			
P + UP		28538		0		0		0		2.8		2.8		Uniform		607		70145		97		1190		97		1190			
P+sec/hs		921		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		457		497		297		203		297		203			
U.P. only		56638		399		0		95		49.4		47.0		Stationery		68		156		190		101		190		101			
UP+sec		240		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	GAUTAM BUDDHA NAGAR					State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		37		Number of villages		358		Number of schools		958					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1202		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		37.4		Sex ratio		841		Sex ratio 0-6		854	
Decadal growth rate		35.7		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		68.7		Female literacy		53.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			501	164	484	131	87,680	40,594	83,474	33,323	2,105	843							
Primary with upper primary			27	43	25	33	7,836	15,465	7,122	12,361	174	318							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			6	9	4	7	1,287	2,815	470	2,369	36	50							
Upper primary only			141	46	130	39	9,898	8,128	8,562	7,090	349	233							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	19	2	17	422	5,072	422	4,076	15	123							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I	29,899	39,306	37,847	38,887	46,498						
% Single teacher schools			0.5	1.4	0.0	34.2	4.8	II	20,410	28,155	27,231	28,063	32,808						
% Schools with SCR > 60			21.4	12.9	0.0	3.7	9.5	III	16,603	23,800	23,136	23,839	26,961						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			39.5	15.7	13.3	5.3	19.0	IV	13,446	20,103	19,698	20,635	22,156						
% Schools with common toilets			92.8	92.9	86.7	91.4	100.0	V	12,616	18,218	17,978	18,959	19,571						
% Schools with girls toilets			89.0	92.9	80.0	81.3	100.0	VI	4,854	10,683	11,028	12,381	12,111						
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.4	97.1	93.3	95.2	100.0	VII	4,024	9,431	9,716	10,581	10,179						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	3,836	9,086	9,437	9,583	8,913						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			68.4	33.6	31.4	54.9	7.7	Total Pr.	92,974	129,582	125,890	130,383	147,994						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.6	0.1	0.0	14.3	1.6	Total U.P.	12,714	29,200	30,181	32,545	31,203						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			13.4	25.7	33.3	27.8	47.6	Transition rate	63.2	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07				
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		63.1	79.4	90.0					
% SC enrolment		17.1	16.2	% Muslim		3.5	2.4	Retention rate		65.1	NER (Primary)		50.1	62.2	67.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	42.8	Enrolment				GPI		0.90	NER(U.Prim)		27.8	32.4	11.4				
% ST enrolment		0.425	1.000	% Muslim girls to		47.2	44.5	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.2	36.5	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		63.1	62.5																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5	48.5																
Indicators			School category					I	2.6	14.0	83.3	I	21,588	113	47				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.5	3.5	95.1	II	15,774	71	57				
% Girls			47.8	43.2	47.4	49.9	39.9	III	1.2	6.6	92.2	III	12,838	80	44				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			44	47	48	31	40	IV	0.8	4.9	94.3	IV	10,533	55	49				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			41	34	21	19	15	V	0.6	36.2	63.2	V	9,223	58	38				
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.4	7.1	13.3	39.6	0.0	I - V	1.5	12.2	86.3	VI	5,799	35	24				
% Schools with PTR > 100			5.4	5.7	13.3	2.1	4.8	VI	1.1	17.4	81.5	VII	4,687	25	22				
% Female teachers			51.3	43.7	46.5	33.8	21.0	VII	0.8	15.6	83.6	VIII	4,022	22	14				
% Schools established since 1995			46.0	64.3	40.0	68.4	14.3	VIII	0.7	#	#	Total	84,464	459	295				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			3,163	83.0	14.5	2.5	843	650	6	0	0	4	3						
Primary with upper primary			687	94.8	5.2	0.0	131	69	0	0	0	1	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			199	94.5	5.5	0.0	43	13	2	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only			948	86.0	12.1	1.9	320	183	0	0	0	0	4						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			356	85.4	8.4	6.2	89	21	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
												Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only			60	240	551	897	534	2	2	0									
Primary with upper primary			14	6	67	245	132	3	0	0	V boys	98.4	44.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			2	0	11	37	31	0	0	0	V girls	98.8	41.6						
Upper primary only			7	21	132	254	164	1	0	0	VIII boys	94.9	43.1						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			6	1	15	62	54	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.2	44.8						
Para-teachers			10	54	309	227	93	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.4	2948	1150	1136	0	285	377	0	206	131	9	11	24.8	26.5					
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	492	263	204	0	14	11	0	21	11	10	3	0.4	0.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	86	44	37	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	0	2.2	2.5					
Upper Primary only	3.1	582	384	195	0	1	2	0	44	26	4	1	11.2	12.7					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	138	109	29	0	0	0	0	6	3	2	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	123364	4421	0	289			55.0	46.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	21865	765	671	0			4.3	2.9	Text books	30273	30840	2823	3175						
P+sec/hs	3037	1065	0	0			6.7	0.0	Uniform	261	27255	20	277						
U.P. only	17188	838	0	0			42.2	35.3	Attendance	4980	5013	488	411						
UP+sec	5494	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	56	299	50	14						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	GHAZIABAD				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		648		Number of schools		1702							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3291		% 0 - 6 population		17.2		% Urban population		55.2		Sex ratio		860							
Sex ratio 0-6		854		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.7							
Female literacy		58.0																			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		873		289		710		164		158,638		89,939		123,196							
Primary with upper primary		42		110		16		46		23,241		51,422		6,876							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		5		1		3		892		2,740		411							
Upper primary only		314		51		266		44		29,197		10,657		24,028							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		15		0		9		0		6,679		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		I		56,279	84,312	88,015	83,098	84,000			
% Single teacher schools		2.1		1.3		0.0		15.9		0.0		II		37,889	63,128	63,671	63,909	64,866			
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.2		33.6		12.5		3.0		33.3		III		29,658	53,641	52,615	55,014	57,136			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.8		13.8		12.5		1.9		0.0		IV		24,196	45,300	44,742	47,233	50,855			
% Schools with common toilets		93.6		94.7		100.0		81.1		80.0		V		21,615	40,012	39,491	42,512	45,625			
% Schools with girls toilets		87.0		94.1		100.0		76.4		93.3		VI		8,653	20,391	24,114	23,044	26,453			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		7,253	17,711	21,026	20,349	23,547			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		6,205	16,282	18,161	18,544	20,923			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.8		31.1		24.6		73.3		0.0		Total Pr.		169,637	286,393	288,534	291,766	302,482			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9		0.0		0.0		6.0		0.0		Total U.P.		22,111	54,384	63,301	61,937	70,923			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.2		7.9		12.5		39.7		46.7		Transition rate		61.7		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		61.7		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		21.4		22.4		% Muslim		19.1		12.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		51.1		64.9		67.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		49.1		Enrolment						Retention rate		80.6		NER (Primary)		43.1		54.9	
% ST enrolment		0.054		0.034		% Muslim girls to		45.9		43.8		GPI		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		20.6		22.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.2		100.0		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All		With disability	
% OBC enrolment		24.9		25.6								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		49.9								I		2.5		20.7		76.8		I	
												II		1.7		10.1		88.2		II	
												III		1.4		7.0		91.6		III	
												IV		1.0		3.0		96.0		IV	
												V		0.7		37.6		61.7		V	
												I - V		1.6		15.4		83.0		VI	
												VI		0.9						VII	
												VII		0.9						VIII	
												VIII		1.1		#		#		Total	
																				181,600	
																				938	
																				578	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		5,050		88.0		10.3		1.7		1,167		1,143		5		0		0		11	
Primary with upper primary		1,391		97.3		2.7		0.0		260		150		0		0		0		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		78		89.7		10.3		0.0		19		8		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		1,649		85.9		10.0		4.1		453		347		9		0		0		3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		169		100.0		0.0		0.0		54		15		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed	
Primary only		71		494		829		1,682		990		17		12		0		V boys		98.3	
Primary with upper primary		0		23		102		638		291		2		1		0		V girls		97.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		9		40		14		0		0		0		VIII boys		95.8	
Upper primary only		36		28		374		419		308		2		1		0		VIII girls		98.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		5		6		25		50		0		0		0				59.3	
Para-teachers		14		43		391		471		195		4		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		4.5		5200		1903		2192		0		428		677		0		336		290	
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		1068		347		710		0		3		8		0		54		54	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0		64		31		32		0		1		0		0		2		1	
Upper Primary only		3.2		1169		792		376		0		0		1		0		118		62	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.7		86		70		16		0		0		0		0		6		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		239056		5773		3524		224		66.4		63.1		Text books		62511		61373		6261	
P + UP		69665		4812		186		0		3.3		3.3		Uniform		218		36175		2	
P+sec/hs		3632		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		36291		34739		13524	
U.P. only		37672		2079		103		0		77.8		66.8		Stationery		482		635		10	
UP+sec		6679		0		0		0		0.0		0.0								25	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																															
District	GHAZIPUR					State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																	
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		193		Number of villages		1523		Number of schools		2393																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		3038		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		976																	
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC population		21.4		% ST population		na																	
Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		44.0																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		1,681		255		1,667		234		417,430		60,278		415,093																	
Primary with upper primary		15		12		15		12		2,997		5,639		2,997																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		1		3		1		923		296		867																	
Upper primary only		365		59		362		59		58,459		12,881		58,326																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		296		0																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																			
% Single classroom schools		0.3					0.0					0.0					I														
% Single teacher schools		1.0					0.0					1.2					0.0					II									
% Schools with SCR > 60		52.2					44.4					20.0					11.1					0.0					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV				
% Schools with common toilets		85.3					88.9					100.0					92.0					100.0					V				
% Schools with girls toilets		79.2					85.2					100.0					83.3					100.0					VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7					96.3					100.0					98.3					100.0					VII				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.4					34.7					75.7					81.9					0.0					Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0					0.0					0.0					0.8					0.0					Total U.P.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.0					44.4					80.0					69.1					100.0					Transition rate				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		44.5					GER / NER													
											Primary Level							2004-05													
% SC enrolment		30.1		32.9		% Muslim					3.0		3.5					GER (Primary)													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		47.7		Enrolment					3.0		3.5					NER (Primary)													
% ST enrolment		1.6		2.2		% Muslim girls to					51.1		48.2					GER(U.Prim)													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		47.5		Muslim Enrolment					51.1		48.2					NER(U.Prim)													
% OBC enrolment		56.6		49.7														Flow rates													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.6		50.0														Enrolment of children													
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.3	2.2	96.5	I	59,661	167	92																	
% Girls		50.7					51.8					50.8					48.9					55.7					II				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64					94					55					59					99					III				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		65					71					58					32					20					IV				
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.3					11.1					0.0					19.6					0.0					V				
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.7					25.9					20.0					19.3					0.0					I - V				
% Female teachers		31.7					27.2					22.7					18.8					0.0					VI				
% Schools established since 1995		40.1					40.7					20.0					55.2					0.0					VII				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms																									
Primary only		7,381					58.6					37.1					4.2					2,192									
Primary with upper primary		121					65.5					30.2					4.3					34									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		21					57.1					42.9					0.0					6									
Upper primary only		2,196					63.4					33.7					2.8					625									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15					86.7					13.3					0.0					3									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)													
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																											
Primary only		1,145		712		926		1,634		543		9		0		0		V boys													
Primary with upper primary		23		8		14		26		13		0		0		0		V girls													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		4		8		2		3		0		0		0		VIII boys													
Upper primary only		331		151		246		320		146		1		0		0		VIII girls													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		0		1		1		0		0		0															
Para-teachers		481		107		400		1,300		222		9		1		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																	
Primary only		3.9		7475			3972			997			0			1134															
Primary with upper prim.		3.4		92			64			20			0			3															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.4		22			17			5			0			0															
Upper Primary only		2.8		1201			971			224			0			4															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0		3			3			0			0			0															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																															
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
		Grossness	21.5	43.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																						
P. only		474084		2563		179		305		201		57.6		70.7		Text books															
P + UP		7779		0		857		0		0		37.0		40.7		Uniform															
P+sec/hs		1219		0		0		0		0		40.0		40.0		Attendance															
U.P. only		71286		0		0		54		0		37.0		42.9		Stationery															
UP+sec		296		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	GONDA					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		171		Number of villages		1625		Number of schools		2700					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2766		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		906		Sex ratio 0-6		952	
Decadal growth rate		25.5		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		42.6		Female literacy		27.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,705	255	1,671	207	364,044	53,753	357,244	43,805	5,359	1,507								
Primary with upper primary		2	154	1	120	453	62,335	287	52,097	11	1,457								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	25	0	17	743	10,754	0	7,140	8	218								
Upper primary only		449	58	441	57	46,162	12,479	44,806	12,032	759	372								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	27	0	25	127	8,705	0	7,629	6	249								
No response in school category		23	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I	137,721	120,512	120,388	121,886	122,415							
% Single teacher schools		1.8	0.6	0.0	45.2	0.0	II	86,409	105,788	99,776	102,404	101,956							
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.3	30.1	11.5	9.1	14.3	III	65,349	79,198	93,441	91,581	92,139							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.8	5.8	7.7	2.8	3.6	IV	49,482	58,770	69,866	80,108	78,165							
% Schools with common toilets		83.9	94.2	96.2	79.1	96.4	V	39,867	46,826	53,223	61,574	67,208							
% Schools with girls toilets		80.2	91.7	92.3	76.5	85.7	VI	18,361	23,459	26,613	32,391	38,042							
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.6	99.4	100.0	91.5	100.0	VII	15,212	20,110	21,969	26,514	31,722							
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	VIII	14,042	17,648	19,689	22,651	27,908							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.1	0.7	6.5	78.7	1.4	Total Pr.	378,828	411,094	436,694	457,553	461,883							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	1.6	0.0	28.0	0.0	Total U.P.	47,615	61,217	68,271	81,556	97,672							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.4	32.7	46.2	32.7	82.1	Transition rate	61.1	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	61.1	2004-05			2005-06		2006-07				
% SC enrolment	19.7	18.7	% Muslim	13.6	9.2	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		98.0	121.2	122.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	41.4	Retention rate			NER (Primary)		87.1		100.0	100.0								
% ST enrolment	0.001	0.045	Enrolment		GPI		GER(U.Prim)			28.2	35.3	31.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	29.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
% OBC enrolment	44.1	36.2			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.		Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	39.8								Boys	Girls								
Indicators		School category					I		5.4	13.8	80.7	I	58,430	235	150				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		3.5	9.4	87.1	II	48,926	282	196				
% Girls		48.9	36.9	41.6	45.8	35.9	III		3.2	13.5	83.3	III	44,417	281	183				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61	43	51	52	35	IV		2.4	15.2	82.4	IV	37,640	270	169				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58	49	33	30	26	V		1.9	37.0	61.1	V	31,319	222	168				
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4	0.0	0.0	30.6	3.6	I - V		3.5	16.1	80.3	VI	16,545	90	57				
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.3	3.2	7.7	15.8	7.1	VI		1.3	1.5	97.2	VII	13,382	103	44				
% Female teachers		38.3	26.9	28.3	19.8	5.9	VII		1.0			VIII	11,480	71	24				
% Schools established since 1995		24.9	34.0	19.2	61.9	10.7	VIII		1.1	#	#	Total	262,139	1,554	991				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	7,258	71.7	18.3	10.0	1,882	1,869	14	7	0	35	32								
Primary with upper primary	1,281	78.8	16.2	5.0	278	112	7	3	0	34	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	345	90.7	4.9	4.3	80	19	1	0	0	6	0								
Upper primary only	1,950	80.0	13.3	6.7	648	479	5	0	0	12	11								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	342	81.0	15.2	3.8	69	24	0	0	0	4	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		167	480	1,198	1,185	747	14	11	7										
Primary with upper primary		70	51	315	649	375	4	4	0	V boys	96.1	43.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	6	27	87	89	6	0	0	V girls	95.5	42.4							
Upper primary only		32	36	312	447	301	2	0	0	VIII boys	96.8	36.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	14	16	83	129	2	1	0	VIII girls	95.8	40.3							
Para-teachers		60	44	1,563	926	460	11	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.5	6866	2762	1047	0	1471	1586	0	444	146	3	4	35.8	35.8					
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	1468	1073	395	0	0	0	0	66	13	0	0	0.7	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	226	162	64	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.2	1131	907	223	0	0	1	0	105	28	3	0	32.9	30.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	255	231	15	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	408623	5879	1878	95	460	57.2	62.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	59508	1507	1217	556	0	1.9	0.0	Text books	166054	163393	14364	17047							
P+sec/hs	11497	0	0	0	0	3.8	0.0	Uniform	2814	106992	283	243							
U.P. only	57437	0	1062	0	0	30.6	8.1	Attendance	101370	96609	12421	9010							
UP+sec	8832	0	0	0	0	0.0	3.6	Stationery	1271	1110	367	171							

= not applicable

na = not available

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	GORAKHPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		234		Number of villages		1948		Number of schools		3023		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3769		% 0 - 6 population		18.4		% Urban population		19.6		Sex ratio		960		
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		58.5		Female literacy		42.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,955		271		1,886		266		404,949		59,451		390,170		
Primary with upper primary		3		40		3		39		833		12,612		833		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		5		1		5		183		1,574		183		
Upper primary only		530		207		519		199		73,365		40,202		72,355		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		11		0		11		0		2,054		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.6					0.0					0.1				
% Single teacher schools		0.2					0.0					2.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.2					11.6					33.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.5					14.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		99.4					100.0					99.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		98.4					100.0					97.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7					100.0					98.2				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.2					6.2					10.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.2					58.1					66.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate										
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	68.5									
% SC enrolment		30.8		30.7		% Muslim		4.6		4.2		GER / NER				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.4		49.6		Enrolment		49.9		50.8		GER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		0.140		0.669		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9		50.8		NER (Primary)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.2		50.7								GER(U.Prim)				
% OBC enrolment		55.7		51.6								NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.6		50.0								29.4				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		52.2					46.7				46.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		59					55				92					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54					36				33					
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.5					0.0				0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.9					11.6				66.7					
% Female teachers		41.1					15.0				21.1					
% Schools established since 1995		33.2					34.9				0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		8,550				67.1				24.8						
Primary with upper primary		376				83.3				14.8						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		53				100.0				0.0						
Upper primary only		3,539				75.3				18.6						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		134				82.8				8.2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results						
										Terminal	%	% Passed	(Previous academic year)			
Primary only		332		422		1,149		2,060		909		34		9		
Primary with upper primary		29		5		29		156		26		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		18		1		0		0		
Upper primary only		223		109		797		1,371		705		16		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		15		27		0		0		
Para-teachers		71		63		933		1,285		603		20		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.5	7889	3329	1586	0	1319	1655	0	632	393	40	17	8.3	7.7		
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	246	208	37	0	1	0	0	33	1	0	1	1.4	5.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	20.0	25.0		
Upper Primary only	4.4	3228	2228	998	0	1	1	0	316	136	12	10	3.9	1.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	43	39	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)								
P. only	445256	1651	1709	0	0	72.3	75.9	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P + UP	13445	0	0	0	0	2.3	2.3	Text books	104810	121974	13173	18299				
P+sec/hs	1757	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	1587	113980	0	51				
U.P. only	111449	1427	284	208	199	49.5	54.5	Attendance	76781	83991	10044	9707				
UP+sec	2054	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1314	1678	6	51				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	HAMIRPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		641		Number of schools		1533					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1044		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		851					
Sex ratio 0-6		903		Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		22.8		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		57.4		Female literacy		40.1													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		766	286	728	213	118,056	44,143	113,433	31,899	2,320	1,297								
Primary with upper primary		2	43	2	29	287	9,396	287	5,202	7	242								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	8	0	8	0	1,043	0	1,043	0	46								
Upper primary only		273	125	270	100	29,186	14,897	29,055	12,187	791	548								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	21	5	17	1,405	4,037	548	2,625	50	119								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	30,992	31,103	33,374	37,513	37,389							
% Single teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	12.8	3.3	II	28,383	30,509	31,944	35,627	36,992							
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.0	6.7	0.0	4.5	3.3	III	28,379	29,233	31,080	34,374	34,980							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.2	11.1	12.5	7.3	6.7	IV	22,881	26,547	27,028	30,154	30,988							
% Schools with common toilets		59.0	77.8	87.5	63.6	86.7	V	19,970	22,394	25,374	27,308	28,294							
% Schools with girls toilets		41.8	68.9	37.5	49.0	66.7	VI	11,419	12,628	15,428	19,725	20,780							
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.4	97.8	87.5	83.2	100.0	VII	9,558	11,799	13,489	16,823	17,894							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,457	10,121	12,366	14,601	15,133							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.8	3.0	0.0	66.2	25.8	Total Pr.	130,605	139,786	148,800	164,976	168,643							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.1	Total U.P.	29,434	34,548	41,283	51,149	53,807							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.1	46.7	87.5	61.1	63.3	Transition rate	76.0					GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	76.0	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary			Primary Level		GER (Primary)		90.5	115.8	118.2					
% SC enrolment		25.6	26.0	% Muslim enrolment	6.8	4.8	Retention rate	91.0	NER (Primary)		82.4	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	44.3						GER(U.Prim)		46.2	58.6	19.1						
% ST enrolment		0.067	0.000	Enrolment			GPI	0.92	NER(U.Prim)		34.3	46.0	15.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.3	0.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% OBC enrolment		60.6	55.3	40.6	34.4	Grade				R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	43.6			I				0.3	1.5	98.2	I	18,005	29	31			
Indicators		School category					II	0.5	1.7	97.9	II	17,995	84	31					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.3	9.9	89.8	III	16,680	159	26					
% Girls		48.1	39.2	27.2	46.3	43.0	IV	0.4	6.1	93.5	IV	14,669	42	73					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	39	23	33	32	V	0.3	23.7	76.0	V	13,274	61	40					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45	35	23	29	16	I - V	0.4	7.8	91.8	VI	9,459	47	9					
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.1	2.2	25.0	16.8	13.3	VI	0.2	9.2	90.6	VII	8,026	43	12					
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2	2.2	0.0	4.0	0.0	VII	0.1	10.1	89.8	VIII	6,742	53	11					
% Female teachers		25.6	20.5	2.2	15.2	14.2	VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	104,850	518	233					
% Schools established since 1995		30.5	62.2	25.0	54.8	13.3	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca								Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		916	84	13	1	27	3							
Primary only		3,580	66.0	26.4	7.6	1,063	26	11	1	0	6	1							
Primary with upper primary		280	53.2	37.9	8.9	69	7	0	0	0	1	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45	80.0	11.1	8.9	23	359	25	1	0	10	2							
Upper primary only		1,517	68.3	24.6	7.1	597	25	1	0	0	4	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		345	75.1	22.6	2.3	182													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		70	307	703	1,208	441	7	6	0	V boys	98.2	47.8							
Primary with upper primary		2	10	44	125	61	1	1	0	V girls	98.1	42.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	3	14	14	9	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.4	46.3							
Upper primary only		31	40	352	588	317	3	2	0	VIII girls	98.3	46.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	6	67	85	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		7	31	340	381	125	5	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.4	3617	2244	498	0	447	428	0	515	112	15	5	24.0	27.2					
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	249	194	50	0	4	1	0	20	2	7	0	1.0	2.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	46	45	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.4	1339	1130	203	0	6	0	0	219	27	12	3	17.9	20.7					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	169	141	24	0	4	0	0	28	2	4	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati		70.2	66.5												
P. only	89135	384	616	165		2.2	2.2	Text books	48704	57155	6160	12347							
P + UP	3227	519	0	0		0.0	0.0	Uniform	387	10507	63	31							
P+sec/hs	232	0	0	0		63.1	45.0	Attendance	47913	47677	9064	8048							
U.P. only	20115	0	0	0		13.3	3.3	Stationery	369	216	66	32							
UP+sec	2100	0	0	0															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	HATHRAS					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		926		Number of schools		1862		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1336		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		19.8		Sex ratio		858		
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		25.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		62.5		
												Female literacy		46.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		987		428		961		395		171,331		94,129		167,050		
Primary with upper primary		5		22		5		22		2,838		8,263		2,838		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		266		149		260		139		36,895		33,404		35,645		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		5		0		5		0		1,816		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.5		0.0		0.0		1.7		0.0		I		34,229		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		II		24,045		
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.5		22.2		0.0		13.3		20.0		III		20,493		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.2		3.7		0.0		0.2		0.0		IV		16,636		
% Schools with common toilets		95.3		100.0		0.0		97.1		100.0		V		13,863		
% Schools with girls toilets		87.6		88.9		0.0		91.1		100.0		VI		7,892		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VII		5,796		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,980		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.5		25.6		0.0		52.5		0.0		Total Pr.		109,266		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		Total U.P.		18,668		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.5		66.7		0.0		65.1		80.0		Transition rate		71.3		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	Retention rate	GPI	Flow rates	Enrolment of children						
% SC enrolment		31.3		32.7		% Muslim		2.0		0.964		GER (Primary)		78.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		47.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		72.2		
% ST enrolment		0.103		0.171		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.1		42.2		GER(U.Prim)		27.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		40.3								NER(U.Prim)		23.2		
% OBC enrolment		41.5		39.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		48.8												
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.3		44.9		0.0		48.7		74.4		I		1.3		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57		146		0		61		140		II		1.0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45		43		0		34		36		III		0.8		
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.9		0.0		0.0		13.5		0.0		IV		0.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.2		51.9		0.0		20.0		80.0		V		0.3		
% Female teachers		32.5		14.5		0.0		19.9		15.4		I - V		0.9		
% Schools established since 1995		42.9		40.7		0.0		50.4		20.0		VI		0.2		
												VII				
												VIII				
												#		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,887		83.0		15.8		1.2		1,386		1,379		4		
Primary with upper primary		256		80.5		16.0		3.5		44		25		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		2,078		81.8		17.3		0.9		618		402		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		51		68.6		31.4		0.0		13		5		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		405		639		879		671		480		9		4		
Primary with upper primary		7		9		19		19		18		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		148		110		355		231		300		3		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		0		3		8		0		0		
Para-teachers		286	216	471	553	55	2	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.3	4661	2238	849	0	910	664	0	436	269	36	15	0.7	1.0		
Primary with upper prim.	2.8	76	63	9	0	2	2	0	11	1	1	0	1.5	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.8	1153	919	228	0	4	2	0	152	34	3	0	1.5	0.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu	Bengali	288	49.0	54.1	Text books	53017	55819	6158	7515			
P. only	251161	13154	487	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	Uniform	759	28501	0	0			
P + UP	10084	916	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	22636	23344	1694	1298			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	462	482	75	83			
U.P. only	65781	3650	124	382	0	0	37.3	43.6								
UP+sec	1816	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	JALAUN					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		1125		Number of schools		2349					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1454		% 0 - 6 population		16.7		% Urban population		23.4		Sex ratio		849		Sex ratio 0-6		889	
Decadal growth rate		19.4		% SC population		27.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		64.5		Female literacy		49.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,280	292	1,196	166	156,935	57,490	145,407	30,840	3,522	929								
Primary with upper primary		24	142	9	52	4,816	39,709	1,658	14,433	97	610								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	8	3	8	445	1,839	445	1,839	7	32								
Upper primary only		430	130	410	88	37,442	17,989	35,925	12,401	1,292	452								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	33	5	26	1,485	7,315	802	5,318	29	132								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	40,406	40,437	42,785	49,837	48,179							
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.6	9.1	9.3	7.5	II	37,002	40,950	42,930	48,590	51,578							
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.3	23.5	18.2	6.3	17.5	III	39,451	37,395	42,589	46,643	51,388							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.2	24.1	18.2	5.4	2.5	IV	32,136	37,113	37,509	43,349	47,231							
% Schools with common toilets		54.1	89.8	90.9	64.8	87.5	V	28,113	31,900	37,525	39,020	45,367							
% Schools with girls toilets		39.4	84.9	100.0	50.5	80.0	VI	13,522	14,883	17,341	28,241	28,985							
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1	99.4	100.0	84.3	97.5	VII	11,222	15,663	15,701	23,901	28,391							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,131	13,887	16,477	20,596	24,346							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.2	10.8	19.5	67.5	16.9	Total Pr.	177,108	187,795	203,338	227,439	243,743							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.6	0.0	11.9	6.6	12.3	Total U.P.	34,875	44,433	49,519	72,738	81,722							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.1	47.6	72.7	61.8	82.5	Transition rate	73.7	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	88.4				114.5	122.6						
% SC enrolment		32.1	33.2	% Muslim		1.3	1.4	Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	78.0	98.7	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.5	Enrolment				GPI	0.93	NER(U.Prim)	39.6	59.8	25.2						
% ST enrolment		0.544	0.268	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9	45.2	Flow rates			Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	48.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		43.6	40.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9	45.2	I	0.7		I	23,234	53	33					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	48.4					II	1.0		II	24,746	94	48					
Indicators		School category					III	1.2		III	24,624	87	68						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	1.2		IV	22,811	105	64						
% Girls		48.6	43.7	43.6	51.2	46.3	V	2.5	23.8	73.7	V	21,792	111	71					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48	63	59	32	55	I - V	1.3	1.2	97.5	VI	14,178	46	35					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46	40	29	27	21	VI	0.8			VII	13,922	61	33					
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.6	1.2	0.0	21.6	5.0	VII	1.2			VIII	11,841	39	33					
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.8	28.3	27.3	5.0	15.0	VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	157,148	596	385					
% Female teachers		27.5	25.0	5.1	17.3	5.6													
% Schools established since 1995		30.2	45.8	36.4	62.7	7.5													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	4,671	75.2	19.3	5.6	1,723	1,500	22	5	0	13	32								
Primary with upper primary	1,114	88.2	8.5	3.3	228	150	6	2	0	4	4								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	79	81.0	15.2	3.8	30	10	0	0	0	0	1								
Upper primary only	2,029	79.8	15.7	4.5	782	544	7	1	0	1	7								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	412	99.8	0.2	0.0	90	38	0	0	0	1	1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		82	427	973	1,403	561	6	4	0	V grade	98.2	38.7							
Primary with upper primary		2	15	105	402	164	1	1	0	V boys	97.6	33.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	6	21	12	0	0	0	V girls	98.5	35.9							
Upper primary only		44	72	550	735	334	0	1	0	VIII boys	98.9	37.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	18	67	69	0	0	0	VIII girls									
Para-teachers		10	38	690	215	66	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.8	4451	2697	759	0	529	466	0	624	239	9	2	6.8	8.9					
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	707	513	177	0	17	0	0	99	30	4	0	0.2	0.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	39	37	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.1	1744	1437	299	0	5	3	0	258	53	15	7	7.9	13.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	161	149	9	0	3	0	0	16	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	208477	5922	0				48.9	20.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	43624	591	310				4.2	0.0	Uniform	67115	68828	14596	18355						
P+sec/hs	2111	173	0				9.1	0.0	Attendance	651	48371	82	52						
U.P. only	52755	2676	0				26.6	9.5	Stationery	67861	55299	27054	25867						
UP+sec	8411	389	0				0.0	0.0		566	1145	69	71						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JAUNPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		250		Number of villages		2017		Number of schools		3169	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3912		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		1014	
Sex ratio 0-6		930		Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		21.9		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		44.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,100		355		2,035		326		479,523		56,159		467,948	
Primary with upper primary		10		45		9		38		3,850		13,404		3,283	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		4		2		4		219		1,404		40	
Upper primary only		466		159		454		155		76,052		34,112		74,705	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		25		1		23		664		7,574		544	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.1		0.0		1.0		3.7		I		125,640		113,146	
% Single teacher schools		0.2		0.0		14.3		12.5		0.0		II		109,134	
% Schools with SCR > 60		56.9		27.3		28.6		18.4		18.5		III		103,033	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.8		1.8		14.3		1.1		0.0		IV		93,112	
% Schools with common toilets		68.0		89.1		42.9		66.2		96.3		V		86,979	
% Schools with girls toilets		49.9		76.4		28.6		55.8		92.6		VI		30,763	
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1		98.2		100.0		90.7		100.0		VII		25,405	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		21,333	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.5		22.3		13.5		69.0		8.1		Total Pr.		517,898	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.2		5.6		0.0		Total U.P		77,501	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.0		38.2		28.6		54.4		85.2		Transition rate		53.4	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		53.4	
% SC enrolment		28.5		28.0		% Muslim		5.4		4.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		48.5		Enrolment		48.7		46.6		Retention rate		75.8	
% ST enrolment		0.173		0.207		Muslim Enrolment		48.7		46.6		GPI		1.04	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6		52.5		Muslim Enrolment		48.7		46.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		57.1		54.7		Muslim Enrolment		48.7		46.6		Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.0		49.0		Muslim Enrolment		48.7		46.6		D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category					I		1.2		II		0.5		
% Girls		51.0		45.4		50.8		49.6		47.9		III		0.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53		57		33		51		38		IV		0.5	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		67		46		20		42		35		V		0.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.3		10.9		28.6		20.6		18.5		I - V		0.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.4		20.0		14.3		12.6		7.4		VI		0.3	
% Female teachers		31.1		30.5		14.3		18.2		8.2		VII		0.0	
% Schools established since 1995		42.0		52.7		28.6		49.8		3.7		VIII		0.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		7,978		80.8		15.9		3.3		2,793		2,278		38	
Primary with upper primary		373		83.4		13.1		3.5		100		44		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		81		90.1		7.4		2.5		27		7		0	
Upper primary only		2,647		81.8		14.9		3.3		898		555		11	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		237		78.1		21.5		0.4		92		26		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		347		987		2,157		2,095		1,272		59		1	
Primary with upper primary		20		13		36		153		76		3		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		0		2		21		19		0		0	
Upper primary only		144		73		585		878		465		7		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		2		5		94		105		2		0	
Para-teachers		204		155		774		1,560		578		21		3	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		4.2		10193		5401		1517		0		1621		1654	
Primary with upper prim.		5.5		302		210		91		0		0		1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0		49		41		7		0		1		0	
Upper Primary only		3.5		2172		1761		393		0		16		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1		219		201		18		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Assamese		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
P. only		531641		1980		1470		311		280		64.5		72.5	
P + UP		16705		0		549		0		0		5.5		1.8	
P+sec/hs		1162		0		0		0		0		14.3		0.0	
U.P. only		109380		548		0		236		0		37.6		28.3	
UP+sec		8238		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Assamese		Sanskrit		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		531641		1980		1470		311		280		Text books		196924	
P + UP		16705		0		549		0		0		Uniform		2029	
P+sec/hs		1162		0		0		0		0		Attendance		46516	
U.P. only		109380		548		0		236		0		Stationery		742	
UP+sec		8238		0		0		0		0		Boys		Girls	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	JHANSI					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		930		Number of schools		2138					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1745		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		40.8		Sex ratio		871					
Decadal growth rate		23.2		% SC population		28.1		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		65.5					
Female literacy		50.2																	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,140		265		1,026		101		174,947		37,866		156,117					
Primary with upper primary		13		129		4		58		1,883		26,192		391					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		6		0		1		2,248		1,522		0					
Upper primary only		413		140		384		33		49,372		14,563		46,544					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		17		8		10		1,393		2,668		383					
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.9						0.0						0.7					
% Single teacher schools		1.1						0.7						10.1					
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.8						20.4						12.5					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.2						8.5						25.0					
% Schools with common toilets		80.3						92.3						100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		62.2						85.2						75.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.3						98.6						100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.2						6.7						59.6					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4						0.8						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.4						23.2						25.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		67.1		GER / NER		2004-05					
		32.8		34.0		% Muslim		Enrolment		3.3		3.5		84.7					
% SC enrolment		47.5		43.7		Enrolment		3.3		3.5		NER (Primary)		74.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.278		0.920		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.3		48.1		GER(U.Prim)		46.6					
% ST enrolment		39.6		43.4								NER(U.Prim)		34.9					
% OBC enrolment		51.5		46.3										43.0					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		45.0										53.9					
Indicators		School category						Flow rates						Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		48.8						44.8						26.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40						42						94					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40						34						37					
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.8						19.0						37.5					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5						12.0						37.5					
% Female teachers		42.2						43.3						72.5					
% Schools established since 1995		34.4						57.0						12.5					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		5,312				87.9		9.1		3.0		1,380		1,367					
Primary with upper primary		835				92.3		7.4		0.2		196		131					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		101				88.1		11.9		0.0		16		6					
Upper primary only		2,124				87.8		10.0		2.3		665		531					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		222				86.5		11.3		2.3		58		26					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others					
		No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		133		550		935		1,250		714		7		1					
Primary with upper primary		28		19		70		346		173		6		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		1		9		9		15		0		0					
Upper primary only		82		55		518		622		378		4		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		12		42		61		1		0					
Para-teachers		45		83		1,082		444		95		2		1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.8		5347		2224		1386		0		865		872					
Primary with upper prim.		4.7		668		370		284		0		9		5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0		40		11		29		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		3.0		1661		1192		468		0		1		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.1		119		89		30		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Gujarati		Bodo		School dev. grant		T L M grant					
P. only		210566		1969		0		0		145		63.7		47.5					
P + UP		27010		1065		0		0		0		16.2		6.3					
P+sec/hs		2144		0		1626		0		0		0.0		0.0					
U.P. only		62941		706		0		218		0		42.5		32.9					
UP+sec		4061		0		0		0		0		10.3		10.3					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		865		Number of schools		2119			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1499		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		24.6		Sex ratio		885			
Sex ratio 0-6		911		% SC population		17.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		49.5			
Female literacy		34.6		Male literacy		29.7		Decadal growth rate		29.7		Decadal growth rate		29.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,068		407		965		339		171,767		94,303		150,175			
Primary with upper primary		31		108		23		71		9,498		44,171		5,587			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		17		0		9		1,345		9,645		0			
Upper primary only		284		182		266		169		25,674		35,707		23,392			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		15		4		11		1,007		5,528		1,007			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		2.2		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		65,726		60,779			
% Single teacher schools		1.3		2.9		0.0		7.3		0.0		II		48,639			
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.8		30.9		10.0		10.1		5.3		III		35,881			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.8		15.8		0.0		2.4		10.5		IV		28,083			
% Schools with common toilets		91.5		100.0		100.0		99.8		100.0		V		23,501			
% Schools with girls toilets		84.5		94.2		95.0		93.8		100.0		VI		12,016			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.9		100.0		100.0		97.6		100.0		VII		10,501			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,161			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.6		17.7		12.2		41.8		15.4		Total Pr.		201,830			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0		1.1		0.0		3.9		0.0		Total U.P		31,678			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.6		37.4		35.0		48.9		84.2		Transition rate		80.8			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		80.8		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		92.3		137.4		150.4			
% SC enrolment		22.4		25.1		% Muslim enrolment		16.0		8.1		Retention rate		73.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		47.4		Enrolment		48.3		44.8		GPI		0.93			
% ST enrolment		0.776		0.770		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.3		44.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4		41.5								Grade		All Girls			
% OBC enrolment		49.1		42.2								Grade		Boys			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		46.7								Grade		With disability			
Indicators		School category					I		3.4		16.8		79.8		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		2.0		0.4		97.6		II		
% Girls		49.1		43.4		42.7		49.5		47.3		III		1.5		III	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62		82		112		48		81		IV		1.4		IV	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51		47		36		32		20		V		1.2		V	
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.8		3.6		0.0		24.0		0.0		I - V		2.1		6.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.5		41.7		55.0		10.5		31.6		VI		0.7		VI	
% Female teachers		34.8		31.5		32.7		22.3		4.9		VII		0.5		VII	
% Schools established since 1995		51.1		54.0		50.0		76.2		21.1		VIII		0.6		VIII	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,188		81.1		15.2		3.7		1,620		1,448		3			
Primary with upper primary		1,154		95.4		4.3		0.3		260		134		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		305		98.0		2.0		0.0		44		20		0			
Upper primary only		1,918		79.9		19.3		0.7		596		459		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		323		95.7		4.3		0.0		93		19		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		209		364		570		1,068		438		8		7			
Primary with upper primary		18		22		88		291		216		2		8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		1		17		38		40		1		0			
Upper primary only		92		47		224		614		303		3		3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		0		49		30		0		0			
Para-teachers		36		73		458		802		258		2		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male			
School category <td colspan="2">Avg. No. of Tchs.<td colspan="2">Total<td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female<td colspan="2">No res<td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>		Avg. No. of Tchs. <td colspan="2">Total<td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female<td colspan="2">No res<td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Total <td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female<td colspan="2">No res<td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female</td></td></td></td></td>		Male <td colspan="2">Female<td colspan="2">No res<td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female</td></td></td></td>		Female <td colspan="2">No res<td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female</td></td></td>		No res <td colspan="2">Male<td colspan="2">Female</td></td>		Male <td colspan="2">Female</td>		Female			
Primary only		2.9		4287		1955		709		0		840		783			
Primary with upper prim.		4.7		651		444		201		0		2		4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.9		98		66		32		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		2.8		1287		999		287		0		1		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.3		81		77		4		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	Others					School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		258473		7597				58.5		54.7		Text books		67828			
P + UP		51538		2131				12.9		7.2		Uniform		1300			
P+sec/hs		9510		1480				10.0		0.0		Attendance		51613			
U.P. only		60871		510				31.8		27.7		Stationery		970			
UP+sec		5931		604				5.3		0.0				1266			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	KANNAUJ				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		741		Number of schools		1411					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1389		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		16.7		Sex ratio		866					
Sex ratio 0-6		912		Decadal growth rate		19.6		% SC population		18.4		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		61.9		Female literacy		49.2													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		911		119		894		112		174,740		24,431		170,782					
Primary with upper primary		13		38		13		34		3,085		11,978		3,085					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		3		0		3		0		927		0					
Upper primary only		250		71		245		64		29,377		11,236		28,190					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		1		5		205		1,519		205					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.8						0.0						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		2.2						2.0						33.3					
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.8						31.4						0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.9						7.8						33.3					
% Schools with common toilets		99.3						88.2						66.7					
% Schools with girls toilets		87.2						86.3						66.7					
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.2						100.0						100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.7						20.5						0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5						0.5						10.7					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.0						76.5						33.3					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Transition rate		GER / NER									
								Prim. to U. Prim	60.6			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		22.0		22.9		% Muslim		6.2		5.0		GER (Primary)		79.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		47.7		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		65.9					
% ST enrolment		0.479		0.096		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		41.1		GER(U.Prim)		15.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.9		30.4								NER(U.Prim)		11.3					
% OBC enrolment		60.5		57.3										24.6					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.6		49.3										28.1					
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		50.3						43.9						49.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52						66						93					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63						46						39					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.9						7.8						0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.3						17.6						33.3					
% Female teachers		43.7						8.8						40.0					
% Schools established since 1995		34.2						43.1						100.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		3,153	92.6	6.0	1.4	979		1,010	2	0	0	17	0						
Primary with upper primary		324	90.7	8.0	1.2	74		49	0	0	0	2	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		24	100.0	0.0	0.0	7		3	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		1,274	91.6	6.0	2.4	418		318	2	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		81	97.5	2.5	0.0	15		6	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		165	392	559	674	575	7	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary with upper primary		26	27	29	103	43	0	0	0	V boys	92.6	40.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	1	7	2	0	0	0	V girls	92.2	37.9							
Upper primary only		75	76	345	405	236	4	1	0	VIII boys	94.4	46.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	2	19	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.4	50.4							
Para-teachers		206	225	381	450	196	1	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.7	3830	1577	796	0	581	876	0	329	221	22	27	24.5	18.0					
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	228	208	20	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	4.3	5.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.6	1146	947	195	0	4	0	0	135	31	14	1	26.3	34.9					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6.1						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Bodo			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	194640	4249	282	0			75.6	81.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	13951	1112	0	0			5.9	7.8	Text books	78106	76143	8485	12504						
P+sec/hs	927	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	575	63756	0	320						
U.P. only	39441	896	130	146			49.8	57.6	Attendance	41359	41052	6071	5659						
UP+sec	1200	524	0	0			16.7	16.7	Stationery	333	479	0	0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
District	KANPUR DEHAT				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1277		Number of schools		2277																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		1563		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		852		Sex ratio 0-6		892																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		24.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		66.4		Female literacy		54.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary only		1,548		159		1,543		159		203,688		27,063		202,469		27,063		4,778		661																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		24		43		23		43		3,260		11,443		3,088		11,443		93		267																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		8		6		8		768		1,533		768		1,533		20		41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary only		369		87		365		87		42,794		15,743		42,361		15,743		1,079		458																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		28		3		28		1,009		5,320		1,009		5,320		40		148																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.0					I					46,602					40,437					49,810					52,120					49,724																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Single teacher schools		3.7					1.5					7.1					12.7					3.2					II					40,636					43,896					46,741					52,535					51,036																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.3					23.9					7.1					7.5					12.9					III					39,525					39,151					48,996					48,741					50,860																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.7					9.0					7.1					6.1					6.5					IV					33,208					35,326					42,371					47,696					44,578																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with common toilets		90.6					86.6					92.9					91.2					100.0					V					31,548					30,605					39,713					40,647					43,129																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with girls toilets		72.5					80.6					78.6					73.5					93.5					VI					13,933					16,924					20,512					24,762					26,976																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.5					92.5					100.0					89.5					100.0					VII					11,854					15,391					18,882					21,644					24,059																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with blackboard		99.4					98.5					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					11,069					13,225					17,880					21,134					22,259																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.3					22.2					33.4					73.1					15.9					Total Pr.					191,519					189,415					227,631					241,739					239,327																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9					0.2					7.2					7.8					2.6					Total U.P.					36,856					45,540					57,274					67,540					73,294																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.9					40.3					78.6					54.2					77.4					Transition rate					65.9					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		65.9					GER (Primary)					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KANPUR NAGAR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		917		Number of schools		3704		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4168		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		67.1		Sex ratio		855		
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		74.4		
Female literacy														67.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,585 980		1,196 218		210,446 199,498		166,177 45,307		5,486 4,233						
Primary with upper primary		14 85		6 41		4,544 31,891		1,394 16,657		67 481						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 8		1 5		54 2,966		54 1,783		4 47						
Upper primary only		520 481		439 139		52,932 73,597		44,627 23,539		1,954 2,142						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 29		1 25		125 8,014		125 6,867		7 187						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 64,838 80,976 84,630 87,920 90,935									
% Single teacher schools		8.5 0.0 0.0 8.8 0.0					II 50,492 76,548 77,008 80,369 88,674									
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.7 33.3 11.1 3.5 10.0					III 44,367 67,340 77,363 78,529 85,729									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.9 12.1 0.0 7.0 10.0					IV 40,672 59,595 66,430 75,167 83,601									
% Schools with common toilets		95.1 100.0 100.0 98.0 100.0					V 38,073 57,729 62,141 68,397 84,456									
% Schools with girls toilets		77.6 94.9 77.8 87.4 96.7					VI 24,800 39,184 42,356 46,809 51,400									
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1 99.0 100.0 97.6 100.0					VII 21,410 36,233 39,616 44,415 49,230									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 88.9 100.0 100.0					VIII 21,342 35,465 39,383 43,673 50,042									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		51.3 12.5 1.8 41.8 1.5					Total Pr. 238,442 342,188 367,572 390,382 433,395									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.0 0.0 0.0 5.1 0.0					Total U.P. 67,552 110,882 121,355 134,897 150,672									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.8 23.2 33.3 25.3 40.0					Transition rate		74.7		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		74.7		2004-05		2005-06		
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		54.5		68.6		
% SC enrolment		26.2 27.7		% Muslim		8.1 6.7		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		52.3 61.9 73.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1 50.8		Enrolment				GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		33.1 38.7 140.4		
% ST enrolment		0.258 0.130		% Muslim girls to		48.7 50.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9 60.7		Muslim Enrolment				Grade		R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		All Girls Boys Girls		
% OBC enrolment		45.4 42.3						I		1.2		I		44,636 276 224		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9 51.5						II		1.2		II		42,904 278 252		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.2			III	1.3			III	42,490 318 353
% Girls		49.4 48.7 48.2 51.0 49.1					IV					IV				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42 66 59 31 42					V					V				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36 45 29 24 17					I - V					VI				
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.8 0.0 0.0 15.9 3.3					VI					VI				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1 25.3 22.2 3.5 3.3					VII					VII				
% Female teachers		59.4 42.0 41.2 47.4 22.7					VIII					VIII				
% Schools established since 1995		33.3 37.4 22.2 47.4 16.7					VIII					VIII				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		11,308 89.3 8.1 2.6 3,395				2,516 35 1 1 9 3										
Primary with upper primary		803 96.3 3.7 0.0 188				95 3 0 0 1 0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		103 100.0 0.0 0.0 21				9 0 0 0 0 0										
Upper primary only		5,192 93.1 5.8 1.1 1,674				989 7 0 0 5 0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		468 90.6 2.8 6.6 130				29 0 0 0 1 0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		100 465 1,223 2,860 2,974 35 10 1		V grade			83.2 34.3									
Primary with upper primary		1 6 69 224 229 0 7 0		V boys			89.9 36.3									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2 1 7 14 25 0 0 0		V girls			87.2 41.4									
Upper primary only		61 105 783 1,548 1,559 9 5 0		VIII boys			90.5 45.8									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6 2 12 74 89 3 0 0		VIII girls												
Para-teachers		5 11 1,182 662 234 0 4 0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.8	9719	3243	4425	0	699	1352	0	516	614	29	61	14.6	13.4		
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	548	309	227	0	9	3	0	22	24	3	3	0.6	1.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	51	29	20	0	1	1	0	6	11	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	4.1	4096	2146	1924	0	7	19	0	262	190	29	20	9.2	7.9		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	194	142	44	0	8	0	0	21	9	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Garro	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	403795	5569	209	129	118	50.0	52.8	Text books	81581	86893	17141	24855				
P + UP	35998	437	0	0	0	8.1	3.0	Uniform	117	1392	99	58				
P+sec/hs	3020	0	0	0	0	11.1	11.1	Attendance	55414	56774	15231	15700				
U.P. only	124599	1868	0	0	0	43.6	41.7	Stationery	501	493	102	119				
UP+sec	7519	620	0	0	0	6.7	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	KAUSHAMBI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		767		Number of schools		1296					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1293		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		895					
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		26.7		% SC population		36.1		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		46.9		Female literacy		29.8													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		817		59		816		59		196,476		13,717		196,378					
Primary with upper primary		15		14		15		14		1,158		2,997		1,158					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		4		4		4		683		899		683					
Upper primary only		300		80		298		80		30,112		11,558		29,896					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		0		3		0		785		0					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		I		50,470		48,693			
% Single teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		35,391		45,292			
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.3		3.4		0.0		10.5		33.3		III		27,116		35,558			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		IV		19,894		25,898			
% Schools with common toilets		99.8		96.6		100.0		99.5		100.0		V		14,641		19,647			
% Schools with girls toilets		93.7		100.0		100.0		91.6		100.0		VI		7,241		11,328			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		5,119		9,138			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,093		8,249			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5		27.9		43.2		72.3		0.0		Total Pr.		147,512		175,088			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		16,453		28,715			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.3		75.9		62.5		73.2		100.0		Transition rate		67.0		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		67.0		2004-05			
% SC enrolment		41.9		35.6		% Muslim		3.1		2.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		88.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		45.0		Enrolment		47.7		51.8		Retention rate		60.3		NER (Primary)			
% ST enrolment		0.004		0.015		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.7		51.8		GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		100.0								Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		41.5		38.7								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		49.0								P.R.		95.8		I			
Indicators		School category					I		0.7		3.5		95.8		I		26,933		
% Girls		49.2		45.4		46.1		48.4		35.2		II		0.4		6.1		93.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		73		59		83		37		112		III		0.4		14.3		85.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58		28		24		28		20		IV		0.5		13.9		85.6	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4		20.7		0.0		24.5		0.0		I - V		0.5		12.0		87.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.4		17.2		25.0		4.2		66.7		VI		0.1		3.3		96.5	
% Female teachers		32.2		9.9		26.3		15.7		0.0		VII		0.2				VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		48.5		72.4		62.5		70.8		33.3		VIII		0.1		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
Primary only		3,614		77.0		18.5		4.5		1,108		868		2		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		146		45.9		54.1		0.0		50		29		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		66		54.5		45.5		0.0		18		8		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		1,493		74.3		23.4		2.3		589		374		0		0		5	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		40		0.0		95.0		5.0		3		3		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		18	185	551	731	264	1	0	0	0	99.2	28.5							
Primary with upper primary		0	6	17	41	7	0	0	0	0	99.6	26.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	4	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	97.2	31.6							
Upper primary only		29	49	433	442	168	3	0	0	0	95.0	28.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		12	302	387	332	95	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.3	2880	1369	381	0	583	547	0	298	137	12	4	0.3	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.	2.4	71	64	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.4	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.0	1124	948	176	0	0	0	0	156	34	6	1	0.3	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	13.6		39.3		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	209370	592	231					79.8	79.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	4019	136	0					10.3	13.8	Text books	82797	80498	10750	10181					
P+sec/hs	1582	0	0					12.5	0.0	Uniform	995	67772	99	851					
U.P. only	41483	116	71					63.7	66.3	Attendance	37491	36143	4406	3647					
UP+sec	785	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	304	197	162	123					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KHERI					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		162		Number of villages		2011		Number of schools		3151	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3207		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		10.8		Sex ratio		871	
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		32.3		% SC population		25.6		% ST population		1.2	
Overall literacy		48.4		Female literacy		35.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		2,153		269		2,105		181		463,928		53,357		456,667	
Primary with upper primary		9		38		4		20		2,161		12,830		953	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		8		1		0		859		4,873		144	
Upper primary only		532		105		522		84		87,196		21,165		86,118	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		22		8		6		3,290		6,213		2,391	
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		118,403		131,156	
% Single teacher schools		2.3		0.0		0.0		16.6		II		89,498		108,399	
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.1		17.0		27.3		17.7		3.0		III		84,236	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.5		2.1		9.1		1.6		6.1		IV		75,153	
% Schools with common toilets		99.1		97.9		90.9		98.1		97.0		V		61,151	
% Schools with girls toilets		90.1		93.6		81.8		86.0		69.7		VI		18,102	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		12,419	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		10,027	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7		14.4		15.0		80.5		34.6		Total Pr.		428,441	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1		0.0		0.0		10.0		0.0		Total U.P.		40,548	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.1		40.4		9.1		51.2		75.8		Transition rate		60.0	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		32.8		34.6		% Muslim		11.2		12.0		Retention rate		78.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		44.4		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		90.8	
% ST enrolment		1.3		0.977		% Muslim girls to		47.8		46.3		GER(U.Prim)		31.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.8		48.0		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		28.5	
% OBC enrolment		47.1		40.8								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		44.4								Grade		R.R.	
												D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All Girls	
												I		57,522	
												II		52,117	
												III		53,858	
												IV		49,984	
												V		44,858	
												VI		21,561	
												VII		18,400	
												VIII		16,139	
												Total		314,439	
														3,579	
														3,366	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		7,921		67.5		26.5		6.0		2,740		2,366		29	
Primary with upper primary		455		90.3		8.4		1.3		76		45		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		151		94.7		5.3		0.0		30		9		0	
Upper primary only		2,938		77.1		18.6		4.3		911		622		3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		532		87.4		4.3		8.3		153		30		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal	%	% Passed			
Primary only		151		723		1,203		1,456		714		10		9	
Primary with upper primary		6		5		39		116		89		5		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		2		11		26		31		0		0	
Upper primary only		64		79		466		711		438		5		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		41		111		0		0	
Para-teachers		109		133		1,520		1,090		401		35		1	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.1		7551		3065		1201		0		1689		1596	
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		261		163		98		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5		72		39		33		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		2.8		1764		1378		386		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.9		162		133		25		0		4		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Gujarati	Bengali	% Total		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
							Grossness	6.2		24.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary
P. only		507518		7009		1149		835		0		77.6		78.4	
P + UP		13005		824		1162		0		0		8.5		6.4	
P+sec/hs		5732		0		0		0		0		9.1		9.1	
U.P. only		106429		1521		12		0		399		59.7		61.4	
UP+sec		9125		378		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KUSHINAGAR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		1422		Number of schools		2711		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2893		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		963		
Decadal growth rate		28.2		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		46.9		
												Female literacy		29.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,683 320		1,667 303		407,504 87,604		403,803 83,735		4,926 959						
Primary with upper primary		7 83		6 75		2,301 36,967		1,877 31,936		20 287						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 22		1 21		230 10,734		230 10,277		5 124						
Upper primary only		433 118		428 113		42,555 28,657		42,138 27,891		697 483						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 43		1 42		412 15,044		412 14,627		0 155						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 124,858 135,245 149,511 151,924 154,887									
% Single teacher schools		3.6 1.1 0.0 46.8 4.5					II 73,513 106,741 101,090 114,715 120,278									
% Schools with SCR > 60		52.6 28.9 13.0 6.5 13.6					III 51,962 84,740 93,518 91,884 102,920									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.6 6.7 13.0 5.6 0.0					IV 39,560 63,953 73,609 81,741 81,439									
% Schools with common toilets		57.6 80.0 91.3 87.1 97.7					V 33,410 52,985 55,854 64,993 69,923									
% Schools with girls toilets		34.2 60.0 87.0 67.9 97.7					VI 15,407 34,315 34,141 37,150 39,547									
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.4 100.0 100.0 84.9 100.0					VII 12,431 29,453 28,903 32,600 33,892									
% Schools with blackboard		99.8 100.0 95.7 98.2 100.0					VIII 10,968 26,519 26,314 28,230 29,122									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.3 5.9 2.1 59.8 2.7					Total Pr. 323,303 443,664 473,582 505,257 529,447									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0 0.3 0.0 26.7 4.3					Total U.P 38,806 90,287 89,358 97,980 102,561									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.5 41.1 65.2 35.8 59.1					Transition rate 60.6									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		25.5 23.1		% Muslim		12.8 11.0		Retention rate 55.7		GER (Primary) 100.8 127.9 133.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1 46.2		Enrolment				GPI 0.99		NER (Primary) 94.3 100.0 100.0						
% ST enrolment		0.276 0.102		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8 49.8				GER(U.Prim) 35.0 40.5 126.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.2 56.2								NER(U.Prim) 31.5 35.8 100.0						
% OBC enrolment		64.6 61.1														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2 46.6														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		50.3 41.1 45.8 47.9 43.1					I 2.1 19.5 78.4				I 75,933 304 162					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		84 128 85 60 100					II 1.0 10.0 89.0				II 59,865 281 181					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		61 54 41 27 29					III 0.8 11.1 88.1				III 51,814 321 211					
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4 0.0 8.7 28.5 0.0					IV 0.6 14.3 85.0				IV 40,849 214 182					
% Schools with PTR > 100		29.2 23.3 13.0 16.7 27.3					V 0.6 38.7 60.6				V 34,846 230 151					
% Female teachers		34.0 18.6 13.2 11.0 9.7					I - V 1.2 17.5 81.4				VI 18,675 51 61					
% Schools established since 1995		41.0 44.4 30.4 64.6 13.6					VI 0.4 8.7 90.9				VII 15,590 58 49					
							VII 0.4 10.7 88.9				VIII 13,312 36 46					
							VIII 0.5 # #				Total 310,884 1,495 1,043					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		8,125	92.0	6.0	2.0	2,020		1,922	13	3	0	65	0			
Primary with upper primary		728	71.7	26.5	1.8	110		63	9	3	0	15	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		270	87.8	11.1	1.1	32		18	1	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary only		2,626	91.4	7.4	1.3	599		526	2	0	0	16	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		542	93.5	5.2	1.3	63		41	0	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		64	287	944	1,203	587	20	5	0	V boys	97.6	42.0				
Primary with upper primary		0	3	50	169	81	0	0	0	V girls	98.3	36.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	2	17	69	33	0	2	0	VIII boys	96.8	37.3				
Upper primary only		25	46	302	501	294	2	2	0	VIII girls	97.0	34.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	11	65	74	0	1	0							
Para-teachers		33	93	1,315	929	387	30	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.9	5885	2637	473	0	1250	1525	0	571	205	17	10	35.5 39.8		
Primary with upper prim.		3.4	307	246	57	0	4	0	0	39	4	1	0	0.4 1.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.6	129	111	16	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0.0 0.0		
Upper Primary only		2.1	1180	1042	130	0	8	0	0	161	19	4	1	17.4 18.5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.5	155	140	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0.0 0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	487410	5655	215	186			65.1	53.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	38597	671	0	0			1.1	2.2	Uniform	3170	150082	62	34			
P+sec/hs	10613	351	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	61257	66970	5106	5289			
U.P. only	69670	1387	0	0			37.4	29.4	Stationery	593	1828	122	83			
UP+sec	15456	0	0	0			6.8	4.5								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	LUCKNOW				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		149		Number of villages		1030		Number of schools		2543	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3648		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		63.6		Sex ratio		888	
Sex ratio 0-6		915		% SC population		21.3		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		68.7	
Female literacy		60.5		Decadal growth rate		33.3		Decadal growth rate		33.3		Decadal growth rate		33.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,373		393		1,083		144		231,320		100,622		171,596	
Primary with upper primary		46		300		12		95		14,829		106,877		3,211	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		17		0		10		0		6,400		0	
Upper primary only		359		44		300		33		44,331		7,017		37,084	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		10		0		8		0		1,830		0	
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.5		0.0		0.0		1.0		0.0		I		79,260	
% Single teacher schools		1.5		1.2		0.0		7.4		0.0		II		60,855	
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.4		36.4		23.5		9.7		20.0		III		54,906	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.5		38.4		29.4		10.4		20.0		IV		45,446	
% Schools with common toilets		80.5		96.5		100.0		79.4		100.0		V		37,563	
% Schools with girls toilets		71.1		93.4		94.1		69.2		100.0		VI		15,730	
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.7		99.4		100.0		88.8		100.0		VII		11,985	
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		11,119	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.7		12.2		0.0		86.3		0.0		Total Pr.		278,030	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0		1.8		0.0		3.8		0.0		Total U.P.		38,834	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.5		40.2		64.7		23.8		50.0		Transition rate		60.2	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		33.3		35.2		% Muslim		9.7		7.2		Retention rate		82.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		48.7		Enrolment		51.1		55.6		GPI		1.01	
% ST enrolment		0.207		0.505		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.1		55.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9		50.3		Enrolment		51.1		55.6		Grade		All Girls	
% OBC enrolment		32.5		34.6		Enrolment		51.1		55.6		Grade		All Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.9		50.9		Enrolment		51.1		55.6		Grade		All Girls	
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	
% Girls		50.5		49.6		43.0		51.5		50.1		III		2.1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56		114		100		44		55		IV		1.7	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52		51		41		31		21		V		1.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.8		0.9		0.0		16.6		0.0		I - V		1.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.9		54.6		64.7		7.2		20.0		VI		1.6	
% Female teachers		55.8		38.5		37.5		45.4		18.2		VII		1.4	
% Schools established since 1995		33.1		35.8		23.5		62.0		50.0		VIII		1.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		6,342		73.1		23.1		3.7		1,942		1,707		22	
Primary with upper primary		2,404		90.2		8.6		1.2		651		333		4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		155		78.7		21.3		0.0		44		17		0	
Upper primary only		1,655		74.0		21.2		4.8		560		396		4	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		88		69.3		21.6		9.1		27		10		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		727		512		745		1,083		853		16		4	
Primary with upper primary		275		442		59		171		97		3		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		10		2		31		13		0		0	
Upper primary only		67		98		266		428		296		2		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		4		1		5		10		0		0	
Para-teachers		179		70		700		753		296		5		1	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.4		5920		1833		2107		0		785		1195	
Primary with upper prim.		3.1		1063		649		399		0		5		10	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.8		64		40		24		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		2.9		1164		631		527		0		4		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.3		33		25		5		0		2		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Urdu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
P. only		326998		1844		707		251		45		66.1		65.8	
P + UP		118915		359		0		116		0		0.9		1.4	
P+sec/hs		6400		0		0		0		0		0.0		5.9	
U.P. only		50397		380		0		0		0		64.5		65.5	
UP+sec		1736		94		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MAHARAJGANJ					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		1039		Number of schools		1875					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2174		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		934		Sex ratio 0-6		958	
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		19.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		46.6		Female literacy		27.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,169	251	1,164	251	292,856	67,225	291,422	67,225	3,368	1,200								
Primary with upper primary		5	63	5	62	2,070	25,804	2,070	25,581	33	452								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	4	1	4	628	1,421	628	1,421	9	28								
Upper primary only		286	95	286	95	36,650	25,091	36,650	25,091	524	485								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	1	0	249	0	249	0	5								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	111,392	99,464	98,660	96,765	90,795							
% Single teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	38.6	0.0	II	63,975	80,999	77,144	81,553	83,666							
% Schools with SCR > 60		52.3	17.6	20.0	15.2	0.0	III	46,613	60,813	74,126	70,353	77,566							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	36,826	42,732	55,345	64,758	66,180							
% Schools with common toilets		98.8	97.1	80.0	96.9	100.0	V	32,403	35,758	41,262	50,048	61,465							
% Schools with girls toilets		90.1	82.4	80.0	88.5	100.0	VI	10,809	16,186	20,821	25,679	29,188							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	8,538	13,395	17,165	20,490	23,523							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	7,649	11,332	14,817	17,009	19,611							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.3	7.4	30.6	59.4	0.0	Total Pr.	291,209	319,766	346,537	363,477	379,672							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	Total U.P.	26,996	40,913	52,803	63,178	72,322							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.2	69.1	60.0	42.5	100.0	Transition rate	58.0	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
				Primary	U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		97.9	122.5	127.7						
% SC enrolment		24.6	25.4	% Muslim Enrolment		9.0	8.2	54.5		93.0		100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	48.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.2	40.0	1.01		27.4		34.8	123.0						
% ST enrolment		0.294	0.585							25.1		31.1	100.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	50.8																
% OBC enrolment		59.2	58.1																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.7	44.7																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		50.5	45.8	45.7	46.6	39.4	I	2.6	12.2	85.2	I	45,554	350	443					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		79	57	55	61	50	II	1.5	4.4	94.0	II	42,258	549	413					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		62	40	48	36	28	III	1.3	5.7	93.1	III	39,185	471	482					
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.9	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	IV	1.1	5.2	93.7	IV	33,277	500	431					
% Schools with PTR > 100		28.8	11.8	0.0	19.7	0.0	V	1.6	40.4	58.0	V	30,805	451	385					
% Female teachers		32.8	7.6	8.1	14.4	0.0	I - V	1.7	11.8	86.5	VI	13,955	182	187					
% Schools established since 1995		43.7	29.4	40.0	62.7	0.0	VI	0.6	8.4	91.0	VII	10,702	227	191					
							VII	0.8	4.0	95.2	VIII	8,827	123	107					
							VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	224,563	2,853	2,639					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		5,789	70.2	24.8	5.0	1,722		1,301	35	5	0	77	2						
Primary with upper primary		702	78.5	17.1	4.4	144		51	5	0	0	12	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		43	65.1	32.6	2.3	4		4	1	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		1,725	79.8	15.8	4.4	569		358	3	1	0	19	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		35	255	803	929	313	6	4	0	0	98.3	34.5							
Primary with upper primary		1	19	125	226	114	0	0	0	0	98.5	28.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	21	12	1	0	0	0	0	98.4	40.0							
Upper primary only		9	12	223	491	262	3	0	0	0	98.3	36.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		11	26	961	816	403	14	1	0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.2	4568	2021	324	0	1049	1174	0	479	215	20	9	1.7	2.3					
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	485	448	37	0	0	0	0	63	4	0	0	0.7	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	37	34	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.6	1009	855	145	0	9	0	0	160	20	6	1	5.4	8.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	353939	5969	0				74.4	71.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	22694	5005	175				4.4	0.0	Text books	114602	128034	14298	15292						
P+sec/hs	903	1146	0				0.0	20.0	Uniform	857	82767	0	82						
U.P. only	61741	0	0				57.2	51.4	Attendance	80439	82494	8693	8062						
UP+sec	249	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1260	1761	56	5						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	MAHOBA					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		448		Number of schools		1158													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		708		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		866		Sex ratio 0-6		901									
Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		25.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		53.3		Female literacy		36.4									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		634		137		599		88		102,593		20,081		97,794		12,409		1,873		575							
Primary with upper primary		1		66		1		32		196		16,350		196		8,297		10		387							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		7		0		4		0		3,044		0		1,047		0		42							
Upper primary only		258		39		247		36		22,417		5,562		21,755		5,159		473		166							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		9		2		6		1,900		1,768		63		1,103		42		48							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		26,685		27,859		28,601		32,644		30,143					
% Single teacher schools		5.8		0.0		0.0		38.4		0.0		II		23,261		25,073		27,305		27,953		32,239					
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.3		14.9		14.3		4.7		0.0		III		22,048		22,091		23,965		26,091		26,911					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.3		1.5		14.3		3.7		0.0		IV		16,966		18,570		19,403		21,079		23,836					
% Schools with common toilets		83.8		98.5		100.0		84.5		100.0		V		14,101		15,237		16,997		17,680		20,825					
% Schools with girls toilets		73.4		95.5		100.0		71.7		93.8		VI		9,577		9,978		11,725		13,565		15,424					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.4		100.0		100.0		90.2		100.0		VII		8,067		8,300		9,670		11,072		13,336					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		6,792		7,307		8,297		9,028		11,197					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.6		1.2		0.0		80.1		51.8		Total Pr.		103,061		108,830		116,271		125,447		133,954					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.5		0.0		0.0		26.7		0.0		Total U.P.		24,436		25,585		29,692		33,665		39,957					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.8		41.8		85.7		40.4		87.5		Transition rate		85.1		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		85.1		Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
																GER (Primary)		103.0		129.7		138.3					
																Retention rate		75.4		NER (Primary)		96.9		100.0		100.0	
																GPI		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		48.4		56.8		30.1	
% SC enrolment		21.7		18.5		% Muslim		3.6		3.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		43.4		Grade										Boys		Girls									
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.113		Enrolment										Grade		Boys		Girls							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		57.8		48.7										48.0		Grade		Boys		Girls					
% OBC enrolment		46.6		36.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7		48.0		Grade		All		With disability											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		45.7		48.7		48.0		48.0		Grade		All		With disability											
Indicators		School category						I		2.0		1.4		96.5		I		14,514		86		32					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.6	3.8	93.6	II	15,583	72	56													
% Girls		48.0		39.5		35.0		46.6		43.0		III		2.9		7.7		89.4		III		12,494		84		51	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		42		72		44		41		IV		2.4		2.1		95.4		IV		11,156		73		56	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49		33		30		26		16		V		4.0		10.9		85.1		V		9,640		69		50	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.7		0.0		0.0		24.2		12.5		I - V		2.7		4.7		92.6		VI		7,227		72		32	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.4		9.0		28.6		7.4		6.3		VI		2.8		0.8		96.4		VII		5,786		34		36	
% Female teachers		31.0		20.7		23.8		17.4		6.7		VII		2.4						VIII		4,726		45		15	
% Schools established since 1995		33.2		50.7		28.6		66.7		12.5		VIII		2.1		#		#		Total		81,126		535		328	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only	2,518	79.1	17.7	3.2	874	758	6	4	0	2	1																
Primary with upper primary	508	88.2	10.0	1.8	121	63	2	1	0	1	0																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	101	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	7	0	0	0	0	0																
Upper primary only	1,060	82.8	14.7	2.5	435	291	4	0	0	2	0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	231	96.5	1.7	1.7	67	16	0	0	0	0	0																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%														
										V boys	98.3	37.2	V girls	98.4	35.2												
Primary only		184	310	452	508	245	2	0	0	0	V boys	98.3	37.2														
Primary with upper primary		166	100	46	64	21	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.4	35.2														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	13	2	5	8	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.6	43.7														
Upper primary only		72	58	185	211	112	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.7	50.6														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	11	18	25	18	0	0	0	0																	
Para-teachers		32	39	304	299	73	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	3.2	2448	1298	403	0	391	356	0	255	83	7	0	2.2	3.3													
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	397	315	82	0	0	0	0	13	4	0	0	0.3	1.2													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	42	32	10	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	2.2	639	528	111	0	0	0	0	83	18	5	0	3.6	0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	90	84	6	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls															
P. only	121930	288	180			79.8	79.4																				
P + UP	16546	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	46465	45540	6488	8669															
P+sec/hs	2724	320	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	227	37664	37	47															
U.P. only	26973	528	0			70.0	78.8	Attendance	275	265	0	55															
UP+sec	3668	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	115	118	0																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	MAINPURI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		1512		Number of schools		2189		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1597		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		14.6		Sex ratio		857		
Sex ratio 0-6		892		Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		65.1		Female literacy		51.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,404		174		1,373		145		218,419		32,271		211,534		
Primary with upper primary		23		41		22		31		6,901		12,391		6,805		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		9		7		6		1,745		2,531		1,745		
Upper primary only		451		70		443		62		51,828		8,950		51,015		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		8		2		8		254		1,350		254		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.2		0.0		I		50,870		
% Single teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.4		0.0		II		42,237		
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.9		34.4		31.3		7.5		0.0		III		35,476		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.1		14.1		6.3		8.8		0.0		IV		25,863		
% Schools with common toilets		70.8		93.8		93.8		82.3		90.0		V		21,285		
% Schools with girls toilets		69.8		92.2		93.8		80.0		100.0		VI		123		
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1		100.0		100.0		91.0		100.0		VII		60		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		61		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.1		35.8		40.8		85.3		15.8		Total Pr.		175,731		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		Total U.P.		244		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.4		70.3		68.8		61.2		80.0		Transition rate		74.5		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
				Primary	U. Primary	GER (Primary)	85.3	109.8	121.4							
% SC enrolment		21.9		21.0		% Muslim		1.8		1.4		NER (Primary)		75.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		49.0		Enrolment		49.3		49.9		GER(U.Prim)		31.3		
% ST enrolment		0.214		0.155		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		49.9		NER(U.Prim)		23.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.5		47.7												
% OBC enrolment		61.4		54.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3		51.0												
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.1		48.1		52.9		50.9		50.7		I		30,357		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46		96		116		40		53		II		30,565		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49		46		39		30		23		III		27,167		
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.8		3.1		0.0		16.1		10.0		IV		23,917		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.9		54.7		50.0		3.1		20.0		V		20,716		
% Female teachers		37.4		22.5		21.6		21.3		6.7		VI		12,215		
% Schools established since 1995		41.9		50.0		25.0		57.2		0.0		VII		10,022		
												VIII		0.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,106		71.9		21.9		6.2		1,785		1,520		23		
Primary with upper primary		423		88.4		8.5		3.1		92		61		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		110		92.7		3.6		3.6		26		16		0		
Upper primary only		2,014		75.7		17.2		7.1		769		496		10		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		70		91.4		2.9		5.7		13		9		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		222		430		910		999		824		13		5		
Primary with upper primary		15		6		32		75		70		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		2		10		10		12		0		0		
Upper primary only		69		44		545		490		349		6		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		6		19		0		0		
Para-teachers		272		47		599		734		353		4		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.4		5398		2332		1071		0		1048		947		
Primary with upper prim.		3.1		200		155		44		0		0		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.3		37		27		8		0		2		0		
Upper Primary only		2.9		1516		1183		322		0		10		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0		30		27		2		0		1		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				Grossness	16.8	48.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Category		Hindi	Others	Kannada	Marathi											
P. only		249750		501		349		0		75.0		72.7		Type		
P + UP		19292		0		0		0		7.8		6.3		Text books		
P+sec/hs		4276		0		0		0		18.8		18.8		Uniform		
U.P. only		60574		145		0		59		49.5		50.3		Attendance		
UP+sec		1604		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MATHURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MATHURA				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		998		Number of schools		2126	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2075		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		28.3		Sex ratio		840	
Sex ratio 0-6		872													
Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		61.5	
Female literacy		43.4													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,202		350		1,095		271		206,055		69,125		195,841	
Primary with upper primary		9		92		8		73		2,802		33,722		2,636	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		4		1		4		282		714		282	
Upper primary only		379		70		375		60		35,323		13,233		35,132	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		17		2		17		549		4,360		549	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		61,260	
% Single teacher schools		3.0		0.0		0.0		11.6		5.3		II		52,653	
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.5		33.7		0.0		5.6		10.5		III		40,795	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.9		0.0		0.0		1.6		0.0		IV		32,545	
% Schools with common toilets		83.2		97.0		100.0		82.2		94.7		V		28,364	
% Schools with girls toilets		79.6		96.0		80.0		76.4		73.7		VI		12,404	
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.9		100.0		100.0		86.6		100.0		VII		10,597	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,407	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.9		7.7		28.3		72.7		11.2		Total Pr.		215,617	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2		0.0		0.0		5.1		7.8		Total U.P		32,408	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.1		53.5		60.0		57.0		89.5		Transition rate		64.0	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		25.7		25.6		% Muslim		4.7		2.9		Retention rate		68.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		40.7		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		66.2	
% ST enrolment		0.034		0.059		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.4		37.9		GER(U.Prim)		23.4	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		40.0								NER(U.Prim)		17.8	
% OBC enrolment		46.1		44.9								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		42.2								Grade		All Girls	
												R.R.		D.O.R.	
												P.R.		Grade	
												I		36,053	
												II		32,813	
												III		28,682	
												IV		24,511	
												V		20,757	
												I - V		11,545	
												VI		9,083	
												VII		7,697	
												VIII		171,141	
												#		#	
												Total		2,473	
														1,923	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,974		80.2		13.7		6.1		1,693		1,516		10	
Primary with upper primary		795		97.2		2.1		0.6		129		98		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		64		85.9		14.1		0.0		9		5		0	
Upper primary only		1,878		86.4		9.9		3.8		878		441		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		219		100.0		0.0		0.0		86		19		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		55		566		1,100		1,583		1,017		12		3	
Primary with upper primary		2		17		87		304		166		3		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		1		7		13		1		0	
Upper primary only		19		30		506		544		328		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		6		42		19		0		0	
Para-teachers		1		67		1,147		468		170		3		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.0	6191	2878	1458	0	918	937	0	522	317	17	8	35.5	37.7	
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	579	439	140	0	0	0	0	32	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.2	1429	1163	265	0	1	0	0	239	38	18	2	35.7	38.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	69	68	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	273641	1539				63.9	68.4	Text books	82459	94058	9929	14002			
P + UP	36524	0				1.0	1.0	Uniform	801	68103	293	216			
P+sec/hs	996	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	58004	69647	9650	8168			
U.P. only	48424	132				64.1	65.5	Stationery	4	34	1	0			
UP+sec	4298	611				5.3	0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	MAU				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		690		Number of schools		1632			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1854		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		986			
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		27.9		% SC population		22.7		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		62.2		Female literacy		48.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,124 114		1,094 108		285,298 38,749		279,231 36,467		5,129 663							
Primary with upper primary		18 14		15 9		9,562 10,153		6,493 4,609		102 121							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3 1		3 1		294 747		294 747		9 10							
Upper primary only		301 53		296 47		42,847 14,593		41,648 12,611		1,050 288							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 3		1 3		509 1,300		509 1,300		5 17							
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 71,232 76,837 76,427 80,465 84,679										
% Single teacher schools		0.2 0.0 25.0 13.6 0.0					II 52,053 59,840 62,533 65,114 73,182										
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.2 78.1 25.0 12.7 25.0					III 44,711 53,483 57,885 58,816 65,547										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.6 0.0 25.0 1.1 0.0					IV 38,020 45,203 50,399 51,537 59,081										
% Schools with common toilets		76.9 84.4 50.0 78.8 100.0					V 32,758 38,035 42,425 44,242 54,106										
% Schools with girls toilets		50.6 78.1 50.0 57.6 100.0					VI 10,642 15,348 18,110 21,759 25,064										
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII 9,470 13,903 15,928 19,417 22,210										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 8,681 12,329 14,458 16,600 20,183										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0 48.5 28.2 74.6 28.1					Total Pr. 238,774 273,398 289,669 300,174 336,595										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2 0.0 6.9 5.7 0.0					Total U.P. 28,793 41,580 48,496 57,776 67,457										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.5 28.1 25.0 41.2 50.0					Transition rate		56.5								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	75.9	GER (U.Prim)	29.7	37.3	27.1						
% SC enrolment		32.9 33.6		% Muslim Enrolment		1.5 2.2		GPI		1.04		NER(U.Prim)		21.1 32.1		22.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.6 51.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.9 51.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% ST enrolment		1.2 1.4						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3 53.2						I		0.2		9.0		90.8		I	
% OBC enrolment		47.9 43.9						II		0.2						II	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.4 52.5						III		0.1						III	
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
% Girls		51.0 52.2 48.2 52.3 51.2					I 0.2 9.0 90.8 I 43,070 156 139										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56 88 55 43 82					II 0.2 II 37,142 154 114										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		65 79 50 36 23					III 0.1 III 33,668 139 115										
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.5 0.0 25.0 20.1 0.0					IV 0.1 IV 30,179 143 98										
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.6 31.3 0.0 5.9 25.0					V 0.1 43.4 56.5 V 27,711 133 88										
% Female teachers		39.8 38.6 42.1 26.5 9.1					VI 0.3 VI 11,557 44 43										
% Schools established since 1995		35.5 12.5 50.0 65.3 0.0					VII 0.4 VII 10,469 20 17										
							VIII 0.4 # # Total 207,081 838 651										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,963 78.7 14.5 6.8				1,377		1,152 14 2 1 69 0									
Primary with upper primary		250 75.2 16.0 8.8				76		27 0 0 0 5 0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		21 61.9 14.3 23.8				5		2 0 0 0 2 0									
Upper primary only		1,590 82.2 10.2 7.6				436		343 2 0 0 9 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		79 75.9 20.3 3.8				15		4 0 0 0 0 0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Terminal	%	% Passed													
Primary only		89	314	1,845	1,471	635	4	6	0	grade	Passed	with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		5	10	75	95	30	0	3	0	V boys	97.5	23.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	0	7	6	4	0	0	0	V girls	98.3	21.3					
Upper primary only		47	50	563	452	224	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.9	24.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	4	11	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.0	23.6					
Para-teachers		17	47	592	544	232	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.7		5792	2941	1423	0	546	882	0	870	438	33	33	1.1	2.9	
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		223	136	82	0	1	4	0	26	15	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.8		19	11	8	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.8		1338	982	354	0	1	1	0	202	82	11	4	0.7	0.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5		22	20	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		323214	424	303	106		61.9	71.6	Text books	95069	98566	11404	14030				
P + UP		19715	0	0	0		15.6	28.1	Uniform	1912	73811	18	375				
P+sec/hs		1041	0	0	0		0.0	50.0	Attendance	80047	86899	13448	15166				
U.P. only		57381	0	0	59		49.4	58.2	Stationery	172	235	5	35				
UP+sec		1809	0	0	0		25.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MEERUT				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		796		Number of schools		2671					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2997		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		48.4		Sex ratio		872		Sex ratio 0-6		857	
Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		18.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		64.8		Female literacy		53.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,121 719		870 299		161,034 94,743		129,999 54,852		4,573 2,982									
Primary with upper primary		48 148		33 55		8,040 36,586		4,749 14,417		254 1,040									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 16		0 12		0 4,348		0 3,577		0 100									
Upper primary only		407 162		354 73		29,861 18,910		25,890 11,459		1,181 686									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11 38		11 35		2,771 9,553		2,771 8,385		81 287									
No response in school category		1 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.9 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	61,768	61,527	62,579	67,810	75,678							
% Single teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 7.2 0.0					II	43,904	46,704	47,788	52,637	60,222							
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.7 13.3 12.5 2.6 2.0					III	34,804	38,914	42,080	46,419	53,892							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.6 16.3 25.0 8.1 16.3					IV	28,639	31,614	35,037	40,357	49,534							
% Schools with common toilets		99.6 99.0 100.0 99.8 100.0					V	25,758	28,052	30,323	36,740	46,336							
% Schools with girls toilets		94.5 95.9 93.8 94.6 91.8					VI	15,380	18,648	21,014	25,769	28,679							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII	12,961	16,238	19,496	24,050	26,568							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII	11,365	14,126	17,301	22,621	24,937							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.0 18.0 0.0 61.2 22.5					Total Pr.	194,873	206,811	217,807	243,963	285,662							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 4.1 0.0					Total U.P	39,706	49,012	57,811	72,440	80,184							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5 17.3 43.8 51.5 59.2					Transition rate	76.9											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07										
% SC enrolment		27.2	28.3	% Muslim enrolment	19.3	12.5	74.3		GER (Primary)	45.3	59.6	69.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.1				NER (Primary)		37.3	48.4	60.6								
% ST enrolment		0.403	1.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	46.0	0.92		GER(U.Prim)	22.1	28.9	45.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.3	42.7				NER(U.Prim)		16.9	22.1	35.9								
% OBC enrolment		43.7	43.7	Flow rates															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	47.3																
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		47.8	48.3	44.4	49.2	42.3	I	3.9	9.5	86.6	I	35,265	227	109					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	34	43	26	33	II	2.8			II	28,951	222	111					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	31	19	19	16	III	2.4			III	26,091	189	125					
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.8	14.8	0.0	34.3	4.1	IV	1.7			IV	24,226	202	124					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	8.7	6.3	1.2	2.0	V	1.3	21.8	76.9	V	22,328	175	126					
% Female teachers		48.0	58.4	30.0	28.2	16.8	I - V	2.6	1.3	96.1	VI	13,688	104	88					
% Schools established since 1995		40.7	32.7	12.5	67.1	4.1	VI	1.6			VII	12,653	78	57					
							VII	1.5			VIII	11,857	88	57					
							VIII	1.2	#	#	Total	175,059	1,285	797					
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		7,183	84.3	13.0	2.7	2,003	1,761	26	0	0	0	26	25						
Primary with upper primary		1,439	94.3	5.7	0.0	323	183	3	0	0	0	7	3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		230	93.0	7.0	0.0	146	16	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		2,544	91.2	7.0	1.8	999	556	5	0	0	0	5	3						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		754	85.7	13.5	0.8	282	49	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	with >60%							
Primary only		209	723	1,446	2,452	1,643	67	20	0	V boys	85.9	52.4							
Primary with upper primary		25	40	240	534	405	9	1	0	V girls	88.4	54.3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	5	13	33	34	2	3	0	VIII boys	91.7	40.4							
Upper primary only		58	93	479	718	503	6	2	0	VIII girls	91.9	49.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	8	47	117	185	3	0	0										
Para-teachers		17	44	224	512	238	10	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.1	7555	3444	3116	0	486	509	0	469	339	21	23	36.9	32.0					
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	1294	514	740	0	24	16	0	60	48	5	7	6.5	5.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	100	70	30	0	0	0	0	16	5	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.3	1867	1334	525	0	7	1	0	217	72	7	2	40.1	44.1					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	368	302	61	0	4	1	0	29	9	2	0	0.7	3.2					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Kashmiri			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	235566	16126	2616	210			44.6	47.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	40844	3534	130	0			10.2	9.7	Text books	67483	69658	14789	20647						
P+sec/hs	4168	180	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	354	35797	31	120						
U.P. only	45913	2359	0	0			51.3	55.4	Attendance	43665	40282	8736	8838						
UP+sec	11544	780	0	0			12.2	6.1	Stationery	154	220	363	332						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	MIRZAPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		109		Number of villages		1311		Number of schools		2281		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2116		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		897		
Sex ratio 0-6		929		Decadal growth rate		27.6		% SC population		26.8		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		39.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,362 331		1,312 204		290,509 63,718		281,330 38,265		5,155 1,733						
Primary with upper primary		1 6		1 6		358 1,483		358 1,483		9 49						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 2		0 2		0 499		0 499		0 7						
Upper primary only		340 209		329 147		59,613 45,917		57,812 31,362		971 1,050						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 29		1 29		471 8,284		471 8,284		9 184						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.1 0.0 0.0 0.7 0.0					I 67,400 68,816 72,994 72,694 70,936									
% Single teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 55,270 73,437 70,577 76,736 72,547									
% Schools with SCR > 60		47.8 0.0 0.0 20.0 13.3					III 51,064 62,270 72,331 72,970 75,435									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.8 28.6 0.0 3.5 3.3					IV 43,493 54,618 59,598 70,479 68,966									
% Schools with common toilets		99.4 100.0 100.0 98.0 96.7					V 40,308 47,846 53,417 58,296 67,731									
% Schools with girls toilets		93.1 85.7 100.0 88.9 96.7					VI 19,758 30,478 32,357 39,822 41,529									
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII 16,949 29,738 30,195 34,860 38,637									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 14,354 27,106 29,927 32,858 35,071									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.0 19.4 0.0 56.5 5.4					Total Pr. 257,535 306,987 328,917 351,175 355,615									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 51,061 87,322 92,479 107,540 115,237									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.8 14.3 0.0 56.6 60.0					Transition rate		71.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		30.5 28.9		% Muslim		6.0 8.0		Retention rate		99.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9 45.4		Enrolment				GPI		0.95						
% ST enrolment		0.223 0.241		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2 42.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0 44.6						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC enrolment		53.4 46.2						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1 46.6						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.0				I	34,942	126	80	
% Girls		48.8 52.5 30.9 46.8 47.0					II 0.6 1.7 97.7 II 35,872 155 96									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51 32 71 52 45					III 0.6 5.3 94.1 III 36,831 173 137									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58 27 25 37 23					IV 0.4 4.5 95.0 IV 33,521 171 105									
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.3 0.0 0.0 13.7 6.7					V 1.3 27.6 71.0 V 32,383 185 91									
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7 0.0 50.0 13.3 6.7					I - V 0.8 6.9 92.3 VI 19,262 64 37									
% Female teachers		41.1 34.5 28.6 25.0 15.5					VI 0.3 2.9 96.8 VII 18,531 58 33									
% Schools established since 1995		34.0 28.6 100.0 53.2 16.7					VII 0.3 VIII 16,152 43 23									
							VIII 0.5 # # Total 227,494 975 602									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,122	77.3	16.6	6.1	2,217		1,573	41	3	0	71	5			
Primary with upper primary		69	84.1	13.0	2.9	15		5	0	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		20	80.0	20.0	0.0	6		2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		2,818	82.3	13.2	4.5	965		499	5	1	0	44	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		374	84.8	13.1	2.1	110		27	1	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		146	540	1,109	1,686	1,084	25	4	0	0	98.7	99.0	96.5	97.6		
Primary with upper primary		5	0	8	29	16	0	0	0	0	98.7	99.0	96.5	97.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	98.7	99.0	96.5	97.6		
Upper primary only		57	42	496	844	571	11	0	0	0	98.7	99.0	96.5	97.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	2	8	43	131	0	0	0	0	98.7	99.0	96.5	97.6		
Para-teachers		38	51	913	936	338	17	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.1	6888	3083	1511	0	976	1318	0	575	199	29	16	1.0	1.6		
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	58	38	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.7	2021	1515	506	0	0	0	0	154	39	9	5	1.0	1.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	193	163	30	0	0	0	0	4	0	11	0	1.2	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	353587	640	0				67.4	66.4	Text books	113664	113481	19297	19495			
P + UP	1543	298	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	636	90113	11	17			
P+sec/hs	499	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	82946	78872	16328	18537			
U.P. only	105105	142	283				39.2	33.7	Stationery	598	763	431	275			
UP+sec	8755	0	0				6.7	3.3								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MORADABAD				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		1807		Number of schools		3953	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3811		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		30.5		Sex ratio		875	
Sex ratio 0-6		912		Decadal growth rate		26.5		% SC population		15.9		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		44.7		Female literacy		33.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,924	583	1,729	403	414,548	117,189	382,203	84,750	6,495	2,674				
Primary with upper primary		32	483	17	225	10,049	147,836	6,246	68,689	211	3,006				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	64	0	21	1,906	31,183	0	7,070	30	521				
Upper primary only		573	190	535	151	49,908	27,673	46,224	22,769	1,452	871				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	87	11	47	3,340	20,041	2,488	10,554	84	575				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	I	176,953	182,312	176,495	186,853	175,902			
% Single teacher schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	25.3	0.0	II	113,835	138,140	140,083	156,912	148,412			
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.9	8.9	3.0	2.0	3.0	III	83,112	106,875	117,566	132,804	133,159			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.1	4.5	3.0	0.1	0.0	IV	64,722	78,272	87,344	107,474	109,488			
% Schools with common toilets		91.3	98.8	98.5	92.5	98.0	V	50,764	63,127	65,337	84,529	90,543			
% Schools with girls toilets		84.8	97.9	92.5	84.5	78.2	VI	21,615	32,310	33,381	55,620	62,169			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.1	99.8	100.0	92.8	100.0	VII	17,044	27,204	28,171	49,369	54,237			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0	VIII	14,432	23,977	24,732	44,845	49,763			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.0	6.4	5.8	64.3	14.3	Total Pr.	489,386	568,726	586,825	668,572	657,504			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0	Total U.P.	53,091	83,491	86,284	149,834	166,169			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.7	20.2	23.9	35.4	60.4	Transition rate		72.7	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER								
			Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	95.3	128.5	126.2					
% SC enrolment		21.3	22.7	% Muslim	34.0	25.3	Retention rate	50.6	NER (Primary)	82.2	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	41.8	Enrolment			GPI	0.88	GER(U.Prim)	25.8	47.0	56.5			
% ST enrolment		0.043	0.048	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	45.9	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	68.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		46.4	43.8				I	2.3	19.7	78.0	I	80,872	487	299	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0	42.4				II	1.7	14.9	83.4	II	69,977	558	344	
							III	1.8	16.9	81.3	III	63,568	563	399	
							IV	1.4	15.4	83.2	IV	51,734	502	297	
							V	1.3	26.0	72.7	V	42,055	443	280	
							I - V	1.8	18.1	80.1	VI	27,886	203	104	
							VI	1.3	2.6	96.1	VII	23,551	144	80	
							VII	1.6			VIII	21,176	139	72	
							VIII	1.6	#	#	Total	380,819	3,039	1,875	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	10,737	80.9	13.7	5.4	2,693	2,473	15	0	0	2	17				
Primary with upper primary	4,958	93.1	6.4	0.5	975	509	1	0	0	4	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,287	93.9	6.0	0.2	249	67	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	3,530	84.7	10.2	5.2	1,009	752	1	0	0	1	9				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,647	94.7	5.0	0.3	437	101	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	36	818	1,647	1,972	1,580	14	0	0	V boys	98.3	39.2				
Primary with upper primary	5	84	477	1,439	1,195	3	1	0	V girls	98.3	39.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	12	56	189	286	4	0	0	VIII boys	97.4	41.8				
Upper primary only	5	83	535	824	863	5	0	0	VIII girls	97.6	42.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	42	161	439	3	1	0							
Para-teachers		11	125	1,272	1,182	538	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.7	9169	3850	2217	0	1593	1509	0	810	383	26	16			
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	3217	1671	1533	0	3	10	0	228	108	12	7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	551	266	283	0	1	1	0	19	15	1	0			
Upper Primary only	3.0	2323	1668	647	0	5	3	0	342	77	4	32.5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	659	491	164	0	4	0	0	57	21	2	1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	14.8	32.5	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	531697	0	40		68.6	70.4	Text books	193104	195950	17080	21408				
P + UP	157618	0	267		0.2	0.2		Uniform	271	110231	12	124			
P+sec/hs	32594	495	0		1.5	0.0	Attendance	7223	7909	593	437				
U.P. only	77581	0	0		48.0	43.1	Stationery	15	178	0	0				
UP+sec	23381	0	0		0.0	0.0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	MUZAFFARNAGAR					State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8											
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		928		Number of schools		2963													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		3543		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		25.5		Sex ratio		871		Sex ratio 0-6		859									
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		60.7		Female literacy		47.8									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,695		609		1,617		575		259,566		116,378		250,766		111,317		5,282		1,504							
Primary with upper primary		5		2		5		2		1,042		759		1,042		759		25		6							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		519		133		499		114		50,573		17,234		49,293		15,292		1,437		364							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.9		0.0		I		66,895		78,480		90,235		97,584		87,596					
% Single teacher schools		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.5		0.0		II		50,513		60,973		75,539		79,821		76,384					
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.5		14.3		0.0		4.8		0.0		III		42,908		52,619		63,611		76,378		72,352					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.0		14.3		0.0		0.5		0.0		IV		32,335		40,994		51,869		65,427		69,218					
% Schools with common toilets		89.9		100.0		0.0		95.4		0.0		V		25,802		32,140		43,001		57,669		71,388					
% Schools with girls toilets		81.1		85.7		0.0		86.3		0.0		VI		11,307		16,771		25,699		24,322		24,469					
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.0		100.0		0.0		98.8		0.0		VII		9,188		14,344		22,657		19,972		22,192					
% Schools with blackboard		99.3		100.0		0.0		98.9		0.0		VIII		7,304		12,424		20,200		18,321		21,953					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.0		57.9		0.0		74.6		0.0		Total Pr.		218,453		265,206		324,255		376,879		376,938					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.5		0.0		Total U.P.		27,799		43,539		68,556		62,615		68,614					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.8		28.6		0.0		58.0		0.0		Transition rate		42.4		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		42.4		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	57.0	77.9	77.8																	
% SC enrolment		36.3		32.1		% Muslim		4.8		5.2		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		46.7		57.6		75.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		48.3		Enrolment		4.8		5.2		GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		22.2		21.1		50.2					
% ST enrolment		0.477		1.6		% Muslim girls to		48.1		45.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		26.8		35.5		Muslim Enrolment		48.1		45.9		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% OBC enrolment		36.0		43.8								I		1.1		21.5		77.3		I		42,679		85		54	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		47.7								II		1.2		9.2		89.6		II		37,685		94		66	
Indicators		School category						I						II													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.1	9.0	89.9	IV	0.8		IV	35,493	65	44										
% Girls		49.4		52.0		0.0		49.1		0.0		V		0.5		57.1		42.4		V		34,706		51		38	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55		58		0		38		0		I - V		1.0		16.4		82.6		VI		11,727		32		17	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43		46		0		22		0		VI		0.1		8.8		91.2		VII		10,905		30		19	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.4		14.3		0.0		17.9		0.0		VII		0.1						VIII		11,041		18		22	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.8		14.3		0.0		2.9		0.0		VIII		0.1		#		#		Total		220,083		438		307	
% Female teachers		26.1		45.2		0.0		22.1		0.0																	
% Schools established since 1995		51.4		71.4		0.0		69.9		0.0																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		8,818		65.5		30.7		3.8		2,528		2,241		18		0		0		34		3					
Primary with upper primary		39		76.9		23.1		0.0		4		7		0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		3,066		66.9		30.4		2.7		929		639		4		0		0		7		2					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																	
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		1,174		986		688		1,771		473		7		8		0		V grade		85.2		47.0					
Primary with upper primary		5		1		6		9		9		1		0		0		V boys		86.1		48.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		94.3		54.9					
Upper primary only		315		155		428		621		275		1		1		0		VIII boys		93.9		59.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls									
Para-teachers		749		128		130		592		83		2		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	2.9	6786	4070	1037	0	948	731	0	553	116	47	50	2.3	3.2													
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	2.8	1801	1399	397	0	4	1	0	235	31	15	17	1.3	1.5													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Konkani	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls													
P. only	371400	3413	224	351	142	41.1	40.2	Text books	84831	82751	7577	9804															
P + UP	1801	0	0	0	0	14.3	14.3	Uniform	828	32493	0	0															
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	17999	18395	1999	1949															
U.P. only	66337	626	199	0	38	39.9	34.4	Stationery	297	328	1	0															
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																				
# = not applicable																											
na = not available																											
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	PILIBHIT				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		90		Number of villages		1068		Number of schools		1651	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1645		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		17.9		Sex ratio		877	
Decadal growth rate		28.1		% SC population		15.2		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		49.8	
Female literacy														35.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,098	112	1,050	84	220,382	19,931	212,082	14,309	3,283	335				
Primary with upper primary		20	12	17	10	4,715	2,269	3,904	2,150	79	45				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	116	0	116	0	3				
Upper primary only		369	29	356	27	53,991	4,228	52,884	3,977	976	92				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	7	3	7	410	839	410	839	23	26				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I	56,404	56,443	55,831	51,861	51,959			
% Single teacher schools		4.1	9.4	0.0	18.6	0.0	II	52,665	53,716	52,851	53,839	52,194			
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.6	21.9	0.0	12.1	0.0	III	51,091	50,627	51,292	50,756	51,461			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.9	18.8	0.0	4.3	0.0	IV	42,091	43,306	45,857	46,023	46,149			
% Schools with common toilets		93.6	100.0	100.0	92.7	90.0	V	31,541	36,720	40,286	41,616	43,331			
% Schools with girls toilets		89.4	100.0	100.0	89.4	90.0	VI	15,109	16,401	20,063	22,735	24,034			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.0	93.8	100.0	99.0	100.0	VII	11,354	13,144	15,139	19,052	20,490			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,384	10,627	13,028	15,068	17,263			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.7	67.5	0.0	92.7	32.8	Total Pr.	233,792	240,812	246,117	244,095	245,094			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5	3.7	0.0	14.2	0.0	Total U.P	35,847	40,172	48,230	56,855	61,787			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.5	34.4	100.0	46.7	90.0	Transition rate		57.2	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim									
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
						Retention rate		NER (Primary)							
						GPI		GER(U.Prim)							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	PRATAPGARH				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		1696		Number of schools		2710		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2731		% 0 - 6 population		18.8		% Urban population		5.3		Sex ratio		1004		
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		57.6		Female literacy		41.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,668		442		1,639		398		360,556		136,391		345,015		
Primary with upper primary		1		1		1		1		170		212		170		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		382		216		373		208		72,196		86,660		68,938		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		8.2					0.0					8.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.2					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.8					0.0					1.7				
% Schools with common toilets		70.4					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		66.3					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.6					44.5					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.0					100.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		28.9		27.4		% Muslim		6.6		5.8		NER (Primary)		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		49.5		Enrolment		47.3		45.3		GER(U.Prim)		47.3		
% ST enrolment		0.032		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.3		45.3		NER(U.Prim)		43.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		0.0												
% OBC enrolment		38.8		32.3												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		49.3												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		47.0					46.1					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		66					76					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54					48					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		24.4					50.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		34.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		39.1					100.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		9,183		74.2		22.6		3.2		2,435		2,087		3		
Primary with upper primary		8		75.0		25.0		0.0		1		2		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		3,063		72.1		23.5		4.4		794		592		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		108		417		1,425		1,658		1,222		20		2		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		3		2		0		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		24		65		540		684		433		7		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		12		51		1,115		966		489		3		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.5		7487		3823		1029		0		1092		1543		
Primary with upper prim.		2.5		5		5		0		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		2.9		1755		1469		285		0		1		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	494689	1175	605	245		66.0	68.1	Text books	135948	153087	14683	22522				
P + UP	382	0	0	0		50.0	50.0	Uniform	318	141986	0	893				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0		44.1	42.0	Attendance	81803	88377	11090	11862				
U.P. only	156797	1288	282	489		0.0	0.0	Stationery	34	260	15	15				
UP+sec	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	RAE BARELI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		187		Number of villages		1711		Number of schools		2716	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2872		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		9.5		Sex ratio		951	
Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		29.8		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		53.8	
Female literacy														39.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,686 434		1,644 373		336,093 86,055		328,200 76,718		6,470 1,026					
Primary with upper primary		0 7		0 5		0 1,347		0 1,133		0 31					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 0		2 0		514 0		514 0		6 0					
Upper primary only		416 158		397 135		72,528 38,674		68,610 33,926		1,332 392					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4 9		4 8		627 1,885		627 1,805		15 41					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.5 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0					I 87,414 78,311 82,941 87,202 91,000								
% Single teacher schools		0.9 14.3 0.0 1.2 15.4					II 75,502 89,600 80,567 87,493 88,463								
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.4 14.3 50.0 24.6 7.7					III 64,571 79,521 87,035 83,374 86,963								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.9 0.0 0.0 0.9 0.0					IV 56,073 62,962 71,823 80,907 78,444								
% Schools with common toilets		83.7 85.7 100.0 94.1 100.0					V 49,623 56,634 59,056 68,605 78,034								
% Schools with girls toilets		74.9 85.7 100.0 84.1 92.3					VI 26,348 31,145 31,170 39,552 43,282								
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.8 100.0 100.0 97.2 92.3					VII 22,046 28,143 28,704 33,994 38,454								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 18,300 24,676 26,177 29,651 33,083								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.6 0.0 100.0 65.2 25.0					Total Pr. 333,183 367,028 381,422 407,581 422,904								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7 22.2 0.0 0.9 7.0					Total U.P. 66,694 83,964 86,051 103,197 114,819								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.3 0.0 0.0 68.3 76.9					Transition rate 62.6								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		39.0	36.4	% Muslim enrolment	5.8	4.9	Retention rate 88.1	NER (Primary) 82.9 103.9 107.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.5					GER(U.Prim) 34.4 43.0 71.9							
% ST enrolment		0.978	0.734	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	51.2	GPI 1.00	NER(U.Prim) 28.6 32.3 52.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	42.6												
% OBC enrolment		41.9	38.9					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	51.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
Indicators		School category					I 1.4				I 45,021 100 83				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 1.6 1.0 97.5				II 44,491 98 113				
% Girls		50.0 43.9 53.3 49.9 46.9					III 2.0 5.6 92.4				III 42,888 124 96				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56 43 86 65 45					IV 1.7 3.1 95.2				IV 39,968 133 116				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		56 24 73 49 17					V 1.5 35.9 62.6				V 39,140 111 105				
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.0 14.3 0.0 9.9 15.4					I - V 1.6 7.7 90.6				VI 21,059 48 37				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.7 14.3 0.0 16.6 15.4					VI 0.8 2.7 96.5				VII 19,483 41 30				
% Female teachers		38.9 45.2 33.3 16.5 3.6					VII 0.8 2.6 96.6				VIII 16,617 37 24				
% Schools established since 1995		34.6 42.9 100.0 51.4 30.8					VIII 0.9 # #				Total 268,667 692 604				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	7,552	56.0	39.7	4.3	2,171	1,877	30	6	3	15	184				
Primary with upper primary	55	42.4	47.5	10.2	15	5	0	0	0	0	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	7	57.1	0.0	42.9	4	2	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	2,267	62.2	34.6	3.2	825	521	3	0	0	6	43				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	144	69.2	29.5	1.4	28	10	0	0	0	0	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		121	620	1,348	1,824	1,109	22	6	0	V boys	97.0	38.4			
Primary with upper primary		0	0	9	15	7	0	0	0	V girls	97.5	37.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.7	29.6			
Upper primary only		25	23	554	692	424	5	1	0	VIII girls	97.5	34.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	7	13	34	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		67	55	881	998	437	5	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.5	7496	3554	1496	0	1026	1420	0	590	314	35	13			
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0			
Upper Primary only	3.0	1724	1440	284	0	0	0	0	217	51	13	2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	56	54	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bodo	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	420428	569	372	190	183	46.5	22.7	Text books	124792	135384	17931	24077			
P + UP	1347	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	1147	116850	215	213			
P+sec/hs	514	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	91930	95742	14848	15032			
U.P. only	111202	0	0	0	0	25.3	8.9	Stationery	798	979	282	362			
UP+sec	2512	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	RAMPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		1756		Number of schools		2153							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1924		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		25.0		Sex ratio		879							
Sex ratio 0-6		922		Decadal growth rate		28.0		% SC population		13.4		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		38.8		Female literacy		27.9															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,303		368		1,223		305		276,778		74,054		260,927							
Primary with upper primary		57		59		53		50		9,145		14,712		8,217							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		57		0		57							
Upper primary only		299		66		290		58		34,714		10,786		33,663							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.8					0.0					0.5					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		1.7					3.4					0.0					1.9				
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.9					19.0					0.0					10.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.0					20.7					100.0					7.1				
% Schools with common toilets		99.9					97.4					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		88.7					80.2					100.0					89.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9					38.3					100.0					76.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					5.4					0.0					2.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.9					66.4					0.0					67.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	40.2	GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		18.3		23.6		% Muslim		4.8		2.5		Retention rate		70.4		GER (Primary)		99.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		48.4		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		85.5		100.0		100.0			
% ST enrolment		0.286		0.464		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		49.1		GPI		0.93		NER(U.Prim)		17.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		42.1								Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		52.4		43.1								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1		45.5								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
% Girls		48.4					41.9					40.4					49.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		73					85					19					55				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59					37					19					31				
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.5					11.2					0.0					18.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		29.6					36.2					0.0					16.2				
% Female teachers		33.5					25.2					33.3					20.4				
% Schools established since 1995		41.7					66.4					100.0					62.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		5,931				82.3				14.9				2.8							
Primary with upper primary		653				87.7				11.0				1.2							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3				100.0				0.0				0.0							
Upper primary only		1,489				80.3				16.0				3.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0				0.0				0.0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		139		353		788		956		515		12		7							
Primary with upper primary		14		12		44		121		75		0		0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		3		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		39		48		158		395		182		3		1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Para-teachers		152		101		624		861		300		2		2							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.9		4792		1921		849		0		1265		757							
Primary with upper prim.		2.4		282		196		70		0		15		1							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0		3		2		1		0		0		0							
Upper Primary only		2.3		830		657		169		0		4		0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Gujarati	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	341299		9174		229		130		0		48.2		44.3								
P + UP	22992		865		0		0		0		33.6		20.7								
P+sec/hs	57		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0								
U.P. only	44046		1352		0		0		102		32.1		22.5								
UP+sec	0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0								
# = not applicable																					
na = not available																					
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SAHARANPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		1291		Number of schools		3291	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2897		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		25.8		Sex ratio		865	
Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		21.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		61.2	
Female literacy														50.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,341	1,012	1,219	758	219,516	147,799	203,724	110,102	4,773	4,076				
Primary with upper primary		4	109	3	43	1,727	28,679	1,621	11,046	17	739				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	12	1	7	238	4,233	238	2,178	5	61				
Upper primary only		465	290	449	204	45,382	36,242	43,802	26,868	1,301	1,182				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	55	1	44	310	15,242	310	11,674	3	294				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	I	74,713	82,272	81,772	94,706	104,027			
% Single teacher schools		2.4	0.9	7.7	6.0	0.0	II	59,485	63,548	73,606	77,194	84,022			
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.3	8.0	15.4	3.6	25.0	III	49,778	54,616	62,575	70,704	74,330			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.1	9.7	23.1	4.1	1.8	IV	41,079	45,645	52,942	60,286	68,180			
% Schools with common toilets		98.6	98.2	100.0	98.5	100.0	V	35,872	39,120	44,202	52,624	59,867			
% Schools with girls toilets		93.5	98.2	100.0	94.6	85.7	VI	22,762	25,136	27,485	35,778	41,609			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7	100.0	100.0	97.4	100.0	VII	19,274	22,256	23,982	30,925	35,946			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,033	18,996	15,517	27,718	31,387			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		59.8	5.7	5.3	55.6	2.0	Total Pr.	260,927	285,201	315,097	355,514	390,426			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6	0.7	13.0	2.7	0.0	Total U.P	59,069	66,388	66,984	94,421	108,942			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.5	21.2	23.1	49.1	67.9	Transition rate	78.0	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		67.9	89.9	98.6			
% SC enrolment		28.5	33.0	% Muslim enrolment	32.2	17.4	Retention rate		78.9	NER (Primary)		56.0	78.4	85.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	47.3				GPI		0.90	NER(U.Prim)		26.6	39.0	92.4	
% ST enrolment		0.200	0.074	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	48.6	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.1	33.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		54.0	46.4				I	4.7	10.1	85.2	I	48,305	325	201	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7	47.5				II	4.4	2.6	93.0	II	39,721	293	192	
							III	3.6	2.5	93.9	III	35,062	271	172	
							IV	2.9			IV	33,333	281	163	
							V	1.8	20.2	78.0	V	28,716	223	115	
							I - V	3.7	6.6	89.7	VI	19,995	117	87	
							VI	1.6			VII	16,850	102	70	
							VII	1.4			VIII	14,640	83	57	
							VIII	1.2	#	#	Total	236,622	1,695	1,057	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		9,103	93.5	5.2	1.3	3,113	2,200	27	2	0	37	87			
Primary with upper primary		807	98.3	1.7	0.0	164	95	1	0	0	3	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		144	97.9	1.4	0.7	43	13	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		2,835	95.2	4.1	0.7	1,236	710	3	1	0	10	31			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		564	98.8	1.2	0.0	202	54	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		230	758	1,472	2,965	1,282	17	35	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		41	28	139	334	172	1	22	0	V boys	99.1	43.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	7	25	33	0	0	0	V girls	99.4	44.0			
Upper primary only		58	91	565	1,128	619	8	6	0	VIII boys	97.2	39.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	8	30	118	124	3	0	0	VIII girls	98.0	44.9			
Para-teachers		40	106	716	849	402	4	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.8	8849	3821	2938	0	913	1177	0	856	480	25	26	32.8	26.2	
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	756	319	418	0	5	14	0	50	25	1	2	2.2	0.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	66	23	43	0	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.3	2483	1750	725	0	5	3	0	334	96	9	1	28.4	18.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	297	258	35	0	4	0	0	54	8	7	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)							
P. only	341726	11049	5045	1298	0	52.3	52.1	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P + UP	23751	367	5948	0	0	0.0	0.0	Text books	104545	110029	26416	29380			
P+sec/hs	3741	153	0	577	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	3676	105186	7	4			
U.P. only	77419	2440	173	0	227	56.2	54.7	Attendance	2209	1953	470	510			
UP+sec	13214	1873	0	269	0	1.8	0.0	Stationery	53	1970	0	9			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	SANT KABIR NAGAR					State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		920		Number of schools		1366			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1420		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		974			
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		50.9		Female literacy		34.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		868		150		862		145		157,875		44,359		156,322			
Primary with upper primary		47		17		47		17		5,230		4,814		5,230			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		7		8		7		1,312		1,879		1,312			
Upper primary only		205		48		202		47		27,210		10,018		26,413			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		16		0		15		0		2,881		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.4					
% Single teacher schools		0.6					17.2					13.3					
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.7					15.6					6.7					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.9					7.8					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		90.7					90.6					86.7					
% Schools with girls toilets		82.2					73.4					80.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.4					93.8					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.1					52.1					41.1					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3					5.7					8.7					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.0					64.1					66.7					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	73.5	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		32.0		32.9		% Muslim		5.5		8.4		GER (Primary)		76.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		47.8		Enrolment		44.7		42.9		NER (Primary)		69.9			
% ST enrolment		0.070		0.053		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.7		42.9		GER(U.Prim)		31.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		61.8		42.3								NER(U.Prim)		24.4			
% OBC enrolment		52.5		47.0										28.5			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.9		45.7										37.7			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		50.9					48.7					46.7					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		71					64					94					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51					36					22					
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.8					20.3					13.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.7					21.9					33.3					
% Female teachers		27.2					13.5					5.9					
% Schools established since 1995		41.0					76.6					40.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,978				39.1				57.2				3.6			
Primary with upper primary		277				32.9				58.8				8.3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		142				43.0				57.0				0.0			
Upper primary only		1,228				43.1				53.7				3.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		167				31.7				56.3				12.0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Boys	% Girls			
Primary only		57		259		477		527		211		6		4			
Primary with upper primary		2		1		59		52		39		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		1		9		7		15		0		0			
Upper primary only		9		16		222		237		137		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		13		25		0		0			
Para-teachers		50		27		480		601		156		3		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.8		2849		1325		216		0		749		559			
Primary with upper prim.		2.4		156		133		20		0		2		1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.3		34		32		1		0		0		1			
Upper Primary only		2.5		625		554		68		0		3		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.6		41		36		3		0		0		2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					Grossness	19.4			31.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys
P. only		198160		2150		771		429		161		79.5		73.2			
P + UP		10044		0		0		0		0		56.3		50.0			
P+sec/hs		3191		0		0		0		0		46.7		20.0			
U.P. only		37187		0		41		0		0		59.3		57.7			
UP+sec		2881		0		0		0		0		31.3		12.5			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																						
District	SHAHJAHANPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																									
Data reported from																																						
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		2014		Number of schools		2928																								
Basic Data, 2001																																						
Total population (in 000's)		2548		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		842		Sex ratio 0-6		897																				
Decadal growth rate		28.3		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		49.1		Female literacy		36.3																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																									
Primary only		2,067		212		2,024		155		383,403		40,385		374,156		27,352		6,376		721																		
Primary with upper primary		30		90		26		61		4,530		26,320		2,987		16,231		78		377																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		7		6		7		704		1,496		704		1,496		19		37																		
Upper primary only		456		54		449		50		62,618		8,510		61,939		7,976		1,214		192																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		1		3		1		481		184		481		184		13		6																		
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																										
% Single classroom schools		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.8		0.0		I		92,237		87,462		98,784		101,492		105,333																
% Single teacher schools		1.5		15.8		7.7		18.4		25.0		II		79,168		86,519		81,742		96,825		95,639																
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.9		16.7		0.0		12.7		25.0		III		67,486		77,503		82,453		81,923		92,942																
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.6		7.5		7.7		4.3		0.0		IV		55,125		63,363		70,095		78,122		77,020																
% Schools with common toilets		93.8		93.3		100.0		88.8		100.0		V		41,760		50,722		57,044		65,579		71,947																
% Schools with girls toilets		82.5		90.8		92.3		75.5		100.0		VI		11,730		18,917		20,688		28,781		35,075																
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.9		100.0		100.0		99.8		100.0		VII		8,460		14,834		16,313		23,541		27,428																
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,031		11,984		13,931		18,844		23,247																
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.5		14.7		32.0		88.0		72.3		Total Pr.		335,776		365,569		390,118		423,941		442,881																
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		4.3		0.6		7.2		12.5		Total U.P.		27,221		45,735		50,932		71,166		85,750																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.3		30.0		38.5		46.7		0.0		Transition rate		53.2		GER / NER																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		53.2		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																
																		94.3		121.9		127.1																
% SC enrolment		19.0		21.9		% Muslim						Retention rate		76.3		NER (Primary)		89.0		100.0		100.0																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		42.6		Enrolment		10.8		9.7		GPI		0.91		GER(U.Prim)		22.6		33.4		40.5																
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000												NER(U.Prim)		19.5		21.7		28.2																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6		43.7																												
% OBC enrolment		51.9		45.5																																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9		40.9																																		
Indicators		School category					I				II				III				IV				V				VI				VII				VIII			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.				
% Girls		47.9		43.2		35.9		42.7		40.3		II		1.2		4.1		94.7		II		45,665		351		208		III		44,530		373		289				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		60		68		39		51		35		IV		1.3		8.6		90.1		IV		36,002		397		219		V		33,876		364		230				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		60		38		23		35		30		V		2.4		44.4		53.2		V		33,876		364		230		VI		15,527		114		75				
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.5		8.3		15.4		13.3		0.0		I - V		1.6		11.8		86.7		VI		15,527		114		75		VII		11,376		115		72				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.7		26.7		0.0		11.8		0.0		VI		0.7		4.6		94.6		VII		11,376		115		72		VIII		9,720		90		51				
% Female teachers		42.7		41.1		30.4		26.9		42.1		VII		0.8		1.5		97.7		VIII		9,720		90		51		Total		247,706		2,016		1,300				
% Schools established since 1995		37.7		43.3		38.5		59.8		50.0		VIII		1.3		#		#		Total		247,706		2,016		1,300												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																									
Primary only		7,074	70.0	24.0	6.0	2,285		2,261	7	0	0	6	5																									
Primary with upper primary		818	92.9	6.4	0.7	199		119	0	0	0	0	1																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		94	93.6	6.4	0.0	22		13	0	0	0	0	0																									
Upper primary only		2,057	75.8	20.2	4.0	654		504	2	0	0	1	3																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		22	100.0	0.0	0.0	4		4	0	0	0	0	0																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%																											
Primary only		63	523	1,084	974	657	6	0	0	0	97.0																											
Primary with upper primary		3	8	89	165	176	2	3	0	V boys	97.0																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	12	19	22	0	0	0	V girls	97.4																											
Upper primary only		32	39	459	501	361	3	3	0	VIII boys	96.3																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	6	5	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.9																											
Para-teachers		85	286	1,511	1,331	575	21	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		3.1	7097	2235	1072	0	1835	1955	0	589	255	25	6	37.9	30.4																							
Primary with upper prim.		3.8	455	260	186	0	8	1	0	29	10	8	1	3.0	2.1																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.3	56	38	16	0	1	1	0	3	5	0	0	5.1	35.3																							
Upper Primary only		2.8	1406	1020	378	0	8	0	0	176	60	4	1	17.7	19.3																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.8	19	9	8	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	9.1	0.0																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																													
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Kannada			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																							
P. only	419824	3498	195	107			79.6	78.9																														
P + UP	30646	0	0	0			6.7	5.0	Text books	158735	153078	14567	19353																									
P+sec/hs	2200	0	0	0			30.8	23.1	Uniform	2758	142878	80	101																									
U.P. only	70489	639	0	0			54.9	44.3	Attendance	87687	82544	10618	7745																									
UP+sec	665	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1602	1514	43	63																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	SHRAWASTI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		645		Number of schools		1076				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1176		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		2.8		Sex ratio		862				
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		18.4		% ST population		0.4				
Overall literacy		33.8		Female literacy		18.6												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		702		74		701		68		133,777		17,211		133,634				
Primary with upper primary		0		14		0		12		0		4,733		0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		3		1		3		448		881		448				
Upper primary only		246		24		245		24		14,128		5,539		14,123				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		11		1		11		354		4,007		354				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.4		0.0		I		50,967		49,771		
% Single teacher schools		5.3		0.0		0.0		76.7		0.0		II		39,636		43,889		
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.9		35.7		50.0		3.7		8.3		III		28,675		37,066		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.3		7.1		0.0		1.9		8.3		IV		21,955		25,141		
% Schools with common toilets		97.6		100.0		75.0		99.6		100.0		V		16,456		19,393		
% Schools with girls toilets		93.6		92.9		75.0		93.0		100.0		VI		7,716		9,391		
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6		100.0		100.0		88.5		91.7		VII		6,346		7,383		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		5,629		6,425		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.6		0.0		33.7		71.8		8.1		Total Pr.		157,689		175,260		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5		0.0		0.0		52.7		0.0		Total U.P.		19,691		23,199		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.2		64.3		100.0		13.3		91.7		Transition rate		38.2		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		38.2		GER (Primary)		2004-05		
		20.8		21.8		% Muslim				23.4		11.4		100.7		2005-06		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9		39.8		Enrolment				23.4		11.4		Retention rate		45.5		
% ST enrolment		0.900		1.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				44.0		34.5		GPI		0.81		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.1		27.9										Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		56.9		50.5										Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.6		35.6										D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		2.2		25.0		72.9		I		17,743	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.2	32.7	66.1	II	15,132	110	66				
% Girls		44.9		37.7		33.8		39.4		29.8		III		1.4		34.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		67		47		60		48		39		IV		1.3		35.8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		60		55		46		19		25		V		1.1		60.7		
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4		0.0		0.0		58.1		0.0		I - V		1.4		35.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.4		7.1		25.0		14.4		16.7		VI		0.9		35.1		
% Female teachers		30.6		9.9		0.0		11.0		1.8		VII		0.9		32.5		
% Schools established since 1995		41.0		50.0		25.0		79.6		8.3		VIII		1.1		#		
														#		#		
																Total		
																79,058		
																706		
																426		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,513	69.8	20.4	9.8	805		737	8	4	0	25	2					
Primary with upper primary		86	74.5	20.2	5.3	24		8	2	0	0	4	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		29	96.6	3.4	0.0	7		4	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		1,014	82.3	12.9	4.8	338		260	0	1	0	7	2					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		172	83.1	14.5	2.3	68		10	0	0	0	2	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)								
										Terminal	%	% Passed						
Primary only		31	136	394	294	152	4	20	0	grade	Passed	with >60%						
Primary with upper primary		5	10	16	34	29	0	1	0	V boys	99.0	31.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	2	3	7	9	0	0	0	V girls	99.2	27.3						
Upper primary only		6	9	132	145	116	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.8	35.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	5	6	33	64	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.0	36.1						
Para-teachers		1	20	610	411	181	4	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.9	2255	932	99	0	632	592	0	290	47	23	6	48.0	53.1				
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	101	85	10	0	6	0	0	7	1	4	0	1.1	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	1.5	409	363	45	0	1	0	0	66	4	15	0	40.9	53.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	111	109	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	147830	2341				79.1	77.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	4733	0				0.0	0.0	Text books	59236	51803	4272	3923						
P+sec/hs	881	448				0.0	0.0	Uniform	194	49248	81	0						
U.P. only	19667	0				60.0	28.1	Attendance	36532	29424	3374	1938						
UP+sec	4361	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	474	547	81	0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - SIDDHARTHANAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	SIDDHARTHANAGAR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluku		14		Number of Clusters		163		Number of villages		1472		Number of schools		2201			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2040		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		3.8		Sex ratio		948			
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		42.3		Female literacy		27.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,441		97		1,419		81		269,182		24,147		264,726			
Primary with upper primary		1		24		1		19		69		6,166		69			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		548		61		540		57		39,272		10,417		38,527			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		25		0		25		214		4,478		0			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		75,619			
% Single teacher schools		4.8		0.0		0.0		55.5		0.0		II		53,669			
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.0		16.0		0.0		2.8		7.4		III		40,993			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.3		4.0		0.0		0.5		0.0		IV		33,497			
% Schools with common toilets		81.6		76.0		0.0		77.8		92.6		V		27,427			
% Schools with girls toilets		66.2		68.0		0.0		59.1		92.6		VI		10,871			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1		100.0		0.0		82.6		100.0		VII		8,494			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,164			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8		1.1		0.0		79.0		4.6		Total Pr.		231,205			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9		0.0		0.0		34.4		0.0		Total U.P		26,529			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.9		52.0		0.0		25.9		74.1		Transition rate		66.1			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	82.1	102.6	106.7							
% SC enrolment		24.4		25.1		% Muslim		15.0		16.3		Retention rate		49.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		42.4		Enrolment		40.7		37.5		GPI		0.92			
% ST enrolment		0.104		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		40.7		37.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		0.0		Enrolment		40.7		37.5		Grade		R.R.			
% OBC enrolment		59.3		48.9		Enrolment		40.7		37.5		D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		39.3		Enrolment		40.7		37.5		Grade		All Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		0.9 <th colspan="2">12.5<th colspan="2">86.6<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th>		12.5 <th colspan="2">86.6<th colspan="2">I</th></th>		86.6 <th colspan="2">I</th>		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.4 <th>12.1<th>87.5<th>II</th><th>34,742<th>162<th>126</th></th></th></th></th>	12.1 <th>87.5<th>II</th><th>34,742<th>162<th>126</th></th></th></th>	87.5 <th>II</th> <th>34,742<th>162<th>126</th></th></th>	II	34,742 <th>162<th>126</th></th>	162 <th>126</th>	126			
% Girls		48.0		41.9		0.0		42.4		36.0		III		0.3			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63		39		0		42		27		IV		0.2			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		56		35		0		21		15		V		0.4			
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.8		8.0		0.0		47.5		14.8		I - V		0.5			
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.3		16.0		0.0		10.2		3.7		VI		0.1			
% Female teachers		31.8		19.3		0.0		18.6		14.3		VII		0.1			
% Schools established since 1995		40.8		24.0		0.0		72.9		3.7		VIII		0.1			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		5,198		83.0		13.6		3.3		1,733		1,535		1			
Primary with upper primary		180		95.6		3.9		0.6		39		23		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		2,337		89.2		8.8		2.0		765		591		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		320		95.3		3.1		1.6		69		26		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Passed				
Primary only		59		326		851		698		206		4		4			
Primary with upper primary		7		17		48		61		26		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		16		34		428		502		198		2		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		20		89		64		0		0			
Para-teachers		8		57		1,655		562		203		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res			
Primary only		3.0		4631		1802		346		0		1356		1127			
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		161		128		31		0		2		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		1.9		1180		960		220		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		175		150		25		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness	11.8	30.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		Boys		Girls		Boys			
P. only		287502		3584		758		456		81.3		68.1		Text books			
P + UP		5095		577		58		0		4.0		4.0		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance			
U.P. only		48647		0		764		278		57.5		44.7		Stationery			
UP+sec		4669		23		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SITAPUR				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		238		Number of villages		2412		Number of schools		4123					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3620		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		11.9		Sex ratio		864					
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		31.9		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		48.3		Female literacy		34.6													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,578		523		2,507		425		557,698		115,871		543,206					
Primary with upper primary		21		43		19		36		5,605		12,178		5,061					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		15		2		11		550		3,964		186					
Upper primary only		751		171		730		136		107,644		36,000		103,253					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		9		8		8		1,752		2,121		1,752					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.7						0.0						0.5					
% Single teacher schools		4.1						6.3						5.3					
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.7						26.6						21.1					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.9						6.3						0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		95.1						96.9						100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		88.2						95.3						94.7					
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.5						98.4						94.7					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.8						31.5						12.2					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.1						6.6						7.4					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.2						46.9						63.2					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		54.6		GER / NER							
		36.5		38.6		% Muslim Enrolment		5.0		3.2		GER (Primary)		2004-05					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.2								88.9		2005-06					
% ST enrolment		0.141		0.052								NER (Primary)		83.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		42.0								GER(U.Prim)		31.3					
% OBC enrolment		42.5		34.5								NER(U.Prim)		24.1					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		48.0										29.8					
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		49.4						I		1.8		I		78,035					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		74						II		1.6		II		74,054					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		57						III		1.8		III		68,479					
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.3						IV		1.5		IV		62,624					
% Schools with PTR > 100		26.3						V		1.5		V		56,547					
% Female teachers		39.4						I - V		1.7		VI		28,907					
% Schools established since 1995		36.7						VI		0.8		VII		24,857					
		34.0						VII		0.4		VIII		22,273					
		43.8						VIII		0.4		#		#					
		26.3						#		#		Total		415,776					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		11,760				57.1		40.4		2.5		3,400		2,988					
Primary with upper primary		392				62.8		37.2		0.0		63		61					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		162				81.5		18.5		0.0		14		18					
Upper primary only		3,615				57.3		39.7		3.0		1,118		901					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		120				63.3		36.7		0.0		15		17					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others					
		No response		Terminal		% Passed		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		719		754		1,717		1,651		950		21		10					
Primary with upper primary		23		5		60		100		56		0		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		2		16		27		20		0		0					
Upper primary only		244		190		757		904		539		4		2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		5		20		16		17		0		0					
Para-teachers		334		158		888		1,479		417		6		3					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female					
		9096 <td colspan="2">3929</td> <td colspan="2">1893</td> <td colspan="2">0</td> <td colspan="2">1579</td> <td colspan="2">1695</td> <td colspan="2">0</td>		3929		1893		0		1579		1695		0					
Primary only		2.9		247		162		82		0		1		2					
Primary with upper prim.		3.9		66		58		7		0		1		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.5		2647		1975		665		0		6		1					
Upper Primary only		2.9		62		52		10		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.6																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Gujarati		Sanskrit		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		658859 <td colspan="2">6371</td> <td colspan="2">2864</td> <td colspan="2">1278</td> <td colspan="2">870</td> <td colspan="2">62.6</td> <td colspan="2">40.8</td>		6371		2864		1278		870		62.6		40.8					
P. only		16977		0		806		0		0		10.9		7.8					
P+sec/hs		4514		0		0		0		0		5.3		5.3					
U.P. only		141423		703		0		247		369		44.4		33.4					
UP+sec		3697		176		0		0		0		5.9		11.8					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SONBHADRA				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		1014		Number of schools		1852		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1464		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		18.8		Sex ratio		898		
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		36.1		% SC population		41.9		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		49.2		Female literacy		33.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,200		154		1,200		154		209,405		35,846		209,405		
Primary with upper primary		8		19		8		19		1,877		7,097		1,877		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		7		3		7		1,114		5,714		1,114		
Upper primary only		383		56		383		56		42,364		12,867		42,364		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		11		11		11		3,733		7,240		3,733		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		6.6					7.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.0					22.2					20.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.3					11.1					10.0				
% Schools with common toilets		97.8					92.6					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		79.8					88.9					90.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.3					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.4					20.9					16.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5					0.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.8					7.4					10.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Transition rate					
		26.0		25.1		% Muslim					78.3					
% SC enrolment		48.1		42.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim					
% ST enrolment		19.0		12.5		4.9					4.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.0		35.9		47.9					44.8					
% OBC enrolment		43.3		44.6							Primary Level					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		44.3							Retention rate					
											83.2					
											GPI					
											0.90					
											Flow rates					
											Enrolment of children					
											All Girls					
											Boys					
											With disability					
											Grade					
											R.R.					
											D.O.R.					
											P.R.					
											Grade					
											I					
											II					
											III					
											IV					
											V					
											I - V					
											VI					
											VII					
											VIII					
											#					
											#					
											Total					
											152,276					
											1,211					
											886					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	5,113	68.5	24.0	7.6	1,209	1,249	31	14	0	21	39					
Primary with upper primary	256	93.8	6.3	0.0	45	22	2	0	0	1	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	207	96.6	3.4	0.0	40	9	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary only	1,744	78.2	18.0	3.8	473	375	6	1	0	9	48					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	315	91.7	8.3	0.0	107	21	0	0	0	1	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only	43	176	465	804	473	5	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary	3	9	28	69	69	1	0	0	V boys	99.2	36.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	4	30	39	0	1	0	V girls	99.1	33.6					
Upper primary only	14	4	247	360	271	3	2	0	VIII boys	98.4	35.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	11	34	86	3	0	0	VIII girls	97.7	37.8					
Para-teachers																
	5	26	1,135	944	262	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.2	4322	1327	639	0	1294	1062	0	600	206	202	76	54.6	57.1		
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	196	100	79	0	13	4	0	12	14	5	3	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	75	41	34	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.1	904	648	253	0	3	0	0	85	29	17	5	43.0	45.5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	134	118	16	0	0	0	0	11	1	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	244388	428	0		79.2	79.4										
P + UP	8284	647	43		3.7	3.7	Text books	94272	88325	14690	14100					
P+sec/hs	5789	0	1039		0.0	0.0	Uniform	1205	84197	177	170					
U.P. only	55006	21	0		67.0	64.7	Attendance	68971	63255	15147	11803					
UP+sec	10973	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	312	403	179	163					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SULTANPUR					State	UTTAR PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		24		Number of Clusters		188		Number of villages		1988		Number of schools		3167		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3215		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		4.7		Sex ratio		980		
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		55.8		Female literacy		40.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,133 342		2,100 300		420,443 70,166		416,160 61,299		8,110 1,883						
Primary with upper primary		13 46		11 42		2,819 17,991		2,581 16,605		65 380						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Upper primary only		350 224		344 205		79,178 44,409		78,583 42,016		1,554 1,196						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13 46		11 42		3,282 15,629		2,143 14,854		105 326						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.1 1.7 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 112,129 99,854 105,565 106,879 115,369									
% Single teacher schools		0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0					II 92,102 104,730 98,859 103,401 105,275									
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.5 39.0 0.0 15.2 11.9					III 84,396 94,328 103,957 99,485 102,521									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.1 13.6 0.0 0.0 0.0					IV 68,974 80,542 88,442 95,729 91,155									
% Schools with common toilets		60.0 74.6 0.0 78.0 91.5					V 62,833 69,895 77,900 83,060 89,664									
% Schools with girls toilets		37.3 61.0 0.0 60.5 81.4					VI 34,176 42,113 45,587 52,705 57,516									
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0 100.0					VII 28,156 37,018 41,001 45,033 49,388									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 24,911 32,325 37,212 40,834 43,029									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.7 13.5 0.0 64.1 17.4					Total Pr. 420,434 449,349 474,723 488,554 503,984									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0					Total U.P. 87,243 111,456 123,800 138,572 149,933									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.5 27.1 0.0 65.7 78.0					Transition rate		68.8							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		27.8 26.5		% Muslim		12.7 10.5		Retention rate		79.6		NER (Primary)		89.0 100.0 100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2 46.7		Enrolment				GPI		1.00		GER(U.Prim)		44.2 51.5 56.2		
% ST enrolment		0.009 0.003		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3 49.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.2 80.0						Grade		R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		All Girls Boys Girls		
% OBC enrolment		48.9 46.0						I		0.6 1.4 98.0		I		57,521 321 250		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4 48.4						II		0.5 1.0 98.5		II		52,975 419 336		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		50.2 47.2 0.0 48.8 47.6					III 0.7 8.2 91.1 III 51,453 470 360									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49 47 0 45 44					IV 0.5 6.3 93.2 IV 45,482 475 281									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50 47 0 39 23					V 0.5 30.6 68.8 V 45,181 385 308									
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4 1.7 0.0 4.2 3.4					I - V 0.6 8.6 90.8 VI 28,281 171 110									
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.2 11.9 0.0 4.9 11.9					VI 0.6 6.1 93.2 VII 23,920 150 99									
% Female teachers		39.9 26.7 0.0 16.1 12.8					VII 0.5 4.3 95.1 VIII 20,823 120 62									
% Schools established since 1995		27.8 40.7 0.0 41.1 1.7					VIII 0.5 # # Total 325,636 2,511 1,806									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		9,854	62.0	25.8	12.2	2,479		2,301	53	4	1	115	0			
Primary with upper primary		440	76.4	18.6	5.0	77		40	3	0	0	16	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		3,162	70.1	19.7	10.1	954		492	12	0	0	69	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		833	80.3	17.8	1.9	160		49	0	0	0	10	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%			
Primary only		29	488	1,757	2,547	1,234	16	3	0	grade	99.6	43.9				
Primary with upper primary		0	9	90	198	120	3	0	0	V boys	99.5	41.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.3	32.4				
Upper primary only		8	61	766	1,173	737	3	0	0	VIII boys	99.5	35.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	14	130	280	3	0	0	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		21	26	1,510	1,762	625	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.0	9993	4619	1455	0	1382	2537	0	812	350	13	7	16.0	24.3		
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	445	317	103	0	9	16	0	37	6	7	0	1.5	6.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	4.8	2750	2305	443	0	1	1	0	346	65	7	1	8.3	7.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	431	376	55	0	0	0	0	16	4	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			Grossness	6.4	24.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English												
P. only	486118	3948	222	321			84.0	81.1								
P + UP	20189	621	0	0			22.0	22.0	Text books		189001	202563	38687	46128		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		839	178320	0	107		
U.P. only	122903	576	108	0			53.3	47.7	Attendance		163797	173171	28449	27695		
UP+sec	18911	0	0	0			5.1	3.4	Stationery		480	651	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	UNNAO				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		175		Number of villages		1817		Number of schools		3116					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2700		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		15.2		Sex ratio		898		Sex ratio 0-6		923	
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		30.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		54.6		Female literacy		41.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,922 475		1,879 432		336,984 88,053		329,890 80,612		7,282 2,336									
Primary with upper primary		3 80		3 76		1,365 22,658		1,365 21,184		13 536									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 6		1 6		239 1,839		239 1,839		5 38									
Upper primary only		448 162		441 156		64,733 24,904		64,003 24,073		1,389 781									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4 14		4 14		596 2,574		596 2,574		29 94									
No response in school category		1 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.4 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.0					I 90,129 93,191 99,253 102,874 97,310												
% Single teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 6.7 0.0					II 74,081 96,900 92,234 95,936 100,122												
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.0 31.3 42.9 11.6 5.6					III 70,224 86,911 90,706 89,303 91,447												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.2 12.0 0.0 8.0 0.0					IV 56,406 77,380 76,367 82,374 80,442												
% Schools with common toilets		98.2 96.4 85.7 97.2 88.9					V 47,548 67,029 67,811 69,065 72,681												
% Schools with girls toilets		70.0 83.1 85.7 56.2 77.8					VI 17,472 30,519 36,240 40,260 38,253												
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII 13,898 27,485 31,012 34,492 34,120												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 11,667 23,958 27,492 30,271 29,570												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.3 5.7 11.5 72.2 18.8					Total Pr. 338,388 421,411 426,371 439,552 442,002												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 4.4 0.0					Total U.P 43,037 81,962 94,744 105,023 101,943												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.7 34.9 42.9 58.0 77.8					Transition rate		54.8										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		36.3 35.7		% Muslim		5.4 4.4		Retention rate		79.8		GER (Primary)		98.8 119.2 119.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2 49.1		Enrolment				GPI		0.99		NER (Primary)		86.1 100.0 100.0					
% ST enrolment		0.559 0.798		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.5 51.2		Flow rates				GER(U.Prim)		40.4 46.5 45.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.0 61.9						Grade		R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Enrolment of children		All With disability					
% OBC enrolment		44.7 41.0						Grade		R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		All Girls		Boys Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9 50.3						I		1.3 2.6 96.1		I		48,607 133 114					
Indicators		School category					II		1.3 4.6 94.1		II		49,727 162 121						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		1.3 9.5 89.1		III		45,222 200 127						
% Girls		49.8 46.0 49.0 50.8 47.5					IV		1.0 11.6 87.4		IV		40,113 179 109						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44 44 48 41 26					V		1.0 44.1 54.8		V		35,855 156 109						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		53 42 51 37 21					I - V		1.2 12.7 86.1		VI		19,548 49 45						
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4 0.0 0.0 5.9 0.0					VI		1.0 15.2 83.8		VII		16,931 46 37						
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3 6.0 14.3 6.7 5.6					VII		1.1 14.1 84.9		VIII		14,792 35 23						
% Female teachers		42.8 28.1 23.3 18.7 11.4					VIII		1.0 # #		Total		270,795 960 685						
% Schools established since 1995		33.2 33.7 28.6 41.0 0.0																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	8,032	77.9	20.3	1.8	2,248	2,343	28	4	2	18	2								
Primary with upper primary	567	73.2	25.7	1.1	116	75	3	0	0	5	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	41	68.3	31.7	0.0	14	7	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	2,430	81.5	17.0	1.4	832	597	7	0	0	5	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	154	77.9	18.8	3.2	34	18	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		267	1,168	1,658	1,984	1,246	16	3	0	V boys	97.0	31.7							
Primary with upper primary		28	87	95	226	112	0	1	0	V girls	96.9	30.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	10	15	14	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.8	38.8							
Upper primary only		83	320	617	711	438	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.9	39.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	25	11	34	49	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		159	376	1,006	1,378	357	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.0	9618	4136	2206	0	1365	1911	0	738	444	29	26	16.2	14.6					
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	549	395	154	0	0	0	0	45	7	2	1	1.3	0.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	43	32	10	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.6	2170	1764	405	0	1	0	0	295	63	14	3	15.4	14.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	123	109	14	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0.9	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	7.8	25.1	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Others	English	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	423042	1744	171	62.7		64.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	24023	0	0	2.4		2.4	Uniform	146977	149841	19349	24472								
P+sec/hs	2078	0	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance	2511	122308	231	259								
U.P. only	88600	982	0	46.4		44.3	Stationery	102746	103091	14126	14083								
UP+sec	2996	174	0	5.6		0.0													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	VARANASI				State	UTTAR PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		1283		Number of schools		1718											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		3139		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		40.2		Sex ratio		903											
Sex ratio 0-6		919		Decadal growth rate		25.5		% SC population		13.9		% ST population		na											
Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		53.0																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		989		196		864		171		264,669		50,220		240,029											
Primary with upper primary		2		55		1		23		615		22,558		518											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		2		0		1		0		1,014		0											
Upper primary only		285		162		260		145		59,561		37,917		57,426											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		24		2		24		605		8,292		274											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		2.1		1.8		0.0		0.9		0.0		I		58,964		63,859		67,782		70,188		75,074			
% Single teacher schools		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		II		53,572		64,765		63,942		69,531		72,118			
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.1		15.8		50.0		14.3		18.5		III		51,800		58,789		62,097		64,057		67,866			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		43,609		54,307		54,552		58,429		60,111			
% Schools with common toilets		93.2		96.5		100.0		94.4		96.3		V		35,898		46,269		49,049		51,749		54,275			
% Schools with girls toilets		90.0		94.7		50.0		91.5		77.8		VI		20,170		30,697		32,909		39,191		40,063			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		17,137		29,757		29,305		36,318		39,456			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		14,637		26,973		28,391		32,198		36,488			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.1		2.7		0.0		61.1		6.8		Total Pr.		243,843		287,989		297,422		313,954		329,444			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		Total U.P.		51,944		87,427		90,605		107,707		116,007			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9		8.8		50.0		50.6		81.5		Transition rate		77.2		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	77.2																		
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07										
% SC enrolment		22.3		20.6		% Muslim Enrolment		6.8		4.7		Retention rate		91.3		NER (Primary)		55.0		69.9		73.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		49.2								GPI		1.01		GER(U.Prim)		33.0		41.0		44.5			
% ST enrolment		0.015		0.004												NER(U.Prim)		28.0		35.6		39.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54.9		100.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.9		50.1															
% OBC enrolment		67.7		66.5																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.6		50.6																					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls										
% Girls		50.3		48.2		55.9		51.2		41.1		II		1.4		2.4		96.2		II		35,763		366	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47		50		68		44		57		III		1.6		5.7		92.7		III		34,251		285	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49		43		51		40		24		IV		1.2		6.6		92.1		IV		30,324		290	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.2		0.0		0.0		8.1		3.7		V		0.8		21.9		77.2		V		27,382		229	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.3		3.5		0.0		4.0		11.1		I - V		1.4		5.9		92.8		VI		20,042		134	
% Female teachers		42.2		53.0		66.7		26.3		7.7		VI		0.2						VII		20,101		141	
% Schools established since 1995		34.8		24.6		0.0		51.2		7.4		VII		0.3						VIII		18,362		135	
												VIII		0.3		#		#		Total		223,786		1,916	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		6,413		83.0		12.9		4.1		1,224		1,126		29		0		0		29		1			
Primary with upper primary		535		83.9		15.3		0.7		124		50		0		0		0		7		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		20		100.0		0.0		0.0		9		2		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		2,412		84.9		11.2		3.9		686		421		9		0		0		17		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		371		90.6		8.4		1.1		120		24		0		0		0		3		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed														
Primary only		5		525		888		1,637		2,003		101		0		0		V grade		99.6		42.4			
Primary with upper primary		0		10		65		206		179		4		0		0		V boys		99.5		39.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		1		3		11		0		0		0		V girls		99.7		40.1			
Upper primary only		2		19		794		729		636		11		0		0		VIII boys		99.8		36.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		22		49		82		0		0		0		VIII girls							
Para-teachers		0		0		469		661		407		5		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	5.7	6697	3236	1923	0	634	904	0	434	291	6	1	36.0	30.8											
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	464	218	246	0	0	0	0	20	9	1	0	0.5	0.0											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	15	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0											
Upper Primary only	4.9	2193	1614	577	0	2	0	0	264	86	7	0	35.2	27.2											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	156	142	12	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	Hindi	Kannada	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary														
P. only	314605	284	0				82.2	81.5	Text books	115477	126318	13827	27886												
P + UP	22975	0	198				14.0	0.0	Uniform	195	122823	10	69												
P+sec/hs	1014	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	96519	100962	23065	22731												
U.P. only	97478	0	0				66.2	59.3	Stationery	11	37	2	3												
UP+sec	8897	0	0				3.7	0.0																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	ALMORA				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		1381		Number of schools		2115		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		631		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		1146		
Sex ratio 0-6		933		Decadal growth rate		3.1		% SC population		22.3		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		73.6		Female literacy		60.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,454		144		1,427		131		62,002		9,143		60,834		
Primary with upper primary		12		33		8		27		2,293		4,157		1,225		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		6		5		1		2,141		2,234		1,153		
Upper primary only		220		32		214		31		13,364		2,158		12,826		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		145		37		142		32		18,543		4,967		17,932		
No response in school category		26		0		1		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		6.3		0.0		0.0		0.4		1.1		I		17,344		
% Single teacher schools		23.7		0.0		0.0		4.8		2.2		II		15,773		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8		2.2		8.3		0.8		1.6		III		16,330		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.1		51.1		41.7		0.4		1.6		IV		15,592		
% Schools with common toilets		77.3		71.1		83.3		82.1		83.0		V		14,511		
% Schools with girls toilets		40.1		66.7		91.7		58.7		51.6		VI		12,690		
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.2		86.7		91.7		76.2		83.0		VII		11,233		
% Schools with blackboard		98.7		97.8		91.7		98.8		97.8		VIII		10,127		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.1		35.6		48.9		86.1		78.9		Total Pr.		79,550		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.6		0.0		0.0		2.8		1.3		Total U.P.		34,050		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5		35.6		58.3		54.4		75.3		Transition rate		78.6		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
		29.4		24.2		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		89.8		90.6		
		50.0		46.9		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		76.6		
		0.437		0.503		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		77.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		59.5		% OBC enrolment		3.1		2.8		NER(U.Prim)		55.0		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		48.9												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		50.8		40.7		63.7		53.7		46.6		I		8,200		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		32		58		18		27		II		7,983		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18		17		28		19		15		III		7,900		
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.5		4.4		8.3		46.0		6.6		IV		7,814		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		8.3		0.4		1.1		V		7,066		
% Female teachers		38.6		13.8		5.3		24.9		6.4		VI		7,840		
% Schools established since 1995		23.8		53.3		8.3		36.9		3.8		VII		7,211		
												VIII		6,843		
												Total		60,857		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,906	60.5	22.4	17.1	2,036		1,460	45	4	0	61	26			
Primary with upper primary		389	87.4	9.8	2.8	127		42	0	0	0	1	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		158	93.0	2.5	4.4	53		11	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		834	69.8	18.3	11.9	463		233	7	1	0	6	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,591	69.1	19.4	11.5	842		140	3	1	0	37	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		31	422	632	480	774	8	4	459	V boys	97.7	28.5				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	3	6	17	1	0	176	V girls	97.3	22.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	4	2	10	0	0	59	VIII boys	90.5	20.7				
Upper primary only		0	19	212	206	254	1	0	169	VIII girls	91.6	15.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	7	47	76	282	2	0	452							
Para-teachers		1	1	41	92	104	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.0	3168	1377	1066	367	177	158	23	159	162	10	16	72.7	72.5	
Primary with upper prim.		4.5	203	4	28	171	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.3	76	13	3	59	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	30.8	0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.5	877	597	207	57	5	11	0	90	38	3	8	70.9	73.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.8	876	401	56	413	3	0	3	52	8	1	0	56.7	64.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	70484	400	261				87.6	87.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	5810	640	0				6.7	6.7	27769	32132	15609	17952				
P+sec/hs	3990	385	0				25.0	33.3	Uniform	63	34	32	104			
U.P. only	15522	0	0				84.9	85.7	Attendance	3288	3354	1186	1355			
UP+sec	22959	0	390				87.9	92.9	Stationery	133	111	83	141			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																															
District	BAGESHWAR					State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																	
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		559		Number of schools		829																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		249		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		3.1		Sex ratio		1105																	
Sex ratio 0-6		930		Decadal growth rate		9.2		% SC population		25.9		% ST population		0.8																	
Overall literacy		71.3		Female literacy		57.0																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		577		68		577		68		24,852		4,806		24,852																	
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Upper primary only		88		17		88		17		5,399		1,422		5,399																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		20		59		20		7,438		2,688		7,438																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																			
% Single classroom schools		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		3,297		6,245		6,106		5,569		6,010									
% Single teacher schools		18.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3		II		3,179		6,402		5,965		5,324		5,821									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		3,221		6,969		6,749		6,072		6,153									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		3,002		6,268		6,267		5,818		6,026									
% Schools with common toilets		88.4		0.0		0.0		84.8		88.6		V		2,772		5,777		5,762		5,267		5,661									
% Schools with girls toilets		35.8		0.0		0.0		65.7		60.8		VI		2,640		6,450		6,003		5,447		6,122									
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.6		0.0		0.0		81.0		89.9		VII		2,232		5,794		5,545		4,790		5,714									
% Schools with blackboard		99.1		0.0		0.0		97.1		98.7		VIII		1,838		5,052		4,940		4,516		5,098									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.8		0.0		0.0		79.2		73.5		Total Pr.		15,471		31,661		30,849		28,050		29,671									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		6,710		17,296		16,488		14,753		16,934									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.1		0.0		0.0		67.6		83.5		Transition rate																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER																								
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																				
% SC enrolment		34.5		29.7		% Muslim enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		76.6		84.0		87.6									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		46.5								GPI		1.06		GER(U.Prim)		82.5		80.7		94.0									
% ST enrolment		0.586		0.467												NER(U.Prim)		55.9		54.1		66.5									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		50.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0																					
% OBC enrolment		4.0		4.1																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.3		50.1																											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability																	
% Girls		51.3		0.0		0.0		52.1		48.0		I		9.0		I		3,003		22		19									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		0		0		17		38		II		7.9		II		2,872		19		11									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18		0		0		16		15		III		9.8		III		3,220		16		14									
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.3		0.0		0.0		39.0		3.8		IV		5.9		IV		3,172		18		7									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.8		V		0.5		V		2,966		12		11									
% Female teachers		39.4		0.0		0.0		20.3		10.0		I - V		6.7		VI		3,043		10		7									
% Schools established since 1995		27.6		0.0		0.0		51.4		2.5		VI		8.8		VII		2,916		8		9									
												VII		7.7		VIII		2,446		10		5									
												VIII		4.8		#		#		Total		23,638									
																				115		83									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																			
Primary only		1,662		65.5		17.5		17.0		647		644		0		0		0		0		1									
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		436		78.0		14.4		7.6		200		105		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		663		65.6		22.2		12.2		223		79		0		0		0		0		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																			
Primary only		11		224		318		221		378		1		0		21		V boys		99.7		30.3									
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		99.0		25.2									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		94.7		10.7									
Upper primary only		4		9		138		100		135		1		0		3		VIII girls		95.2		9.1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		10		46		61		141		0		0		6															
Para-teachers		0		3		81		35		20		0		0		0															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female															
Primary only	2.0		1313		704		449		21		71		68		0																
Primary with upper prim.	0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																
Upper Primary only	3.7		390		308		79		3		0		0		53																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4		269		234		27		6		2		0		42																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																							
Category	Hindi	Others	Grossness	18.2	41.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																					
P. only	29657		0				88.4		87.4		Text books		11173		13156		6095		6245												
P + UP	0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		60		40		0		0												
P+sec/hs	0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		3945		4098		1449		1188												
U.P. only	6788		33				80.0		83.8		Stationery		67		48		0		0												
UP+sec	10126		0				86.1		86.1																						
# = not applicable																na = not available															
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	CHAMOLI				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		824		Number of schools		1550					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		370		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		1016					
Sex ratio 0-6		935		Decadal growth rate		13.5		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		2.8					
Overall literacy		75.4		Female literacy		61.6													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		981		138		970		123		38,904		6,955		38,502					
Primary with upper primary		7		49		7		39		881		5,830		881					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		3		0		3		318		813		0					
Upper primary only		242		31		240		29		12,987		1,989		12,935					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		92		6		88		5		9,934		309		9,409					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.3					1.8					0.0					0.4	0.0	
% Single teacher schools		16.1					0.0					0.0					5.5	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0	4.1	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.8					7.1					50.0					1.1	2.0	
% Schools with common toilets		82.8					78.6					100.0					67.8	87.8	
% Schools with girls toilets		45.9					55.4					100.0					50.5	43.9	
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.5					85.7					100.0					78.8	87.8	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.8					13.1					28.1					86.7	97.0	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.8					0.0					0.0					1.8	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.9					17.9					25.0					79.5	82.7	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		99.7				GER / NER			
										Primary Level						2004-05			
% SC enrolment		24.3		22.3		% Muslim				62.6		62.6				107.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.6		46.0		Enrolment				0.000		0.000				122.9			
% ST enrolment		1.9		2.4						Retention rate		0.99				NER (Primary)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8		46.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0				89.7			
% OBC enrolment		1.9		1.5						Flow rates						Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.6		47.6						Grade		R.R.				D.O.R.			
										I		17.1				12.1			
										II		9.4				2.2			
										III		7.6				2.2			
										IV		5.4				5.0			
										V		0.8							
										I - V		8.7				4.7			
										VI		6.6				2.5			
										VII		5.7				3.9			
										VIII		2.7				#			
												#				#			
																Total			
																38,855			
																280			
																202			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,981	61.0	23.5	15.4	1,181		1,067	46	5	0	1	0						
Primary with upper primary		436	92.0	5.3	2.8	123		53	0	1	0	2	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45	100.0	0.0	0.0	14		4	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		960	70.6	17.9	11.5	420		265	3	2	0	3	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		845	71.4	18.7	9.9	275		87	1	2	0	8	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		21	81	258	723	975	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		2	3	34	117	174	0	0	0	V boys	99.1	35.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	1	2	23	0	0	0	V girls	99.0	29.5							
Upper primary only		2	30	136	341	428	1	0	0	VIII boys	95.1	19.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	10	74	299	1	0	0	VIII girls	96.0	15.0							
Para-teachers		0	3	17	136	124	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	2338	901	1157	0	153	127	0	113	131	17	75	60.6	76.6					
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	330	213	117	0	0	0	0	16	5	3	2	3.3	2.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	27	15	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.4	938	836	102	0	0	0	0	135	20	25	10	83.4	78.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	384	337	47	0	0	0	0	33	3	4	2	2.1	6.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	45394	255	0			83.6	83.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	5638	996	0			1.8	1.8	Text books	18727	21342	11498	11828							
P+sec/hs	645	486	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	39	2	95	17							
U.P. only	14903	0	0			79.5	83.2	Attendance	5335	5600	3024	2799							
UP+sec	10213	0	30			91.8	91.8	Stationery	30	0	93	39							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	CHAMPAWAT				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		33		Number of villages		486		Number of schools		746			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		225		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		15.0		Sex ratio		1021			
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		0.3			
Overall literacy		70.4		Female literacy		54.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		494		55		489		50		26,996		4,757		26,392			
Primary with upper primary		4		8		1		7		605		1,254		40			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		0		1		321		126		0			
Upper primary only		141		7		138		5		8,922		631		8,710			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		4		31		3		3,806		1,141		3,806			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		7.3		0.0		0.0		6.1		2.9		I		8,000			
% Single teacher schools		31.9		8.3		0.0		8.1		11.4		II		6,736			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1		8.3		0.0		1.4		2.9		III		6,440			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3		25.0		0.0		2.0		0.0		IV		5,704			
% Schools with common toilets		87.1		91.7		100.0		80.4		91.4		V		5,015			
% Schools with girls toilets		69.8		83.3		50.0		56.8		74.3		VI		5,018			
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.1		100.0		100.0		79.7		71.4		VII		4,095			
% Schools with blackboard		96.2		83.3		100.0		91.2		88.6		VIII		3,561			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.0		32.5		71.8		93.4		76.9		Total Pr.		31,895			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.3		2.2		0.0		4.9		9.7		Total U.P.		12,674			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.9		0.0		0.0		56.8		68.6		Transition rate		98.7			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		22.7		17.5		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		69.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1		43.3		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GPI		1.02			
% ST enrolment		1.1		0.659		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54.9		44.7								Grade		All Girls			
% OBC enrolment		5.6		4.8								R.R.		D.O.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		51.9								P.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">17.1</th> <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">3,802<td colspan="2">33</td></th></th>		17.1		II <th colspan="2">3,802<td colspan="2">33</td></th>		3,802 <td colspan="2">33</td>		33		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>13.2</th> <th>III<th>10.8</th><th>0.2</th><th>89.1</th><th>III<th>3,500</th><td colspan="2">40</td></th></th>	13.2	III <th>10.8</th> <th>0.2</th> <th>89.1</th> <th>III<th>3,500</th><td colspan="2">40</td></th>	10.8	0.2	89.1	III <th>3,500</th> <td colspan="2">40</td>	3,500	40		
% Girls		50.7		38.0		85.2		46.7		48.1		IV		3,067		42	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		19		21		18		27		V		2,868		19	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		18		20		19		18		VI		2,909		19	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.4		8.3		0.0		41.9		2.9		I - V		10.6		VI	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.7		5.7		VI		8.7		1.4	
% Female teachers		36.5		59.0		85.7		25.8		13.7		VII		6.5		VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		40.1		66.7		50.0		49.3		2.9		VIII		4.4		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,414		57.6		26.4		15.9		612		519		2		3	
Primary with upper primary		101		93.1		4.0		3.0		31		12		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		22		54.5		45.5		0.0		2		2		0		0	
Upper primary only		514		64.4		20.6		15.0		319		138		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		274		67.4		20.9		11.7		116		34		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		21		87		200		303		315		6		2		10	
Primary with upper primary		5		3		13		31		45		2		0		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		2		10		8		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		7		7		115		159		215		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		5		40		132		1		0		0	
Para-teachers		4		12		75		99		71		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1	1177	584	351	9	154	79	0	79	30	7	4	54.3	54.2			
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	100	41	58	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	2.4	3.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	21	3	18	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	3.6	530	377	126	0	16	11	0	51	16	4	1	53.7	48.9			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	182	156	25	0	1	0	0	21	5	1	1	3.8	8.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	Others	English							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	31600	131	22							89.6	88.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	1859	0	0							16.7	16.7	Text books	11736	13388	6482	6089	
P+sec/hs	447	0	0							50.0	50.0	Uniform	10	14	61	96	
U.P. only	9526	0	27							91.9	91.9	Attendance	1213	1195	382	228	
UP+sec	4947	0	0							88.6	94.3	Stationery	63	55	120	120	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	DEHRADUN				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		789		Number of schools		1611									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1282		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		52.9		Sex ratio		887									
Decadal growth rate		24.7		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		7.7		Overall literacy		79.0									
Female literacy														71.2									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		883		198		761		141		68,738		15,523		55,504									
Primary with upper primary		11		84		9		39		1,049		13,740		588									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		29		6		13		1,921		6,389		1,280									
Upper primary only		249		74		223		59		16,203		5,923		14,151									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54		17		47		10		6,213		2,969		5,155									
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		3.9		0.0		0.0		1.2		0.0		I		25,368									
% Single teacher schools		21.5		8.4		0.0		16.7		4.2		II		19,172									
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.5		0.0		0.0		0.3		1.4		III		16,783									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.8		37.9		30.6		3.4		7.0		IV		14,945									
% Schools with common toilets		76.5		95.8		100.0		79.9		77.5		V		12,630									
% Schools with girls toilets		51.3		88.4		94.4		66.6		66.2		VI		11,629									
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.3		95.8		86.1		87.0		93.0		VII		9,685									
% Schools with blackboard		98.1		97.9		97.2		97.5		94.4		VIII		293									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.6		7.1		23.1		73.2		67.7		Total Pr.		88,898									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.0		5.4		0.0		11.3		0.6		Total U.P		21,607									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.7		4.2		13.9		29.1		49.3		Transition rate		92.6									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		92.6		GER / NER							
																2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
																GER (Primary)		63.7		64.1		66.3	
																NER (Primary)		51.4		51.2		52.5	
																GER(U.Prim)		41.8		38.9		43.5	
% SC enrolment		24.1		18.1		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		58.4									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		50.3		Enrolment						GPI		0.95									
% ST enrolment		12.8		11.7		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.4		53.1		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		All Girls									
% OBC enrolment		15.1		15.4								Grade		Boys									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		46.7								R.R.		D.O.R.									
Indicators		School category					I		17.2		10.2		72.6		I								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.3	0.9	86.8	II	10,020	97	46									
% Girls		48.9		43.2		54.3		50.5		48.0		III		11.5									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		44		50		21		30		IV		9.4									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		17		19		19		16		V		3.1									
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.2		13.7		8.3		49.5		15.5		I - V		11.5									
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6		8.4		13.9		1.2		2.8		VI		11.2									
% Female teachers		74.3		81.5		74.3		41.2		27.2		VII		8.0									
% Schools established since 1995		20.8		26.3		22.2		37.8		7.0		VIII		5.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		3,539		66.0		23.1		10.9		1,354		1,036		24									
Primary with upper primary		861		86.8		9.9		3.4		267		92		2									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		440		92.0		7.0		0.9		137		34		0									
Upper primary only		1,163		63.7		23.3		12.9		648		317		2									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		578		66.2		24.7		9.1		261		69		2									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results													
										(Previous academic year)				Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		124		280		428		782		818		6		2									
Primary with upper primary		16		13		16		130		139		4		1									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		13		9		49		86		3		0									
Upper primary only		49		27		212		395		375		3		1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		14		20		68		188		4		0									
Para-teachers		7		2		17		88		62		0		0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.4		2604		577		1871		0		93		63									
Primary with upper prim.		3.5		335		56		266		2		4		7									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.6		167		39		123		4		0		1									
Upper Primary only		3.3		1073		623		441		0		8		1									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.3		302		220		82		0		0		0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																							
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu	% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
							22.8				34.4		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		65737		1175		1885		428		372		69.6		64.0									
P + UP		11894		964		0		0		0		14.7		14.7									
P+sec/hs		5994		949		0		0		0		25.0		16.7									
U.P. only		17542		480		212		0		0		64.7		65.9									
UP+sec		5719		0		0		0		0		67.6		74.6									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	HARDWAR				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		53		Number of villages		584		Number of schools		1257	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1447		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		30.8		Sex ratio		865	
Sex ratio 0-6		865		% SC population		21.7		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		63.7	
Decadal growth rate		26.3		Female literacy		52.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		663		288		583		215		108,458		34,878		99,326	
Primary with upper primary		4		68		3		45		827		16,113		678	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		16		0		6		0		6,980		0	
Upper primary only		101		76		92		62		15,041		9,938		14,097	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		28		11		19		2,020		8,605		1,847	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.5		I		45,484	
% Single teacher schools		8.7		0.0		0.0		13.0		5.0		II		32,446	
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.5		12.5		5.9		15.3		2.5		III		29,090	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.8		5.6		5.9		1.7		0.0		IV		24,508	
% Schools with common toilets		89.3		98.6		100.0		83.1		92.5		V		21,187	
% Schools with girls toilets		75.3		93.1		100.0		75.1		77.5		VI		14,594	
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.6		97.2		100.0		83.6		100.0		VII		12,598	
% Schools with blackboard		93.2		84.7		76.5		92.7		85.0		VIII		10,914	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.7		4.9		0.0		60.2		19.0		Total Pr.		152,715	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.6		0.0		0.0		8.0		4.2		Total U.P.		38,106	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.7		2.8		5.9		33.9		57.5		Transition rate		71.9	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		29.7		31.8		% Muslim		1.7		1.8		Retention rate		49.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		47.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		68.8	
% ST enrolment		0.390		0.441		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		42.9		59.7		GER(U.Prim)		33.8	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.2		23.9								NER(U.Prim)		29.2	
% OBC enrolment		60.8		52.9								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6		46.2								Grade		All Girls	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		Grade	
												I		18,927	
												II		153	
												III		121	
												IV		94	
												V		92	
												I - V		149	
												VI		92	
												VII		84	
												VIII		73	
												Total		47	
														47	
														67	
														47	
														47	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
														31	
						</									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	NAINITAL				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		949		Number of schools		1534									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		763		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		35.3		Sex ratio		906									
Decadal growth rate		32.9		% SC population		19.4		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		78.4									
Female literacy		69.6																					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		921		160		852		77		55,387		16,868		46,532									
Primary with upper primary		3		23		1		15		513		3,695		114									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		11		0		2		1,077		5,000		0									
Upper primary only		259		52		245		21		15,509		4,959		14,419									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		86		18		75		8		10,310		2,597		7,819									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		4.7		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		I		19,316		9,942							
% Single teacher schools		10.1		0.0		0.0		1.3		1.0		II		16,913		8,841							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7		0.0		0.0		1.3		1.0		III		16,827		8,403							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.8		34.6		58.3		3.2		1.9		IV		15,837		8,095							
% Schools with common toilets		89.1		100.0		100.0		87.1		87.5		V		14,763		7,248							
% Schools with girls toilets		69.5		100.0		83.3		71.7		60.6		VI		15,099		6,960							
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4		92.3		91.7		78.8		84.6		VII		13,325		6,788							
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		11,598		5,611							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.7		12.2		17.7		75.8		79.9		Total Pr.		83,656		42,529							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.0		0.0		0.0		0.9		1.1		Total U.P		40,022		19,359							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.7		23.1		25.0		49.5		76.0		Transition rate		89.5		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		89.5		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
																GER (Primary)		69.4		83.1		46.9	
																NER (Primary)		59.5		69.8		39.9	
																GER(U.Prim)		58.4		64.4		35.7	
% SC enrolment		29.4		26.4		% Muslim enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		72.5		GPI		0.95					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		46.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability					
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.5								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		40.7								Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls					
% OBC enrolment		16.0		8.7								I		15.5									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		47.8								II		10.8									
												III		9.3									
												IV		8.0									
												V		1.7		8.7		89.5					
												I - V		9.4									
												VI		13.7		0.6		85.7					
												VII		10.1									
												VIII		6.2		#		#					
												Total		56,317		318		199					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		3,196		74.9		19.0		6.1		1,057		1,039		16		2		1		23			
Primary with upper primary		266		93.6		6.0		0.4		89		25		0		0		0		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		216		98.1		1.9		0.0		62		11		1		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		1,122		75.6		18.2		6.2		566		302		2		0		0		7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		999		84.4		13.4		2.2		340		95		1		0		0		8			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed			
		25		241		417		706		971		9		7		138		V boys		97.7			
Primary only		0		1		17		54		94		1		0		48		V girls <td colspan="2">97.9</td>		97.9			
Primary with upper primary		0		0		3		21		74		1		0		66		VIII boys <td colspan="2">91.8</td>		91.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		20		295		399		569		7		3		54		VIII girls <td colspan="2">94.8</td>		94.8			
Upper primary only		0		3		43		107		370		8		0		129				26.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		4		102		241		212		1		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.s.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.8		3040		614		1772		128		245		280		1		133		234			
Primary with upper prim.		8.8		229		41		126		48		0		14		0		1		12			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.5		174		19		80		66		2		7		0		1		2			
Upper Primary only		4.4		1365		788		512		55		5		5		0		134		75			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		670		426		112		122		6		4		0		66		13			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi		English						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		72171		25						82.4		80.7				Boys		Girls					
P + UP		3023		1185						3.8		3.8		Text books		27576		28943					
P+sec/hs		5017		1060						8.3		0.0		Uniform		49		39					
U.P. only		20468		0						74.0		76.2		Attendance		84		68					
UP+sec		12766		141						56.7		63.5		Stationery		263		249					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	PAURI GARHWAL				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		166		Number of villages		1669		Number of schools		2277		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		697		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1106		
Sex ratio 0-6		930		Decadal growth rate		3.9		% SC population		15.3		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		77.5		Female literacy		65.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,591		43		1,573		43		56,785		2,237		55,893		
Primary with upper primary		22		24		22		24		2,081		3,012		2,081		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		2		16		2		890		577		890		
Upper primary only		326		22		326		22		13,036		1,076		13,036		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		157		52		156		52		10,385		3,948		10,378		
No response in school category		22		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		9.1					10.9					16.7				
% Single teacher schools		58.4					37.0					44.4				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2					8.7					16.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.8					13.0					11.1				
% Schools with common toilets		78.6					82.6					88.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		59.3					73.9					72.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.7					97.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.3					97.8					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2					40.9					60.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		51.6					29.6					53.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.8					21.7					27.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		26.3		21.6		% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		74.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.0		49.2				Retention rate		98.1		GER(U.Prim)		71.7		
% ST enrolment		0.688		0.529				GPI		1.02		NER(U.Prim)		50.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6		48.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
% OBC enrolment		1.7		1.6												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.9		56.2												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment of children	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		51.0					39.7					44.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					61					67				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18					28					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.6					34.8					50.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5					23.9					11.1				
% Female teachers		51.1					34.5					22.7				
% Schools established since 1995		18.5					39.1					27.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,249				53.9				26.5						
Primary with upper primary		179				82.7				10.1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		65				72.3				23.1						
Upper primary only		990				49.3				29.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,381				58.0				27.5						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Boys	% Girls		
Primary only		22		158		438		700		806		3		1		
Primary with upper primary		0		1		5		25		39		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		0		1		8		11		0		0		
Upper primary only		6		7		130		221		277		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		1		21		88		196		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		1		12		67		42		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.4		2284		1000		1126		44		73		40		
Primary with upper prim.		1.8		84		41		29		14		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		1.2		22		16		5		0		1		0		
Upper Primary only		1.9		652		466		175		8		3		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		1.6		326		261		47		14		4		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	English	Konkani	% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
							0.6	17.9			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys
P. only		58163		98		72		37		14		90.9		88.5		
P + UP		4208		106		0		0		0		21.7		15.2		
P+sec/hs		1360		0		0		0		0		66.7		66.7		
U.P. only		13504		82		0		0		0		88.2		92.0		
UP+sec		13464		22		0		0		0		44.0		57.4		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	PITHORAGARH				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		1175		Number of schools		1710									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		462		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1031		Sex ratio 0-6		902					
Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		23.0		% ST population		4.2		Overall literacy		75.9		Female literacy		62.6					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,093		175		1,081		146		40,630		11,584		39,435		8,298		2,216		809			
Primary with upper primary		13		39		13		25		971		5,215		971		2,985		67		274			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		11		9		6		1,939		4,159		1,809		1,743		62		77			
Upper primary only		209		21		202		16		10,673		1,410		10,173		971		696		102			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		129		10		121		6		15,475		1,678		14,015		712		730		57			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		4.1		0.0		4.8		0.9		0.0		I		11,823		12,921		12,975		12,170		13,069	
% Single teacher schools		13.5		0.0		4.8		9.6		2.2		II		10,136		11,281		11,592		11,860		11,489	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6		1.9		9.5		0.4		0.0		III		10,048		11,365		12,041		12,211		12,323	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.2		7.7		4.8		0.9		2.2		IV		9,308		10,469		11,138		11,961		11,946	
% Schools with common toilets		79.7		76.9		90.5		74.8		92.1		V		8,496		9,633		10,190		10,866		11,136	
% Schools with girls toilets		16.5		63.5		76.2		51.7		59.7		VI		8,491		10,131		11,717		11,631		12,075	
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.8		86.5		76.2		87.0		90.6		VII		7,173		8,966		10,014		10,684		11,303	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		99.6		100.0		VIII		6,289		8,426		9,575		9,632		10,393	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.8		15.7		31.8		88.3		90.2		Total Pr.		49,811		55,669		57,936		59,068		59,963	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2		0.0		2.9		7.4		1.0		Total U.P		21,953		27,523		31,306		31,947		33,771	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.4		7.7		14.3		56.5		77.0		Transition rate											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER											
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		31.3		26.6		% Muslim				93.0		NER (Primary)		78.2		92.5		90.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1		45.7		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		84.1		94.3		101.2					
% ST enrolment		4.0		4.4						0.95		NER(U.Prim)		56.6		71.8		69.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		46.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates			Enrolment of children								
% OBC enrolment		5.8		5.8								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		45.2													Boys	Girls					
Indicators		School category					I		9.2		4.3		86.5		I		6,045		48		43		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.1				II	5,561	46	32								
% Girls		50.2		38.8		38.1		50.7		48.3		III	8.6			III	6,250	67	57				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17		18		44		15		22		IV	6.2	1.9	91.9	IV	5,913	74	35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15		16		22		15		15		V	1.3			V	5,444	43	34				
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.1		15.4		4.8		55.7		9.4		I - V	6.8	0.2	93.0	VI	5,870	31	13				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.0		19.0		0.0		2.2		VI	9.6			VII	5,401	24	21				
% Female teachers		55.7		46.3		54.7		24.3		13.2		VII	6.5			VIII	4,861	14	9				
% Schools established since 1995		31.9		28.8		23.8		38.7		8.6		VIII	3.8	#	#	Total	45,345	347	244				
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		3,453	58.0	24.6	17.4	1,431	1,186	40	5	2	28	7											
Primary with upper primary		384	84.4	12.5	3.1	104	46	1	0	0	5	0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		281	94.7	2.5	2.8	96	21	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary only		803	59.9	28.1	12.0	514	219	2	1	1	6	1											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,136	61.1	25.0	13.9	496	116	4	0	0	19	0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		24	192	556	789	942	8	2	91	V boys	97.7	40.9											
Primary with upper primary		4	17	71	121	98	0	1	13	V girls	97.6	32.9											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	3	17	36	57	0	0	14	V boys	90.5	27.4											
Upper primary only		3	25	192	268	264	4	1	20	VIII boys	92.9	20.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	64	146	464	1	0	105	VIII girls													
Para-teachers		1	12	132	180	132	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.4	3025	1094	1437	73	172	249	0	174	180	44	126	56.3	67.0									
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	341	171	144	10	2	14	0	15	7	8	17	4.0	5.1									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	139	46	69	14	3	7	0	2	0	2	5	10.2	2.6									
Upper Primary only	3.5	798	584	180	13	6	14	1	99	32	17	13	74.1	78.4									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	787	590	104	92	1	0	0	74	16	6	16.2	17.3										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P. only	50257	77	54			84.9	82.0																
P + UP	5397	379	0			15.4	15.4	Text books	18675	22501	11903	12115											
P+sec/hs	4342	1736	0			19.0	19.0	Uniform	37	0	70	0											
U.P. only	11160	0	125			87.4	85.7	Attendance	9193	10149	3196	3046											
UP+sec	16720	0	0			89.9	90.6	Stationery	93	49	100	5											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	RUDRAPRAYAG					State	UTTARAKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		534		Number of schools		851					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		227		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		1.2		Sex ratio		1115					
Sex ratio 0-6		953		Decadal growth rate		13.4		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		0.1					
Overall literacy		73.6		Female literacy		59.6													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		538		77		532		74		25,944		6,469		25,579					
Primary with upper primary		3		8		2		8		543		1,035		161					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		125		31		124		30		6,235		1,798		6,184					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		64		5		62		5		7,024		384		6,838					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		5.2						0.0						0.6					
% Single teacher schools		14.8						0.0						1.9					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8						0.0						0.6					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.0						36.4						0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		86.7						72.7						0.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		15.3						54.5						0.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5						81.8						0.0					
% Schools with blackboard		93.2						100.0						0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0						34.4						0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.0						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.6						0.0						0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
				% Muslim	Enrolment	0.000	0.000	GER (Primary)	90.8	119.1	127.1								
% SC enrolment		21.1		16.1		0.000		77.8		NER (Primary)		79.9		87.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.6		47.7		0.000		1.03		GER(U.Prim)		75.0		99.8					
% ST enrolment		0.099		0.307		0.0		77.8		NER(U.Prim)		44.9		52.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.4		32.7		0.0		77.8		75.0		99.8		97.1					
% OBC enrolment		1.6		1.9		0.0		77.8		75.0		99.8		97.1					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4		51.0		0.0		77.8		75.0		99.8		97.1					
Indicators		School category						Flow rates						Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		51.1						15.0						12.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24						6.7						73.0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21						5.1						I					
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.3						3.0						II					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5						0.9						III					
% Female teachers		49.3						7.1						IV					
% Schools established since 1995		19.2						4.8						V					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		1,567				61.7				22.5				15.8					
Primary with upper primary		86				77.1				16.9				6.0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0				0.0				0.0					
Upper primary only		519				66.4				17.9				15.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		574				70.2				20.4				9.5					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		18			51			167			423								
Primary with upper primary		0			0			6			26								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0			0			0			0								
Upper primary only		1			15			81			179								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0			2			11			38								
Para-teachers		1			1			9			43								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.2			1356			653			633								
Primary with upper prim.		6.5			72			43			29								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0			0			0			0								
Upper Primary only		3.8			591			475			110								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.5			309			292			17								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		Grossness	30.9			45.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Category		Hindi	Others																
P. only		32147		251		73.2		75.0		Text books		10718							
P + UP		1575		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		0							
P+sec/hs		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		2335							
U.P. only		7804		145		69.2		63.5		Stationery		0							
UP+sec		7163		107		50.7		59.4				0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TEHRI GARHWAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	TEHRI GARHWAL				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		76		Number of villages		1307		Number of schools		2069							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		605		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1049							
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		16.1		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.1							
Overall literacy		66.7		Female literacy		49.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,366		107		1,365		107		88,748		2,743		88,731							
Primary with upper primary		21		13		21		13		9,678		352		9,678							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		1		5		1		2,478		16		2,478							
Upper primary only		366		32		366		32		24,125		850		24,125							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		144		14		141		14		13,985		190		13,339							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.2					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		14.8					5.9					0.0					3.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3					0.0					0.0					1.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		82.8					73.5					100.0					65.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		35.2					67.6					66.7					33.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.3					38.2					33.3					55.5				
% Schools with blackboard		96.2					73.5					66.7					92.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0					96.5					99.4					96.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.5					1.2					0.0					1.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.6					70.6					100.0					63.1				
Transition rate		95.2					GER / NER														
Prim. to U. Prim		95.2					2004-05										2005-06				
Primary Level		95.2					GER (Primary)										111.4				
Retention rate		59.1					NER (Primary)										100.0				
GPI		1.06					GER(U.Prim)										80.0				
Flow rates		1.06					NER(U.Prim)										74.2				
Enrolment of children		1.06					All Girls										Boys				
Grade		R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade				
I		25.7					7.6					66.7					I				
II		10.9															II				
III		7.5															III				
IV		4.8															IV				
V		1.5					3.3					95.2					V				
I - V		11.7															VI				
VI		6.2															VII				
VII		5.4															VIII				
VIII		4.3					#					#					Total				
No. of schools by type of building*		#					#					#					#				
Pucca		Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type				
No Building		33					1					0					0				
Primary only		3,810					74.5					17.7					7.7				
Primary with upper primary		381					99.2					0.0					0.8				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		129					100.0					0.0					0.0				
Upper primary only		1,609					88.9					7.1					4.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,369					90.6					6.4					3.0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results										
											(Previous academic year)										
Primary only		39		81	352	850	1,076	9	0	752	Terminal grade	% Passed	with >60%								
Primary with upper primary		3		4	4	14	21	0	0	151	V boys	97.5	23.5								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0	1	0	0	0	0	114	V girls	97.7	22.1								
Upper primary only		32		34	215	402	448	2	0	311	VIII boys	94.5	12.4								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3	3	32	156	1	0	390	VIII girls	94.8	12.6								
Para-teachers		0		9	67	131	94	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.4		3471	1275	1308	576	197	115	0	188	124	11	6	77.2						
Primary with upper prim.		5.8		197	54	19	124	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	31.5						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.2		115	10	0	105	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10.0						
Upper Primary only		3.6		1445	898	313	233	0	1	0	133	45	17	6	76.5						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.7		586	355	32	198	0	1	0	12	5	1	0	3.1						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																					
Category		Hindi		Others		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries										
									School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)										
P. only		85735		5756					84.2	83.6	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P + UP		8296		1734					26.5	26.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P+sec/hs		401		2093					50.0	50.0	Uniform	28	29	48	124						
U.P. only		24400		575					79.4	79.1	Attendance	2736	2773	327	336						
UP+sec		13132		1043					53.8	65.2	Stationery	76	73	29	39						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	UDHAM SINGH NAGAR					State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		643		Number of schools		1580		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1236		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		32.6		Sex ratio		902		
Sex ratio 0-6		913		Decadal growth rate		27.8		% SC population		13.2		% ST population		8.9		
Overall literacy		64.9		Female literacy		53.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		840		243		768		157		118,995		35,874		104,950		
Primary with upper primary		30		56		27		31		3,688		10,142		3,174		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		19		13		16		1,954		4,587		1,437		
Upper primary only		201		71		181		50		22,267		8,290		19,265		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49		25		40		16		9,213		4,752		6,719		
No response in school category		25		4		7		3		1,831		622		1,258		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.9		3.5		2.8		1.5		0.0		I		40,602		
% Single teacher schools		4.7		0.0		0.0		3.7		4.1		II		32,949		
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.0		10.5		2.8		8.8		4.1		III		29,261		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.9		32.6		41.7		14.0		20.3		IV		25,411		
% Schools with common toilets		91.5		96.5		88.9		89.7		94.6		V		22,545		
% Schools with girls toilets		76.5		89.5		77.8		79.8		71.6		VI		17,967		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7		90.7		91.7		84.6		85.1		VII		15,736		
% Schools with blackboard		95.8		97.7		91.7		91.9		97.3		VIII		13,610		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.8		26.7		29.9		72.9		66.0		Total Pr.		150,768		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6		0.0		0.0		1.0		2.1		Total U.P.		47,313		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.9		26.7		38.9		40.1		47.3		Transition rate		83.8		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		29.6		27.6		% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		64.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		47.5								NER (Primary)		75.8		
% ST enrolment		11.7		14.0								GER(U.Prim)		45.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		47.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GPI		0.90		
% OBC enrolment		40.2		31.8								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1		47.8								Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
												Grade		All Girls		
												Boys		Girls		
												I		11.2		
												II		8.8		
												III		8.3		
												IV		6.3		
												V		3.8		
												I - V		8.0		
												VI		13.8		
												VII		12.0		
												VIII		9.3		
												#		#		
												Total		105,650		
												Total		899		
												Total		633		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,123	75.2	18.7	6.1	1,448		1,022	4	0	1	44	9			
Primary with upper primary		451	83.3	13.6	3.1	159		82	0	0	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		385	82.0	16.6	1.4	174		29	0	0	0	4	3			
Upper primary only		1,017	72.7	21.9	5.4	457		265	0	0	0	2	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		757	79.4	11.9	8.6	431		70	0	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		73	284	754	1,340	1,239	13	4	359	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		14	10	67	178	190	2	0	21	V boys	96.5	38.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	5	13	65	161	2	0	92	V girls	97.3	37.7				
Upper primary only		14	22	267	437	369	0	4	70	VIII boys	92.5	27.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	42	112	226	4	0	99	VIII girls	92.3	27.3				
Para-teachers		2	5	41	110	77	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.9	4241	1964	1796	306	68	96	11	218	132	107	62	53.4	40.6		
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	506	229	222	31	13	11	0	26	12	9	11	10.7	7.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	341	173	95	70	1	2	0	14	2	4	1	4.6	2.1		
Upper Primary only	4.5	1222	731	392	60	20	19	0	95	43	27	11	42.3	39.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	505	301	130	60	9	4	1	30	17	10	1	17.1	7.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	145607	9819	1140	0	557	65.1	66.0	Text books	57710	57232	20310	18145				
P + UP	11585	1160	0	0	0	22.1	24.4	Uniform	229	152	153	14				
P+sec/hs	5809	331	0	706	0	33.3	25.0	Attendance	37703	36775	6462	6100				
U.P. only	30560	980	0	0	0	63.6	70.6	Stationery	328	292	198	630				
UP+sec	14195	171	0	0	0	68.9	64.9									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	UTTARKASHI				State	UTTARAKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		589		Number of schools		1032			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		295		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		7.8		Sex ratio		941			
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		22.9		% ST population		0.9			
Overall literacy		65.7		Female literacy		46.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		691		68		683		60		33,191		6,017					
Primary with upper primary		2		17		1		10		155		3,126					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		2		2		0		427		462					
Upper primary only		186		10		182		10		8,839		885					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51		3		46		2		4,162		702					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		6.1		10.5		0.0		2.6		3.7		I		13,105			
% Single teacher schools		14.9		0.0		0.0		4.1		5.6		II		9,010			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5		5.3		0.0		2.0		1.9		III		8,083			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.1		47.4		0.0		8.7		7.4		IV		6,999			
% Schools with common toilets		86.3		73.7		100.0		77.0		87.0		V		6,334			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.3		63.2		100.0		48.0		55.6		VI		5,846			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.9		89.5		75.0		57.1		79.6		VII		5,736			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,842			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.7		4.7		48.0		90.9		85.6		Total Pr.		43,531			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.3		0.0		0.0		1.6		2.6		Total U.P		16,424			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.1		21.1		75.0		75.0		74.1		Transition rate		86.0			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% SC enrolment		29.4		24.7		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		51.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.9		47.2		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GPI		1.04			
% ST enrolment		0.969		2.1		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		50.0		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.			
% OBC enrolment		28.2		27.8								D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.0		48.5								Grade		All			
												Boys		With disability			
												Girls		Girls			
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">20.8<th colspan="2">18.6<th colspan="2">60.5<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th></th>		20.8 <th colspan="2">18.6<th colspan="2">60.5<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th>		18.6 <th colspan="2">60.5<th colspan="2">I</th></th>		60.5 <th colspan="2">I</th>		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>8.9<th>1.0<th>90.1<th>II<td colspan="2">4,082</td><td colspan="2">34</td></th></th></th></th>	8.9 <th>1.0<th>90.1<th>II<td colspan="2">4,082</td><td colspan="2">34</td></th></th></th>	1.0 <th>90.1<th>II<td colspan="2">4,082</td><td colspan="2">34</td></th></th>	90.1 <th>II<td colspan="2">4,082</td><td colspan="2">34</td></th>	II <td colspan="2">4,082</td> <td colspan="2">34</td>	4,082		34			
% Girls		51.7		36.7		37.6		51.8		50.3		III		6.8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		19		22		12		13		IV		5.6			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		21		20		15		11		V		1.8			
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.6		15.8		25.0		62.8		27.8		I - V		10.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8		5.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		3.9			
% Female teachers		45.4		32.8		2.5		16.4		10.6		VII		3.0			
% Schools established since 1995		29.5		26.3		0.0		23.0		11.1		VIII		1.8			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,944		43.6		35.8		20.6		827		609		103			
Primary with upper primary		153		84.2		15.8		0.0		36		15		3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45		66.7		33.3		0.0		11		3		0			
Upper primary only		650		39.1		30.2		30.7		351		167		23			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		436		65.0		24.8		10.3		178		37		2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		9		37		186		562		679		0					
Primary with upper primary		0		1		11		51		52		1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		4		2		0					
Upper primary only		3		41		197		272		249		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		11		52		196		5					
Para-teachers		2		5		68		142		73		3					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		73		3		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.6		1969		719		768		206		150					
Primary with upper prim.		9.3		177		66		53		49		4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0		40		6		1		33		0					
Upper Primary only		4.2		828		640		130		48		4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.1		386		232		41		109		4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only		36165		61		155		91		88		86.3		86.7			
P + UP		2138		780		0		0		0		10.5		10.5			
P+sec/hs		896		0		0		0		0		25.0		25.0			
U.P. only		8542		0		0		0		0		86.2		89.8			
UP+sec		4614		0		219		0		0		74.1		85.2			
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Text books		14598		17773		5648		5944									
Uniform		142		45		26		8									
Attendance		3917		2925		679		694									
Stationery		320		251		71		106									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	BANKURA				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		25		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		2291		Number of schools		3975					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3193		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		952		Sex ratio 0-6		953	
Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC population		31.2		% ST population		10.4		Overall literacy		63.4		Female literacy		49.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		3,460	56	3,317	56	317,476	4,006	302,536	4,006	9,604	0								
Primary with upper primary		0	2	0	2	0	424	0	424	0	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	1	1	1	1,061	508	299	508	30	0								
Upper primary only		79	1	76	1	23,552	102	22,592	102	610	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		374	0	348	0	198,065	0	181,651	0	3,877	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		28.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	I	90,014	102,265	91,951	89,907	91,339							
% Single teacher schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	78,317	73,211	81,007	76,414	75,994							
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.7	0.0	0.0	30.0	33.4	III	78,234	74,628	70,314	77,329	74,671							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4	100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	69,909	76,171	74,449	69,342	76,312							
% Schools with common toilets		60.8	0.0	33.3	40.0	54.3	V	66,969	70,960	73,911	73,744	71,111							
% Schools with girls toilets		35.7	0.0	33.3	70.0	71.1	VI	53,788	52,988	55,769	58,973	59,497							
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.2	0.0	66.7	92.5	97.6	VII	46,711	47,362	47,583	49,547	51,831							
% Schools with blackboard		98.4	0.0	66.7	98.8	100.0	VIII	40,410	41,350	42,162	43,033	44,439							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8	0.0	67.6	99.6	100.0	Total Pr.	316,474	326,275	317,721	312,992	318,316							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	207,878	212,660	219,425	225,297	226,878							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.4	0.0	66.7	22.5	14.4	Transition rate	81.5	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER												
			Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% SC enrolment		37.8	24.8	% Muslim		10.4	4.4	NER (Primary)					79.5	91.7	92.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	38.4	Enrolment				Retention rate	70.4	GER(U.Prim)					60.6	104.4	73.1		
% ST enrolment		11.5	10.3	Enrolment				GPI	0.96	NER(U.Prim)					44.3	51.2	52.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	42.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1	50.1	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		5.3	12.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	43.8																
Indicators		School category					I	18.9	2.3	78.8	I	45,003	579	348					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.7	0.7	92.6	II	37,387	314	251					
% Girls		48.9	42.9	22.6	53.3	43.6	III	5.0	1.9	93.0	III	36,434	339	255					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	0	52	39	51	IV	6.3	12.2	81.5	IV	36,801	411	303					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	0	71	54	50	V	19.8	15.1	65.1	V	32,378	265	169					
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.6	6.1	82.3	VI	26,448	180	125					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	VI	19.5	8.5	72.1	VII	23,184	205	107					
% Female teachers		20.7	0.0	0.0	27.5	29.0	VII	18.8	8.5	72.7	VIII	19,174	182	163					
% Schools established since 1995		3.9	50.0	66.7	21.3	2.9	VIII	19.6	#	#	Total	256,809	2,475	1,721					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	7,713	61.3	21.9	16.8	2,408	2,637	106	19	1	692	56								
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	22	81.8	9.1	9.1	6	1	0	0	0	1	1								
Upper primary only	439	60.4	20.7	18.9	242	56	1	0	0	22	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,998	55.7	23.6	20.7	1,477	291	1	0	0	82	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		424	3,971	2,491	2,150	207	7	24	0	IV grade	95.2	45.5							
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV boys	94.8	41.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	3	9	8	0	9	0	IV girls	80.1	22.3							
Upper primary only		2	1	3	340	131	1	2	0	VIII boys	77.6	19.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	15	43	2,029	884	15	21	0	VIII girls									
Para-teachers		20	214	73	936	75	7	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.7	9604	7459	1815	0	159	171	0	1258	220	525	124	55.9	50.8					
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	30	29	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	7.6	610	383	97	0	59	71	0	58	25	17	3	16.5	16.7					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	3877	2356	656	0	396	469	0	456	138	152	28	8.5	5.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Bengali	Gujarati	English	Bodo	Bhutia	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	318943	30	356	1098	41	94.3	91.0	Text books	156924	149571	55524	42661							
P + UP	0	0	424	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	2654	106000	53	328							
P+sec/hs	1061	0	508	0	0	66.7	66.7	Attendance	250	235	0	0							
U.P. only	23654	0	0	0	0	90.0	87.5	Stationery	41	385	97	2							
UP+sec	196778	1287	0	0	0	85.8	93.6												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARDDHAMAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	BARDDHAMAN				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		42		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		3028		Number of schools		4889				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		6896		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		36.9		Sex ratio		922				
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		27.0		% ST population		6.4				
Overall literacy		70.2		Female literacy		61.0												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		4,014		33		3,295		25		554,324		3,722		423,872				
Primary with upper primary		5		9		4		4		1,621		4,113		1,410				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		26		9		11		8,533		19,502		3,744				
Upper primary only		17		77		13		68		5,580		24,257		4,716				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		110		578		67		440		62,224		330,375		35,961				
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		4.4		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		I		174,831		188,610		
% Single teacher schools		0.7		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		II		143,185		144,222		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.0		0.0		26.8		39.4		55.8		III		137,916		137,437		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.1		85.7		24.4		5.3		0.6		IV		142,819		136,066		
% Schools with common toilets		84.0		0.0		41.5		55.3		56.1		V		145,182		151,860		
% Schools with girls toilets		44.9		0.0		56.1		84.0		77.9		VI		107,152		114,917		
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.7		0.0		75.6		92.6		98.0		VII		93,434		96,405		
% Schools with blackboard		98.6		0.0		75.6		95.7		100.0		VIII		76,296		81,280		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3		28.3		30.4		18.7		15.8		Total Pr.		598,751		606,335		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		Total U.P		422,064		444,462		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.7		0.0		9.8		26.6		6.3		Transition rate		84.1		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		84.1		2004-05		
		36.6		26.8		% Muslim		26.4		12.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		83.9		
% SC enrolment		48.5		46.2		Enrolment		49.5		54.0		Retention rate		67.6		NER (Primary)		
% ST enrolment		8.3		5.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5		54.0		GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		44.4								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		
% OBC enrolment		4.5		10.4								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		46.7								P.R.		Grade		All		
Indicators		School category					I		16.4		2.5		81.0		I		77,658	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.1	1.3	92.6	II	64,413	671	477				
% Girls		49.1		50.7		46.3		62.6		47.3		III		5.3		2.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39		0		84		46		49		IV		6.2		9.7		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39		0		74		64		63		V		23.3		10.9		
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.4		14.3		0.0		3.2		0.0		I - V		11.8		5.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.0		2.4		2.1		1.9		VI		21.1		6.9		
% Female teachers		25.7		0.0		44.6		32.4		38.3		VII		21.4		6.9		
% Schools established since 1995		5.9		14.3		4.9		19.1		2.2		VIII		20.6		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		14,248		54.9		25.8		19.3		5,404		3,288		100		15		
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		377		48.5		21.0		30.5		162		29		0		0		
Upper primary only		469		44.1		28.6		27.3		254		63		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,225		48.9		24.2		26.9		3,036		600		1		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		
		460		4,601		4,135		3,858		313		11		35		38		
Primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		14		161		52		7		6		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		1		3		354		170		2		2		2		
Upper primary only		10		38		72		3,736		1,759		71		29		12		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24		301		194		2,392		343		8		6		0		
Para-teachers																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only		3.5		14211		10231		3218		2		304		438		18		
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.1		334		152		88		0		33		61		0		
Upper Primary only		7.0		655		407		127		0		36		85		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.8		8086		4063		1662		2		921		1432		6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Bengali		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		Incentive		Boys		Girls		
P. only		512977		24411		618		7923		7230		96.9		95.2		Text books		
P + UP		230		247		4975		0		0		0.0		0.0		281494		
P+sec/hs		14079		3493		8712		680		0		61.0		61.0		3390		
U.P. only		25742		1798		2271		0		0		75.5		86.2		Attendance		
UP+sec		347063		26585		0		6056		5336		76.5		86.3		Stationery		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	BIRBHUM					State	WEST BENGAL					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8										
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		25		Number of Clusters		39		Number of villages		1821		Number of schools		2830											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		3015		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		950		Sex ratio 0-6		964							
Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		29.5		% ST population		6.7		Overall literacy		61.5		Female literacy		51.5							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		2,372		45		2,253		18		302,463		3,688		279,759		932		7,954		0					
Primary with upper primary		0		5		0		1		0		882		0		129		0		0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		5		0		3		761		1,347		0		858		27		31					
Upper primary only		0		65		0		58		0		19,355		0		17,634		0		421					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		332		1		303		836		203,431		428		181,306		17		3,248					
No response in school category		2		0		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		13.8						0.0						1.5						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		3.6						0.0						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.4						0.0						52.3						82.6					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.8						80.0						28.6						0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		87.8						0.0						71.4						56.9					
% Schools with girls toilets		33.3						0.0						14.3						52.3					
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.1						0.0						85.7						86.2					
% Schools with blackboard		98.0						0.0						71.4						98.5					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8						0.0						36.1						0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5						0.0						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		60.1						0.0						71.4						35.4					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		GER / NER															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	71.1	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% SC enrolment		33.4		27.8		% Muslim		46.5		22.6		GER (Primary)		106.6		96.2		121.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		40.9		Enrolment		46.5		22.6		NER (Primary)		86.3		96.7		96.2							
% ST enrolment		8.1		4.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4		50.5		GER(U.Prim)		59.5		106.3		74.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		40.3								NER(U.Prim)		43.4		50.1		53.0							
% OBC enrolment		1.6		6.1																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1		45.9																					
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls											
% Girls		49.0						42.5						28.7						56.2					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38						0						36						46					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49						0						38						68					
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.8						0.0						14.3						1.5					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3						0.0						0.0						1.5					
% Female teachers		18.3						0.0						1.7						25.2					
% Schools established since 1995		5.4						40.0						14.3						35.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		6,237				61.7				16.9				21.4				2,231							
Primary with upper primary		0				0.0				0.0				0.0				0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		56				60.7				12.5				26.8				23							
Upper primary only		286				62.9				11.2				25.9				160							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,404				48.9				20.2				30.9				1,424							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)															
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																					
Primary only		266		3,186		2,200		2,112		171		3		9		7									
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		7		24		13		1		10		0									
Upper primary only		0		0		5		243		107		3		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		10		27		1,644		756		23		20		1									
Para-teachers		2		4		4		760		71		0		2		0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training											
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		3.3		7954		6495		1459		0		0		0		1281									
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		58		57		1		0		0		2		0									
Upper Primary only		6.5		421		285		73		0		30		33		0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.8		3265		1961		524		0		353		427		0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																									
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
		Grossness						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only		305394		271		251		202		33		94.7		96.4		Text books									
P + UP		256		401		100		125		0		0.0		0.0		159631									
P+sec/hs		1938		0		170		0		0		42.9		28.6		Uniform									
U.P. only		19232		0		0		123		0		87.7		50.8		Attendance									
UP+sec		204267		0		0		0		0		82.3		49.1		Stationery									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAKSHIN DINAJPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District DAKSHIN DINAJPUR				State WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle 1 - 4		U. primary cycle 5 - 8									
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		21		Number of villages		890		Number of schools		1658					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1503		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		13.1		Sex ratio		951					
Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		28.8		% ST population		16.1		Overall literacy		63.6					
												Female literacy		54.3					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,194 279		1,128 263		156,764 20,642		146,919 19,486		4,176		0							
Primary with upper primary		0 2		0 2		0 287		0 287		0		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5 0		4 0		2,805 0		1,637 0		50		0							
Upper primary only		7 13		7 13		2,217 2,471		2,217 2,471		55		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		154 0		133 0		113,155 0		99,828 0		1,792		0							
No response in school category		4 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		18.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 74,601 70,281 63,494 58,660 62,862												
% Single teacher schools		1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 42,205 39,708 37,118 35,839 40,914												
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.2 0.0 20.0 15.0 72.7					III 38,591 38,106 36,633 34,905 38,411												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.0 0.0 20.0 15.0 0.0					IV 33,818 35,738 35,820 33,281 36,235												
% Schools with common toilets		53.6 0.0 20.0 20.0 57.8					V 33,159 34,576 37,090 38,388 38,715												
% Schools with girls toilets		22.6 0.0 60.0 30.0 88.3					VI 23,359 25,552 26,925 29,579 32,322												
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.4 0.0 100.0 35.0 99.4					VII 19,702 20,605 23,206 24,095 26,557												
% Schools with blackboard		80.9 0.0 100.0 35.0 100.0					VIII 15,928 16,609 18,101 20,479 22,325												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4 0.0 100.0 47.3 100.0					Total Pr. 189,215 183,833 173,065 162,685 178,422												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 92,148 97,342 105,322 112,541 119,919												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.6 0.0 60.0 5.0 7.1					Transition rate		88.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		88.0									
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
								Retention rate		49.0		NER (Primary)		108.8		100.6		138.0	
								GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)		58.9		110.8		80.9	
% SC enrolment		31.6 29.9		% Muslim		33.3		16.9		GER(U.Prim)		58.9		110.8		80.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8 46.6		Enrolment		49.7		54.1		NER(U.Prim)		45.0		57.0		63.9			
% ST enrolment		17.0 11.5																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8 44.8																	
% OBC enrolment		3.1 5.2																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3 47.3																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		49.1 28.9 77.0 52.0 48.5					I 26.1 8.7 65.2				I 30,661 371 225								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42 0 56 85 63					II 7.5				II 20,179 117 89								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		60 0 45 134 72					III 6.4				III 19,050 102 83								
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					IV 5.5 6.6 88.0				IV 17,931 90 76								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4 0.0 20.0 0.0 10.4					V 24.6 8.4 67.0				V 19,026 125 90								
% Female teachers		21.1 0.0 34.0 30.9 30.8					I - V 15.6 2.9 81.5				VI 15,950 122 103								
% Schools established since 1995		12.5 0.0 0.0 20.0 8.4					VI 22.3 5.0 72.8				VII 12,954 110 77								
							VII 20.9 5.7 73.4				VIII 10,937 111 79								
							VIII 22.7 # #				Total 146,688 1,148 822								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	2,969	52.4	21.3	26.4	877	427	204	19	0	541	281								
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	63	54.0	23.8	22.2	15	5	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	35	62.9	20.0	17.1	13	4	0	0	0	3	13								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,579	59.1	17.5	23.4	571	76	0	0	0	78	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		276	2,180	1,034	591	68	6	10	11	IV boys	96.8	43.2							
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV girls	95.7	41.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	1	15	28	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.1	14.2							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	32	11	0	1	0	VIII girls	82.8	11.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	15	26	826	345	3	5	0										
Para-teachers		0	0	0	568	18	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.8	4176	3293	883	0	0	0	0	708	93	251	76	28.9	21.9					
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	50	31	15	0	2	2	0	5	2	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.8	55	35	9	0	3	8	0	3	1	0	0	34.2	23.5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.6	1792	976	245	0	264	307	0	229	79	62	21	2.4	5.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Bengali	Others	Kannada	Urdu	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	155020	20416	431	259	53	63.0	57.2	Text books	78977	78253	17888	17604							
P + UP	0	287	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	1742	68468	102	375							
P+sec/hs	2805	0	0	0	0	40.0	60.0	Attendance	1392	1562	0	0							
U.P. only	2217	2471	0	0	0	20.0	30.0	Stationery	0	23	0	0							
UP+sec	111247	1111	797	0	0	78.6	78.6												

= not applicable

na = not available

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	DARJILING					State	WEST BENGAL					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		28		Number of Clusters		53		Number of villages		687		Number of schools		914													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1609		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		32.3		Sex ratio		937		Sex ratio 0-6		962									
Decadal growth rate		23.5		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		12.7		Overall literacy		71.8		Female literacy		62.9									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		775		0		683		0		52,697		0		44,538		0		2,369		0							
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		3		12		2		10,297		201		4,042		201		209		23							
Upper primary only		45		0		44		0		7,924		0		7,799		0		258		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		66		2		46		1		21,876		771		15,481		0		609		16							
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		13.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		47,824		46,048		52,650		39,175		17,353					
% Single teacher schools		21.8		0.0		0.0		2.2		0.0		II		15,886		15,660		28,138		13,578		12,578					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.5		0.0		16.7		2.2		2.9		III		15,184		14,927		24,282		13,095		12,099					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		60.9		0.0		25.0		2.2		2.9		IV		13,069		13,030		19,970		11,898		10,766					
% Schools with common toilets		37.3		0.0		62.5		46.7		58.8		V		13,718		13,793		13,551		12,796		11,565					
% Schools with girls toilets		11.2		0.0		58.3		44.4		64.7		VI		11,689		11,719		11,334		11,171		10,342					
% Schools with drinking water facility		35.0		0.0		79.2		51.1		70.6		VII		10,379		10,481		10,471		10,431		9,853					
% Schools with blackboard		85.7		0.0		75.0		88.9		69.1		VIII		9,933		4,982		9,058		9,637		9,210					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		0.0		98.1		100.0		96.6		Total Pr.		91,963		89,665		125,040		77,746		52,796					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.0		0.0		0.0		0.4		0.0		Total U.P.		45,719		40,975		44,414		44,035		40,970					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.1		0.0		12.5		20.0		16.2		Transition rate		76.6		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07											
				Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	21.2	NER (Primary)	42.6	32.8	28.8																
% SC enrolment		11.2		9.4		% Muslim Enrolment		0.178		0.120		GER(U.Prim)		24.8		40.5		27.4									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.4		51.1								NER(U.Prim)		17.5		20.3		18.4									
% ST enrolment		28.6		29.9																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7		47.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		37.2		34.7																	
% OBC enrolment		14.1		27.5																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.4		48.7																							
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability													
% Girls		49.5		0.0		66.6		50.0		44.8		I		7.3		64.6		28.1		I		8,622		118		95	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		0		45		31		36		II		11.4		10.6		78.0		II		6,342		59		49	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		0		39		37		36		III		11.6		14.0		74.5		III		6,078		59		35	
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.4		0.0		12.5		6.7		16.2		IV		8.5		14.9		76.6		IV		5,484		50		40	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.1		0.0		4.2		0.0		0.0		V		19.2		17.0		63.8		V		5,873		30		13	
% Female teachers		41.7		0.0		59.9		22.9		33.9		I - V		10.4		35.9		53.7		VI		5,120		11		10	
% Schools established since 1995		6.3		0.0		0.0		20.0		0.0		VI		19.5		12.1		68.4		VII		5,012		12		21	
												VII		21.2		10.1		68.7		VIII		4,656		11		15	
												VIII		21.2		#		#		Total		47,187		350		278	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		2,583		27.2		25.1		47.6		673		176		259		271		2		23		43					
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		268		57.3		25.4		17.3		65		10		2		3		0		6		3					
Upper primary only		214		28.8		32.1		39.2		103		21		5		5		0		9		5					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		623		52.2		24.5		23.2		237		28		2		1		0		24		13					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		247	1,040	626	419	19	2	4	0	IV grade	90.0	21.1															
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV boys	90.9	23.1															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	24	33	131	31	2	1	5	IV girls	76.8	11.6															
Upper primary only		3	4	10	186	49	0	0	0	VIII boys	74.1	12.3															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	12	14	446	142	2	2	0	VIII girls																	
Para-teachers		1	6	7	7	3	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	3.1	2369	1376	981	0	5	7	0	124	119	365	271	0.1	0.0													
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	232	92	135	0	1	4	0	12	9	18	42	1.1	0.0													
Upper Primary only	5.7	258	195	57	0	4	2	0	18	11	45	18	0.0	0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	625	412	212	0	1	0	0	47	24	83	63	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category	Nepali	English	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary															
P. only	49088	2458	583	215	178	2.6	1.5	Text books		24251		24768		96		306											
P + UP	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform		502		15414		6		657											
P+sec/hs	1768	7469	0	0	60	4.2	0.0	Attendance		75		312		0		0											
U.P. only	4609	3315	0	0	0	17.8	0.0	Stationery		49		80		0		132											
UP+sec	8778	13547	193	129	0	4.4	1.5																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @																
District	HAORA					State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		1738		Number of schools		3764		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4273		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		50.4		Sex ratio		906		
Decadal growth rate		14.6		% SC population		15.4		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		77.0		
												Female literacy		70.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,110		946		1,643		676		319,048		59,106		243,059		
Primary with upper primary		0		116		0		52		0		23,911		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		18		0		4		0		10,350		0		
Upper primary only		0		98		0		52		0		18,772		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		474		0		292		894		262,478		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		7.8				0.0		0.0		I		86,205		104,326		
% Single teacher schools		1.8				2.0		0.0		II		74,974		76,094		
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.8				16.3		39.1		III		73,111		76,736		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.4				2.0		1.9		IV		71,294		74,530		
% Schools with common toilets		57.0				30.6		65.1		V		77,614		90,649		
% Schools with girls toilets		20.1				27.6		75.0		VI		57,255		68,398		
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.5				41.8		93.9		VII		48,652		59,130		
% Schools with blackboard		69.1				45.9		98.9		VIII		40,773		50,607		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.4				0.0		0.3		Total Pr.		305,584		331,686		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7				0.6		0.0		Total U.P		224,294		268,784		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.1				13.3		14.7		Transition rate		100.0		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER									
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		16.4		14.2		% Muslim		42.0		15.5		GER (Primary)		78.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2		52.7		Enrolment		42.0		15.5		NER (Primary)		63.6		
% ST enrolment		0.284		0.565								GER(U.Prim)		56.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0		38.2		% Muslim girls to		51.7		58.6		NER(U.Prim)		42.4		
% OBC enrolment		2.2		5.3		Muslim Enrolment		51.7		58.6						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		47.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.8				63.1		52.3		I		54,152		509		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48				75		56		II		46,050		362		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		56				90		51		III		45,679		339		
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.0				10.2		1.5		IV		48,154		320		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5				0.0		10.3		V		25.5		5.0		
% Female teachers		36.6				36.9		42.1		VI		11.4		69.5		
% Schools established since 1995		16.9				24.5		1.1		VII		20.7		3.0		
										VIII		21.0		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,725		46.0		27.1		27.0		2,052		1,455		174		
Primary with upper primary												9		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher																
Upper primary only		208		54.6		23.7		21.7		86		39		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,198		55.3		25.8		18.9		2,172		420		4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		254		2,626		2,670		2,036		186		18		14		
Primary with upper primary												5		Terminal grade		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher												IV boys		93.8		
Upper primary only		0		1		5		184		47		3		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		26		65		2,743		1,416		55		20		
Para-teachers		2		6		10		308		162		3		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6		7878		4973		2836		0		19		50		
Primary with upper prim.												955		319		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S												111		45		
Upper Primary only		2.5		249		153		88		0		4		4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		4741		2547		1780		0		199		215		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	321815	23576	19258	4087	6960	54.4	56.4	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	2887	3385	3330	13953	356	0.0	0.9	Text books	162252	163293	55412	60268				
P+sec/hs	1197	0	0	8498	655	5.6	5.6	Uniform	2062	114301	21	25				
U.P. only	12314	4317	1670	391	61	27.6	26.5	Attendance	158	206	0	0				
UP+sec	241197	14111	3874	1	1689	78.4	76.9	Stationery	575	197	0	1				

= not applicable

na = not available

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	HUGLI				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		30		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		2554		Number of schools		3601		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		5042		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		33.5		Sex ratio		947		
Sex ratio 0-6		951		Decadal growth rate		15.7		% SC population		23.6		% ST population		4.2		
Overall literacy		75.1		Female literacy		67.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,953		24		2,551		9		379,248		4,837		314,179		
Primary with upper primary		16		7		16		4		5,999		3,067		5,999		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		5		11		3		8,609		1,384		4,366		
Upper primary only		83		17		70		10		27,700		4,785		23,110		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		364		114		285		69		206,250		60,284		167,111		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		9.5					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		2.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.7					39.1					13.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.4					0.0					4.3				
% Schools with common toilets		76.3					69.6					52.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		42.4					73.9					69.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.4					82.6					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7					66.2					86.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2					34.8					30.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate										
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	80.7									
% SC enrolment		34.2		24.9		% Muslim		12.8		5.7		GER / NER				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		51.6		Enrolment						2004-05				
% ST enrolment		6.3		4.6		% Muslim girls to		49.4		54.5		2005-06				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		49.5		Muslim Enrolment						2006-07				
% OBC enrolment		2.6		6.7								Primary Level				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		50.4								Retention rate				
												65.4				
												GPI				
												0.97				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.3					44.5					38.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					60					37				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39					76					38				
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					8.7					4.3				
% Female teachers		29.1					34.0					28.8				
% Schools established since 1995		3.5					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		9,934				40.8				31.4						
Primary with upper primary		120				31.7				40.0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		260				42.3				31.2						
Upper primary only		613				43.2				29.5						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,006				45.1				34.2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		395		3,699		3,220		2,594		206		10		30		
Primary with upper primary		3		23		22		55		27		2		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		0		9		145		89		3		2		
Upper primary only		5		8		45		413		142		8		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		19		63		2,640		1,468		57		49		
Para-teachers		17		113		50		379		119		4		13		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.5		10526		7204		2952		8		104		115		
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		150		83		50		0		6		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.6		267		172		77		0		5		0		
Upper Primary only		7.1		705		423		203		0		18		21		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.7		5133		2761		1550		3		200		223		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only		349542		15752		5549		3692		3531		88.9		94.0		
P + UP		7176		1493		0		80		317		95.7		91.3		
P+sec/hs		9680		313		0		0		0		82.6		91.3		
U.P. only		27071		3621		331		732		0		61.0		89.0		
UP+sec		252320		4693		2925		3774		2019		78.0		88.3		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - JALPAIGURI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @																
District	JALPAIGURI					State	WEST BENGAL					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		1775		Number of schools		3160		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3401		% 0 - 6 population		15.3		% Urban population		17.8		Sex ratio		942		
Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		36.7		% ST population		18.9		Overall literacy		62.9		
												Female literacy		52.2		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,018		694		1,856		616		334,038		44,840		308,569		
Primary with upper primary		4		109		4		100		228		20,904		228		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		2		1		2		430		26		430		
Upper primary only		45		22		38		19		23,799		8,061		22,111		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		192		51		152		48		174,216		50,161		144,427		
No response in school category		20		2		0		2		0		62		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		7.8				0.0		0.0		0.0		I		153,003		
% Single teacher schools		1.2				0.0		0.0		0.0		II		90,598		
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.5				0.0		61.2		70.8		III		83,560		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.8				100.0		3.0		0.8		IV		77,522		
% Schools with common toilets		54.2				33.3		53.7		53.5		V		82,024		
% Schools with girls toilets		24.1				33.3		59.7		75.3		VI		56,568		
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.5				33.3		82.1		98.4		VII		46,435		
% Schools with blackboard		74.5				33.3		85.1		99.6		VIII		37,470		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2				94.3		74.7		77.6		Total Pr.		404,683		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0				0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		222,497		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.2				33.3		7.5		5.8		Transition rate		90.4		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER / NER						
% SC enrolment		42.5		45.8		% Muslim		15.7		5.9		GER (Primary)		106.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		49.4		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		79.2		
% ST enrolment		21.7		16.3								GER(U.Prim)		58.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		46.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		51.6		NER(U.Prim)		41.0		
% OBC enrolment		3.5		11.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		51.1								Grade		All Girls		
												Grade		Boys		
												Grade		With disability		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		
												Grade		Girls		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

@ = Incomplete data reported

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KOLKATA				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		24		Number of villages		141		Number of schools		2186		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4573		% 0 - 6 population		8.5		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		829		
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		4.1		% SC population		6.0		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		80.9		Female literacy		77.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,466	44	0	0	176,709	7,037	0	0	5,314	78					
Primary with upper primary		27	19	0	0	4,239	3,900	0	0	185	9					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	89	0	0	9,153	56,599	0	0	249	479					
Upper primary only		3	55	0	0	286	8,746	0	0	20	213					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25	425	0	0	9,853	135,885	0	0	263	3,439					
No response in school category		16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		10.1	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	57,142	67,355	63,172	55,698	60,639				
% Single teacher schools		7.2	8.7	0.0	3.4	0.2	II	44,799	47,968	45,581	44,286	49,980				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6	4.3	4.7	5.2	4.2	III	45,628	47,953	46,086	44,931	49,859				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.3	69.6	26.4	0.0	1.8	IV	42,611	44,140	42,528	40,736	46,572				
% Schools with common toilets		74.3	56.5	33.0	56.9	54.0	V	38,786	40,559	44,346	49,270	56,991				
% Schools with girls toilets		27.1	17.4	35.8	48.3	53.6	VI	33,219	33,854	37,641	42,469	51,615				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.7	56.5	64.2	81.0	94.4	VII	32,769	33,249	36,524	40,861	49,465				
% Schools with blackboard		97.9	60.9	64.2	86.2	96.2	VIII	31,324	32,141	35,241	38,874	47,286				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2	52.1	13.9	3.2	6.8	Total Pr.	190,180	207,416	197,367	185,651	207,050				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6	2.8	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total U.P.	136,098	139,803	153,752	171,474	205,357				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.3	6.5	17.9	20.7	26.7	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	100.0							
										2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		5.1	11.3	% Muslim	24.2	8.8	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	43.4	37.8	55.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	42.9	Enrolment			Retention rate	67.2		NER (Primary)	33.7	37.7	38.8			
% ST enrolment		0.339	0.772							GER(U.Prim)	32.7	55.5	48.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.7	49.5	% Muslim girls to	50.7	53.7	GPI	1.03		NER(U.Prim)	23.8	29.2	30.7			
% OBC enrolment		1.2	3.1	Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		36.5	27.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	4.3	8.7	87.1	I	30,362	174	128		
							P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.4			II
% Girls		50.4	62.1	52.0	67.0	49.0	III	3.4			III	25,519	96	105		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	42	90	39	39	IV	3.1			IV	24,006	113	108		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	43	76	33	28	V	15.1			V	29,327	167	156		
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.1	19.6	6.6	13.8	4.9	I - V	6.0			VI	26,121	167	252		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.9	VI	12.4			VII	25,111	191	205		
% Female teachers		58.0	80.4	58.0	56.2	49.6	VII	13.7			VIII	23,716	205	169		
% Schools established since 1995		1.9	10.9	1.9	5.2	2.0	VIII	13.4	#	#	Total	209,383	1,220	1,225		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	6,055	56.0	25.2	18.8	2,064	1,170	183	8	0	54	95					
Primary with upper primary	188	57.9	29.5	12.6	51	25	0	0	0	0	21					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	864	53.1	29.4	17.5	396	56	1	0	0	6	43					
Upper primary only	272	46.5	32.2	21.3	149	40	5	0	0	2	11					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,195	52.7	31.1	16.2	2,550	380	9	0	0	24	37					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)						
										Terminal	% grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		172	1,185	1,440	2,208	269	9	7	6	IV boys	96.7	58.2				
Primary with upper primary		0	19	31	66	75	2	0	0	IV girls	97.1	57.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	18	10	342	302	25	0	0	V boys	83.9	25.1				
Upper primary only		9	1	1	150	64	3	0	0	V girls	82.2	23.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	23	66	1,896	1,379	67	8	6							
Para-teachers		2	28	18	53	9	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.6	5392	2212	3083	1	45	45	6	244	249	36	38	36.7	32.1		
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	194	38	155	0	0	1	0	7	16	1	1	0.0	1.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	728	278	422	0	0	0	28	38	57	6	20	4.3	2.1		
Upper Primary only	4.0	233	97	131	0	0	0	5	9	12	1	1	14.4	14.5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	3702	1623	1823	0	7	12	237	263	283	66	82	5.7	5.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
			Grossness	10.6	56.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)								
Category	Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	English	Bodo	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	115113	40394	23938	756	1406	76.1	80.9	Text books	88244	89917	27444	30575				
P + UP	2347	707	448	1283	877	21.7	37.0	Uniform	889	27249	21	775				
P+sec/hs	22854	4272	2189	18837	1184	37.7	39.6	Attendance	265	270	2	52				
U.P. only	4888	2132	1827	0	0	51.7	58.6	Stationery	0	39	95	179				
UP+sec	106854	16302	13409	1442	2711	71.8	77.1									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MURSHIDABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	MURSHIDABAD					State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		33		Number of Clusters		53		Number of villages		2865		Number of schools		4036			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		5867		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		12.5		Sex ratio		952			
Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		12.0		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		54.3			
												Female literacy		47.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,169 256		2,917 213		645,078 23,847		599,417 19,442		12,870 1,515							
Primary with upper primary		0 41		0 38		0 8,521		0 7,661		0 334							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 37		0 31		427 15,997		0 15,055		13 308							
Upper primary only		0 115		0 107		0 54,837		0 52,174		0 826							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 407		0 359		0 390,591		0 351,086		0 4,054							
No response in school category		1 9		0 4		0 982		0 320		0 51							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		6.2 2.4 0.0 1.7 0.0						I 207,331 213,512 188,357 176,654 196,435									
% Single teacher schools		0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						II 183,852 172,000 172,765 158,556 160,918									
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.1 7.3 28.9 73.0 90.2						III 173,896 170,572 160,743 161,532 156,247									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.7 75.6 34.2 0.9 0.2						IV 156,630 166,525 162,879 153,180 161,191									
% Schools with common toilets		82.4 70.7 76.3 67.0 62.9						V 139,850 143,617 153,544 157,197 162,935									
% Schools with girls toilets		31.4 36.6 55.3 72.2 78.4						VI 91,331 99,786 104,969 114,844 122,746									
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.4 87.8 86.8 84.3 98.0						VII 69,674 75,762 83,251 87,675 100,452									
% Schools with blackboard		98.4 78.0 84.2 99.1 99.8						VIII 56,167 59,014 65,011 71,540 79,356									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4 0.0 2.6 0.0 0.0						Total Pr. 721,709 722,609 684,744 649,922 674,791									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						Total U.P 357,022 378,179 406,775 431,256 465,489									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.5 63.4 50.0 41.7 25.1						Transition rate		78.7		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07							
								Primary Level		GER (Primary) 110.6 103.0 136.4							
								Retention rate		NER (Primary) 91.3 100.0 100.0							
								GPI		GER(U.Prim) 55.7 108.7 77.2							
								0.96		NER(U.Prim) 41.0 51.1 57.0							
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
								Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.				Grade All Girls With disability					
								I 18.2				I 94,165 1,645 1,062					
								II 9.0				II 78,628 1,288 883					
								III 6.9 0.7 92.4				III 77,491 1,259 815					
% Girls		49.2 43.4 53.4 60.5 50.1						IV 7.8 13.5 78.7				IV 80,801 1,230 877					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47 26 51 66 96						V 27.0 11.8 61.2				V 84,486 1,120 902					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		61 28 53 87 102						I - V 13.9 4.6 81.5				VI 63,448 907 742					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.8 14.6 2.6 1.7 0.0						VI 23.0 7.6 69.4				VII 51,602 749 608					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9 2.4 21.1 16.5 40.5						VII 23.7 5.5 70.8				VIII 40,061 688 473					
% Female teachers		25.5 19.2 14.0 24.6 23.9						VIII 24.1 # #				Total 570,682 8,886 6,362					
% Schools established since 1995		11.4 36.6 21.1 21.7 2.5															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	11,034	55.2	15.9	28.9	3,255	3,039	62	39	3	244	34						
Primary with upper primary	303	42.9	34.0	23.1	83	27	2	2	0	4	6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	312	49.7	22.8	27.6	58	24	3	2	0	6	3						
Upper primary only	631	50.1	17.3	32.6	256	92	6	4	0	12	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,815	51.7	16.7	31.5	1,390	366	3	0	0	37	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results							
		(Previous academic year)									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		444	3,906	3,804	3,399	254	13	32	783	IV boys	95.2	46.7					
Primary with upper primary		8	21	22	72	26	2	25	157	IV girls	95.0	44.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	7	24	147	29	1	18	77	VIII boys	78.7	16.4					
Upper primary only		0	2	8	471	138	3	6	62	VIII girls	74.6	13.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	14	30	2,134	872	15	19	39								
Para-teachers		91	1,031	338	1,059	284	12	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.2	14385	9807	2808	20	892	858	0	1675	432	237	94	66.3	48.6			
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	334	263	63	7	0	1	0	5	13	12	1	3.8	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	321	265	38	0	11	7	0	10	5	0	0	6.9	0.0			
Upper Primary only	7.2	826	547	143	0	76	60	0	66	20	7	4	25.2	22.7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	4054	2570	555	0	516	413	0	456	128	89	16	13.3	8.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries									
			Grossness	2.1	56.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)									
Category	Bengali	Others	English	Urdu	Bodo			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	664464	2817	757	262	216	91.6	91.2	Text books	329867	321640	82005	91403					
P + UP	6631	411	1126	121	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	5346	287565	0	10					
P+sec/hs	16085	264	0	75	0	42.1	42.1	Attendance	1426	1246	150	135					
U.P. only	54455	290	0	0	0	78.3	79.1	Stationery	0	606	0	0					
UP+sec	389820	0	0	0	0	88.7	92.4										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	NADIA				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		27		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		2087		Number of schools		3295					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		4605		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		946					
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		19.5		% SC population		29.7		% ST population		2.5					
Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		59.6													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,582 191		2,258 142		437,222 18,562		389,388 11,638		9,957 1,514									
Primary with upper primary		0 43		0 39		0 7,994		0 6,739		0 514									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 10		0 8		0 4,487		0 2,268		0 182									
Upper primary only		0 62		0 44		0 19,358		0 15,351		0 435									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 406		0 320		366 354,647		0 295,478		10 6,347									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		9.8 14.0 0.0 3.2 0.2					I 178,324 193,762 164,823 139,350 134,332												
% Single teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 107,295 108,699 113,791 110,335 107,594												
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.7 9.3 10.0 46.8 60.4					III 108,005 106,784 105,230 110,107 110,799												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0 74.4 40.0 0.0 0.0					IV 103,192 106,093 103,172 101,994 110,635												
% Schools with common toilets		66.9 0.0 30.0 51.6 57.0					V 111,256 116,103 121,353 121,988 126,364												
% Schools with girls toilets		36.7 0.0 20.0 64.5 71.0					VI 77,207 81,157 88,841 92,694 95,561												
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4 0.0 40.0 77.4 98.5					VII 66,805 69,793 75,036 79,953 85,573												
% Schools with blackboard		99.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 55,749 58,871 63,610 66,959 71,778												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1					Total Pr. 496,816 515,338 487,016 461,786 463,360												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 311,017 325,924 348,840 361,594 379,276												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3 100.0 100.0 32.3 4.4					Transition rate		89.6										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
		% SC enrolment		31.5 31.4		% Muslim		38.1 12.6		Retention rate		55.4		NER (Primary)		82.3		92.3	
		% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4 48.7		% Muslim girls to		49.5 53.2		GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		64.6		82.3	
		% ST enrolment		3.1 2.0		% Muslim Enrolment								NER(U.Prim)		47.5		59.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9 48.4																	
% OBC enrolment		6.2 10.1																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3 47.9																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls				
% Girls		49.0 40.7 48.3 59.3 49.7					I 16.4 10.1 73.6 I 64,572 950 602												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40 16 25 45 56					II 4.6 II 52,624 532 376												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54 33 36 62 66					III 3.2 III 54,456 532 401												
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.4 7.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					IV 3.1 7.3 89.6 IV 54,759 496 389												
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7 0.0 0.0 3.2 3.7					V 28.7 10.5 60.8 V 63,305 329 223												
% Female teachers		27.6 0.0 0.0 28.5 39.1					I - V 11.9 5.4 82.7 VI 47,938 242 163												
% Schools established since 1995		11.1 34.9 10.0 12.9 2.7					VI 23.0 5.5 71.5 VII 43,069 254 152												
							VII 24.1 5.2 70.7 VIII 35,827 245 147												
							VIII 22.8 # # Total 416,550 3,580 2,453												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		8,376	53.8	24.9	21.4	3,242		1,910	89	29	8	699	10						
Primary with upper primary		245	72.9	14.8	12.3	3		26	4	5	1	6	1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		124	67.2	18.8	14.1	9		5	1	0	0	3	0						
Upper primary only		312	47.3	28.7	24.0	126		36	1	1	0	23	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,405	52.7	27.5	19.8	1,912		305	2	0	0	94	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		213	3,196	2,670	2,720	169	8	13	1,495	IV boys	96.8	40.3							
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	514	IV girls	97.1	39.4							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	2	27	3	0	0	149	VIII boys	76.8	16.6							
Upper primary only		0	0	2	197	90	0	0	70	VIII girls	75.5	14.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	13	25	2,797	1,341	41	17	134										
Para-teachers		14	479	297	1,814	432	6	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.1	11471	6044	2949	1491	766	221	0	1699	525	196	49	53.6	52.7					
Primary with upper prim.	12.0	514	0	0	514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.2	182	33	0	149	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	18.2						
Upper Primary only	7.0	435	204	85	70	37	39	0	62	30	10	2	27.4	21.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.6	6357	2745	1493	134	994	991	0	838	448	133	32	16.7	9.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Bengali	Others	Hindi	English	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	386728	36306	2597	1270	279	86.7	77.5	Text books	228896	225613	69397	71344							
P + UP	116	0	250	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	825	179667	30	314							
P+sec/hs	1525	0	0	0	0	10.0	20.0	Attendance	448	442	161	408							
U.P. only	16157	1023	0	0	763	41.9	64.5	Stationery	8	1278	0	0							
UP+sec	321471	18975	0	1140	817	53.3	82.3												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 [@]															
District	NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANA					State	WEST BENGAL					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		50		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		2918		Number of schools		6177	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		8934		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		54.3		Sex ratio		926	
Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		20.6		% ST population		2.2		Overall literacy		78.1	
				% Female literacy		71.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		3,659	1,121	2,342	512	553,718	113,605	368,546	40,920	11,976	56				
Primary with upper primary		3	152	2	64	866	25,200	424	8,768	11	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27	104	17	33	14,987	37,904	10,208	10,332	350	122				
Upper primary only		55	82	35	38	18,936	22,762	13,862	13,110	393	320				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		298	539	193	170	209,150	300,090	145,821	124,928	3,855	5,617				
No response in school category		128	9	16	2	318	0	0	0	241	69				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		12.2		0.0	0.0	0.0	I	204,558	196,002	172,840	156,139	204,352			
% Single teacher schools		2.6		0.0	0.0	0.0	II	157,283	158,288	151,151	138,171	164,729			
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.6		6.9	27.0	30.1	III	152,701	151,305	151,458	145,924	166,509			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.8		2.3	0.0	0.5	IV	144,843	144,940	145,993	143,641	167,338			
% Schools with common toilets		56.9		16.0	43.1	55.4	V	174,907	163,995	177,314	172,337	189,048			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.3		22.9	58.4	71.4	VI	132,499	125,932	138,064	134,180	150,832			
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.3		26.7	70.1	94.9	VII	117,670	113,286	124,203	122,051	134,599			
% Schools with blackboard		76.9		28.2	74.5	97.7	VIII	104,276	101,215	110,525	108,214	120,129			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.0		28.3	45.4	41.1	Total Pr.	659,385	650,535	621,442	583,875	702,928			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	529,352	504,428	550,106	536,782	594,608			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.9		16.0	21.2	24.6	Transition rate		100.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		23.4	24.5	% Muslim	37.3	12.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	69.4	60.8	95.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.3	Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	56.4	63.7	100.0			
% ST enrolment		3.2	2.3	% Muslim girls to	51.1	57.6	GPI		GER(U.Prim)	54.0	88.9	68.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	48.8	Muslim Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)	39.6	45.1	100.0			
% OBC enrolment		5.4	8.2				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	48.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	11.1			I	99,290	483	229	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.8			II	80,366	307	260	
% Girls		49.3		49.1	60.7	50.8	III	4.8			III	81,626	344	266	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55		112	58	54	IV	5.3			IV	83,225	307	259	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		62		125	71	50	V	25.0	3.2	71.8	V	96,155	378	195	
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.2		5.3	2.2	1.0	I - V	11.0			VI	77,768	289	148	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8		2.3	7.3	11.0	VI	20.2			VII	69,971	275	174	
% Female teachers		36.4		18.2	28.3	29.9	VII	21.3			VIII	62,354	256	167	
% Schools established since 1995		15.6		35.1	19.0	2.5	VIII	21.0	#	#	Total	650,755	2,639	1,698	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		10,690	33.0	35.5	31.5	2,728	2,316	603	29	3	672	1,157			
Primary with upper primary															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		424	43.4	32.3	24.3	136	30	0	0	0	7	94			
Upper primary only		587	28.6	35.7	35.7	217	63	12	0	0	23	39			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		10,254	47.6	27.6	24.8	3,283	683	11	1	0	96	46			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
										(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		385	3,312	3,465	4,135	274	5	21	289	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary										IV boys	93.9	51.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	30	199	55	3	10	155	IV girls	95.0	50.4			
Upper primary only		2	5	2	378	150	3	2	147	VIII boys	80.6	22.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	15	77	4,277	2,265	71	25	2,215	VIII girls	76.5	18.5			
Para-teachers		3	55	26	225	37	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5	12032	7561	4325	0	92	54	0	1994	679	181	85		
Primary with upper prim.															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.6	472	371	85	0	15	1	0	40	15	4	0.5		
Upper Primary only		5.2	713	490	199	0	21	3	0	90	32	6	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	9472	6304	2654	0	339	175	0	1029	470	164	90		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries									
		Grossness	15.6	52.7		(Previous academic year)									
Category		Bengali	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		561030	30112	16244	7496	8848	47.1	47.4		Boys	Girls				
P + UP		9280	3949	852	5834	0	1.9	0.6	Text books	267275	269385				
P+sec/hs		26727	2391	5060	7387	337	15.3	13.7	Uniform	2838	231736				
U.P. only		36367	1394	990	860	0	50.4	50.4	Attendance	820	778				
UP+sec		442912	23635	12376	574	5741	69.4	69.9	Stationery	86	637				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

® = Incomplete data reported

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR					State	WEST BENGAL					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		37		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		3134		Number of schools		5454			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Sex ratio 0-6		na															
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Female literacy																	
na																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		4,589 86		4,279 79		416,569 6,029		383,001 5,362		12,526 112							
Primary with upper primary		20 12		15 10		5,384 1,818		4,017 1,571		115 42							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29 29		22 21		13,261 15,489		9,853 12,095		243 236							
Upper primary only		74 115		73 106		21,921 33,625		21,921 30,859		446 689							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		143 356		131 318		85,371 204,563		79,507 183,592		1,273 2,981							
No response in school category		1 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		19.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2						I 130,221 139,246		127,167 122,027		120,482 120,482					
% Single teacher schools		3.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						II 112,675 106,665		109,879 102,672		100,192 100,192					
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.2 18.8 25.9 25.9 40.7						III 115,099 107,960		104,538 105,523		101,632 101,632					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.8 12.5 6.9 0.0 0.4						IV 114,211 111,835		107,400 100,903		104,588 104,588					
% Schools with common toilets		85.9 53.1 51.7 56.1 53.5						V 117,334 119,626		117,231 116,803		116,554 116,554					
% Schools with girls toilets		3.3 25.0 74.1 91.5 88.4						VI 90,268 94,499		94,951 96,768		97,392 97,392					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7 75.0 89.7 89.4 97.8						VII 75,873 80,328		82,883 84,569		86,881 86,881					
% Schools with blackboard		98.8 78.1 91.4 97.9 99.8						VIII 65,574 68,513		71,746 74,839		76,309 76,309					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6 74.8 46.1 39.5 29.4						Total Pr. 472,206 465,706		448,984 431,125		426,894 426,894					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						Total U.P. 349,049 362,966		366,811 372,979		377,136 377,136					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		58.6 31.3 31.0 41.8 33.7						Transition rate 92.4		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
								Retention rate		72.7		NER (Primary)					
								GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment		23.6 17.8		% Muslim		14.2 4.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
								Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.				Grade All Girls With disability					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7 46.1		% Muslim girls to		51.5 54.5		I 8.0 12.3 79.7				I 59,276 826 546					
% ST enrolment		15.8 11.5		Enrolment				II 2.8 0.6 96.6				II 49,540 639 378					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2 43.3						III 2.3 1.7 96.0				III 50,385 652 426					
% OBC enrolment		6.7 10.3						IV 3.3 4.3 92.4				IV 51,852 606 422					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2 47.0		Muslim Enrolment				V 20.0 12.2 67.9				V 55,453 270 171					
								I - V 7.6 6.6 85.8				VI 46,003 264 186					
								VI 18.7 7.8 73.5				VII 41,882 246 183					
								VII 18.7 8.3 73.0				VIII 36,303 203 146					
								VIII 19.4 # #				Total 390,694 3,706 2,458					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		11,805	33.8	29.9	36.3	4,081		2,081	1,064	303	1	1,097	124				
Primary with upper primary		133	39.1	27.1	33.8	45		10	4	0	0	9	8				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		605	56.5	19.3	24.1	229		27	0	0	0	24	7				
Upper primary only		1,056	39.4	27.0	33.6	577		71	6	1	0	103	8				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,484	46.1	25.1	28.8	2,383		253	8	0	0	232	6				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		517	5,247	4,215	2,316	273	17	21	17	IV boys	97.6	54.6					
Primary with upper primary		6	24	39	68	19	0	1	0	IV girls	97.7	52.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	6	17	302	116	2	2	33	VIII boys	80.2	24.1					
Upper primary only		10	3	13	753	335	12	2	7	VIII girls	79.5	21.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	10	43	2,699	1,341	18	5	131								
Para-teachers		2	2	2	12	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	12638	10023	2582	18	10	5	0	1957	287	963	126	77.7	69.8			
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	157	99	58	0	0	0	0	15	7	4	0	52.5	70.7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	479	347	99	33	0	0	0	50	22	19	5	13.5	16.2			
Upper Primary only	6.0	1135	861	267	7	0	0	0	132	47	24	8	29.0	25.1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	4254	3196	924	131	3	0	0	541	146	178	43	16.4	14.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				Grossness		49.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Others	English												
P. only	411383	4363	1769	2554	543	74.6	85.1	Text books	221528	212654	72140	66084					
P + UP	7008	0	0	123	15	56.3	65.6	Uniform	2787	166086	28	760					
P+sec/hs	25901	0	0	337	1375	74.1	69.0	Attendance	183	451	0	0					
U.P. only	54654	0	189	0	0	76.2	77.8	Stationery	13	734	0	0					
UP+sec	279808	3181	3243	1682	770	72.5	79.2										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PURBA MEDINIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 [@]															
District	PURBA MEDINIPUR				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		29		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		2813		Number of schools		4710	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Female literacy		na		Female literacy		na		Female literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		3,209 774		3,075 767		364,568 45,915		344,945 45,015		8,920 52					
Primary with upper primary		0 11		0 11		0 1,666		0 1,666		0 0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 11		2 11		739 2,437		739 2,437		11 0					
Upper primary only		70 101		69 96		26,112 28,730		25,499 26,829		356 448					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		257 253		249 234		140,421 152,695		136,241 141,740		1,384 1,382					
No response in school category		22 0		0 0		662 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.5 0.0					I 131,671 129,260 122,703 116,168 119,171								
% Single teacher schools		3.3 0.0					II 102,304 97,196 94,070 89,744 95,501								
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.3 0.0					III 107,092 99,731 95,112 92,748 97,544								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.1 90.9					IV 109,128 104,607 98,325 92,716 97,526								
% Schools with common toilets		75.2 0.0					V 106,157 119,393 115,690 106,338 102,109								
% Schools with girls toilets		4.2 0.0					VI 84,885 95,520 96,504 93,560 89,915								
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.7 0.0					VII 72,150 79,954 83,364 84,410 84,383								
% Schools with blackboard		81.0 0.0					VIII 61,653 67,025 71,304 74,651 77,796								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.8 0.0					Total Pr. 450,195 430,794 410,210 391,376 409,742								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.0 0.0					Total U.P 324,845 361,892 366,862 358,959 354,203								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.4 0.0					Transition rate 93.2					GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	93.2								
% SC enrolment		15.7	13.3	% Muslim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	48.7	Enrolment		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		37.9		37.8		100.0	
% ST enrolment		0.641	0.676	50.2		GPI		GER(U.Prim)		55.2		26.1		100.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	43.3	Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		4.3	5.3	52.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9	48.5			I		11.0		9.7		79.4		I	
						II		3.6						II	
						III		3.2						III	
						IV		3.5		3.2		93.2		IV	
						V		14.7		13.3		72.0		V	
						I - V		7.6		3.2		89.2		VI	
						VI		14.3		8.3		77.4		VII	
						VII		14.2		7.0		78.8		VIII	
						VIII		15.1		#		#		Total	
														376,229 5,093 3,858	
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		48.9	41.8		60.7	47.8	1,551	912	93	1	572	852			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46	0		68	106	0	0	0	0	0	11			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	0		53	46									
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.3	18.2		2.9	0.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	0.0		15.8	50.4									
% Female teachers		29.0	0.0		35.7	26.2									
% Schools established since 1995		12.0	45.5		5.3	1.4									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		11,008	28.9	32.4	38.7	2,915	1,551	912	93	1	572	852			
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher															
Upper primary only		1,041	36.7	28.0	35.4	436	64	20	1	0	62	23			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,331	44.9	27.0	28.1	2,370	277	23	0	0	195	14			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		252	3,191	2,984	2,046	221	3	9	8	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV boys	97.2	55.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher										IV girls	96.1	53.2			
Upper primary only		1	15	12	541	208	3	1	0	VIII boys	84.9	25.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	28	40	1,695	822	18	9	1	VIII girls	78.9	22.6			
Para-teachers		23	155	43	154	48	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.3	8972	6223	2491	0	146	112	0	1256	246	126	41	9.0	7.3
Primary with upper prim.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S															
Upper Primary only		4.7	804	500	281	0	17	6	0	81	38	14	2	7.4	7.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4	2766	1954	667	0	87	58	0	320	96	95	17	6.0	3.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Bengali	Others	Gujarati	Assamese	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		354916	46234	165	326	154	74.3	75.0	Text books	188687	187087	57028	66989		
P + UP		0	1666	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	2574	82745	271	3999		
P+sec/hs		739	2437	0	0	0	7.7	7.7	Attendance	876	916	12	20		
U.P. only		50981	2068	1263	419	111	59.1	66.7	Stationery	18	102	35	351		
UP+sec		268686	4047	10595	1082	426	65.7	77.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 [@]																																																													
District	PURULIYA					State	WEST BENGAL					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8																																														
Data reported from																																																													
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		1831		Number of schools		3656																																															
Basic Data, 2001																																																													
Total population (in 000's)		2537		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		10.1		Sex ratio		954																																															
Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		18.3		Overall literacy		55.6																																															
Female literacy														36.5																																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																		
Primary only		2,980		279		2,867		232		296,502		23,100		282,889																																															
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		54		0		46		1,146		10,869		0																																															
Upper primary only		0		83		0		83		0		19,708		0																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		256		1		237		166		140,491		166																																															
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0																																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																	
% Single classroom schools		19.4					0.0					0.4					I					94,349					113,091					110,591					104,081					120,390																			
% Single teacher schools		12.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					55,833					62,718					67,296					66,087					72,515														
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.9					0.0					28.9					30.0					III					46,977					55,883					58,804					60,922					67,162														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.3					0.0					1.2					0.8					IV					43,807					51,029					55,097					54,417					62,845														
% Schools with common toilets		28.1					0.0					38.6					59.5					V					43,949					49,410					51,379					52,525					56,607														
% Schools with girls toilets		9.9					0.0					56.6					73.9					VI					33,862					38,176					38,824					39,284					43,873														
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.3					0.0					85.5					95.3					VII					28,105					32,304					33,353					33,327					36,277														
% Schools with blackboard		91.6					0.0					89.2					98.8					VIII					23,538					28,057					29,684					30,482					32,313														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.8					0.0					0.0					0.1					Total Pr.					240,966					282,721					291,788					285,507					322,912														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					129,454					147,947					153,240					155,618					169,070														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.1					0.0					36.1					28.4					Transition rate					87.7					GER / NER					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level					GER (Primary)					107.8					104.7					142.9																													
				% SC enrolment	% SC girls to SC enrolment	% ST enrolment	% ST girls to ST enrolment			% OBC enrolment	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	% Muslim	9.1	3.0	Retention rate	50.2	NER (Primary)	84.0	97.2	100.0	GER(U.Prim)	53.3	90.8	66.4	GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	40.9	45.6	100.0																															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																															
% Girls		48.9					0.0					45.8					41.9					III					32,488					501					327																								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46					0					37					51					IV					29,319					484					333																								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47					0					58					49					V					16.9					11.6					71.5					V					25,255					327					225				
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.2					0.0					0.0					0.4					I - V					17.9					2.9					79.2					VI					18,435					273					179				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3					0.0					2.4					7.4					VI					16.1					4.2					79.7					VII					14,807					230					166				
% Female teachers		19.5					0.0					18.3					24.8					VII					15.0					3.7					81.3					VIII					12,839					233					160				
% Schools established since 1995		8.1					0.0					30.1					5.4					VIII					17.1					#					#					Total					228,503					3,468					2,289				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																
Primary only		6,808				52.9		24.7		22.3		2,151		2,468		42		8		1		428		308																																					
Primary with upper primary		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher																																																													
Upper primary only		340				70.3		19.1		10.6		282		49		2		0		0		20		11																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,871				61.6		19.2		19.2		1,251		189		0		0		0		65		3																																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%																																																
										IV boys	92.4	44.7	IV girls	92.7	40.8	VIII boys	79.9	16.7	VIII girls	79.6	14.2																																								
Primary only		299		2,584		1,968		1,430		147		6		10		5																																													
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		IV boys			92.4			44.7																																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher																		IV girls			92.7			40.8																																					
Upper primary only		1		4		1		298		123		2		1		0		VIII boys			79.9			16.7																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		16		37		1,572		637		5		12		0		VIII girls			79.6			14.2																																					
Para-teachers		11		244		104		574		67		6		9		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																													
Primary only	2.1	6889	5319	1130	0	226	214	0	1023	159	749	133	49.9	39.4																																															
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S																																																													
Upper Primary only	6.3	526	360	70	0	70	26	0	61	16	31	6	26.3	9.4																																															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	2759	1832	448	0	242	237	0	291	81	141	26	7.0	3.8																																															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																			
		Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																														
P. only	297271	2624	3877	1031	1984	75.1	83.7	Text books	145080	140446	32363	25407																																																	
P + UP	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	1829	123083	44	342																																																	
P+sec/hs	4379	0	570	1230	0	7.1	7.1	Attendance	345	335	0	0																																																	
U.P. only	19097	0	0	0	0	85.5	89.2	Stationery	11	272	97	143																																																	
UP+sec	136818	2522	330	307	46	92.6	95.7																																																						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @																
District	SILIGURI				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		9		Number of villages		294		Number of schools		867		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		380	281	305	180	72,676	19,525	54,045	14,405	1,359	12					
Primary with upper primary		28	67	21	39	8,878	9,408	6,435	5,435	131	23					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	14	5	8	7,184	2,242	4,480	1,730	91	0					
Upper primary only		9	11	6	9	4,216	2,214	3,094	1,965	64	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		55	10	27	5	39,895	2,871	20,984	2,317	526	0					
No response in school category		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	I	28,362	30,068	31,265	28,166	35,558				
% Single teacher schools		0.5		0.0	0.0	0.0	II	15,237	14,401	17,074	17,472	23,841				
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.5		22.7	20.0	41.5	III	14,407	12,813	15,394	16,220	23,069				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.5		63.6	55.0	16.9	IV	12,302	11,039	13,286	14,100	20,212				
% Schools with common toilets		44.9		27.3	25.0	44.6	V	16,082	11,271	18,327	19,223	22,561				
% Schools with girls toilets		20.0		22.7	35.0	69.2	VI	11,074	7,377	14,066	14,676	16,736				
% Schools with drinking water facility		50.8		36.4	45.0	84.6	VII	9,789	6,337	12,265	12,116	14,528				
% Schools with blackboard		57.5		36.4	45.0	84.6	VIII	6,202	5,633	10,156	10,402	12,604				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.8		76.2	65.6	93.3	Total Pr.	70,308	68,321	77,019	75,958	102,680				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3		0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	43,147	30,618	54,814	56,417	66,429				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.9		4.5	15.0	7.7	Transition rate		100.0		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06	2006-07		
							Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
% SC enrolment		32.9	33.9	% Muslim			Retention rate		64.3		NER (Primary)		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.3	Enrolment			GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)					
% ST enrolment		16.7	11.9								NER(U.Prim)		100.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.2	54.8	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		5.3	9.3	Muslim Enrolment			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	41.8				I		13.6	7.0	79.4	I	17,595	274	164	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td>8.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>11,886</td> <td>114</td> <td>79</td>	8.5			II	11,886	114	79		
% Girls		49.6		40.6	42.6	51.7	III	7.1			III	11,553	107	84		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		67		104	100	81	IV	6.3			IV	9,847	103	71		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		69		81	104	59	V	22.8	5.0	72.2	V	10,921	73	51		
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.3		9.1	10.0	3.1	I - V	12.3			VI	8,016	59	43		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3		9.1	10.0	23.1	VI	19.5			VII	6,980	63	57		
% Female teachers		35.8		25.3	20.3	43.9	VII	20.9			VIII	6,048	47	33		
% Schools established since 1995		26.3		45.5	70.0	20.0	VIII	19.5	#	#	Total	82,846	840	582		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,343	52.3	28.2	19.5	459	34	286	1	1	57	282				
Primary with upper primary																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		117	69.2	12.0	18.8	37	4	0	0	0	3	15				
Upper primary only		62	50.0	21.0	29.0	19	2	1	0	0	6	11				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		720	56.5	18.9	24.6	183	23	7	0	0	23	12				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		96 <td>430</td> <td>340</td> <td>330</td> <td>38</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <th>Terminal grade</th> <th>% Passed</th> <th colspan="3"></th>	430	340	330	38	0	8	0	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only										IV boys	94.7	41.5				
Primary with upper primary										IV girls	95.2	39.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	0	48	24	0	0	0	VIII boys	78.9	18.2				
Upper primary only		0	0	1	31	18	1	0	0	VIII girls	74.9	14.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	7	6	291	115	1	1	0							
Para-teachers		8	58	42	151	22	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	1371	800	442	0	80	49	0	296	78	63	42	73.2	74.5		
Primary with upper prim.																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.1	91	55	18	0	13	5	0	16	6	3	4	4.4	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.2	64	45	6	0	6	7	0	10	3	4	4	15.7	30.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	526	251	171	0	44	60	0	46	45	29	13	21.4	20.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Nepali	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls				
P. only	60853	15921	5077	2530	2419	50.4	51.6	Text books	38203	39784	7450	9227				
P + UP	8620	5719	2488	275	920	25.3	25.3	Uniform	362	31930	49	905				
P+sec/hs	2964	3366	1667	0	0	27.3	18.2	Attendance	268	326	0	0				
U.P. only	2929	1960	1018	523	0	40.0	35.0	Stationery	5	381	0	0				
UP+sec	31939	5975	2322	1568	472	69.2	66.2									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN					State	WEST BENGAL					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		36		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		3297		Number of schools		4472				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		6907		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		15.7		Sex ratio		937				
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		32.1		% ST population		1.2				
Overall literacy		69.4		Female literacy		59.0												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		3,652		19		3,399		13		640,112		1,888		589,311				
Primary with upper primary		0		3		0		2		0		480		0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		58		0		47		0		35,638		0				
Upper primary only		0		187		0		170		0		62,232		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		552		0		473		0		386,757		0				
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		24.1		0.0		0.0		1.6		0.2		I		252,963				
% Single teacher schools		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		181,859				
% Schools with SCR > 60		51.9		0.0		51.7		41.2		63.0		III		174,814				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3		100.0		6.9		0.0		0.0		IV		156,724				
% Schools with common toilets		63.9		0.0		77.6		74.3		75.9		V		152,134				
% Schools with girls toilets		26.8		0.0		67.2		69.0		79.7		VI		112,937				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.6		0.0		77.6		82.9		93.8		VII		94,176				
% Schools with blackboard		99.6		0.0		93.1		99.5		100.0		VIII		76,902				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		766,360				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		436,149				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.0		0.0		20.7		24.1		12.7		Transition rate		84.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER										
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% SC enrolment		32.7		35.0		% Muslim		42.9		14.7		Retention rate		56.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		47.7		Enrolment		52.5		57.6		GPI		1.01				
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.1		% Muslim girls to		52.5		57.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		44.5		Muslim Enrolment		52.5		57.6		Grade		R.R.				
% OBC enrolment		1.9		3.4		Muslim Enrolment		52.5		57.6		D.O.R.		P.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		47.4		Muslim Enrolment		52.5		57.6		Grade		All Girls				
Indicators		School category						No. of schools by type of building*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I <td colspan="2">24.8</td> <td colspan="2">9.6</td> <td colspan="2">65.6</td> <td colspan="2">I</td> <td colspan="2">100,918</td>	24.8		9.6		65.6		I		100,918		
% Girls		50.4		37.7		44.3		57.2		50.8		II		10.4		4.1		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		0		63		51		62		III		9.1		5.7		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		65		0		58		58		67		IV		8.6		7.4		
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2		33.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		23.1		12.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.5		0.0		6.9		4.8		13.2		I - V		15.8		7.9		
% Female teachers		28.9		0.0		24.1		33.8		37.4		VI		19.1		8.6		
% Schools established since 1995		6.4		33.3		1.7		5.3		1.3		VII		20.0		8.4		
												VIII		19.5		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		9,847		32.8		25.7		41.5		2,794		1,477		1,045		6		
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		610		45.1		26.2		28.7		249		39		0		0		
Upper primary only		1,075		35.0		28.5		36.6		520		89		20		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,781		40.4		30.0		29.5		2,555		380		22		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results								
		(Previous academic year)									Terminal	%	% Passed					
Primary only		513		4,646		3,161		3,459		245		54		30		3		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		5		19		296		145		5		8		0		
Upper primary only		4		2		15		787		253		2		8		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		35		71		3,065		1,760		27		21		0		
Para-teachers		86		532		127		1,281		196		13		5		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.5		12907		8799		3312		0		381		415		0		
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.8		569		391		88		0		41		49		0		
Upper Primary only		6.5		1215		747		324		0		57		87		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		6192		3408		1574		0		467		743		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries						
				Grossness				51.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)				
Category		Bengali		Others		English		Bodo		Gujarati		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		634358		4816		0		1085		0		94.7		87.0		Boys		
P + UP		123		0		357		0		0		0.0		0.0		Text books		
P+sec/hs		32600		0		3038		0		0		62.1		55.2		Uniform		
U.P. only		62022		0		0		0		0		72.7		66.8		Attendance		
UP+sec		384709		532		0		0		1044		78.1		69.4		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - UTTAR DINAJPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	UTTAR DINAJPUR				State	WEST BENGAL				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		23		Number of villages		1185		Number of schools		1760					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2442		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		12.1		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		965	
Decadal growth rate		28.7		% SC population		27.7		% ST population		5.1		Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		36.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,430		1,329		304,914		21,187		291,027		17,361		4,522		0			
Primary with upper primary		0		7		0		2,129		0		2,129		0		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		10		0		10		0		5,965		0		51			
Upper primary only		0		41		0		36		0		16,729		0		284			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		148		0		124		0		122,305		0		105,604		2,412	
No response in school category		1		3		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		11.5						0.0						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		3.1						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		61.7						0.0						63.4					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.8						57.1						20.0					
% Schools with common toilets		74.1						0.0						30.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		43.0						0.0						40.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7						0.0						50.0					
% Schools with blackboard		92.3						0.0						50.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5						0.0						0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.2						0.0						40.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	85.6	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% SC enrolment		30.6		37.5		% Muslim		47.3		14.9		GER (Primary)		115.3		117.6		147.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		46.0		Enrolment		47.3		14.9		Retention rate		29.7		NER (Primary)		86.4	
% ST enrolment		5.1		3.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		47.1		GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		42.4	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		41.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		47.1		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		3.3		3.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		47.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		46.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		47.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category						I <td colspan="2">24.6</td> <td colspan="2">32.8</td> <td colspan="2">42.6</td> <th colspan="2">All Girls</th> <th colspan="2">With disability</th>		24.6		32.8		42.6		All Girls		With disability	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td colspan="2">11.9</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">33,791</td> <td colspan="2">258</td>	11.9						II		33,791		258	
% Girls		49.0						49.3		49.7		50.5		46.9		III		29,797	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		72						0		117		59		51		IV		26,718	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		88						0		96		77		66		V		23,860	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7						0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		17.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.5						0.0		10.0		7.3		6.8		VI		18.5	
% Female teachers		22.4						0.0		2.0		18.3		28.9		VII		19.4	
% Schools established since 1995		7.4						14.3		40.0		39.0		14.2		VIII		19.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		3,716		55.4		19.9		24.7		1,166		780		122		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		62		37.1		25.8		37.1		13		4		0		0		1	
Upper primary only		218		55.0		18.8		26.1		88		18		1		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,863		57.8		20.9		21.3		575		97		0		0		51	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		216		2,455		969		798		73		2		9		0		IV boys	
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		IV girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		6		37		6		0		0		0		V boys	
Upper primary only		8		0		3		144		74		0		1		0		VIII boys	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		8		32		934		904		13		6		0		VIII girls	
Para-teachers		0		5		14		469		79		2		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.9		4522		3507		1015		0		0		1047		164				
Primary with upper prim.	0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1		51		49		0		0		1		5		0				
Upper Primary only	6.9		284		198		32		0		34		20		0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.3		2412		1453		445		0		263		251		0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Bengali	Urdu	Hindi	English	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	296165		23449		3179		1072		322		78.3		78.1		Text books				
P + UP	320		1646		0		163		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform				
P+sec/hs	3431		559		0		1975		0		40.0		40.0		Attendance				
U.P. only	13358		1398		333		0		0		82.9		87.8		Stationery				
UP+sec	110227		4713		1628		0		0		83.1		90.5		Stationery				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *Many thanks for your publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, I greatly value the same, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad*
- *It is really a big task that has been completed by NUEPA. It requires lot of patience and courage, now all schools are really at one click away, Prof. Sanjay Ganorkar, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Bhopal*
- *Since we are working on several government programmes including education, DISE reports would be very useful in process of our research and analysis, Dr. Jawad A Khan, Research Associate, Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability, New Delhi*
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume, Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal*
- *DISE publications would help me immensely in my research work on education and gender, Ms. Meenu Anand, Women's Studies & Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi*
- *The addition of Analytical Report has enriched the collection of our library, Librarian, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Nainital*
- *There is no doubt that the publication is very useful, informative and thought provoking. This provide a wealth of data for understanding the state of elementary education in different districts of India, Dr. J.C Goyal, formerly with NCERT, New Delhi*
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies, Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan*
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education. Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi*
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement, Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi*
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools, Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com*
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, Prof. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi*
- *The efforts put in by NUEPA, in compiling the publication is truly commendable, Ms. Mahrukh Singh, The Mother's International School, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, New Delhi*
- *I find Analytical Report on elementary education very interesting and informative, Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Yojana Vihar, New Delhi*
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims, Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi*

- *The data so painstakingly collected and collated is bound to be found most valuable*, Mr. Subash C. Kashyap, C. P. R Library, New Delhi
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE*, Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *I will read it with interest*, Prof. V.L. Chopra, Member, Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We hope to benefit from the publication*, Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information*, Prof. M. P. Kapoor, Project Director, NIIT Institute of Information Technology, New Delhi
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards*, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publication would definitely help the researchers and others in many significant ways*, Prof. Asim Kumar Nath, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *I have sent the copy for display in our library*, Prof. Bipan Chandra, Chariman, National Book Trust, India, New Delhi
- *I have been looking at the dpepmis.org site and am highly impressed by the content and context of system in place*, Mr. Harold Monu, Harmon-IT Limited, Stevenage
- *The publication is very informative*, Dr. Shyama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, R.K. Puram, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report is quite informative and provides a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Ms. S.V. Lakshmi, St Stephen's College, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report and State Report Cards brought out by NUEPA contains vital information related to elementary education*, Prof. Ahrar Husain, zahidmir@yahoo.co.in
- *The publication has been very interesting and useful to us in our work, activities and library collection*, Mr. Vijay Rawat, Priya, New Delhi
- *Of course, the publication is very useful and interesting*, Prof. N.C. Shah, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad
- *The publications and websites are very useful and will help our students to access information*, Dr. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion, Mumbai
- *I am sure that the researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research*, Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian, Loyola College, Chennai
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications*, Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi
- *We are happy to express our sincere thanks to NUEPA for sending us the publication*, Ms. Virgil D. Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai

- *We hope that the contents would be very useful to WHO staff members, Ms. Anchalee Chamchuklin, Information Management and Dissemination, World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi*
- *The School report cards e-database is a powerful tool to use for any large scale intervention in the metro cities, Dr. Sangeeta Dey, Michael & Susan Dell Foundation, New Delhi*
- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools, Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi*
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bringing out a publication that provides in-depth documentation and data on current trends and issues of elementary education in India, Prof. Aku-Ied, Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan*
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening the elementary education system in India, Prof. Debiprasad Mishra, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat*
- *I have circulated the publication among my colleagues, Prof. S. Neelamegham, President, NIILM, Centre for Management Studies, New Delhi*
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars, Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad*
- *I am sure my colleagues and I will find it useful, Mr. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi*
- *As the publication is quite informative, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited, Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar*
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for the tireless effort made in bringing out the publication, I believe this will be an asset for the country in the field of education, Dr. Vipralhou Kesiezie, Director, SCERT, Kohima*
- *Really the publications are quite useful and informative, Mr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa*
- *It is a valuable resource, which is added to our library, Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa*
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bring out the excellent report on Elementary Education in India: Analytical Report, Ms. Malathi Somaiah, Researcher, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore*
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned, Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Bangalore*
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data, Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi*
- *The teachers of the Academic Staff College found the Analytical Report extremely useful, Dr. Rakesh Batabyal, Director, Academic Staff College, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *It is, indeed, very informative compilation, which can be useful in various academic pursuits, Prof. R.K. Kale, Dean of Students, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*

- *These reports will be of great help to us as reference material in our daily research work*, Prof. M.M. Gandotra, Director, Centre for Operations Research and Training, Vododara
- *It would be used with immense profit by hundreds of course participants who are university & college lecturers drawn from all parts of the country*, Prof. A.R. Kidwai, UGC Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *To understand strengths of the Indian elementary education, this type of comprehensive reports has a great importance*, Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati
- *These are going to be extremely useful as a reference material*, Mr. P.C. Mohanan, Deputy Director General, Government of India, National Statistical Commission, New Delhi
- *The publication contained good lot of materials useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education*, Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white*, Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia
- *The publication indeed be of great help to us*, Ms. Ranjana Shah, Research, Monitoring and Evaluation, State Resource Centre, Uttarakhand, Dehradun
- *The document adds great value to understanding the education scene in India*, Ms. Shabnam Sinha, CEO, Education & Technology Services Limited, Mumbai
- *I congratulate NUEPA in bringing out such a comprehensive volume, for which massive efforts have been made*, Dr. Jacob Aikara, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Kochi
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state*, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-President, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-Ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organisations, Bhubaneswar
- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library*, Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU*, Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning, School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publications have been displayed in our library for wider reading*, Dr. N. Jayaram, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- *The publication will benefit our scholars immensely as it contains useful data pertaining to all the states*, Mrs. Bharati Baveja, shahidwitness@yahoo.com
- *Both the volumes are very useful for education fraternity at large*, Dr. Kamlesh P. Joshipura, Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra University, Rajkot
- *The DISE publications on Rural and Urban India are highly useful for our students & researchers*, Prof. B. Hanumaiah, Vice-Chancellor, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow
- *These documents will provide wealth of opportunity to the researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Mr. Subhash Deshmukh, Librarian, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi

- *The publications are very useful and informative and will benefit large section of our professional staff in the University, Dr. R.P. Bajpai, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar*
- *I hope the publications will go a long way in providing a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education, Dr. S.N. Pathan, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur*
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility, Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data, Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, The Hindu, Chennai*
- *I congratulate NUEPA in brining out Flash Statistics which is an important publication relating to elementary education in India, Dr. S.Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula*
- *The publication is very useful and will be of immense help to research workers, Mr. S. Abdul Gulam, Joint Director (Retired), Evaluation and Applied Research Department, Madras*
- *DISE Flash Statistics would indeed be of great help to us, Ms. Ranjana Shah, State Resource Centre, Uttarkhand, Dehradun*
- *I have gone through the publication and found it useful and informative, Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Faculty Member, NUEPA, Panchkula*
- *The statistics presented in the document is very useful for researchers and planners in planning for quality elementary education, Registrar, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District*
- *DISE Flash Statistics, guides us our future course of action towards achieving UEE, Mr. Bijaya K. Rath, District Project Office, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Cuttack*
- *DISE Flash Statistics has a stamp of excellence, Dr. S.L. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur*
- *I thank you for your kind gesture, the publication has been displayed in our library, Dr. D. Janaki, Vice-Chancellor, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal*
- *The publication would prove to be very useful for basic planning in the education sector, Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amristar*
- *The publication would definitely enrich knowledge of researchers as well as teachers of our university in many significant ways, Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata*
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA, Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur*
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication, Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune*
- *The state-specific data on key indicators including the Education Development Index is very informative. I am indebted to you for helping me to assimilate information of such a great magnitude, Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon*

- *The publication is quite informative, Dr. C. R. Hazra, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur*
- *The publication would be of immense help to our Centre, Prof. Eugene. D. Thomas, Director, State Resource Centre, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong*
- *I am happy to acknowledge the receipt of DISE Flash Statistics on Elementary Education in India. I sincerely wish to put on record not only my appreciation for the statistical analysis and presentation of data but also the way the raw data has been converted into a readily usable knowledge base, Dr. M.K. Ramachandran Nair, Vice-Chancellor, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram*
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers, Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee*
- *The publication represents the result of enormous efforts put in by NUEPA; it will certainly be helpful in strengthening EMIS in India, Prof. V.C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Chennai*
- *It is very informative, Prof. Anwar Alam, Vice-Chancellor, Sher-e-Kashmir, University of Agricultural Sciences & Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar*
- *The document very well describes the status of education all over the country and is quite impressive, Prof. N.K. Bansal, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Jammu & Kashmir, Katra*
- *I found the Analytical Report very useful for comparative analysis at the state level, Prof. R.K. Menaria, SFS, Jaipur*
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-president, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organizations, Bhubaneswar*
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us, Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi*
- *I am sure that our board is going to benefit very much from the DISE Publications, Dr. W. Ibempishak Devi, Chairperson, Board of Secondary Education, Manipur*
- *I shall be grateful if you include our library in your mailing list for further publications, Mr. S. Siv Chidambaram, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi*
- *We shall be pleased to review the Analytical Report in Indian Journal of Regional Science, Prof. C.R. Pathak, Managing Editor, Regional Science Association, Calcutta*
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades, Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune*
- *I appreciate the efforts put in brining out the publication, Dr. P. Kumar, Director, National Tuberculosis Institute, Bangalore*
- *The value of key indicators relating to elementary education in India will facilitate identification of important areas of intervention. The huge database contained in these volumes will facilitate research work in the area of school education, Prof. Mamata Ray, President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Kolkata*

- *The DISE Flash Statistics is much appreciated and would be an useful addition to our Library,* Dr. Nirmala Jeyaraj, Principal & Secretary, Lady Doak College, Maduari
- *The DISE publications are extremely useful for research purpose,* Mr. S.K. Varma, V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida
- *We find the DISE publications very useful,* Dr. Atony Jose, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon
- *It would be an immense help to future researchers in the field of education,* Dr. Abdul Waheed, Director, Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *I appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA in bringing out the publication,* Prof. Arun S. Sutaria, Director General, Mahatma Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad
- *We found the publication of great significance providing vital information on key-indicators including the Educational Development Index,* Ms. Renuka Palit, Chairman, Jan Shikshan Sansthan, Institute of People's Education, Gaya
- *The publication prove to be very useful to us in both research and teaching,* Prof. Vishwanath Pandit, Head, Department of Economics, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District
- *I am sure that the staff and researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research,* Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian Loyola College, Chennai
- *The document is kept in our library for the reference,* Secretary, Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Shivajinagar, Pune
- *The publication is very useful and will help our researchers,* Prof. Indranee Dutta, Director, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development, Guwahati
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative,* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi
- *The publication will be of great help in our work with children,* Ms. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai,
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is very useful for our readers,* Dr. Ghan Shyam Singh, Professor & In-charge, Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur
- *The publication would be very useful for research scholars working on different aspects of elementary education in India,* Mr. P.G. Dhar Chakrabarti, IAS, Executive Director, National Institute of Disaster Management, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications, enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA,* Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We would like to meet you to explore collaboration between UNESCO Institute for Statistics and NUEPA,* Mr. Minja Yang, Director and UNESCO Representative, UNESCO, New Delhi
- *District Report Cards on elementary education is a superb compilation providing critical information on key aspects of elementary education in the country. It is a work of very high quality brought out with super perfection by the committed faculty, which deserves all the credit and compliments,* Dr. Kailash Nautiyal, formally with NCERT, New Delhi

- *I am completing a project on primary education, the publications from NUEPA are extremely useful,* Prof. Gandhi Babu Veluri, Visakhapatnam
- *The publication contains all the data, which is useful for research studies,* Dr. Padma Yadav, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi
- *I am sure it is a valuable study and contribution which will help the cause of education in the country,* Prof. Ranbir Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Nalsar University of Law, Hyderabad
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.20 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publication, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards,* Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi
- *The publication will not only be useful for my colleagues and me, but also for our students of B.El.Ed,* Dr. Sudipta Ghose, Department of Education, Delhi University, New Delhi
- *It is, indeed, a treasure trove of the data relating to elementary education in India and can go a long way, if it is analyzed critically so as to hasten the process of UEE in the country,* Dr. S. Kumar, Former Director, The Bharat Scouts and Guides, Panchkula
- *It is huge collection of data, which is very useful for researchers. NUEPA must be congratulated for taking up such a massive venture,* Prof. Ruddar Datt, New Delhi
- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch,* Dr. Soumen Hom, soumenhom@rediffmail.com
- *I have greatly benefited from the rich database these reports are providing for academicians and research scholars, we often use this data for various purposes while preparing our research reports and papers. Needless to mention how thankful I am for receiving these on a regular basis,* Dr. M.D Usha Devi, Head, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- *Kudos, this is an excellent information and thankless efforts done by NUEPA which provides useful baseline information for those who are involved in programme evaluation,* Mr. P. S. Ragavan ragavan9648@gmail.com
- *I find the publication very informative and useful,* Mr. A. B. Bardhan, General Secretary, Communist Party of India, New Delhi
- *The publication provides comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India,* Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII,* Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi
- *These publications would definitely enrich the knowledge of research workers as well as teachers of our University in many significant ways,* Prof. Surabhi Benerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata

- *We find this report useful addition for our library*, Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai
- *I am astonished to see your hard work*, Prof. V.G. Jadhao, Principal, Regional Institute of Education. Ajmer
- *These volumes have wealth of information for understanding the situation of elementary education in India*, Prof. Ila Patel, Professor, Institute of Rural Management, Gujarat
- *Please accept our heartiest congratulation for presenting such colossal information in the form of Volume I & II of Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand?*, Col. B.S. Sharma, Chairman, Institute of Business Administration, New Delhi
- *The information would help us in many ways*, Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi
- *I would thank NUEPA for the valuable inputs provided though the School Report Cards*, Mr. G. Jaya Kumar, Capacity Building Specialist, American Red Cross, New Delhi
- *Heartiest congratulations for bringing out <http://schoolreportcards.in>, this is amazing achievement in a short time span*, Mr. Madne Laxman Dhondiba, laxmanmadne@rediffmail.com
- *I have gone through your documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information*, Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad
- *Many thanks for your publications, Elementary Education in India: State Report Cards, I greatly value the same*, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad
- *We have displayed this publication in our department library, which will be of great help to our students and scholars*, Ms, Mini Dejo Kappen, Karunya University, Coimbatore
- *I am really amazed with the data available on the internet on Indian schools even on remotely located areas*, Mr. Kiran Kumar Avadhanula, Urban Sector Manger, Cinicinnati, USA.
- *This publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation of research scholars*, Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Nehru memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening elementary education in India*, Dr. Debiprasad Mishra, Professor, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope teacher participants will be really benefited*, Mr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- *Really the publication is quite useful and informative, thank you once again for your collaboration by providing information to us by sending us publication*, Dr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa
- *It is a valuable resources which we will add to our library*, Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned*, Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Bangalore
- *To understand the strengthen of the Indian elementary education system; this type of comprehensive reports have a great importance*, Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati

- *The publication contained good lot of material useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education, it is very useful to us in our work,* Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad
- *Analytical Report is marvelous piece of work and clearly demonstrates the kind of efforts this must have taken,* Mr. Suneet Sethi
- *Really appreciate the gesture on your part and the expanse of the data converted,* Mr. Subhrajit Singh, Sr. Managar, Development Support
- *The <http://schoolreportcards.in> is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy,* Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
- *I am sure it would be of great help,* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), Jaipur
- *It is indeed a very detailed document and holds valuable information,* Mr. Kashinath Bhoosnurmath, Programme Director, Save the Children India Office, New Delhi
- *This is what we have been waiting for,* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India, Mumbai
- *It is good, it will useful to our national portal,* Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Indian Development Gateway, Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Hyderabad
- *These publications would be very useful to both students and teachers,* Dr. Savithri Singh, Principal, Acharya Narendra Deve College, Delhi University, Delhi
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well,* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *We highly appreciate NUEPA in bringing out such publications,* Dr. Barnali Biswas, Senior Analyst, Indicus Analytics Pvt. Ltd; Delhi
- *The information contained in this publication is indeed very valuable for understanding the status of school education in India. It is the publication of this nature that will enhance the reputation of NUEPA,* Prof. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- *We appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA, in strengthening EMIS in India,* Prof. Sailabala Debi, Director, Centre for Multi-disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad
- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students,* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *I was impressed the way the DISE has been implemented across the country and the pioneering work being done by NUEPA,* Mr. K.S. Viswanathan, Chief Executive-India Operations, Wipro Infotech, Bangalore
- *We express our deep and sincere appreciation for the extensive data collection that has been done; collated and presented,* Mr. Vyjayanthi Sankar, Vice-President, Large Scale Assessments, Educational Initiatives Private Limited, Hyderabad

One Million+ School Report Cards

(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than one million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

**Please also visit : www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org**



**National University of Educational
Planning and Administration**

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016



**Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India**